

ERNEST KLEIN

A COMPREHENSIVE  
ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
HEBREW LANGUAGE  
FOR READERS OF ENGLISH

FOREWORD BY  
HAIM RABIN  
THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM

CARTA JERUSALEM  
THE UNIVERSITY OF HAIFA



Copyright © 1987 by The Beatrice & Arthur Minden Foundation  
& The University of Haifa

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the Publisher.

CARTA

The Israel Map and Publishing Company Ltd.

Jerusalem — Tel Aviv

4/6 Yad Harutzim St. P.O.B. 2500 Jerusalem, Israel 91024.

Editor: Baruch Sarel

Produced by Carta, Jerusalem

Printed in Israel

printing number

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

ISBN 965-220-093-X

This book is sold on condition that it is not sold outside Israel.

*To the Beloved Memory  
of Arthur Minden  
By his wife Beatrice*

## PREFACE

I first met Rabbi Dr. Klein in 1974 through Beatrice Minden, wife of the late Arthur Minden. Mrs. Minden, wishing to continue her husband's legacy, decided to sponsor the publication of Dr. Klein's manuscript of the Hebrew Etymological Dictionary. She arranged for acquisition of the manuscript and its transfer to the University of Haifa for editing and finally publication.

It was thanks to the warm and generous support and sponsorship of Arthur Minden that Dr. Klein was able to devote the last ten years of his life to this monumental work. Arthur Minden also ensured the publication of Dr. Klein's earlier book, entitled *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*.

We are grateful to Beatrice Minden for her perseverance and support of the publication of this work.

Morris A. Gross, Q.C., Donald Carr, Q.C., and Harvey A. Shapiro have all generously given their time and skills in solving the complicated legal aspects of the project.

Most generous and gracious assistance was given by Reverend James A. Lord of Hamilton, Ontario, a dear friend to Dr. Klein.

Professor Aharon Dolgopolsky of the University of Haifa, and then Mr. Dov Benhorin, each undertook the difficult task of editing Dr. Klein's manuscript.

Eventually it was Mr. Baruch Sarel, prominent editor and translator who most ably adapted the handwritten manuscript, edited it and prepared it for press. Mr. Sarel also added over 2500 entries, mainly newly coined words and some older words which had not appeared in the original manuscript.

Mr. Ariel Vardi, one of Israel's foremost typographers, designed the book and aided us in solving the many computer related problems inherent in any work combining different languages, particularly in this case where English and Hebrew read in opposite directions.

We are especially grateful to Professor Haim Rabin of the Hebrew University and the Hebrew Language Academy. This eminent philologist gave unstintingly of his time and knowledge and provided the foreword for the book as well.

There are others not mentioned by name to whom we are indebted for their valuable help in all phases of the production of this important reference work.

To all, we express our deep appreciation.

Moshe Konès  
Jerusalem, January 1987

*Even before a word is on my tongue, Lo, O Lord thou knowest it altogether*

PSALMS 139:4

## INTRODUCTION

Ernest David Klein (1899–1983) the son of a rabbi, was born at Szatmar (Satu Mare) in Transylvania, which is now in a corner of Romania between Hungary and the Soviet Ukraine. The town changed hands several times during Klein's lifetime: from his birth until he was nineteen it was part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, where many languages were spoken, often several in one locality. Living in such a multilingual atmosphere may well have stirred his interest in languages and in their interrelationships. His formal education increased his knowledge of languages: for his Jewish education he needed to read Hebrew and Aramaic, and in school, apart from German, he studied Latin and Greek — both indispensable to an etymologist, and which he put to good use when later, in Toronto, he composed his etymological dictionary of medical terms (unpublished).

In 1920, Klein passed the examination required for becoming a rabbi, and five years later obtained his doctorate in Semitic and Romance languages at the University of Vienna. With the languages he picked up in his later migrations, he is said to have had a working knowledge of forty languages altogether.

From 1931 to 44 he was rabbi at Nove Zamky, then a Hungarian-speaking town in the Slovak eastern part of what is now Czechoslovakia. He survived the death camps of Auschwitz and Dachau, and, after the war, officiated briefly as rabbi in his home town in Romania, and in Paris. From 1951 he lived in Toronto, where he was the spiritual head of a community of Hungarian-speaking immigrants, and lived in the same building as his synagogue. In the large single-roomed attic he kept his books and compiled his three etymological dictionaries.

Since early times, humanity has tried to find out why things are called by the words that denote them; the Hebrew Bible offers quite a few instances, e.g. Genesis 2:23. The Greeks called this: finding the true meaning of the word, "true" being *etymos*, literally "that which is", and "etymology" meant originally "using words in their true sense". This "truth" was found by deriving existing words from other words, in the same or in another language. The first known systematic attempt to use such connections not for speculation as to the true nature of things, but in order to discover the meanings of words, was made by Jewish scholars in North Africa, Spain, and later in Southern France, between 900 and 1350 C.E. They deduced the meanings of difficult Biblical words from corresponding words in Arabic and Aramaic, applying rules for which consonants in one language corresponded to a given consonant in another. In the 18th century the same methods were employed by Dutch and German Christian scholars in Biblical research. The first full dictionary to the Bible on etymological principles was

that of Wilhelm Gesenius in 1810-12. By then an important process in linguistic science had begun: the discovery of exact "laws" which connected sounds in languages belonging to the same "family", thus providing a safe scientific basis for etymological dictionaries (as opposed to bilingual dictionaries occasionally employing etymology). Etymological dictionaries were published for many of the languages of Europe, which resulted in increasing attention being paid not only to the sound-laws, but also to the establishment of rules as to which differences in meaning were admissible in comparing words. By the end of the 19th century a discipline of historical semantics had been established, which classified known changes of meaning. A great deal of research had also been done in that period on the processes of borrowing words and imitating the meaning or formation of words from other languages. Etymological dictionaries mostly list both "cognate" words of common origin and borrowed words.

The listing of etymologies and their use for establishing meanings was taken over by the first major dictionary of Hebrew throughout all periods, *Thesaurus Totius Hebraicitatis* (Millon ha-lashon ha-ivrit) by Eliezer Ben-Yehuda, which began to appear in 1908, as well as by the later major dictionaries, particularly that by Even-Shoshan. Klein's is the first etymological dictionary in the proper sense of Hebrew as a totality, comprising both the vocabulary current in present-day Hebrew — which includes a large percentage of Biblical, Mishnaic and Rabbinic, as well as medieval words used in earlier periods but not current in today's usage. It applies the sound-laws with greater strictness and discusses cases where there are doubts or where more than one etymology has been suggested.

Before embarking upon the present Hebrew dictionary, Rabbi Klein completed and published in 1966 his *Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language* (Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, London, New York). His main innovation, in comparison with other English etymological dictionaries, was that with regard to borrowed words, he not only indicated from which words in which language they were borrowed, but also provided, as far as possible, the etymology of that word within its own background. For this reason the *Comprehensive Dictionary* includes a fair number of etymologies of Hebrew words. The same principle is followed in his Hebrew etymology dictionary, where the "native" etymologies of English and other words borrowed by Hebrew are given.

The *English Etymological Dictionary* was well received by the public, and there followed at least one further printing. In Canada Klein was rewarded for his success with the prestigious "Order of Canada" and two honorary doctorates from Canadian universities.

H. Rabin

#### Basic form

Each entry is pre-  
noun — given in  
adjective — given  
for feminine, pl  
particles — g  
verb — the root  
represented in

#### Spelling

Entries appear  
reasoned opin  
penultimate syl  
given as separ

#### Structure

Each entry beg  
speech or the l  
of the word a  
square bracke  
entries in the

Linguistic s  
Biblical — no  
Post Biblical  
Medieval Heb  
New Hebrew  
Foreign Wor

Regular br  
discipline or

The author  
specific trans  
Hebrew to En  
find a suitab  
translated lit  
Such words,



## NOTES ON USAGE

**Basic form**

Each entry is presented in its basic form:

*noun* — given in singular form (plural forms are added only when they are irregular);

*adjective* — given in masculine singular (except in cases where a different form is used for feminine, plural or feminine plural);

*particles* — given without affixes;

*verb* — the root is given first, followed by all existing variations (each conjugation is represented in the third person singular, past tense).

**Spelling**

Entries appear in traditional, accepted spelling. In some cases the author has given a reasoned opinion which contradicts the accepted form. In words accented on the penultimate syllable, the stress mark is given below the accented letter. Homonyms are given as separate entries, distinguished by consecutive Roman numerals.

**Structure**

Each entry begins with the Hebrew word under discussion. It is followed by the part-of-speech or the linguistic stratum from which it stems. (See below.) The various meanings of the word are numbered consecutively. The etymological information is given in square brackets, followed by the derivatives, the majority of which appear as separate entries in the dictionary.

Linguistic strata are indicated as follows:

Biblical — no indication;

Post Biblical Hebrew — PBH;

Medieval Hebrew — MH;

New Hebrew — NH;

Foreign Word — FW.

Regular brackets have three uses, apparent from their context: explanation, field, discipline or status, and translation (always with an equal sign =).

\* \* \*

The author has made great efforts to present each term with a concise clear and specific translation. In transposing from language to language, particularly from Hebrew to English which are so different from one another, it is not always possible to find a suitable parallel. Where the author insisted on a more exact meaning, he translated literally even if the resulting form is unfamiliar in that particular context. Such words, however, are easily understood.



## TRANSLITERATION RULES

## TRANSLITERATION OF SEMITIC WORDS

The transliteration rules of Semitic words in this dictionary follow that of Hebrew and Arabic given below. The accent in Semitic words (with the exception of the languages, for which the laws of accentuation are not known), is indicated by the usual accent mark placed over the vowel of the accented syllable.

## TRANSLITERATION OF HEBREW

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Transliteration	Its Sounds
א	<i>āleph</i>	Not rendered at the beginning or the end of a word; otherwise marked by '.	Orig. the glottal stop. Now silent in the middle of words if it has no vowel; otherwise it is pronounced according to the accompanying vowel sign.
ב	<i>hūth</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
בּ	<i>bhūth</i>	<i>bh</i>	<i>bh, v</i>
ג	<i>gimēl</i>	<i>g</i>	Pronounced like <i>g</i> in <i>get</i> .
גּ	<i>ghimēl</i>	<i>gh</i>	Orig. pronounced—with a slight aspiration of the sound—like <i>gh</i> ; now pronounced like <i>g</i> in <i>get</i> .
ד	<i>dāleth</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>
דּ	<i>dhāleth</i>	<i>dh</i>	Orig. pronounced like <i>th</i> in <i>this</i> ; now pronounced <i>d</i>
ה	<i>hē</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
ו	<i>wāw</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>w</i>
ז	<i>zāyin</i>	<i>z</i>	<i>z</i>
ח	<i>chēth</i>	<i>h</i>	Pronounced like <i>ch</i> in Scot. <i>loch</i>
ט	<i>ṭēth</i>	<i>t</i>	An emphatic <i>t</i>
י	<i>yōdth</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>
כ: ך at the end of a word	<i>kaph</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>k</i>
כּ: ך at the end of a word	<i>khaph</i>	<i>kh</i>	<i>kh</i>
ל	<i>lāmudh</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>
מ: ם at the end of a word	<i>mēm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>
נ: ן at the end of a word	<i>nūn</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>n</i>
ס	<i>sāmekh</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>s</i>
ע	<i>āvin</i>	'	A strong guttural sound; now usually treated in the pronunciation like an aleph

Form of the Letter

ב: ך at the end of a word  
כּ: ך at the end of a word

ד

ד

ה

ו

ז

ח

ט

VOWEL SIGNS USED

A) Long Vowels

B) Short Vowels

C) Half Vowels

A point in the n daghesh'), strength respective conson  
The sign dāgh with the sign of their original har  
g. d, k, p, t, whe

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Transliteration	Its Sounds
פ	<i>pê</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>p</i>
פ: at the end of a word	<i>phê</i>	<i>ph</i>	<i>f</i>
צ: at the end of a word	<i>tzâdhê</i> or <i>sâdhê</i>	<i>tz</i>	<i>tz</i> : occasionally pronounced like an emphatic <i>s</i> ( <i>-s</i> )
ק	<i>kôph</i>	<i>q</i>	an emphatic <i>k</i>
ר	<i>rêsh</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>r</i>
ש	<i>shîn</i>	<i>sh, š</i>	<i>sh</i>
ס	<i>sîn</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>s</i>
ת	<i>tâw</i> or <i>tâv</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>t</i>
ת	<i>thâw</i> or <i>thâv</i>	<i>th</i>	Orig. pronounced like <i>th</i> in <i>thing</i> : now pronounced like <i>t</i> .

## VOWEL SIGNS USED WITH HEBREW CHARACTERS

	Vowel Form	Sign Name	Transliteration	Sound
A) Long Vowels				
	◌ֹ	<i>qâmâtz gâdhêl</i>	<i>ā</i>	like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i>
	◌ֵ	<i>tzêrê</i>	<i>ē</i>	like <i>a</i> in <i>rain</i>
	◌ִ	<i>hîrîq gâdhêl</i>	<i>i</i>	like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i>
	◌ֻ	<i>hólâm</i>	<i>ō</i>	like <i>o</i> in <i>fork</i>
	◌ִי	<i>shûrîq</i>	<i>î</i>	like <i>u</i> in <i>true</i>
B) Short Vowels				
	◌ַ	<i>patîâh</i>	<i>a</i>	like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i>
	◌ֿ	<i>seghôl</i>	<i>e</i>	like <i>e</i> in <i>them</i>
	◌ִי	<i>hîrîq qâfân</i>	<i>i</i>	like <i>i</i> in <i>pin</i>
	◌ֹ	<i>qâmâtz qâfân</i>	<i>o</i>	like <i>o</i> in <i>gone</i>
	◌ֻ	<i>qubbâtz</i>	<i>u</i>	like <i>u</i> in <i>put</i>
C) Half Vowels				
	◌ֿ	<i>schwê (nâ')</i>	<i>é</i>	like <i>e</i> in <i>agent</i>
	◌ֿ	<i>hâtâph patîâh</i>	<i>a</i>	like a very short <i>patîâh</i>
	◌ֿ	<i>hâtâph seghôl</i>	<i>e</i>	like a very short <i>seghôl</i>
	◌ֿ	<i>hâtâph qâmâtz</i>	<i>o</i>	like a very short <i>qâmâtz qâfân</i>

A point in the middle of a consonant, called *dâghêsh hâzâq* (*daghesh forte*, 'strong daghesh'), strengthens (i.e. doubles) the consonant. It is marked by the doubling of the respective consonant.

The sign *dâghêsh qal* (*daghesh leve* = 'light daghesh'), which is formally identical with the sign of the *dâghêsh hâzâq*, is used with the letters פ, ב, צ, ד, ג, ט, ק, to indicate their original hard pronunciation. In this Dictionary פ, ב, צ, ד, ג, ט, ק are transliterated *b, g, d, k, p, t*, whereas פ, ב, צ, ד, ג, ט, ק are rendered by *ph, gh, dh, kh, ph, th*.

## TRANSLITERATION OF ARABIC

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Transliteration	Its Sound
ا	alif	Marked by ' at the beginning of a word or when it is provided with hamza; otherwise rendered by a macron.	The glottal stop
ب	ba'	b	b
ت	ta'	t	t
ث	tha'	th	(like th in English <i>thing</i> )
ج	jim	j	j
ح	ha'	h	(a sharp guttural aspirate; pronounced like a strong h with friction sound)
خ	khā'	ḥ, kh	(like ch in Scot. <i>loch</i> )
د	dāl	d	d
ذ	dhal	dh	(like th in English <i>this</i> )
ر	ra'	r	r
ز	zay	z	z
س	sin	s	s
ش	shīn	sh	sh
ص	ṣād	ṣ	an emphatic s; pronounced like ss in English <i>hiss</i>
ض	ḍād	ḍ	palatal d
ط	ṭā'	ṭ	an emphatic t
ظ	ẓā'	ẓ	an emphatic z
ع	'ayn	'	a strong guttural sound; cp. Heb. ע
غ	ghayn	gh	a guttural, gargling sound
ف	fa'	f	f
ق	qāf	q	an emphatic k
ك	kāf	k	k
ل	lām	l	l
م	mīm	m	m
ن	nūn	n	n
و	hā'	h	h
ز	wāw	w	w
ي	yā'	y	y

VOWEL SIGNS USED IN

Vowel Sign

A) Short Vowels

ا

ب

ج

B) Long Vowels

ا

ب

ج

ORTHOGRAPHIC SIGNS

ا

ب

case of a ع after an  
not taken into consid-  
also in the Europe  
at alaya).

TRANSLITERATION

Form of the Letter

A a

B β

Γ γ

Δ δ

E ε

F f

Z ζ

H η

Θ θ

I ι

K κ

Λ λ

M μ

## VOWEL SIGNS USED WITH ARABIC CHARACTERS

<i>Vowel Sign</i>	<i>Its Name</i>	<i>Its Transliteration</i>	<i>Its Sound</i>
A) Short Vowels			
َ	<i>fâtḥa</i> <sup>h</sup>	<i>a</i>	Pronounced like <i>a</i> in <i>wan</i> .
ِ	<i>kâsra</i> <sup>h</sup>	<i>i</i>	Pronounced like <i>i</i> in <i>pin</i> .
ُ	<i>dâmma</i> <sup>h</sup>	<i>u</i>	Pronounced like <i>u</i> in <i>put</i> .
B) Long Vowels			
		<i>ā</i>	Pronounced like <i>a</i> in <i>father</i> .
ٓ		<i>ī</i>	Pronounced like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i> .
ٕ		<i>ū</i>	Pronounced like <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .

## ORTHOGRAPHIC SIGNS

ٓ *hāmza*<sup>h</sup>, (sign of the glottal stop)  
 ّ *tashdīd*. It marks the doubling of a consonant. It is disregarded in the case of a ʿ after an *i*. The assimilation of the ّ (in the def. art. ٱ) to the so-called solar letters is not taken into consideration (as e.g. in *aldea*, *Aldebaran*, *Altair*), unless this assimilation appears also in the European (in most cases Spanish or Portuguese) loan word itself (as in *arroyo*, *atalaya*).

## TRANSLITERATION OF GREEK

<i>Form of the Letter</i>	<i>Its Name</i>	<i>Its Transliteration</i>	<i>Form of the Letter</i>	<i>Its Name</i>	<i>Its Transliteration</i>
Α α	Alpha	A	Ν ν	Nu	N
Β β	Beta	B	Ξ ξ	Xi	X
Γ γ	Gamma	G	Ο ο	Omicron	short O
Δ δ	Delta	D	Π π	Pi	P
Ε ε	Epsilon	short E	Ρ ρ	Rho	R (Rh initially)
Ϝ ϝ	Digamma	(lost)	Σ (C) σ or ς	Sigma	S
Ζ ζ	Zêta	Z	Τ τ	Tau	T
Η η	Êta	long E	Υ υ	Upsilon	Y or U
Θ θ	Thêta	TH	Φ φ	Phi	PH
Ι ι	Iôta	I	Χ χ	Chi	CH
Κ κ	Kappa	C or K	Ψ ψ	Psi	PS
Λ λ	Lambda	L	Ω ω	Omêga	long O
Μ μ	Mu	M			

## SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

- The mark called *macron* ( ¯ ) is placed over a vowel to show that it is long.  
 The mark called *breve* ( ˘ ) is placed over a vowel to show that it is short.  
 The mark ' after a consonant in the Slavonic languages indicates palatalization.  
 The mark ˆ after a syllable or a group of syllables (as in *anti* ˆ) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a prefix.  
 The mark ˆ before a syllable or a group of syllables (as in *-ation* ˆ) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a suffix.  
 The mark □ after a syllable or a group of syllables in Hebrew (as in □) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a prefix.  
 The mark □ before a syllable or a group of syllables in Hebrew (as in □) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a suffix.  
 The mark called 'metheg' in Hebrew ( ֿ ) is placed under the letter stressed in penultimate accented syllables.  
 Square brackets [ ] denote the etymological part of the entry.  
 All other marks are used here in the accepted sense or are self-explanatory.

 NAMES OF AUTHORS, BOOKS AND JOURNALS  
 FREQUENTLY REFERRED TO IN THIS DICTIONARY

- Aharoni, Osiris  
 Barth, Jakob: *Etymologische Studien zum Semitischen, insbesondere zum hebräischen Lexicon*, Berlin, 1893.  
 (—): *Die Nominalbildung in den semitischen Sprachen*, Leipzig, 1889-91.  
 (—): *Wörteruntersuchungen zum hebräischen und aramäischen Lexicon*, Berlin, 1901.  
 (—): ZA  
 Baudissin: (in ZDMG)  
 Ben Yehudah, Eliezer: *Dictionary and Thesaurus of the Hebrew Language*.  
 Brockelmann, Karl: *Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen*, Berlin, 1907-13.  
 Brown, Driver & Briggs: (in HEL)  
 CEDEL: *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*, by Dr. E. Klein.  
 Dalman: *Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch*, 1894.  
 Delitzsch: *The Hebrew Language*.  
 (—): *Beiträge zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*.  
 (—): *Prolegomena eines neuen hebräisch-aramäischen Wörterbuchs zum Alten Testament*, Leipzig, 1886.  
 Dillmann, August: *Lexicon Linguae Aethiopicæ cum indice latino*.  
 Even-Shoshan, A.: מכלל הדבר.  
 Ewald, Heinrich: (LHS) *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes*, Leipzig, 1855.  
 Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht: (in his additions to Levy's WBTM)  
 Frankel, Stegmund: *Die aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen*, Leiden, 1886.  
 Freytag: *Lexicon Arab-Latinum*.  
 Frisk, Hjalmar: *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, BD I-III 1960.  
 Geiger, Abraham: *Urschrift und Übersetzungen der Bibel*, Breslau, 1857.  
 Gerber, W.J.: *Die hebräischen Verba denominativa, insbesondere im theologischen Sprachgebrauch des Alten Testaments*, Leipzig, 1896.  
 Gesenius-Buhl: *Hebräisches und Aramäisches Wörterbuch über das Alte Testament*, bearbeitet von Dr. Franz Buhl.  
 Haupt, Paul: (in ZDMG)  
 HEL: *The Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, based on the Lexicon of W. Gesenius*. By F. Brown, S.R. Driver and C.A. Briggs.

Hoffmann, David: *U*  
 Jastrow: *A Dictionary*  
 Kautzsch: *Grammatik*  
 (—): *Die Aramäer*  
 Köhler-Baumgartner  
 König, Eduard: *Hist*  
 Kraus, Samuel: *Gri*  
 1898-1899.  
 Lagarde, Paul An  
 (—): *in Orientalia*,  
 (—): *Übersicht über*  
 Göttingen, 18  
 Levy, Jacob: *Wörter*  
 Levy, Heinrich: *Die*  
 Löw, Immanuel: *Die*  
 Maspero: *Etymologie*  
 Meyer, Eduard: *Die*  
 Nöldeke: *Neue Beitr*  
 (—): (in ZDMG)  
 Olshausen: *Lehrbuch*  
 Perles, Joseph: *Etym*  
 Rožička, Rudolf: *K*  
 Schwally: (in ZDMG)  
 (—): *Idioticon des*  
 Segal M.H.: (MH)  
 Socin, Albert: *Arab*  
 Vollers: (in ZA)  
 Wagner, Jakob H.:  
 ZA: *Zeitschrift für*  
 ZDMG: *Zeitschrift*



- Hoffmann, David: *Über einige phönizische Inschriften*.  
 Jastrow: *A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babil etc.*, 1905.  
 Kautzsch: *Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen*, Leipzig, 1884.  
 (—): *Die Aramäismen im Alten Testament*, Halle, 1902.  
 Koehler-Baumgartner: *Lexicon in veteris Testamenti Libros*, 1958.  
 König, Eduard: *Historisch-kritisches Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache*, BD. 1-3, Leipzig, 1881-1897.  
 Kraus, Samuel: *Griechische und lateinische Lehnwörter in Talmud, Midrasch und Targum*, Berlin, 1898-1899.  
 Lagarde, Paul Anton de: (GA) *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, 1866.  
 (—): in *Orientalia*, Heft 2: *Semitica*, Göttingen, 1879.  
 (—): *Übersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina*, Göttingen, 1889.  
 Levy, Jacob: *Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim*, Leipzig, 1881.  
 Lewy, Heinrich: *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen*, Berlin, 1895.  
 Löw, Immanuel: *Die Flora der Juden*, 1924.  
 Mayrhofer: *Etymological Sanskrit Dictionary*.  
 Meyer, Eduard: *Die Israeliten und ihre Nachbarstämme*, Halle, 1906.  
 Nöldeke: *Neue Beiträge, zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*, Straßburg, 1910.  
 (—): (in ZDMG)  
 Olshausen: *Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache*, Braunschweig, 1861.  
 Perles, Joseph: *Etymologische Studien, zur Kunde der rabbinischen Sprache und Altertümer*, Breslau, 1871.  
 Rožička, Rudolf: *Konsonantische Dissimilation in den semitischen Sprachen*, Leipzig, 1909.  
 Schwally: (in ZDMG)  
 (—): *Idioticon des christlichpalästinischen Aramäisch*, 1893.  
 Segal M.H.: (MH) *A Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew*, Oxford, 1927.  
 Socin, Albert: *Arabische Grammatik*, 1904.  
 Vollers: (in ZA)  
 Wagner, Jakob H.: *Aramäismen*.  
 ZA: *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete*.  
 ZDMG: *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft*.



## ABBREVIATIONS

abbr. abbreviation, abbreviated  
 abs. absolute (grammar)  
 act. active  
 adj. adjective  
 adv. adverb  
 Akka. Akkadian  
 Am. Amos (book of the Bible)  
 Arab. Arabic  
 Aram. Aramaic  
 art. article (grammar)  
 attrib. attributive (grammar)  
 auxil. auxiliary (grammar)  
 BAram. Biblical Aramaic  
 BH Biblical Hebrew  
 Cant. Canticles (book of the Bible)  
 CEDEL Klein's Comprehensive  
 Etymological Dictionary of  
 the English Language  
 Chron. Chronicles (book of the Bible)  
 Chr.-Pal. Christian Palestinian Aramaic  
 cogn. cognate (linguistically)  
 coll. collective, collectively  
 colloq. colloquial  
 comp. comparative (grammar)  
 conj. conjunction  
 copul. copulative (grammar)  
 corrupt. corruption (linguistically)  
 cp. compare  
 c. st. construct state (grammar)  
 Dan. Daniel (book of the Bible)  
 def. definite (grammar)  
 Deut. Deuteronomy (book of the Bible)  
 dial. dialect, dialectical  
 dimin. diminutive  
 Eccles. Ecclesiastes (book of the Bible)  
 e.g. exempli gratia (= for example)  
 Egypt. Egyptian  
 Eng. English  
 esp. especially  
 Est. Esther (book of the Bible)  
 etc. *et cetera* (= and the others)  
 Ethiop. Ethiopian  
 euphem. euphemistically  
 Ex. Exodus (book of the Bible)  
 Ez. Ezra (book of the Bible)  
 Ezek. Ezekiel (book of the Bible)  
 f. feminine (grammar)  
 fig. figurative  
 Fren. French  
 fut. future  
 FW foreign word, foreign element

Gen. Genesis (book of the Bible)  
 gen. genitive  
 Ger. German  
 Gk. Greek  
 Hab. Habakkuk (book of the Bible)  
 Hag. Haggai (book of the Bible)  
 Heb. Hebrew  
 Hiph. Hiph'il (Hebrew grammar)  
 Hish. Hishpahl (Hebrew grammar)  
 Hith. Hithpa'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Hithpalp. Hithpalpel (Hebrew grammar)  
 Hithpot. Hithpot'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Hitt. Hittite  
 Hoph. Hoph'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Hos. Hosea (book of the Bible)  
 Hoth. Hothpa'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 I. Indian  
 IE Indo-European  
 i.e. id est (= which is to say)  
 imit. imitative (linguistically)  
 imper. imperative (grammar)  
 imperf. imperfect (grammar)  
 indef. art. indefinite article (grammar)  
 inf. infinitive (grammar)  
 instr. instrumental  
 interj. interjection (grammar)  
 interr. interrogative (grammar)  
 intr. intransitive (grammar)  
 Is. Isaiah (book of the Bible)  
 It. Italian  
 JAram. Jewish Palestinian Aramaic  
 Jer. Jeremiah (book of the Bible)  
 Job (book of the Bible)  
 Joel (book of the Bible)  
 Jon. Jonah (book of the Bible)  
 Josh. Joshua (book of the Bible)  
 Jud. Judges (book of the Bible)  
 Kin. Kings (book of the Bible)  
 L. Latin  
 Lam. Lamentations (book of the Bible)  
 Lev. Leviticus (book of the Bible)  
 lit. literal, literally  
 m. masculine (grammar)  
 Mal. Malachi (book of the Bible)  
 Mand. Mandaen, Mandaic  
 Med. Medieval  
 metath. metathesis (linguistics)  
 MH Medieval Hebrew  
 Micah (book of the Bible)  
 Moab. Moabite

n. noun  
 Nab. Nabatean  
 Nah. Nahum (book of the Bible)  
 NArab. North Arabic  
 Neh. Nehemiah (book of the Bible)  
 neut. neuter (grammar)  
 NH New Hebrew  
 Niph. Niph'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Nah. Nithpa'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 NT New Testament  
 Num. Numbers (book of the Bible)  
 OAram. Old Aramaic  
 Oba. Obadiah (book of the Bible)  
 obs. obsolete (linguistics)  
 orig. original, original  
 OSArab. Old South Arabic

p. past  
 Pa. Pa'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Palm. Palmyra, Palmyrene  
 part. participle (grammar)  
 pass. passive (grammar)  
 perf. perfect (grammar)  
 Pers. Persian  
 pers. personal  
 Phoen. Phoenician  
 Pi. Pi'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pil. Pi'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Plp. Pi'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Plr. Plr'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 pl. plural  
 PN Personal Name  
 Po. Po'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pol. Po'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Polp. Polpal (Hebrew grammar)  
 possess. possessive  
 p. part. past participle  
 Pr. Proverbs (book of the Bible)  
 pref. prefix  
 prep. preposition  
 pres. part. present participle  
 pres. L. present tense  
 prob. probably  
 pron. pronoun  
 Ps. Psalms (book of the Bible)  
 PL past tense

- n. noun  
 Nab. Nabatean  
 Nah. Nahum (book of the Bible)  
 NArab. North Arabic  
 Neh. Nehemiah (book of the Bible)  
 neut. neuter (grammar)  
 NH. New Hebrew  
 Niph. Niph'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Nith. Nithpa'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 NT. New Testament  
 Num. Numbers (book of the Bible)  
 OAram. Old Aramaic  
 Oba. Obadiah (book of the Bible)  
 obs. obsolete (linguistically)  
 orig. original, originally  
 OSArab. Old South Arabic  
 p. past  
 Pa. Pa'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Palm. Palmyra, Palmyrene  
 part. participle (grammar)  
 pass. passive (grammar)  
 perf. perfect (grammar)  
 Pers. Persian  
 pers. personal  
 Phoen. Phoenician  
 Pi. Pi'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pil. Pi'lel (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pilp. Pilpel (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pir. Pir'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 pl. plural  
 PN. Personal Name, Proper Name  
 Po. Po'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pol. Po'lel (Hebrew grammar)  
 Polp. Polpal (Hebrew grammar)  
 possess. possessive (grammar)  
 p. part. past participle (grammar)  
 Pr. Proverbs (book of the Bible)  
 pref. prefix  
 prep. preposition (grammar)  
 pres. part. present participle (grammar)  
 pres. t. present tense (grammar)  
 prob. probably  
 pron. pronoun  
 Ps. Psalms (book of the Bible)  
 p.t. past tense (grammar)  
 Pu. Pu'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pul. Pul'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pulp. Pulpal (Hebrew grammar)  
 Pun. Punic  
 Qal (Hebrew grammar)  
 q.v. quod vide (= which see)  
 resp. respectively  
 Rom. Roman  
 Russ. Russian  
 Ruth (book of the Bible)  
 Sab. Sabeian  
 Sam. Samuel (book of the Bible)  
 Samar. Samaritan  
 SArab. South Arabic  
 scil. scilicet (= understood, namely)  
 Sem. Semitic  
 Sept. Septuagint  
 Shaph. Shaph'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Shiph. Shiph'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 Shuph. Shuph'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 sing. singular (grammar)  
 s.m. same meaning  
 Sp. Spanish  
 st. state  
 subj. subjunctive (grammar)  
 subst. substantive, substantival,  
 substantivation  
 suff. suffix  
 s.v. sub voce (= under the word)  
 Syr. Syriac  
 TA. Tel el-Amarna letters  
 Tiph. Tiph'el (Hebrew grammar)  
 tr. transitive (grammar)  
 Tuph. Tuph'al (Hebrew grammar)  
 Ugar. Ugaritic  
 ult. ultimate, ultimately  
 v. verb  
 var. variant  
 VArab. Vulgar Arabic  
 VL. Vulgate Latin  
 vulg. vulgar (linguistically)  
 Zech. Zechariah (book of the Bible)  
 Zeph. Zephaniah (book of the Bible)











אבסטרקט

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.w. abstract [L. *abstractus*, p. part of *abstrahere* (= to draw away), from *abs*, *ab* (= away from, from) and *trahere* (= to draw), which is cogn. with Old E. *drahtian* (= sweeps over, stretches, draws). See 'ab' and 'tract' (region) in my CEDEL.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. FW abscissa (mathematics). [Coined by the Italian mathematician Stefano degli Angeli from L. (*linea*) *abscissa* (lit.: 'a line cut off'), from *abscindere* (= to tear away; to cut off).]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. FW abscess. [L. *abscessus* (= a going away, departure, abscess), from *abs*, *ab* (= away from, from), and *cedere* (= to go, go away, yield). See 'ab' and 'cede' in my CEDEL.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, n. blister, boil, pustule. [Formed from the imitative stem *בבב* (= to bubble up), with prosthetic *א* and first suff. *ת*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. NH varioloid (disease). [Formed from *אבסטרקט* with dimin. suff. *ת*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. NH aorta. [Compounded of *אב* (= father) and *טרקט* (= artery).]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. 1 search, inquiry. 2 gathering of the poor in the fields for the search of their share in the 'Peah' (see *תעב*). [Formed from Aram. *אבט*, *אבט* (= he asked, inquired) with prosthetic *א* and subst. suff. *ת*, cp. *אבט*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. NH zinc. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from Aram. *אבט* (= tin). Since we have a biblical word for tin ('*דבר*'), ben Yehudah introduced the word *אבט* in the sense of 'zinc', because this latter is similar to tin. Aram. *אבט* lit. means 'the white metal'. cp. Arab. *bāḍa* (= was white), '*abyadu* (- white). cp. also *בז* (*בז*), the place name *בז* (Josh. 19:20) and the proper name *בז* (Jud. 12:8). See also *בז*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. 1. *אבט* to coat with zinc. [Denominated from *אבט* (= zinc).] — Pl. *אבט* u. v. *אבט* he coated with zinc, zincked. — Pu. *אבט* NH was coated with zinc, was zincked. Derivatives: *אבט*, *אבט*.

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. 1. *אבט* to embrace, wrestle. [Aram. *אבט* (= he entangled, wrestled). Prob. related to *אבט*. Some scholars derive *אבט* (= he wrestled) from *אבט* (= dust), so that its original meaning would have been 'he got dusty (through wrestling)', and compare the sentence *אבט אבט אבט* ('cover yourself with the dust of their feet'). For sense development refer to Gk. *koniasthai* (= to cover oneself with dust — said of wrestlers; whence the secondary meaning 'to prepare for combat'), from *kōnis* (= dust). See *אבט*. It is interesting that Joshua ben Levi

gives both derivations of the verb *אבט* (Gen. 32:24), and that Rashī, in his commentary to this verse, connects *אבט* with Aram. *אבט*, which is identical with the first derivation given by Joshua ben Levi. — Qal *אבט* he embraced, clasped, wrestled with. — Niph. *אבט* he wrestled, struggled, fought. — Hith. *אבט* (of s.m.). Derivatives: *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*.

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, prob. base of *אבט*. Prob. related to Arab. *abqā* (= he ran away).] — Pl. *אבט* *אבט* 1 he raised dust. 2 he powdered, pulverized. 3 he dusted. — Pu. *אבט* *אבט* was covered with dust, was dusted. — Hith. *אבט* *אבט* was covered with dust. — Hiph. *אבט* *אבט* he pollinated. — Hoph. *אבט* *אבט* was pollinated. Derivatives: *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*.

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. 1 dust, powder. 2 touch of, shade of. [Together with Aram.-Syr. *אבט* (= dust), prob. derived from *אבט* and lit. meaning 'that which flees or flies'. cp. the second element in *אבט*. Gk. *abax*, gen. *abakos* (= a square tablet strewn with dust for drawing geometrical diagrams; reckoning board), is a Heb. loan word; see 'abacus' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: *אבט* (adj), *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*.

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. NH buttonhole, loop. [From Aram. *אבט* (= loop, leather ring), which derives from *אבט* (= he entangled). See *אבט*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. 1 powder. 2 spice. 3 NH pollen. [Formed from *אבט* with first suff. *ת*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, adj. MH dusty, powdery. [Formed from *אבט* (= dust, powder), with adj. suff. *ת*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. NH grain of dust. [Formed from *אבט* (= dust), through reduplication of the third radical.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. NH stamen. [Formed from *אבט* (= dust, powder), with agential suff. *ת*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, adj. NH bearing stamens, staminate. [Formed from *אבט* with adj. suff. *ת*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. NH coniosis (disease). [Formed from *אבט* (= dust), according to the pattern *אבט* serving to form names of diseases (see *אבט*). Properly a loan translation of Medical L. *coniosis*, from Gk. *kōnis* (= dust).]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. (pl. *אבט*, *אבט*) 1 pinions. 2 *אבט* limb, member, organ (see *אבט*). [From *אבט* (= to be strong). Related to Aram. *אבט*, Syr. *abhrā*, Akka. *abru* (= pinion). Voller compares the Arab. noun *wābar* (= hair).

cp. *אבט*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. 1 *אבט* limb, member, organ. 2 NH term (mathematics). [A secondary form of *אבט*. It arose through back formation from *אבט* (*אבט*), pl. of *אבט*, in order to differentiate in meaning between *אבט* (= wing) and *אבט* (= limb).]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. 1 *אבט* to be strong. [Related to Akka. *abūru* (= to be strong).] — Pl. *אבט* u. v. *אבט* he strengthened, hardened. — Hiph. *אבט* *אבט* he hardened. Derivatives: *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*.

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. 1 *אבט* to fly, soar. [Denominated from *אבט*.] — Hiph. *אבט* *אבט* he spread his wings, flew, soared (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 39:26).]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. *אבט* lead. [Together with Aram. *אבט*, Syr. *abhrā* (= lead, prob. borrowed from Akka. *abar*, name of a metal, possibly 'lead'). Arab. *abbar* (= lead) is an Aram. loan word.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. pinion. [Formed from *אבט* (= pinions) with *ת*, suff. serving to form nomina unitatis.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.n. name of a fish mentioned in the Talmud, usually identified with the bream. [Prob. from Gk. *abrams* (= bream).]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. *אבט* 1 a cover of skin. 2 NH tarpaulin. [Prob. from Avestic *barezi* (= cover). Some scholars derive *אבט* from Gk. *bursian* (= leather cover), from *bursa* (= hide, leather), which is of uncertain origin. cp. 'burse' in my CEDEL.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. 1 proclamation of the Egyptians on the approach of Joseph (see Gen. 41:43). 2 *אבט* title given to a young scholar. 3 *אבט* title given to an educated young gentleman. [Of uncertain origin and meaning. Some scholars propose various Egyptian derivations, others see in it a Sem. word. Several Jewish commentators of the Bible regard *אבט* as a Hiph. form of a verb denominated from *אבט* (= knee), so that *אבט* would be a command to those present to bend the knee. Friedrich Delitzsch derives *אבט* from Akka. *abaraku* denoting a dignitary.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. *אבט* waterfowl. [Of uncertain origin.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, m.n. NH Sirius (the star). [Denominated from *אבט* (= shone, glittered; see *אבט*), so called because it is the brightest star in heaven. cp. *אבט*.]

אבסטרקט *abstrakt*, f.w. a magic formula. [Late L., from Gk. *abracadabra*, in which word the letter *c* (= *s*) was misread for *k*. It was orig. written as a magic formula on *abraxas* stones, whence its name. See

'abraxas' in my CEDEL. *abracadabra* m.n. dual *אבט* with prosthetic *א* from L. *abracae* (= Gaulish word for 'one'). Old Eng. and see 'breeches'. *אבט* m.n. *אבט* head of plants. [From *אבט* of plants, name of a plant. *אבט*, *אבט*, also *אבט*, *אבט*. According to Low, formed with suff. *ת*. name *אבט* (in 'loves' of *אבט*). *אבט* m.n. pl. wild *אבט* origin. It is perhaps of Biblical Heb. *אבט* see *אבט*. However, *אבט* with Syr. *אבט* of (10), the Peshito (= dried grapes), *אבט* (*אבט*) (= to be dry (grapes)). See *אבט* prep. *אבט* on the *אבט*, on account of, back of, formed on, upon), and *אבט* Derivative: *אבט*. *אבט* f.n. *אבט* agave named after Agave Pentheus, in Greek etymology of this my CEDEL.] *אבט* adj. NH accidental. [Formed from *אבט* Derivatives: *אבט*. *אבט* f.n. NH accidental. [Formed from *אבט* with suff. *ת*.] *אבט* to bind, tie. [R. *אבט* he bound, tied), *אבט* *אבט* if *אבט* = bandage, plaster. *אבט* he joined together, united. — Niph. *אבט* was tied, was united together, united bound, was tied together. — Hith. *אבט* *אבט* was united, was *אבט* (*אבט*) (the *אבט* in the Bible), *אבט*, *אבט*, *אבט*. *אבט* m.n. 1 NH bunch, knot. 2 *אבט* band, group (military). [F. *אבט* f.n. 1 band, bunch of things, 2 association, *אבט* from *אבט* with first suff. *ת*. *אבט* f.n. NH division of *אבט* from *אבט* with first suff. *ת*.



















































(= the edge or rim of anything round), from IE base *\*weh* (= to bend, twist).]

**אָק** f.n. hawk, falcon, kite. [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. Arab. *yū'ay* (= a kind of hawk), which is also imitative. cp. also אָק'.]

**אָק** adv. where? [Lengthened form of אָ (see אָ). cp. **אָה** (= behold), which is a lengthened form of אָה.]

**אָה** pron. PBH he, himself. [Aram., formed from pron. pref. אָה and אָה (= he). See אָה.]

**אָה** pron. PBH she, herself. [Aram., formed from pron. pref. אָה and אָה (= she). See אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. NH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of אָה (see אָה). cp. the collateral form אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. MH qualification. [Verbal n. of אָה. See אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. MH threat, threatening. [Verbal n. of אָה. See אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. NH islet. [Formed from אָה (= island), with dimin. suff. אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. NH negation, annulment, denial. [Verbal n. of אָה. See אָה.] Derivative: אָה.

**אָה** f.n. NH negativism. [Formed from אָה with suff. אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. NH illustration. [Verbal n. formed from אָה. Pl. of אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. NH manning. [Verbal n. of אָה. Pl. of אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. NH spelling. [Verbal n. of אָה. See אָה.]

**אָה** pron. (in the Bible written in two words אָה) 1) who? which? what? 2) PBH some, any. [Compounded of אָה (= where), and אָה (= this). cp. אָה. אָה. אָה. cp. also אָה.]

**אָה** pron. PBH f. of אָה (q.v.). [Compounded of אָה (= where) and אָה (= this) f. of אָה.]

**אָה** pron. PBH who is? which is? [Properly two words: אָה אָה (q.v.).]

**אָה** f.n. combining form meaning 'equal' (as in אָה). [Gk. *iso*, from *isos* (= equal), which is related to Gk. *eidos* (= form, shape). See אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. FW isobar. [Compounded of Gk. *isos* (= equal), and *baros* (= weight). See אָה and אָה.]

**אָה** f. pron. PBH who is? which is? [Properly two words: אָה אָה (q.v.).]

**אָה** m.n. PBH isotope. [Eng. *isotope* (lit. 'having the same place'), from Gk. *isos* (= equal) and *topos* (= place). See אָה and אָה. The term *isotope* was introduced into chemistry by the English chemist Frederick Soddy in 1913 at the suggestion of Marguerite

Todd.]

**אָה** f.n. FW isolation. [Fren. *isolation*, from *isolier*, back formation from *isolé*, from It. *isolato*, p. part. of *isolare* (= to isolate), from *isola* (= island), from L. *insula*, which is of uncertain origin. Following the ancients, some modern philologists derive L. *insula* from *in salō* (= that which is in the sea), from *in* (= in), and ablative of *salum* (= the open sea, the high sea). cp. Gk. *en-alos*, *en-alos* (= in the sea), from *en* (= in), and *als*, gen. *alos* (= m. salt, f. sea). cp. אָה. For the ending of אָה see אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. FW isotherm. [Compounded of Gk. *isos* (= equal), and *therme* (= heat). See אָה and אָה.] Derivative: אָה.

**אָה** adj. FW isothermal. [Formed from אָה with suff. אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. FW (pl. אָה) ism. [Back formation from words ending in אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. FW ytrium (chemistry). [Modern L., coined by the Swedish chemist Carl Gustaf Mosander (1797-1858), from *Ytterby*, name of a town in Sweden, place of its discovery.]

**אָה** adv. how, in what manner. [Shortened from אָה (adv.). cp. Aram. אָה (= as, how), Syr. אָה (= as, such as, as if, as it were). Ugar. אָה (= how, why, so). Derivatives: אָה. אָה. אָה.]

**אָה** to qualify. [Formed from אָה (= how).] — Pl. אָה v. m. MH he qualified. — Pu. אָה MH was qualified. — Niph. אָה MH he acquired a quality, was qualified. Derivatives: אָה, אָה.

**אָה** where art thou? where are you? [See אָה.]

**אָה** adv. PBH there is, there are. [Aram., contraction of אָה אָה (lit. 'there is here', or 'there are here'). Aram. אָה is related to Heb. אָה (= there is, there are). For the etymology of Aram. אָה see אָה. cp. אָה.]

**אָה** adv. how, in what manner. [Compounded of אָה and אָה: see אָה and אָה. cp. also אָה. אָה.]

**אָה** PBH the Book of Lamentations. [So called from אָה (= how), the first word of the first chapter of the Book.]

**אָה** see אָה.

**אָה** adv. where. [Derivatively identical with אָה.]

**אָה** m.n. MH (pl. אָה) quality. [Coined from אָה (= how), and suff. אָה as loan translation of Arab. *kayfiyya* (= quality), which was formed from *kayfa* (= how), with suff. *-iyya*. Derivative: אָה.]

**אָה** adj. MH qualitative. [Formed from

אָה with suff. אָה.]

**אָה** adv. how. [Compounded of אָה and אָה (= so). See אָה and אָה.]

**אָה** adv. PBH where. [Aram., formed from אָה (= where) and אָה (= here). See אָה and אָה.] Derivative: אָה.

**אָה** see אָה.

**אָה** see אָה.

**אָה** adv. NH somehow. [Compounded of אָה and אָה (q.v.).]

**אָה** PBH was worthy. [Aram., from אָה (= was worthy), equivalent of Heb. אָה. See אָה.]

**אָה** f.n. FW ichthyology. [Compounded of Gk. *ichthys* (= fish), and *-logia* (see אָה).]

**אָה** m.n. FW Ichthyosaurus (paleontology). [Compounded of Gk. *ichthys* (= fish) and *sauros* (= lizard), which is prob. related to *saulos* (= twisting, wavering).]

**אָה** m.n. (pl. אָה) 1) ram. 2) head, chief, leader. 3) projecting pillar, pilaster. [Prob. meaning lit. 'the strong animal' and derived from אָה (= to be strong). Related to Ugar. *ʾl*, Akk. *alū* (= ram). Coptic *ale*, *alle* (= ram) is a Heb. loan word. cp. אָה. אָה. For the sense development of אָה (= ram; head, chief, leader). cp. אָה. (= he-goat; prince, chief), Akk. *lulima*, and Arab. *kabsh* (= ram; chief, head, leader).]

**אָה** m.n. hart, stag, deer. [Prob. of the same origin as אָה (= ram). Related to Phoen. אָה. Ugar. *ʾyl*, Aram. אָה. Aram.-Syr. אָה, Arab. *ayyal*, *ayyal*, Ethiop. *hayyal* (= hart, stag, deer). Akk. *ayalu* is prob. of sm.]

Derivative: אָה.

**אָה** m.n. PBH grape worm. [Aram. אָה, prob. a loan word from Gk. *evle* (= worm, maggot), which prob. is a verbal n. of *eltein* (= to wind, turn round), from IE base *\*weh* (= to bend, turn, twist, roll), for whose derivatives in the other IE languages see 'volute' in my CEDIL. Accordingly Gk. *evle* properly means 'that which twists'.]

**אָה** m.n. power, strength (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 88:5). [Prob. from אָה (= to be strong).]

**אָה** h.ind. doe. [Ugar. *ʾayli* (= hind, doe). See אָה and first suff. אָה. cp. Aram. אָה, Syr. אָה.]

**אָה** pron. PBH which? [pl. of אָה and אָה.]

**אָה** f.n. FW illusion. [L. *illusio* (= a mocking, jesting), from *illudere*, p. part. of *illudere* (= to play with, sport with, mock at; to deceive, from *in* (= in) and *ludere* (= to play). See 'ludicrous' in my CEDIL. For the ending of אָה see אָה.]

(occurring in  
ud, as in אָה  
al, it may be  
om pref. אָ  
of אָ (= hand),  
).  
idiot, from  
es (= private  
fice, layman,  
). Derivative:  
formed from  
Derivative:  
idiotism  
suff. אָה.  
infinitely from  
y, esp. pecu-  
from idiom  
idios (= one's  
over: אָה.  
ic, [Formed  
).  
synchrony. [Gk.  
bilar tempera-  
ing together'),  
= one's own,  
with: see אָה.  
ng), which is  
arge bowl for  
These words  
al, = *ker* (= to  
underdone) in  
asis', 'crater',  
אָה אָה see  
back formation  
אָה.  
idyllium, from  
picture: whence  
em'), dimin.  
of which is related  
n. [Formed from  
(n.) the Yiddish  
isch (= Jewish),  
om L. *Judeus*,  
from Aram.  
אָה, (= Jew, Jewish),  
of אָה. cp.  
אָה.  
ishism. [Formed  
אָה].  
the other. [Aram.  
formed from pron.  
is, that, which  
thake (= thus, thus  
of uncertain origin  
rowed from Gk.  
low), from (low  
ub. is related to





ive. [Formed  
]. Derivative.

impulsiveness.  
with suff. **וּמְ**.

able. [Form-  
and Late L  
be weighed].  
weight]. from

ponderability.  
with suff.  
adational re-

hang, hang  
of weight] in

From L. *im-*  
bring about,  
*portare* (= to  
= gate, door).  
entrance.  
Old L. *pipari-*  
= carries  
metrate). from  
acc. drive  
See 'fare' (= to  
carry) (to carry)

improvisation.  
er, from It.  
provisio (= an-  
provisus (= un-  
in (= not)  
beforehand).  
pro- (= before-  
ce).] See pref.

tor. [L. *impe-*  
chief, general.  
from *imper-*  
= to com-  
and *parare* (= to  
per- (= to bring  
cp. 'pare' and  
DEL. cp. also

erismism. [From  
with suff.

imperialist. [See  
].

imperialistic.  
with suff.

m. [L. *imperium*  
domain. em-  
of *imperare* (= to  
].

impressionism.  
formed from  
nie (see **ענין**).  
impressionist.

[Fren. *impressioniste*, from the phrase  
*école impressioniste*, coined by the  
French critic Louis Leroy in 1874 to  
ridicule a painting by Claude Monet,  
called *Impression* (= *Sunrise*).] [Fren.  
*impression* (= impression), derived  
from L. *impressio* (= impression; lit.: 'a  
pressing into'), from *impressus*, p. part.  
of *imprimere* (= to press into, impress).  
from *in-* (= in, into) and *primere* (= to  
press). For the ending see suff. **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** adj. FW impressionistic.  
[Formed from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff.  
**ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW impresario. [It.  
*impresario*, from *impresare*  
(= undertaking, device), properly f. p.  
part. of *imprendere*, from VL  
*impendere* (= to undertake), from L. *in-*  
(= in) and *prehendere*, *prehendere* (= to  
take), which is formed from *pre-* (for  
prae, before), and *hendere*, from IE  
base \**ghed-* (= to clasp, seize, reach,  
attain, hold). Cp. 'get' in my CEDEL  
and words there referred to.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** adv. FBH when? [Com-  
pounded from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** (= where), and **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**  
(= when).]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. fear, terror, panic (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex.  
15:16, and identical in meaning with  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**). [Formed from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff. **ענין**.]  
This suff., which was used only in  
poetry, and only with f. nouns ending in  
**ענין**, was orig. the accusative suff.,  
denoting direction or intention. cp. the  
endings of **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.  
[ענין].]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** see **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FBH 1 a fear-inspiring person.  
2 NH terrorist. [From Aram. (cp.  
BAram. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**), a derivative of **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**  
(= Heb. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, 'fright terror').] Deriva-  
tives: **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. NH terrorism. [Formed from  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff. **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** adj. NH terroristic. [Formed from  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff. **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. nothing, naught, non-existence.  
2 adv. expressing negation  
(as specified in the following examples).  
— **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** preceding a gen. means 'without'  
or 'less', as in **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** (= powerless,  
helpless), **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** (= endless). — **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**  
with prepositions: **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** (= in lack of, without).  
— **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** so that not, without), **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**  
= from lack of, for want of), — **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** in most cases negate the whole  
sentence and are to be translated 'there  
is not', 'there are not', 'there were not',  
etc. — **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, etc. mean 'I have  
not', 'thou hast not', — **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with  
following inf. usually means 'it is not  
possible to', or 'it is not allowed to'.

[Related to Moabite **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, Akka. *lānu*  
(= is not, is not existing), *lānu*  
(= nothing), Ethio. *en*, and according  
to Gesenius to Arab. *ayn*  
(= weariness).] Derivatives: **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and the first element in **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** adv. where? whence? [Formed from  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** (= where), cp. Akka. *ānu*, *ānu*  
(= where?), Arab. *ayn* (= where), cp.  
also the second element in **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** (= from  
where? whence?).]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** to negate, deny, nullify. [Denom-  
inated from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.] — Pl. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** v. NH he  
negated, denied. — Pu. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** NH was  
negated, was denied. — Hith. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** was  
annihilated. Derivatives: **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**,  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW engineer. [Eng. *engi-*  
neer, formed with suff. **ענין** from  
*engine*, from Old Fren. *engin* (= skill;  
invention; machine, engine), from L.  
*ingenium* (= nature, natural disposition,  
talent, ability), from *in-* (= in) and the  
stem of *gignere* (= to beget), which  
derives from IE base \**gen-*, \**genē-*,  
\**genō-*. \**gen-* (= to beget, bear, bring  
forth, produce), whence also L. *genus*  
(= birth, descent, origin, race, sort,  
kind, class; sex, gender). See 'genus' in  
my CEDEL and cp. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. FW indulgence. [L. *indul-*  
*gentia* (= indulgence, gentleness,  
compliance), from *indulgēre*, pres.  
part. of *indulgere* (= to be kind, yield,  
indulge in), orig. to belong-suffering, be  
bearing, be patient', which is cogn. with  
Old I. *dirgháh*, Gk. *dolichos* (= long).  
See 'dolicho-' in my CEDEL.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW inductor. [L. *induct-*  
*or* (= one who stirs up or rouses), from *in-*  
*ductus*, p. part. of *inducere* (= to lead in,  
bring in; to introduce; to persuade),  
from *in-* (= in), and *ducere* (= to lead,  
conduct, guide, draw), from Old L.  
*ducere*, from IE base \**duk-*, \**deuk-*  
(= to pull, draw), cp. 'duke' in my  
CEDEL and words there referred to, cp.  
also **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. FW induction. [L. *induct-*  
*io* (= a leading in, introduction), from *in-*  
*ductus*, p. part. of *inducere*. See  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and suff. **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW individuum. [From  
L. *individuum* (= undivided, indivisible),  
from *in-* (= not), and *dividuum* (= divi-  
sible), from *dividere* (= to force apart,  
separate, divide), which is formed from  
*di-* (= apart, asunder), and IE base  
\**wid-* (= to separate). See 'window' in  
my CEDEL and cp. words there referred  
to, cp. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** adj. FW individual. [Med. L.  
*individuum*, from L. *individuum*. See  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and suff. **ענין**.] Derivatives:

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. FW individuality.  
[Formed from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff.  
**ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW individualism.  
[Formed from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff.  
**ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW individualist.  
[Formed from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff.  
**ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW indigo. [Fren. *indigo*,  
from Dutch *indigo*, from Sp. *indico*, *in-*  
*dicar*, from L. *indicare* (= to indicate), from  
Gk. *indikan* (= indigo), short for *indik-*  
*on pharmakon* (= lit.: 'Indian dye'),  
neuter of *indikos* (= Indian). See **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW index. [L. *index* (= a  
pointer, indicator; the forefinger; sign,  
mark, indication; guide, witness, in-  
former). Related to *indicare* (= to point  
out, show), from *in-* (= in) and *dicare*  
(= to proclaim, dedicate, consecrate),  
which is related to *dicere* (= to say, tell)  
and derives from IE base \**deik-*, \**di-*  
= to show, point out). Whence also L.  
*digitus* (= finger; lit.: 'pointer'), the  
second element in L. *in-* (= judge;  
lit.: 'he who shows or teaches justice').  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**, **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.]  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and the second element in  
**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW invalid. [Fren. *invalide*,  
from L. *invalidus* (= not strong, infirm,  
weak, feeble), from *in-* (= not) and  
*validus* (= strong), from *valere* (= to be  
strong, be well), which derives from IE  
base \**wal-* (= to be strong), cp.  
'valiant' in my CEDEL and words there  
referred to.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** m.n. FW inventory. [L. *inven-*  
*trium* (= list, inventory), from  
*inventus*, p. part. of *inventare*, *inventare*  
(= to find, properly (= to come upon),  
from *in-* (= in) and *venire*, *venire* (= to  
come), cp. **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. NH non-existence. [Coined  
from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and suff. **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** adj. FW integral. [Late L. *in-*  
*tegralis*, from L. *integer* (= undiminished,  
unhurt, unimpaired, whole,  
complete; lit.: 'untouched'), from  
\**entag-ris*, from *in-* (= not), and \**tag-*,  
the stem of *tangere* (= to touch), cp.  
'tangent' in my CEDEL and words there  
referred to. For the ending of **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**  
see suff. **ענין**.] Derivative: **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי**.

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. FW integrality. [Formed  
from **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** with suff. **ענין**.]

**אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** f.n. FW integration. [L. *inte-*  
*gratio* (= a renewing), from *integratus*,  
p. part. of *integrare* (= to make whole,  
renew). See **אִמְפּרֶסְיֹנִיסְטִי** and suff. **ענין**.]















don. [A secondary form of אָלג.]  
אָלג m. inf. of, or pertaining to, a husbandman, peasant or farmer; farm-  
like. [Formed from אָלג with suff. אָלג.]

אָלג see אָלג.  
אָלג f.n. SH [A collateral form of  
אָלג (q.v.).]

אָלג a conj. a noun meaning 'nothing' (cp.  
Job 24:25 אָלג אָלג 'and will make  
my speech nothing worth'). Adv. ex-  
pressing prohibition, a negative wish or  
request, and meaning 'not', 'nay'.  
[Related to Baram. אָלג, Ugar. אָלג, Akka.  
al (=not), Ethiop. alā (=is not), and  
akkā, assimilated from 'alā (=not).  
These words possibly derive from base  
אָלג (=to be weak), cp. the first  
element in אָלג (=no rising up), אָלג  
(=don't touch), אָלג אָלג (=touch-me  
not), אָלג אָלג (=forget-me-  
not).]

אָלג pref. meaning 'not', 'non-', 'un-' (as  
in אָלג, non-metal). [From negative  
particle אָלג.]

אָלג m.n. t.god, 2.God. [Of uncertain  
etymology. Formerly most scholars  
derived the word from the base אָלג (=to  
be strong), Nöldeke connected it with  
base אָלג (=to be in front), which is  
probably identical orig. with אָלג (=to be  
strong); see אָלג. According to Lagarde  
it is a derivative of אָלג (=to strive or  
reach after a person), hence lit. means  
'He whom everyone strives to reach'.  
Ewald and König derive it from base  
אָלג (=to be strong). None of these  
etymologies, nor any others suggested,  
is convincing. Related to Phoen. אָלג, אָלג,  
Samaritan אָלג, Ugar. אָלג (=the mightiest  
god, 'El'), אָלג (=name of the wife of 'El'),  
Akka. ilu (=god), Arab. al-ilāh  
(=goddess), cp. אָלג, cp. also the  
second element in אָלג.]

אָלג m.n. power. [Prob. derived from אָלג  
(=to be strong), and possibly to אָלג.]

אָלג pron. m. & f. these (occurring eight  
times in Pentateuch, always with the  
article, i.e. in the form אָלג, and once,  
Chron. II 20:8, without the article).  
[According to Kuenen and Driver אָלג  
would merely represent an archaic  
spelling of אָלג, a spelling analogous to  
Phoen. אָלג. However, this would not  
account for the fact that this 'defective'  
spelling occurs in the Pentateuch only  
when the pron. has the article, whereas  
it is well understood that in such a case  
אָלג was sometimes shortened into  
אָלג.]

אָלג prep. denoting motion toward or to,  
or direction toward, and meaning 'to,  
unto, toward, into, at, by'. [Shortened  
from אָלג (which is preserved in poetry).

cp. אָלג, poetical form of אָלג (=on), and  
אָלג, poetical form of אָלג (=as far as,  
until). Related to Arab. alā (=to,  
toward, up to).]

אָלג the first element in many  
theophrastous names (as in אָלג, אָלג).  
אָלג adv. BUT only, except, [Con-  
traction of אָלג אָלג (lit. 'if not, unless').  
cp. Aram. אָלג, Syr. אָלג (contraction of  
אָלג), Arab. alā, contraction of alā  
(=unless, if not, except, only, but). See  
אָלג and אָלג.]

אָלג prep. PBT according to, in the  
opinion of. [Aram., formed from pref.  
אָלג (=on, upon), and emphatic st.  
אָלג (=heart), which is related to Heb. אָלג.  
For the second pref. see אָלג.]

אָלג m.n. FW album. [L. *album* (=a  
white tablet on which various kinds of  
notices were inscribed); properly neuter  
of *albus* (=white), used as a noun.  
Derivative: אָלג, cp. אָלג.]

אָלג adj. FW albumlike. [Formed from  
אָלג with suff. אָלג.]

אָלג m.n. FW albumin. [Ultimately  
from L. *albumen* (=white of an egg),  
from *albus* (see אָלג).]

אָלג m.n. FW albatross (name of a  
sea bird). [Fren., from Portuguese  
*alcatraz* (=a caracant, pelican), a var.  
of *alcatraz* (=the bucket of a water  
wheel), from Arab. al-qāḍis (=ma-  
chine for drawing water; jar), from al-  
(=the), and Gk. *kados* (=jar), which is a  
loan word from Heb. אָלג (cf. s.m.). The  
name was orig. applied to the pelican as  
the 'water carrier', i.e. the bird that car-  
ries water in its pouch. For sense  
development cp. Arab. *saqqāʿ* (y)  
(=pelican; lit. 'water carrier'). The  
alternation of Portuguese *alcatraz* to  
Fren. *albatros*, etc. (after L. *albus*,  
'white'), was prob. suggested by the  
white color of the albatross. Modern  
Portuguese *albatroz* has been rebor-  
rowed from Fren. *albatros*.]

אָלג, אָלג m.n. 1. hailstone. 2. crystal.  
3. meteorite. [Of uncertain origin.  
Probably derives from Egypt.  
*ṛakabisa*, shortened forms *kahisa*,  
*būsa* (=rock, crystal). Some scholars  
connect אָלג with Akka. *algunišu*,  
name of a kind of stone. Others think  
that the first syllable of אָלג is  
identical with the Arab. art. *al* and that  
the root of אָלג is אָלג, which is related  
to Arab. *jābasa* (=congealed,  
shrank).]

אָלג f.n. FW algebra. [From Arab. *al-  
jabar*, 'reunion' (of broken parts in  
equations), short for *al-jabr wa'l-  
muqābala* (=reunion and  
comparison), title of a work written by

Mohammed ibn Mūsā al-Khawārizmī,  
great mathematician of the ninth cen-  
tury. The title refers to, and deals with,  
the solution of equations, which was  
the original scope of algebra. *Al-jabr* is  
formed from *al-* (=the) and *jabr*  
(=reunion), which is related to the verb  
*jābara* (=he bound together, united),  
cp. 'algorism' in my CEDEL. [Deriv-  
ative: אָלג.]

אָלג adj. algebraic. [From אָלג. For  
the ending see suff. אָלג.]

אָלג m.n. FW Algol (name of a star).  
[Lit.: 'the Demon Star'. from Arab. *al-  
ghūl* (=the demon), from *al-* (=the),  
and *ghūl* (=demon), which derives  
from *ghāla* (=he took suddenly).]

אָלג adj. FW allegorical. [Back forma-  
tion from אָלג. For the ending see  
suff. אָלג.]

אָלג f.n. FW allegory. [Gk. *allegoria*  
(=figurative language), lit.: 'a speaking  
about (seemingly) something else'.  
Compounded of *allos* (=other) and  
*agoreyein* (=to speak in the assembly),  
from *agora* (=assembly).]

אָלג adj. FW elegiac. [Back formation  
from אָלג. For the ending see adj. suff.  
אָלג.]

אָלג f.n. FW elegy. [Gk. *elegeia*, short  
for *elegeia ode* (=an elegiac song), cp.  
'elegy' and 'elegium' in my CEDEL.]

אָלג see אָלג.  
אָלג adj. FW elegant. [Formed with  
adj. suff. אָלג from Fren. *élegant*, from L.  
*elegans* (=choice, tasteful, elegant), a  
collateral form of *elīgens*, pres. part.  
of *elīgere* (=to choose, pick out), from *ē*  
(=out of), and *legere* (=to gather,  
collect, pick out, choose, read). See  
אָלג. [Derivative: אָלג.]

אָלג f.n. FW elegance. [Formed from  
אָלג with suff. אָלג.]

אָלג adv. FW allegro (music). [It.  
*allegro* (=cheerful, gay), from L. *alacer*  
(=lively, cheerful, brisk), cp. אָלג.]

אָלג adv. FW allegretto (music). [It.  
*allegretto*, dimin. of *allegro*. See אָלג.]

אָלג m.n. FW Aldebaran (astronomy).  
[Arab. *al-Dabarān*, lit.: 'the following  
(star)', from *dābara* (=he followed); see  
אָלג. So called in reference to its posi-  
tion with regard to Pleiades.]

אָלג to worship as a deity, deity.  
[Denominated from אָלג, cp. Arab.  
*al-lāha* (=he deified), which is  
denominated from *lāha* (=god).]  
— Hiph. אָלג MH he adored or  
worshipped as a deity, deified. De-  
rivative: אָלג.]

אָלג see אָלג.  
אָלג to curse, swear. [Related to Arab.

אָלג (=he swore). Of uncertain  
orig. — Qal אָלג v. the cursed;  
look on oath. — Hiph. אָלג  
to swear. Derivatives: אָלג  
אָלג

אָלג to wail, lament. [Related  
to Syr. אָלג (=he wailed).  
אָלג (=he sighed). Possibly  
origin. — Qal אָלג v.  
lamented (a hapax legomenon  
Bible, occurring Joel 1:8).]

אָלג f.n. curse; cursing. 2. oath.  
cp. oath. [From אָלג.  
אָלג, illuwaw (=oath)]

אָלג f.n. terebinth, oak. [A var.  
of אָלג.]

אָלג f.n. PBT club, bat, cudgel.  
[From אָלג, Arab. *allāḥ*,  
אָלג, illuwaw, illuwaw (=oath)]

אָלג f.n. (pl. אָלג, also אָלג)  
oak. [Prob. standing for  
properly denoting a large  
tree, from אָלג (=to be strong).  
For sense development cp.  
Baram., Aram. and MH  
simply means 'tree'.]

אָלג f.n. MH goddess. [f. form  
of אָלג, cp. Akka. *ilut* (=goddess)]

אָלג pron. m. & f. pl. these.  
MH אָלג, Phoen. אָלג, אָלג,  
Baram. אָלג, also אָלג, אָלג,  
Arab. *alā*, Ethiop. *elli*, SA  
אָלג, cp. אָלג, אָלג.]

אָלג f.n. divinity. [F.  
אָלג with suff. אָלג, cp. Ar.  
Syr. אָלג, Arab. *ilāh*,  
*ilāhiyya* (=divinity).]

אָלג adj. MH Godlike.  
[Formed from אָלג with suff.  
אָלג, cp. Ar. Syr. *ilāhiyya* (=divinity).]  
Syr. אָלג, Arab. *ilāhiyya* (=divinity).]

אָלג m.n. pl. 1. gods;  
of majesty. 3. superman  
judges. [According to some  
אָלג is the pl. of אָלג, and  
others it is the pl. of אָלג.]

אָלג conj. [Contraction  
from אָלג, cp. Kautzsch, an  
cp. Aram. אָלג, Syr. אָלג (=if...)]

אָלג cp. also the first element  
and the second element in  
אָלג

אָלג m.n. & f. PBT these. [S.  
אָלג m.n. FW alluvium. [From  
Iran overflow, inundation,  
land; lit.: 'a washing upon']  
lure (=to wash up or against  
(i.e. toward) and lure (=to  
wash) which is related to lavare (=to  
wash)]

אָלג m.n. 1. god. 2. God. [A  
to some scholars אָלג is a  
mation from the pl. אָלג, which  
being the plural of אָלג with u  
which has an analogy in Heb.









- violent. [From *רע* = evil.]
- terror. [Formed from *רע*.] Derivative: *רע*.
- stic. [Formed from *רע*.]
- [Formed from *רע* to the pattern *רע* to form adverbiality or fitness.]
- ship. [Formed from *רע* to the pattern *רע* to form adverbiality or fitness.]
- ipse. [L. *ellipsis* (ellipsis), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), all short of, fail, and *leipō* (= to leave behind), which is (= to leave). See L.] Derivatives: *ελλειψοειδής*, *ελλειψοειδής*.
- n. NH ellipsoid. *ελλειψοειδής* (see *ελλειψοειδής*), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- elliptic, elliptical. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- [Med. L. from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- Gk. *xerion* (= dry cataplasm), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- woman. [From *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- ελλειψω* (= he wailed).
- [Of uncertain origin. Jastrow connects *ελλειψω* with *ελλειψω* (tail).]
- ol. [Arab. *al-hakhi*, from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- esp. *kufi* (= anointing the eyelids), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- to Heb. *ελλειψω* (= he wailed), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- with antonymy). [L. *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- rectified spires). [L. *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- of the fitness of *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- chemist. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- hem. [Ultimately from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- ly, from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- properly the art of *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- Gk. *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- and, Egypt, from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- ame (= black). The *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- Gk. *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- stem of *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- ology. cp. *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- agonal (line). [For
- rowed from Gk. *laxon*, neuter *laxos* (= standing crosswise, oblique). See 'lax' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- adj. NH diagonal, oblique. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- Derivative: *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- ness. f.n. NH diagonality, obliqueness. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- adv. NH diagonally, obliquely. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- to be weak. [Assumed base of *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect), from *ελλειψω* (to shorten, defect).
- (= not) and *ελλειψω* (= idol). For sense development cp. Akka. *ul* (= not), *ullu* (= nothing, nothingness), *ullu* (= weak), Syr. *ελλειψω* (= weak, feeble, low).]
- to spy out. [From Aram. *ελλειψω* (= he spied out), which is prob. a secondary form of *ελλειψω* (= he entered, went to and fro), for whose etymology see *ελλειψω*. For the change of *ε* to *ε* cp. *ελλειψω*. For sense development cp. Heb. *ελλειψω* (= he spied), which is denominated from *ελλειψω* (= to spy).] — Pi. *ελλειψω* PBH he spied out, searched into. — Pu. *ελλειψω* NH was spied out, was searched into.
- m.n. PBH flayed-off flesh (?). [A word of uncertain origin and meaning.]
- interj. woel! alas! [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. Akka. *allu* (= woel. cp. also *ελλειψω*).
- to bind. [cp. Arab. *walam* (= saddle strap), and *lamma* (= he gathered, collected). cp. also *ελλειψω*.] — Pi. *ελλειψω* he bound (into sheaves). — Pu. *ελλειψω* was bound (into sheaves). Derivatives: *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*.
- to be dumb, to be silent. [Base of *ελλειψω* (adj.), *ελλειψω*. Usually derived from *ελλειψω* and explained as lit. meaning 'to be bound in one's speech'. There is hardly any relation between *ελλειψω* and Arab. *alima* (= he felt pain), Syr. *ελλειψω* (= he kept anger).] — Niph. *ελλειψω* he became dumb, became silent. — Hith. *ελλειψω* PBH he became dumb. — Hiph. *ελλειψω* MH he made dumb. Derivatives: *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*.
- to be strong. [Base of *ελλειψω* (= strong, violent), *ελλειψω* (= violent person, terrorist). According to my opinion this base is a later var. of base *ελλειψω* (= to be mature; whence *ελλειψω*, 'young man', 'young woman', etc.), orig. 'to be strong', as seen in Aram. *ελλειψω* (= was strong), Arab. *ghallima* (= was strong; was marriageable). For the interchangeability of *ε* and *ε* see the introductory article to letter *ε*. This
- change is more general in Aram. cp. Aram. *ελλειψω* and *ελλειψω* (= gallnut); Heb. *ελλειψω* and Aram. *ελλειψω* (= willow); Heb. *ελλειψω* (= Lizyphus Lotus) and Arab. *dāl* (of s.m.) and Syr. *ελλειψω* (= briars).] — Pi. *ελλειψω* MH he strengthened, fortified. — Hiph. *ελλειψω* MH (of s.m.).
- adj. dumb, mute. [From *ελλειψω*.] Derivative: *ελλειψω*.
- m.n. dumbness, muteness, silence (occurring in the Bible only Ps. 56:1 and 58:2). [Derived from *ελλειψω*.]
- m.n. PBH violent person, terrorist. [From Aram. *ελλειψω* (= strong, violent). See *ελλειψω*.]
- also *ελλειψω* m.n. (pl. *ελλειψω*, resp. *ελλειψω*, also *ελλειψω*) is a tree mentioned in the Bible, prob. the sandalwood. ZNH coral. [Of uncertain origin, cp. Ugar. *ελλειψω* (= name of a kind of tree).]
- n. (pl. *ελλειψω*, also *ελλειψω*) sheaf, bundle. [Formed from *ελλειψω* with first suff. *ε*.]
- m.n. widowhood (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 47:9). [Back formation from *ελλειψω*. cp. Ugar. *ελλειψω*.]
- m.n. NH widowhood. [Verbal n. of *ελλειψω*. See *ελλειψω*.]
- m.n. NH dumbness, muteness. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (= dumb) with suff. *ε*.]
- adj. someone, uncertain, anonymous, unnamed (in the Bible always used in the phrase *ελλειψω*, 'an unknown man', 'a certain man'). [Prob. derived from *ελλειψω* and properly meaning 'one whose name is unknown'.] Derivative: *ελλειψω*.
- f.n. NH namelessness, anonymity. [Formed from *ελλειψω* with suff. *ε*.]
- n. MH dumbness, muteness. [Formed from *ελλειψω* (= dumb), Pi. of *ελλειψω*, with suff. *ε*.]
- n. deathlessness, immortality. ZNH paronychia (plant). Immortal. [Orig. spelled *ελλειψω* (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 12:28). Formed from pref. *ε* (= not) and *ελλειψω* (= death).] Derivative: *ελλειψω*.
- adj. NH deathless, immortal. [Formed from *ελλειψω* with suff. *ε*.]
- f.n. NH anhydride. [Coined from *ελλειψω* (= not) and *ελλειψω* (= hydrate).]
- m.n. MH almeinar. [Arab. *al-minbar* (= the pulpit, from *al* (= the), and *minbar*, which orig. denoted 'an elevated seat', and is a loan word from Ethiop. *minbar* (= seat). This latter derives from Ethiop. *nabara* (= he was sitting), which is related to Arab. *nabara* (= he raised, elevated). For sense development cp. Arab. *jalasa* (= he sat down, was sitting), *julus* (= sitting, sitting down, accession to the throne).]
- adv. PBH if (mostly before a verb), 2 if not, were it not for (mostly before a noun). [According to Barth, compounded of *ελλειψω*, which corresponds exactly to Arab. *immāla* (= would that), having been formed from *immā-la*, in whose first element the first *m* was assimilated to the *l* of the second element. *la*; this latter element itself prob. related to the first element in Arab. *lay-la* (= would that).]
- m.n. widower (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 51:5). [Back formation from *ελλειψω*. cp. Aram. *ελλειψω*, Syr. *ελλειψω*, Arab. *armal* (= widower).] Derivative: *ελλειψω*.
- see *ελλειψω*.
- to reduce to widowhood. [Denominated from *ελλειψω*, resp. *ελλειψω*.] — Pi. *ελλειψω* tr. v. PBH he reduced to widowhood; widowed. — Hith. *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*. — Nith. *ελλειψω* PBH he became a widower. Derivatives: *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*.
- m.n. widow. [Related to Phoen. *ελλειψω*, Ugar. *ελλειψω*, Akka. *almatti*, Aram. *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*, Arab. *armala* (= widow). Of uncertain etymology. Barth derives these words from base *ελλειψω*, whence also Arab. *ummal*, *armal* (= needy, helpless), Nöldeke and Ružicka connect them with Arab. *alima* (= he felt pain).] Derivatives: *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*.
- f.n. widowhood. [Formed from *ελλειψω* with suff. *ε*. Since the word derives from *ελλειψω*, the correct form is *ελλειψω* and not *ελλειψω*, as Even Shoshan and most other lexicographers would have it. See *ελλειψω*. For the form, cp. *ελλειψω*, cp. also *ελλειψω*, *ελλειψω*.]
- m.n. NH element. [Ultimately from L. *elementum*. Of the many etymologies suggested, the most probable is that which derives the word *elementum* from *elephantum* (= ivory letter), an ancient Latin loan word from Gk. *Elephantia*, accusative *elephas* (= elephant; ivory). The change of *elephantum* to *elementum* is prob. due to Etruscan influence. See 'elephant' in my CEDEL and cp. *ε*.] Derivative: *ελλειψω*.
- adj. FW elementary. [From *ελλειψω*. For the ending see adj. suff. 'ary' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: *ελλειψω*.
- f.n. elementariness. [Formed



from תַּמְנִינִי with suff. תו.

תַּמְנִינִי m.n. almanac. [Med. L. *almanachus*, from Gk. *almanichakia* (= calendars), which is prob. of Coptic origin; prob. influenced in form by a confusion with Arab. *al-mundh* (=the girl). Sp.-Arab. *al-mundh* (=the almanac) is itself a loan word from Med. L. *almanachus*.]

תַּמְנִינִי f.n. NH non-metal. [Coined from תַּ (not), and תַּמְנִי (=metal).] Derivative: תַּמְנִינִי.

תַּמְנִינִי adj. NH non-metallic. [Formed from תַּמְנִינִי with suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִינִי see תַּמְנִינִי.

תַּמְנִינִי see תַּמְנִינִי.

תַּמְנִינִי m.n. NH endlessness; the infinite. [Formed from תַּ (not), and תַּמְנִי (=end).] Derivative: תַּמְנִינִי.

תַּמְנִינִי adj. NH endless, infinite. [Formed from תַּמְנִינִי with suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִינִי adj. NH elastic. [Modern L. *elasticus*, from Gk. *elastikos*, from *elao* (=to drive, strike), cf. *elasma* = in my CEDEL and words there referred to.] Derivative: תַּמְנִינִי.

תַּמְנִינִי f.n. NH elasticity. [Formed from תַּמְנִינִי with suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִינִי m.n. PNH hazelnut. [From Aram.-Syr. *ḥazlān*, which is of unknown origin.]

תַּמְנִינִי a base prob. meaning orig. 'to be linked together, be connected'. [cp. Akk. *alipū* (=band), *ellipū* (=ship), whence arose the meanings 'to join, be familiar with'. Related to Arab. *alifa*, *alifāfa* (=was acquainted with, was familiar with, was accustomed to, learned). Aram. תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, Syr. תַּמְנִי (=he learned), Ugar. תַּמְנִי (=confederates).] — Qal תַּמְנִי he learned (in the Bible occurring only on the imp. תַּמְנִי). — Pi, תַּמְנִי he trained, taught; 2NH he tamed, domesticated. — Pu, תַּמְנִי NH I was trained, was taught; 2was tamed, was domesticated. Derivatives: תַּמְנִינִי, תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, prob. also תַּמְנִי and תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי to bring forth thousands. [Denominated from תַּמְנִי (=thousand).] — Hiph, תַּמְנִי brought forth thousands (in the Bible a hapax legomenon occurring Ps. 134:18).

תַּמְנִי m.n. thousand. [Related to Moabite תַּמְנִי. Baram. תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי. Aram. תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי. Ugar. תַּמְנִי. Arab. תַּמְנִי (=one thousand), Ethiop. Tigre, Amharic תַּמְנִי (=ten thousand). All these words prob. derive from תַּמְנִי and orig. denoted 'group, crowd'. cp. תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. (used only in the pl.) oxen, bullocks, cows, cattle. [cp. Phoen. תַּמְנִי, Ugar. תַּמְנִי, Akk. *alpu* (=cattle). These words are perhaps derivatives of תַּמְנִי and orig. meant 'tamed animals'. cp. תַּמְנִי, cp. also תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. part of a tribe. [Prob. a derivative of תַּמְנִי (=a thousand), and orig. meaning 'part of a tribe consisting of a thousand and people'. For sense development cp. Akk. תַּמְנִי (=a thousand), which is prob. related to Heb. תַּמְנִי (=people).]

תַּמְנִי f.n. PNH (pl. תַּמְנִי) 'aleph' — name of the first letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Pausal form of תַּמְנִי (=ox; see תַּמְנִי); so called in allusion to the ancient Hebrew form of this letter, representing the head of an ox. cp. תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי. cp. also the first element in תַּמְנִי.] Derivative: תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי f.n. PNH name of the letter תַּמְנִי in Aram. [See תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי f.n. PNH (pl. תַּמְנִי) alpha. [Aram. from Gk. *alpha*, from Heb. תַּמְנִי (cp. Syr. תַּמְנִי). The final א was added because a Greek word cannot end with a *ph*. cp. 'alpha' in my CEDEL.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. PNH, resp. NH alphabet. [Compounded of תַּמְנִי and תַּמְנִי.] Derivative: תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי adj. NH alphabetic, alphabetical. [Formed from תַּמְנִי with suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִי f.n. PNH boat, 2NH launch. [From Aram. תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. NH a child's primer, an ABC book. [Formed from תַּמְנִי with suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. two thousand. [Dual of תַּמְנִי (=a thousand).]

תַּמְנִי adj. FW Alpine. [Formed with suff. תו from L. *Alpinus*, from *Alpēs* (=the Alps); lit.: 'the High Mountains', from non-Aryan base \**alb-* (=high; mountain), whence also Gaelic *alp*. Welsh *alp* (=a high mountain).] Derivative: תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי m.n. FW Alpinist. [Formed from תַּמְנִי and תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי f.n. NH one thousandth, a thousandth part. [Formed from תַּמְנִי (=a thousand) with dimin. suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. PNH teaching, instruction. 2NH 'ulpan' — a school for the intensive study of Hebrew. [Aram. תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי =teaching, instruction, from תַּמְנִי (=he learned), תַּמְנִי (=he trained, taught, instructed). See תַּמְנִי.] Derivative: תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי f.n. NH a small 'ulpan' (see תַּמְנִי), i.e. a school using shorter courses for learning Hebrew. [Formed from תַּמְנִי with dimin. suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִי m.n. PNH pan. [Formed with prosthetic ת from Gk. *lepos* (=a flat dish, plate), which is related to *lepos* (=shell, lusk, bark, peel), *lepis* (=scale, husk, shell), *lepani* (=to strip off the rind or husks; peel, bark), from IE base \**lep-* (=to peel, scale). For further derivatives of this base see 'leper' in my CEDEL.]

תַּמְנִי see תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי see תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי see תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי to be narrow, to urge. [Syr. תַּמְנִי (=he pressed), JAr. תַּמְנִי (=trouble, distress), Mand. תַּמְנִי (=narrow), תַּמְנִי (=torment, torture), cp. Akk. *shālu* (=to close).] — Niph. תַּמְנִי NH was compelled, was forced. — Pi. תַּמְנִי he urged, compelled, forced. — Pu. תַּמְנִי NH was compelled, was forced. Derivatives: תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי, תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי m.n. no rising up (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 30:31) in the phrase תַּמְנִי תַּמְנִי, which is usually rendered by 'and the king against whom there is no rising up'. [Of uncertain origin; possibly a compound of תַּמְנִי (=not), and תַּמְנִי (=to rise; rising).]

תַּמְנִי see תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי m.n. FW electrode (physics). [Eng. *electrode*, coined by the English physicist and chemist Michael Faraday (1791-1867) from Gk. *elektron* (see תַּמְנִי), and *odos* (=way), for whose etymology see תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electrodynamics. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *dynamis* (=might; see תַּמְנִי).]

תַּמְנִי m.n. FW electromagnet. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *Magnēis lithos* (=stone from magnesia; see תַּמְנִי).]

תַּמְנִי m.n. FW electrometer. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *metron* (=measure; see תַּמְנִי).]

תַּמְנִי m.n. FW electron. [Modern L. *electron*, from Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי).] Derivative: תַּמְנִי.

תַּמְנִי adj. FW electronic. [Formed from תַּמְנִי with suff. תו.]

תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electronics. [From תַּמְנִי.]

תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electrostatics. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *statike technē* (=the art of weighing; see תַּמְנִי).]

תַּמְנִי m.n. FW electroscope. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *skopion*,

from *skopein* (=to look at, to elect).]  
תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electroscope. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *skopion* (=electroscope).]  
תַּמְנִי m.n. FW electroscope. [See תַּמְנִי.]  
תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electricity. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see תַּמְנִי) and *elektron* (=electricity).]  
תַּמְנִי adj. FW electric. [Baram. from Modern L. *electricus*, coined by the English physicist Gilbert in 1600 to denote substances which share the quality of electricity as they attract or repel substances when rubbed).]  
תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electricity. [From Gk. *elektron* (=amber), from Gk. *elektron* (=amber), which is related to *elektron* (=the beaming sun), and possibly to *elektron* (=firebrand) with Old L. *ulka* (=firebrand). For the ending of תַּמְנִי see תַּמְנִי.]  
תַּמְנִי f.n. FW electricity. [Formed from תַּמְנִי with suff. תו.]  
תַּמְנִי m.n. FW alkali. [Fren. *alkali*, spelled *alcali*, from Arab. *al-qali* (=the), and *qaliyy* (=ashes of the saltwort), from *qalā* (=to roast, roasted), which is from Heb. תַּמְנִי (=he roasted, parched).]  
תַּמְנִי m.n. FW the Koran. [From Arab. *al-Qur'ān*, from *al* (=the) and *qur'* (=to read, read).]  
תַּמְנִי adj. FW allergic. [Back formation from תַּמְנִי. For the ending see תַּמְנִי.]  
תַּמְנִי f.n. FW allergy. [Modern L. *allergia*, coined about 1905 by von Pirquet, an Austrian physician. From Gk. *allos* (=another), and *ergon* (=work). See תַּמְנִי and תַּמְנִי.]  
תַּמְנִי adj. FW second to none. [From תַּמְנִי (=not), and תַּמְנִי (=second).]  
תַּמְנִי m.n. NH improvisation, extemporization. [Verbal n. of תַּמְנִי.]  
תַּמְנִי f.n. PNH a fish mentioned in Mishnah, usually identified with salmon. [Of unknown origin.]  
תַּמְנִי adv. PNH on the spot, at once. [Aram. contraction of תַּמְנִי, lit. 'on the place' (see תַּמְנִי). For sense development cp. Eng. *sur le champ*, Ger. *auf der Stelle*.] Derivative: תַּמְנִי.  
תַּמְנִי to improvise, extemporize, to improvise, extemporize. — Pi. תַּמְנִי he improvised, extemporized. — Pu. תַּמְנִי he improvised, was extemporizing.















— said of the  
(v.).

strong (?) a  
in the Bible,  
of uncertain  
ted by 'red'  
the version of  
see in it a  
accordingly  
urde connects  
(camel).]

courage,  
nention in the  
7:9). [From

A secondary  
difference in  
two words see

egomenon in  
Zech. 12:5).  
st suff. הָאֵל.]

aw piece of  
From Aram.  
ch, together  
is borrowed

an. [Formed  
middle), with  
lives: אֶמְצָאָה.

iddle, agency,  
with suff. הָאֵל.  
].

ean, median,  
middle) with  
אֶמְצָאָה (n.).

man. 2NH  
אֶמְצָאָה (adj.).

on. 2NH medi-  
אֶמְצָאָה with suff.

ans, measures

[Subst. use of

and Phoen. אֶמְצָאָה  
(= he said,  
(= he com-  
r. v. 1 he said,  
ommanded, or  
heart, thought,  
said. — Hiph.  
induced to say;  
vatives: אֶמְצָאָה  
לֵאמֹר, לֵאמֹר, לֵאמֹר.

b. base of אֶמְצָאָה.  
אֶמְצָאָה, cp. Arab.  
erous). — Hith.

אֶמְצָאָה he boasted. See יָבֵר. Deriva-  
tive: אֶמְצָאָה.

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. word, speech, saying, utter-  
ance. [From אֶמְצָאָה. See אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. word (occurring in the phrase  
אֶמְצָאָה Gen. 49:21, which is usually  
rendered by 'fine words'). Prob. a  
secondary form of אֶמְצָאָה and derives  
from אֶמְצָאָה, but prob. derives from אֶמְצָאָה  
and the phrase אֶמְצָאָה אֶמְצָאָה which means  
'branched antlers'.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH take-off, flight. [A sec-  
ondary form of אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH revolt. [A secondary  
form of אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. NH impresario. [A blend  
of אֶמְצָאָה (= art) and אֶמְצָאָה (= organ-  
izer).]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. word, speech, saying, utter-  
ance. [Formed from אֶמְצָאָה with first  
suff. הָאֵל. cp. אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. PBH (pl. אֶמְצָאָה and אֶמְצָאָה)  
hem, fringe, selvage. [Together with  
Aram. אֶמְצָאָה (of s.m.) of uncertain  
origin.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH statement. [Coined from  
אֶמְצָאָה. cp. אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. NH americanization. [Ver-  
bal n. of אֶמְצָאָה (q.v.).]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. NH American. [See  
אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. & n. NH (also, less exactly,  
אֶמְצָאָה) American. [Formed with  
suff. הָאֵל from אֶמְצָאָה (= America). The  
אֶמְצָאָה is euphonic. cp. שָׁלֵחַ (Num.  
26:20), patronymic formed from שָׁלַח.  
cp. also אֶמְצָאָה. The form אֶמְצָאָה, as un-  
Hebraic, should be avoided.]

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. 1PBH officer of the Tem-  
ple. 2NH administrator, treasurer.  
[Prob. a Pers. loan word. The word  
אֶמְצָאָה was folk-etymologically ex-  
plained as אֶמְצָאָה (= he who com-  
mands everything).] Derivative:  
קֶרְבֶּן, cp. אֶמְצָאָה.

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH administration; treas-  
urer's office. [Formed from אֶמְצָאָה  
with suff. הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה to americanize. [Denominated  
from אֶמְצָאָה (= America).] — Pi. אֶמְצָאָה  
NH he americanized. — Hith. אֶמְצָאָה  
NH was americanized.

אֶמְצָאָה adv. last night. [Related to Arab.  
amsi (= last night), Akka. ina amshar  
(= in the evening of yesterday),  
amshula (= yesterday), mushu or  
mushitu (= night), mushamma (= in the  
night of yesterday), and to Ethiop.  
meset (= evening, twilight). Accord-  
ing to most scholars, these words  
derive from a base amsh, whence  
Arab. masā (= evening).] Derivatives:

אֶמְצָאָה.

אֶמְצָאָה to become dark, darken. [De-  
rived from אֶמְצָאָה. — Pi. אֶמְצָאָה intr. v.  
MH it became dark, darkened. —  
Hiph. אֶמְצָאָה MH (of s.m.).]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. NH dark. [From אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. 1stability, sureness, 2faithful-  
ness, 3certainty, 4truth. [Prob. from  
אֶמְצָאָה, from אֶמְצָאָה. Derivatives: אֶמְצָאָה,  
אֶמְצָאָה, אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה to verify. [Denominated from  
אֶמְצָאָה. — Pi. אֶמְצָאָה tr. v. MH he verified,  
confirmed, authenticated. — Pu. אֶמְצָאָה  
MH was verified, was confirmed, was  
authenticated. — Hith. אֶמְצָאָה MH  
was verified, was confirmed, came  
true, was proved true. — Hiph. אֶמְצָאָה  
MH he verified, proved, authenti-  
cated. Derivatives: אֶמְצָאָה, אֶמְצָאָה,  
אֶמְצָאָה, אֶמְצָאָה.

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. NH verifier of weights. [Coin-  
ed from אֶמְצָאָה (= cubit), after the pattern  
אֶמְצָאָה, which serves to form nomina  
opificum.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. 1MH truth, truthfulness. 2  
NH axiom. [Formed from אֶמְצָאָה with  
first suff. הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. MH truthfulness, veracity.  
[Formed from אֶמְצָאָה with suff. הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. bag, sack. [Formed from  
אֶמְצָאָה (= to spread out), with prosthetic  
אֶמְצָאָה and suff. הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. MH 1true, real, genuine, au-  
thentic, 2sincere. [Formed from אֶמְצָאָה  
with suff. הָאֵל. Derivative: אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. MH truthfulness, genuine-  
ness. [Formed from אֶמְצָאָה with suff.  
הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. PBH plausible reason, ex-  
cuse, pretext. [Aram. אֶמְצָאָה, a second-  
ary form of אֶמְצָאָה, the equivalent of  
Heb. אֶמְצָאָה (=parable). The אֶמְצָאָה  
is prosthetic.] Derivative:  
אֶמְצָאָה.

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. NH pretext, under. [Formed  
from אֶמְצָאָה with suff. הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה pron. where? whither? [Prob.  
not related to אֶמְצָאָה (=where), as gener-  
ally assumed, but standing for אֶמְצָאָה,  
resp. אֶמְצָאָה, i.e. formed from interrogat-  
ive pref. אֶמְצָאָה and pron. base -n, an.  
Accordingly Heb. אֶמְצָאָה and Arab.  
amay (=where? where... from? why?)  
correspond to each other deriva-  
tively.]

אֶמְצָאָה pref. FW (before a vowel) אֶמְצָאָה  
ana-, resp. an-. [Gk. ana-, resp. an-  
(= up to, upward, up, toward; exceed-  
ingly; back, backward; against),  
from ana (=up, on, upon; through-  
out; again), which is related to ana  
(=above), from IE base \*anā- (=on,

upon, above). pref. 'on', an 'a' (on) in  
my CEDEL.]

אֶמְצָאָה interj. nh! now! I (or we)  
beseech, I (or we) pray. [Compound  
of the interjections אֶמְצָאָה and אֶמְצָאָה (q.v.).]

אֶמְצָאָה pron. PBH 1 (occurring in phrases  
quoted from Talmud or Midrash).  
[Related to Heb. אֶמְצָאָה (=1).]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. FW inorganic. [Formed  
from privative pref. an- and Gk.  
organon (=instrument), cp. Gk. anor-  
ganos (=without instruments) and see  
אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. FW anaalphabetic. [Formed  
from privative pref. an- and alphabet,  
from L. alphabetum, compounded  
of Gk. alpha and beta (names of the  
first two letters of the Gk. alphabet).]  
Derivative: אֶמְצָאָה.

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH illiteracy. [Formed  
from אֶמְצָאָה with suff. הָאֵל and suff.  
הָאֵל.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. PBH egg of a louse, nit.  
[Aram. אֶמְצָאָה, of uncertain origin.]

אֶמְצָאָה m.n. NH anglicization. [Verbal n.  
of אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. angina (disease). [L. angina  
(=quinsy), prob. a loan word from  
Gk. agechone (=a throttling, strang-  
ling, hanging), which derives from  
agechein (=to squeeze, esp. the throat,  
strangle, throttle, hang), a derivative  
of IE base \*angh- (=to narrow, com-  
press). The form angina (instead of  
ancina) is due to the influence of the  
related angere (=press together,  
throttle). See 'anger' in my CEDEL.]

אֶמְצָאָה to anglicize. [Denominated from  
אֶמְצָאָה. — Pi. אֶמְצָאָה tr. v. NH he angli-  
cized. — Hith. אֶמְצָאָה NH was angli-  
cized.]

אֶמְצָאָה adj. NH English. [Back forma-  
tion from אֶמְצָאָה (=England). For the  
ending see adj. suff. הָאֵל. Derivative:  
אֶמְצָאָה.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH England. [Med. L. An-  
gilia, from L. Angli (=the Angles, in  
Late L. 'the English'), which is of Teu-  
tonic origin, properly 'the people com-  
ing from Angul', a hook-shaped district  
in Schleswig, from angul (=fishhook,  
angle), which is related to anga  
(=hook). See 'angle' (fishhook), and  
'angle' (corner) in my CEDEL.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH English-woman. [Proper-  
ly f. of אֶמְצָאָה, used as a noun.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. NH English (language).  
[Properly f. of אֶמְצָאָה, used as a noun.]

אֶמְצָאָה f.n. PBH forced labor; seizure  
for public works. IL. angaria (=ser-  
vice to a lord), from Gk. aggarieia  
(=impressment for the public ser-



vise), from *aggaros* (=mounted, courier, messenger), which is ultimately of Sem. origin. cp. Akka. *aggarra* (=hiring), hired laborer), from *agaru* (=to hire), which is related to Aram. אָר, אָר (=he hired), whence Aram. 'ajara' (of s.m.).

**אגראמא** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוספער** m.n. FW endosperm. [Eng. *endosperm*, compounded of *endo* (=within), and *sperm*. The first element derives from Gk. *endo-*, from *endon* (=within; lit. 'in the house') from *en* (=in) and the base of *domos* (=house); see 'domo' (a building) in my CEDEL. The second element derives from Gk. *sperma* (=seed, germ, sperm); see 'sperm' in my CEDEL.]

**אגרוס** adj. FW endemic. [From Gk. *endemicus*, *endemos* (=dwelling in a place, native), from *en* (=in) and *demos* (=district, country, land, people), which stands for *\*damos* (lit.: 'a division of the people'), from IE base *\*dā-*, *\*dāi-* (=to cut off, separate, divide), whence also Gk. *daimon* (=god, goddess; lit.: 'divider, distributor of men's destinies'). See 'demon' in my CEDEL and cp. 'demos' ibid. cp. אָר.]

**אגרוס** adj. & adv. FW *andante* (music). [It. *andante*, pres. part. of *andare* (=to go), which is related to Sp. and Portuguese *andar* (=to go), from VL *ambiare* (=to go round), from L. *ambias*, p. part. of *ambire* (=to go round), which is compounded of *ambi-* (=about, around) and *ire* (=to go). See אָר and cp. אָר.]

**אגרוס** adj. & adv. *andantino* (music). [It. *andantino*, dimin. of *andante*.]

**אגרוס** m.n. NH hermaphrodite. [Gk. *androgynus* (=man-woman, hermaphrodite), from *anēr*, gen. *andros* (=man), and *gynē* (=woman). See 'androgynous' and 'gynandrous' in my CEDEL.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW Andromeda (astronomy). [From Gk. *Andromeda*, daughter of Cepheus and Cassiopeia in Greek mythology, who was placed as a constellation in heaven. Lit. meaning 'mindful of her husband'; compounded of *anēr*, gen. *andros* (=man), and *medesthai* (=to be mindful of, give heed to, think of), which is related to *medon*, *medōn* (=guardian, ruler), properly pres. part. of the ancient verb *medein* (=to protect, rule over). See 'meditate' in my CEDEL.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

**אגרוס** m.n. FW anagram. [Modern L. *anagramma*, from Gk. *anagrammatizō* (=a transposition of letters), from *anagrammatizēin* (=to transpose letters in a word), which is formed from *ana* (=back), and *gramma* (=written character, letter). See אָר.]

19

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת. [The word *antibiotic* was first used by the physician Selman Abraham Waksman, the discoverer of streptomycin, in 1941.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. FW *antitoxin*. [Ger. *Antitoxin*, coined by the German bacteriologist Emil von Behring in 1890 from *anti* (=see אָנְטִי) and *Toxin* (see טֹקְסִין).]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. PPH a kind of cooling machine mentioned in the Mishnah. [A Gk. loan word of uncertain origin; perhaps lit. meaning 'Antiochian (vessel)'.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. FW *antilogarithm*. [Formed from אָנְטִי and לֹגָרִיטְם.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. FW *antelope*. [Eng. *antelope*, from Med. Gk. *antholops*, name of a fabulous animal, which prob. means 'flower eye', from Gk. *anthos* (=flower), and *ops* (=eye).]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת cp. the first element in אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת and the second in אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. PPH a water-scooping machine. [Borrowed from Gk. *antia* (=hold of a ship; reservoir), which together with *antillon* (of s.m.) derives from *antos* (=hold of a ship; bucket). See אָנְטִי.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. FW *antimony*. [L. *antimonium*, from Gk. *antimonia* (=ambiguity in the law), from *anti* (see אָנְטִי) and *nomos* (=law). See אָנְטִי and suff. אָנְטִי.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת adj. FW *antiseptic*. [Formed from אָנְטִי and סֵפְטִיק.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. FW *anserum*. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *anti* (see אָנְטִי) and L. *serum* (=whey). See סֵרֻם.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. FW *antipode*. [L. *antipodes* (pl.), from Gk. *antipodes*, pl. of *antipous* (=having the feet opposite), from *anti* (see אָנְטִי) and *pous*, gen. *podos* (=foot; see פֶּדָה).]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת adj. FW *antipathetic*. [Back formation from אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת. For the ending see adj. suff. אָנְטִי.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. FW *antipathy*. [L. *antipathia*, from Gk. *antipathia*, from *antipathos* (=having opposite feelings), from *anti* (see אָנְטִי) and *pathos* (=feeling, suffering, passion). See סֵפְטִיק and אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. FW *antiquity store*, secondhand bookstore. [From L. *antiquarius* (=pertaining to antiquity), from *antiquus* (=old), from *ante* (=before), which is related to Gk. *anti* (=over against, opposite, before, instead of) which is related to *antia*, *ante* (=opposite), cp. 'ante' and 'anti' in my CEDEL. cp. also אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת adj. FW *antibiotic*. [Back formation from Eng. *antibiotics*, from Medical L. *antibioticus*, which was coined from *anti* (=see אָנְטִי), Gk. *bios* (=life), and suff. *-icus*. See אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת. For the ending of אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת see suff. אָנְטִי.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. PPH a raped woman. [f. of אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. FW *Anopheles*, (a genus of mosquitoes). [Modern L., from Gk. *anophelos* (=useless, hurtful, harmful), from privative pref. *an* and *ophelos* (=use, help, advantage), whence *ophelein* (=to increase, enlarge), *ophelima* (=advantage), which derives from IE base *\*phel-* (=to swell).]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת adj. FW *abnormal*. [Med. L. *anormalis* (=irregular, anomalous), a blend of L. *anomalus* and *normalis* (=normal). For the etymology of L. *anomalus* see אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת, for that of L. *normalis* see אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת adj. severe, incurable, mortal. [From אָנְטִי; formally, pass. part. of the (otherwise non-existing) Qal of אָנְטִי.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. (coll.) people, mankind. [Related to Aram. אָנְטִי, Syr. אָנְטִי, Ugar. *anšu* (=to be manly), Arab. *ʿans* (=mankind), *ʿanas*, *nas* (=men), Akka. *nishu* (=people, nation), *nāshē* (=people), *nēnshūti*, pl. (=human race, mankind). The above words are prob. related to אָנְטִי (=to be weak).] Derivatives: אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי. cp. אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי.

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. NH 1 personification, 2 anthropomorphism. [Verbal n. of אָנְטִי. Pl. of אָנְטִי.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. MH *humanity*, mankind. [Formed from אָנְטִי with suff. מְּ.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת adj. human; humane. [Formed from אָנְטִי with suff. מְּ cp. Arab. *ʿinsāniyy* (=human) from *ʿinsan* (=man).] Derivative: אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת.

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. MH *humanity*; *humaneness*. [Formed from אָנְטִי with suff. מְּ. cp. Arab. *ʿinsāniyyah* (=humanity), from *ʿinsāniyy* (=human).]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת m.n. FW *enzyme* (biochemistry). [Ger. *Enzym*, coined by the German physiologist Wilhelm Kühne in 1878 from Med. Gk. *enzymos* (=leavened), from Gk. *en* (=in), and *zyme* (=leaven, ferment), which stands for IE *\*yos-mā* and is related to Gk. *zōma* (=broth), from IE base *\*yos* (=broth). See 'juice' in my CEDEL.]

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת to sigh, moan. [Aram. אָנְטִי, Syr. אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי (=he groaned, sighed, lamented), Ugar. *ʾnh* (=groan), Arab. *ʾanaha* (=he groaned, sighed), Akka. *anāhu* (=to gasp, sigh). Related to bases אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי. — Qal אָנְטִי MH he sighed, moaned, groaned. — Niph. אָנְטִי (of אָנְטִי). — Hith. אָנְטִי, Nith. אָנְטִי PPH he sighed. Derivatives: אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי, אָנְטִי.

אֲנִיבִּיּוֹת f.n. sighing, sigh. [Formed from



ogy of Ger. *Antisemit*, from *אנטי* and *שמי*. cp. *אנטישמיזם*.]

**אנטי-סמיטיזם** f.n. NH anti-Semitism. [Formed on the analogy of Ger. *Antisemitismus*, from *אנטישמי* and suff. *יזם*. The word *Antisemitismus* was first used by Wilhelm Marr in 1880.]

**אנטיטזה** f.n. FW antithesis. [L. *antithesis*, from Gk. *antithesis* (=opposition; lit. 'a placing against'), from *antithēnai* (=to set one thing against another, oppose), from *anti* (see *אנטי*) and *tithehai* (=to place). See *אנטי* and cp. *אנטיטזה*.]

**אנטוס** m.n. FBH vessel. [Gk. *antlos* (=hold of a ship; bucket), prob. standing for *antlos*, from *am-thlos-s*, and related to *ame* (=bucket). See 'ammon' in my CEDEL and cp. *אנטוס*.]

**אנטנה** f.n. FW antenna. [Modern L. *antenna* (=feeler or horn of an insect), from L. *antenna*, *antenna* (=sail yard), which is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a contraction of *ante-tempna* (=that which is stretched or extended), from IE base \**temp-* (=to stretch, extend). See 'temple' (place of worship) in my CEDEL.]

**אנטיארס** m.n. FW Antares (astronomy). [Gk. *Antares*, from *anti* (=opposite (the planet) Mars), from *ant* (=opposite); (see *אנטי*), and *Ares* (=Mars), which derives from *are* (=bane, ruin). This word is related to *arein* (=a cursing, menacing).]

**אנדראקט** m.n. FW anthracite, a kind of hard coal. [L. *anthracites* (=a kind of bloodstone), from Gk. *anthrakites* (=a gem), properly subst. use of an adj. meaning 'resembling coal', from *anthrax*, gen. *anthrakos* (=coal), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending see subst. suff. \*-ite' in my CEDEL. Coal is first mentioned about 370 B.C.E. by Theophrastus in his treatise 'On Stones', under the name *lithos anthrakos* (=coal stone), cp. 'anthra' and 'anthracite' in my CEDEL.]

**אנטארקטי** adj. FW Antarctic, pertaining to the South Pole or regions near the South Pole. [Properly 'opposite to the north', from Gk. *anti* (=opposite), and *arktos* (=bear; the constellation of the Great Bear). See *אנטי* and *ארקטוס*.]

**אנטי** pers. pron. 1. [Related to BAram. *אנטי*, Aram. Mand. *אנטי*, Syr. *אנטי*, Ugar. *an*, Arab. *ana*, SAbab. *an*, Ethiop. *ana*. The Aram. forms,

Arab. *ana* and Ethiop. *ana* derive from the primitive form *ana*, which is prob. compounded of deictic *an* and *a* (=I, cp. *a*, first person pref. of the Sem. imperfect, and the Akka. suff. *-a, -am* (=to me). Heb. *אני* was prob. formed from the primitive form *ana* through assimilation of the suff. *אני* and *אני*, cp. *אני* and first element in *אני* and in words there referred to.] Derivative: *אנטי*.

**אנטימני** m.n. NH mourning. [Coined by Rashi (1040–1105) from *אנטי* see his commentary to Is. 19:8.]

**אני** m. & f.n. (coll.) ships, fleet. [From *אני* cp. TA *a-na-yi*, as a Canaanite gloss to *ellipu* (=ship), and Ugar. *any* (=fleet).] Derivative: *אני*.

**אני** f.n. ship, boat, vessel. [Nomen unitatis formed from *אני* (=ships, fleet). For the ending see second suff. *אני* cp. Ugar. *anyr* (=ship).]

**אני** f.n. moaning, wailing, lamentation, mourning (occurring in the Bible twice, Is. 29:2, Lam. 2:5, both times in the phrase *אני ואתה*, 'mourning and moaning'). See *אני* and first suff. *אני* and cp. *אני*.]

**אני** f.n. NH the ego, egoism. [Formed from *אני* (=I), with suff. *אני*.]

**אנילי** m.n. FW aniline (chemistry). [Coined by C.J. Fritzsche in 1841 from Portuguese *anil* (=indigo), from Arab. *an-nil*, assimilated from *al-nil*, from *al-* (=the), and *nil* (=indigo), from Pers. *nila*, ultimately from Old L. *nili* (=indigo), from *niliā* (=dark blue), cp. 'lilac' in my CEDEL. cp. *אנילי* and the first element in *אנילי* and *אנילי*.]

**אנימיזם** m.n. FW animism. [Ger. *Animismus*, coined by the German physicist and chemist Georg Ernst Stahl (1660–1734) from L. *animus* (=soul, spirit, mind, courage, wish, desire), reintroduced by E.B. Tylor and in 1871. For the ending see suff. *אנימי*.]

**אני** adj. FBH delicate, sensitive. [From *אני*.] Derivative: *אני*.

**אני** f.n. FBH mourning, sorrow, grief. [Formed from *אני* with suff. *אני*.]

**אני** f.n. NH 1 compulsion, 2 violation, rape. [Verbal n. of *אני*.] See *אני* and first suff. *אני*.]

**אני** m.n. FBH bundle. [Of unknown origin. cp. *אני*.]

**אני** adj. FBH 1 compulsion, 2 violation, rape. [From *אני*.]

**אני** m.n. FBH 1 compulsion, 2 violation, rape. [From *אני*.]

**אני** m.n. FBH 1 compulsion, 2 violation, rape. [From *אני*.]

gen. *onyxos* (=fingernail, claw; onyx), cogn. with Old L. *angeli*, *amhris* (=foot), L. *anguis* (=nail, claw), cp. 'nail' (n.) in my CEDEL.]

**אני** m.n. plummet, plumb-line (occurring in the Bible, Amos 7:7 and 8). [Related to Syr. *אני*, Mand. *אני*, Arab. *anuk*, Ethiop. *anā*, Akka. *anaku* (=lead, tin). These words prob. derive ultimately from Sumerian *anag*.] Derivatives: *אני*, *אני*, *אני*, *אני*.

**אני** to straighten. [Denominated from *אני*.] — Pl. *אני* 1 FBH he covered with lead. 2 NH he straightened, made straight (orig.: made the wall straight by means of a plummet). 3 NH he drew a perpendicular line. — Pu. *אני* NH I was straightened; was made straight. 2 was made perpendicular. 3 was covered with lead. 4 was soldered. Derivatives: *אני*, *אני*.

**אני** pers. pron. 1. [Related to Phoen. *אני*, Arab. *אני*, Moabite *אני*, Punic *anec*, OArām. *אני*, Ugar. *anuk*, Akka. *anaku*, and cogn. with Egypt. *ynk*, Coptic *anok*, *nok*. It has no correspondences in Aram., Arab. and Ethiop. (in this latter, *ku* appears as the suff. of the first pers. in the conjugation of the verb, as in *waladku*, Heb. *לך*, 'I bore'). The endings *אני* resp. *-ku*, etc. in *אני*, *אני*, etc., are prob. related to Heb. *אני*, Aram.-Syr. *אני* (=here).] Derivatives: *אני*, *אני*.

**אני** adj. NH 1 vertical. 2 perpendicular. [Formed from *אני* with suff. *אני*.] Derivative: *אני*.

**אני** f.n. NH 1 vertically. 2 perpendicularity. [Formed from *אני* with suff. *אני*.]

**אני** f.n. NH selfishness, egoism, egotism. [Formed from *אני* with suff. *אני*.]

**אני** adj. NH selfish, egoist, egotist, egoistic, egotistic. [Formed from *אני* with suff. *אני*.] Derivative: *אני*.

**אני** m.n. FW anachronism. [Ultimately from Gk. *anachronismos* (=anachronism), from *anachronizein* (=to refer to a wrong time), from *ana* (=up to, against), and *chronos* (=time). See *אני* and *אני*.]

**אני** f.n. FW analogy. [Fren. *analogie*, from L. *analogia*, from Gk. *analogia* (=proportion, analogy), from *analogos* (=according to a due proportion, proportionate), from *ana* (=up to) and *logos* (=word, speech, reckoning, proportion). See *אני* and suff. *אני*.]

**אני** f.n. FW analysis. [Gk. *analysis*

1 a loosening, releas-  
from (=to unloose  
from ana (=up to  
and *lyein* (=to  
shaken), which is  
handi, *lundi* (=c  
loose (=to loose, re-  
explain). See 'lose'  
cp. *lysis* [ibid. cp. *אני*  
adj. FW ana-  
lytics (=analytic)  
אני and suff. *אני*.]

**אני** m.n. FW ana-  
pounded of Gk. *ana*  
and *metron* (=me-  
asure).]

**אני** adj. FW anemic,  
formation from *אני*

**אני** f.n. FW anem-  
ease). [Gk. *anaimia*  
bloodlessness), from  
an- and *aima* (=b-  
element in *אני*.]

**אני** to complain,  
bemoan, mourn. [A-

Arab. *anna*, han-

lamented). Related

אני, *אני*.] — Qal *אני*

mourned. — Hith-

mured, complain-

אני, *אני*, *אני*, *אני*.

pron. FBH we. [O-

quoted from Talmu-

in *אני* (=we are

testify to the truth of

m.n. FW anana-

from Peruvian *nana*.

אני to force, compel.

Aram. *אני*, Syr. *אני*

he forced, compel-

menon in the Bibl-







pounded of Gk. *astron* (=star) and *nautes* (=sailor, seaman). See **אָסטראָנאָט** and **אָסטראָנאָמיע**.

**אָסטראָנאָמ** m.n. FW astronomer. [Gk. *astronomos* (=astronomer; lit.: 'star-arranger'), from *astron* (=star), and *nomos* (=stranger), which is related to *nemem* (=to deal out, distribute). See **אָסטראָנאָמיע** and **אָסטראָנאָמיע** and cp. the second element in **אָסטראָנאָמיע**.]

**אָסטראָנאָמיע** adj. FW astronomical. [Back formation from **אָסטראָנאָמ**. For the ending see suff. **אָסטראָנאָמיע**.]

**אָסטראָנאָמיע** f.n. FW astronomy. [Ultimately from Gk. *astronomia* (=astronomy), from *astronomos*. See **אָסטראָנאָמ** and suff. **אָסטראָנאָמיע**.]

**אָסטראָט** m.n. PBH strategist. [Formed with prosthetic **אָ** from Gk. *strategos* (=leader of an army), which is compounded of *stratos* (=army), and *agein* (=to lead, guide, drive). See **אָסטראָט** and cp. 'strategy' in my CEDEL. For the etymology of Gk. *agein* see **אָסטראָט**.]

**אָסטראָט** m.n. PBH army; royal suite; retinue. [Formed with prosthetic **אָ** from Gk. *stratia* (=army; company, band), from *stratos* (=army). See **אָסטראָט** and cp. the first element in **אָסטראָט**.]

**אָסטראָט** m.n. PBH physician (occurring in phrases quoted from Talmud and Midrash). [Aram.-Syr., a loan word from Akk. *asū*, itself borrowed from Sumeric *a-sū* (=physician), which lit. means 'he that knows water', from *ā* (=water), *zū* (=to know). cp. **אָסטראָט**, cp. also **אָסטראָט**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. FW Asia. [Gk. *Asia*, from Akk. *asū* (=to go out; to rise — said of the sun), which is related to Heb. **אָרָא** (=he went out; it rose — said of the sun). Accordingly *Asia* orig. denoted 'the Region of the Rising Sun' in contradistinction to *Europe* which orig. meant 'the Region of the Setting Sun' (see **אָסיע**). cp. the second element in **אָסיע**. cp. also *Asia* and 'wudu' in my CEDEL. Derivative: **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. PBH uncoined metal; worn coin. 2NH metal token (to be used in subways, telephone booths, etc.). [Gk. *asemon* (=uncoined metal, bullion), properly subst. use of the neuter of the adj. *asemos* (=without token), which is formed from privative pref. *a-*, and *sema* (=sign, token). See **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** adj. FW asymmetric(al). [Back formation from **אָסיע**. For the ending see suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. FW asymmetry. [Gk.

*asymmetria* (=incommensurability), from *asymmetros* (=incommensurate; disproportionate), from privative pref. *a-*, and *symmetros* (=commensurable). See **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. FW 1 assimilationist. 2 assimilator. [From L. *assimilatus*, p. part. of *assimilare* (=to make like, liken), from *ad* (=to, toward), and *similare* (=to make similar to), from *similis* (=like, resembling, similar). See 'similar' and agential suff. 'or' in my CEDEL.]

**אָסיע** f.n. FW assimilation. [L. *assimilatio*, from *assimilatus*, p. part. of *assimilare*. See **אָסיע** and cp. **אָסיע**. For the ending see suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. FW assistant. [Fren. *assistant* (adj. & n.), properly pres. part. of *assister* (=to stand by, help, assist), from L. *assistere* (=to stand by), from *ad* (=to, toward), and *sistere* (=to cause to stand, put, place; to stand still, stand), from the reduplicated base of *stare* (=to stand). cp. Old L. *stāstati*, Avestic *hishaititi* (=stands), and Gk. *istemi* (=I cause to stand, place; I stand). See 'state' in my CEDEL.]

**אָסיע** m.n. ingathering, harvest. [From **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. PBH gathering, collection. [Verbal n. of **אָסיע**. See **אָסיע** and suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. prisoner, captive. [From **אָסיע** (see **אָסיע**). cp. Aram. **אָסיע**, Syr. **אָסיע**, Arab. *asir*, cp. also *ashiru* and *asiru* in the TA letters. See **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. prisoner, captive. [A secondary form of **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. PBH imprisonment. [Verbal n. of **אָסיע**. See **אָסיע** and first suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** adj. NH Asian, Asiatic. [Formed from **אָסיע**, with suff. **אָסיע**. Derivative: **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. NH Asianism. [Formed from **אָסיע** with suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. PBH school, 2system. [Gk. *schule*, resp. L. *schola* (=leisure, spare time; leisure devoted to learning; place of learning, school), which is formed from *seho*, stem of *eccho* (=to have, hold, possess), from IE base *\*seh₂* (=to hold in one's power, to have), whence also *schemata* (=form, shape). See **אָסיע** and cp. **אָסיע** in this dictionary. cp. also **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. NH integration (mathematics). [Verbal n. of **אָסיע**. Pl. of **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** adj. FW eschatological. [Back formation from **אָסיע**. For the ending see suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. FW eschatology. [Lit.: 'the study of the last things', from Gk. *eschatos* (=furthest, remotest, last), and *-logia*. Gk. *eschatos* is a derivative of *ex*, which is related to L. *ex*, *ē* (=out of, from). For the etymology of Gk. *-logia*, see **אָסיע**. Derivative: **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. PBH ladder, 2gangway. [Aram. **אָסיע**, from L. *scalae* (=ladder, scaling ladder), from *scand*, a derivative of *scandere* (=to climb), from IE base *\*scand-* (=to spring, leap). The **אָ** in **אָסיע** is prosthetic (see **אָסיע**).]

**אָסיע** f.n. PBH grill, grid. [Gk. *eschala* (=hearth, fireplace), which is of uncertain origin.]

**אָסיע** to integrate (mathematics). [From **אָסיע**. — Pl. **אָסיע**, NH he integrated. Derivatives: **אָסיע**, **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. NH (pl. **אָסיע**, **אָסיע**) integral (mathematics). [Formed from **אָסיע** with suff. **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. PBH diphtheria (disease). [Of uncertain origin.]

**אָסיע** m.n. PBH pole, yoke. [Hebraization of Gk. *asilla* (=yoke), which is of unknown origin.]

**אָסיע** m.n. NH Islam. [Arab. *islām* (=submitting oneself to God, surrender, obedience), inf. of *aslama* (=he surrendered, submitted; he submitted himself to God). See **אָסיע** and cp. 'Islam' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. Derivative: **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** f.n. PBH (pl. **אָסיע**, resp. **אָסיע**) closet stool, lavatory seat. [L. *sella* (=seat, chair, stool), from *sed-*, from *sedere* (=to sit). See 'sedentary' in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in **אָסיע** and **אָסיע**. The **אָ** in **אָסיע** is prosthetic (see **אָסיע**).]

**אָסיע** to convert to Islam. [Denominated from **אָסיע**. — Pl. **אָסיע** tr. v. NH he converted to Islam; he Islamized. — Hith. **אָסיע** NH he became a Moslem. Derivative: **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** m.n. storehouse, granary (in the Bible occurring only Deut. 28:8 and Pr. 3:10 in the form **אָסיע**). [Related to Syr. **אָסיע** (=he stored up, piled up), **אָסיע** (of s.m.), Aram. **אָסיע** (=stock of coin), Syr. **אָסיע** (=store, victuals), Akk. *ishlittu* (=granary). For the interchangeability of *m* and *n* cp. the verbs **אָסיע** and **אָסיע** (=he hided), cp. also **אָסיע**. Derivative: **אָסיע**.]

**אָסיע** to store up, pile up. [Denominated from **אָסיע**. cp. the related Syr. **אָסיע** (=he stored up, piled up), which is denominated from **אָסיע** (=store,





re (= to scatter).  
CEDEL and cp.

1. Syr. אֶסְתֵּר.  
/ (= quince).]

antio. [From Es-  
of Dr. Lazarus  
(1859-1917).  
usage, from Sp  
esper (= to  
fire, from *spēs*  
is from IE base  
draw, stretch  
be successful).  
CEDEL and cp.

FW squadron.  
1. *squadron*,  
fra (= square).  
suff. *-one*. It  
drawn from Sp  
sperly 'square').

are (= to form  
square' in my  
on' and 'esca-

(of glass),  
salver, water).  
small tray or  
dimin. of scu-  
sh'. The orig.  
leather vessel'.  
orig.: 'a leather  
in my CEDEL  
metal receptacle)  
is prosthetic

אֶסְתֵּר Eskimo.  
an eskimansk  
a name given by  
to the North  
living in the

old, doorstep.  
אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר.  
אֶסְתֵּר — bor  
iskuffa' — bor  
askuppu, askup  
אֶסְתֵּר. cp. also

d. [Contraction  
sailyard], which  
istos (= ship's  
eb), and *kerariu*  
ement lit. stands  
means 'that which  
from *istemi* (= I  
nd), from IE base  
omen (= 'the wave  
ite' in my CEDEL  
ous'. 'Activa-  
element derives  
which is cogn

with L. *cornu* (= horn), from IE base  
\*ker- (= the uppermost part of the  
body, head, horn, top, summit). See  
'horn' in my CEDEL and cp. 'cerato-'  
ibid.]

אֶסְתֵּר to bind, tie, imprison. [Meabite  
אֶסְתֵּר, Aram. אֶסְתֵּר, Syr. אֶסְתֵּר, Arab.  
asura, Ethiop. asura (= he bound).  
Ugar. *sr*, Akka. *esru* (= to bind), cp.  
אֶסְתֵּר. — Qal אֶסְתֵּר tr. v. 1. he tied,  
bound, fettered, harnessed. 2. he ar-  
rested, imprisoned. 3. PHH he for-  
bade, prohibited. — Niph. אֶסְתֵּר 1 was  
tied, was bound, 2 was arrested, was  
imprisoned. 3. PHH was forbidden,  
was prohibited. — Pu. אֶסְתֵּר 1 was  
tied, was bound, 2 was imprisoned.  
Derivatives: אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר.  
אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר.  
אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר.

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. binding obligation.  
[From אֶסְתֵּר (see אֶסְתֵּר), cp. Baram. אֶסְתֵּר,  
emphatic state אֶסְתֵּר, Syr. אֶסְתֵּר.]

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. PHH (pl. אֶסְתֵּר and אֶסְתֵּר) a  
small Roman copper coin. [Gk.  
asaron, from L. *as*, gen. *assis*, prob.  
lit. meaning 'square piece of metal'  
(such as the original form of the  
coin) and orig. identical with *assis*,  
axis (= plank, disc), which is related  
to *asser* (= pole, stake, post). See 'ash-  
lar' in my CEDEL and cp. second 'as'  
ibid.]

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. PHH harnessing (of a horse).  
[Lit. 'binding', from אֶסְתֵּר. See אֶסְתֵּר and  
first suff. אֶסְתֵּר.]

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. the day following Pass-  
over, Shavuoth or Sukkoth (Jewish  
feasts). [So called after the first two  
words in the verse Ps. 118, which  
prob. means 'arrange the festival...'.  
For אֶסְתֵּר meaning also 'he prepared,  
arranged', cp. אֶסְתֵּר (he prepared  
or waged war); see אֶסְתֵּר.]

אֶסְתֵּר adj. FW esthetic. [Gk. *aisthet-*  
kos (= perceptive), from *aisthetos*  
(= sensible, perceptible), verbal adj.  
of *aisthesis* (= to perceive), related  
to *alo* (= I hear; lit. 'I perceive by  
the ear'), from IE base \*auel- (= to  
perceive). See אֶסְתֵּר and cp. אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. PHH gang, band. [Of  
unknown origin.]

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. FW asthma. [Gk. *asthma*  
(= hard-drawn breath), which prob.  
stands for *ansthma* and derives  
from IE base \*au- (= to blow,  
breath), whence also *anemos* (= wind),  
L. *animus* (= breath of air, air,  
breath). For other derivative of  
base \*au- see אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר אֶסְתֵּר אֶסְתֵּר

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. FW Aster, a genus of plants

of the thistle family. [Modern L., from  
L. *aster* (= star), from Gk. *aster*; so  
called from the radiate heads of the  
flowers. See אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. PHH slater, the Roman  
standard coin (of gold or of silver).  
[Aram., Syr. אֶסְתֵּר, from Gk. *stater*,  
which is related to *istemi* (= I cause to  
stand; meaning also 'I weigh'), from  
IE base \*stā- (= to stand), whence also  
L. *stare* (= to stand). See אֶסְתֵּר and cp.  
'sterling' in my CEDEL. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. (dual אֶסְתֵּר) 1 nose, 2 anger,  
wrath. [From אֶסְתֵּר, cp. Baram. אֶסְתֵּר  
(= his face), Aram. אֶסְתֵּר (pl.), Syr.  
אֶסְתֵּר (pl.), (= face), Ugar. *ap*, Arab. and  
Ethiop. *anf*, Akka. *appu*, OSArab.  
אֶסְתֵּר (= front), cp. אֶסְתֵּר, cp. also the  
second element in אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר. I  
Derivative: אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר conj. also, too. [Related to Phoen.  
אֶסְתֵּר, Aram.-Syr. אֶסְתֵּר, Ugar. *ap* (= also,  
tool, and to Arab. conj. *fa* (= then,  
and then, and so, therefore), cp. the  
first element in אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר to gird on. [Base of אֶסְתֵּר. I — Qal  
אֶסְתֵּר tr. v. he girded on the 'ephod'.  
— Niph. אֶסְתֵּר; MH was girded with.  
— Pi. אֶסְתֵּר MH 1 he girded, 2 he praised.  
— Pu. אֶסְתֵּר MH was girded. Deriva-  
tives: אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. 1 'ephod', 2 covering, 3 NH  
waistcoat. [Formed from אֶסְתֵּר with  
first suff. אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. 1 palace, 2 NH pavilion. [To-  
gether with Aram.-Syr. אֶסְתֵּר (of  
s.m.), borrowed from Babylonian  
*appadānu*, which is a loan word from  
Old Pers. *apadāna* (= palace).  
Arab. *fadon* (= palace, high tower), is  
an Aram. loan word. Other Persian  
words which entered into Biblical  
Hebrew — all at a later period — are  
אֶסְתֵּר (= park, orchard), אֶסְתֵּר (= edict,  
decree), אֶסְתֵּר (= decree, law, usage). I

אֶסְתֵּר to bake. [Related to Aram. אֶסְתֵּר,  
Syr. אֶסְתֵּר (= he baked), Ugar. *ap*,  
Akka. *ap* (= to bake), Arab. *mafan*,  
Ethiop. *mafer* (= oven), Egypt. *apa*  
(= something baked, pastry), is a  
Heb. loan word. — Qal אֶסְתֵּר tr. v. he  
baked. — Niph. אֶסְתֵּר was baked. —  
Hith. אֶסְתֵּר was baked. Deriva-  
tives: אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר, אֶסְתֵּר.  
אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר to characterize. [Back formation  
from אֶסְתֵּר. — Pi. אֶסְתֵּר tr. v. NH  
he characterized. — Pu. אֶסְתֵּר NH was  
characterized. I

אֶסְתֵּר FW pref. in words of Greek  
origin meaning 'from, away from,  
asunder, separate'. [Gk. *apo* (= from,  
away from), cogn. with Old L. *apa*

(= away from), L. *ab* (= away from,  
from). See 'of' in my CEDEL and cp.  
אֶסְתֵּר. cp. also אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר adv. אֶסְתֵּר, then, now, so.  
[Of uncertain origin. Possibly com-  
pounded of אֶסְתֵּר (= where) and אֶסְתֵּר  
(= here), hence derivatively identical  
with אֶסְתֵּר (= where). According to  
Barth it is related to Ethiop. 'efu'  
(= how). I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. 'ephod'. [cp. Syr. אֶסְתֵּר  
(= ephod), cp. also אֶסְתֵּר. According  
to Müller, Coptic *epht* (= mantle) is  
perhaps a loan word from אֶסְתֵּר. אֶסְתֵּר  
stands for אֶסְתֵּר. See אֶסְתֵּר and cp.  
words there referred to. I

אֶסְתֵּר adj. MH girded; encircled, en-  
compassed. [Pass. part. of אֶסְתֵּר. See  
אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר adj. PHH baked. [Pass. part. of אֶסְתֵּר.  
See אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. PHH baking. [From אֶסְתֵּר;  
formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise  
not used) Pi. of אֶסְתֵּר. See אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. NH characterization. [Ver-  
bal n. of אֶסְתֵּר. See אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. NH 1 darkening, 2 black-  
board. [Verbal n. of אֶסְתֵּר. Pi. of אֶסְתֵּר  
(= was dark). See אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. FW Apollo (Greek mythol-  
ogy). [L. *Apollō*, from Gk. *Apollon*,  
which, according to Usener is related  
to an obsolete Greek verb meaning  
'to drive away (scil. evil)', and cogn.  
with L. *pellere* (= to beat, strike; to  
drive). See 'pulse' (= throbb) in my  
CEDEL and cp. 'Apollo' ibid.]

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. FW apology. [L. *apolo-*  
gia, from Gk. *apologia* (= a speech in  
defense), from *apologos* (= story,  
tale, fable, apologue, account; lit.:  
'that which comes from a speech'),  
from *apo* (= from) and *logos* (= word,  
speech, discourse, account). See  
אֶסְתֵּר and אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. PHH a collateral form of  
אֶסְתֵּר [q.v.]. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. NH a small nose. [Formed  
from אֶסְתֵּר (= nose), with dimin. suff.  
אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר m.n. MH torturing on the wheel.  
[Verbal n. of אֶסְתֵּר. See אֶסְתֵּר. I

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. אֶסְתֵּר, PHH money belt.  
[Formed with prosthetic *g* from L.  
*funda* (= sling; casting net; purse),  
which is perhaps cogn. with, or  
derives from, Gk. *sphendone* (= sling).  
L. *funda* was influenced in form by  
L. *fundere* (= to pour, shed). See  
'sphendone' in my CEDEL. I

אֶסְתֵּר f.n. PHH (pl. אֶסְתֵּר) pea. [Of  
uncertain origin, cp. אֶסְתֵּר. I



**שִׁיר** m.n. FW *epos*. [Gk. *epos* = word, speech, tale, song; in pl. 'epic poetry'. Related to Gk. *ops* (= voice), *opsis* (= voice tale), and cogn. with L. *vox* (= voice), *epi* *שִׁיר*, *אֶפֶס* and the first element in *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. NH annihilation, nullification. 2. zeroing. [Verbal n. of *אָפַס*, Pl. of *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. NH wrapped round, surrounded, encircled. [Pass. part. of *אָפַס*, See *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. *epopee*. [Fren. *épopee*, from Gk. *epopoeia* (= an epic poem, epic poetry), from *epopoeos* (= an epic poet, which is compounded of *epos* (see *שִׁיר*) and *poiein* (= to make, produce, create). See *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. PNH closed tightly; crowded. [Pass. part. of *אָפַס*, See *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. NH restraint, abstinence, self control. [Verbal n. of *אָפַס*, Pl. of *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. FW apocalyptic(al). [Gk. *apokalyptikos*, from *apokalyptein*. See *אָפַס* and adj. suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW apocalypse. [L. *apocalypsis*, from Gk. *apokalypsis* (= revelation), from *apokalypsein* (= to uncover, disclose, reveal), from *apo* (= from; see *אָפַס*), and *kalyptein* (= to cover), which is related to *kalypto* (= Calypso, a sea nymph), *kalybe* (= cabin). See *אָפַס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. FW apocryphal. See *אָפַס* and suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. pl. FW Apocrypha, books excluded from the number of the sacred books of the Bible. [L. *Apocrypha*, neuter pl. of *apocryphus*, from Gk. *apokryphos* (= hidden away, kept secret), from *apokrypsin* (= to hide away), from *apo* (= from; see *אָפַס*), and *krypsin* (= to hide) which derives from IE base *\*grā-bh₁*, enlargement of base *\*grā* (= to hide).]

**אֶפֶסֶס** see *אָפַס*.

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. NH (theatrical) make-up. [Verbal n. of *אָפַס*, See *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. FW aphorism. [Fren. *aphorisme*, from Med. L. *aphorismus*, from Gk. *aphorismus* (= definition), from *aphorizein* (= to define), from *apo* (= from; see *אָפַס*), and *arizein* (= to bound, limit), from *oros* (= boundary, limit, border), from IE base *\*werie* (= to draw), cp. 'horizon' in my CEDEL.].

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW apotheosis. [L. *apotheosis*, from Gk. *apotheosis* (= deification), from *apo* (= from; see *אָפַס*),

and *theos* (= god). See *אָפַס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW storehouse. [Gk. *apothēke* (= granary, storehouse; lit. 'a place wherein to lay up something'), from the stem of *apothithenai* (= to put away), from *apo* (= away from; from; see *אָפַס*) and *titheōnai* (= to put, place). See *אָפַס* and cp. *אֶפֶסֶס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*, cp. also *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. PNH farewell-address. 2 NH epilogue. 3 NH dessert. [Aram., corresponding to Heb. *הַפְּסֵק*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. NH nasal. [Formed from *אָפַס* (= nose), with suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. FW epic. [Formed with suff. *אֶפֶסֶס* from Gk. *epos* (see *שִׁיר*).]

**אֶפֶסֶס** FW pref. meaning 'on, beside, among, above, anterior'. [Gk. *epi*, *ep*, *aph*, from *epi* (= on, upon; up to, over, after; at; beyond, besides, in addition to). Cogn. with Old I. *api* (= also, besides), Avestic *api* (= also; to, toward). cp. 'ob-' in my CEDEL.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. character, nature. [Related to Aram. *אֶפֶסֶס* (= nature, disposition). In spite of the attempts of the lexicographers to find the origin of these words, their etymology is still unknown. Derivatives: *אֶפֶסֶס*, *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. FW epigone. [L. *Epigoni* (= the sons of the Seven who went against Thebes), from Gk. *epigoni* (lit. 'born after'), pl. of *epigonos*, from *epigignesthai* (= to be born after), from *epi* = see *אָפַס* (= on, upon; after), and *gignesthai* (= to be born), which derives from IE base *\*gen-*, *\*genē-*, *\*genō-*, (*\*gn-* = to beget, bear, bring forth, produce), whence also L. *genus* (= birth, descent, origin, race, sort, kind, class, sex, gender). See 'genus' in my CEDEL.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. FW epigram. [Fren. *épigramme*, from L. *epigramma*, from Gk. *epigramma* (= inscription; epigram), from *epigraphein* (= to write upon), from *epi* (= on, upon), and *graphein* (= to write). See *אָפַס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. FW epigraph. [Gk. *epigraphē* (= inscription), from *epigraphein*. See *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** (n. MH girding on the 'ephod'.

[Verbal n. of *אָפַס*. See *אָפַס* and first suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. FW epidemic (adj.) [Back formation from *אֶפֶסֶס*. For the ending see suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** (n. FW epidemic (n.). [Fren. *épidémie*, from Med. L. *epidemia*, from Gk. *epidemia*, for *epidemia* *nosos* (= disease prevalent among the people), L. of *epidemiōs* (= among the people), from *epidemios* (= at home, current, prevalent), from *epi* (= among), and *demos* (= people). See *אָפַס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. FW epidemiologist. [Back formation from *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. Epidemiological. [Back formation from *אֶפֶסֶס*. For the ending see suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW epidemiology. [Compounded of Gk. *epidemiōs* (= prevalent among the people), and *logia*. See *אָפַס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. FW epidermis, the outer skin (anatomy). [Eng. *epidermis*, from Late L. from Gk. *epidermis* (= the outer skin; lit. 'that which is on the skin'), from *epi* (= on, upon), and *derma* (= skin). See *אָפַס*. *Derma* was first used by the English philosopher Francis Bacon (1561-1626).]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. PNH baking. [Verbal n. of *אָפַס*, See *אָפַס* and first suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. NH characterization. [Verbal n. of *אָפַס*, See *אָפַס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW episode. [Gk. *episodeion* (= addition, episode), properly neuter of the adj. *episodios* (= coming in, besides, adventitious), from *epi* (= at, on, in addition to), *eis*, *eis* (= into), and *odos* (= way). See *אָפַס*. See also 'en' and 'odograph' in my CEDEL.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. FW episodic(al). [See *אָפַס* and adj. suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. PNH (pl. *אֶפֶסֶס* and *אֶפֶסֶס*) guardian, procurator, administrator. [Gk. *epitropos* (= guardian, trustee, governor; properly 'one to whom a charge is entrusted'), from *epitrepōnai* (= to turn to or toward, to entrust to one's charge), from *epi* (= on, upon; see *אָפַס*), and *trepein* (= to turn), which derives from IE base *\*trep-* (= to turn), cp. *טָרַף* and the first element in *אֶפֶסֶס*. Derivative: *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. PNH guardianship, administration. [A hybrid coined from *אֶפֶסֶס* and suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]

**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. ripening late (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 9:32 in the form *אֶפֶסֶס*). [Related to

*Akka. epeš-* (= to be late)  
*epheg* m.n. FW epilogos  
from Gk. *epilogos*  
concluding part of a poem  
in addition', from  
say in addition', fr  
upon; see *אָפַס*), and *logos*  
(= to read, recite). See  
*אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW epilobos  
from Gk. *epilobos*  
seize, epileps), which  
*epilobos* (= to lay  
attack), from *epi* (=  
the future stem of  
take, grasp, seize).  
*אֶפֶסֶס*. For the ending see  
*אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. pl. 1 nostrils.  
2 region of the nose.  
3 enance. [Dual of *אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** to characterize. [From  
from *אָפַס*.] — Pl. *אֶפֶסֶס*  
characterized. — Pu.  
characterized. Der.  
*אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. NH character  
[Gk. *epi-*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. NH character  
[Formed from *אָפַס* with  
in *אֶפֶסֶס* is euphonic.  
26:20), formed from  
*אֶפֶסֶס*. Derivatives: *אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. NH character  
[Formed from  
*אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. MH  
since *אֶפֶסֶס* is verbal n.  
and first suff. *אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. FW archi-  
[Gk. *epistylon*, from  
see *אָפַס*), and *stylon*,  
which is related  
make shift, erect; to  
words derive from IE  
*\*stik-* (= stiff, upri-  
lar).]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** adj. NH zero-th  
[Formed from *אָפַס* (= 2  
= 1).]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. MH wrapping  
rounding, encircling.  
See *אָפַס* and first suff.  
*אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** m.n. MH Pope.  
[According to K.  
derives from Aram. *אֶפֶסֶס*  
meaning 'dignity'.  
guards as a corruption  
'keeper or janitor of  
Derivatives: *אֶפֶסֶס*, *אֶפֶסֶס*.]  
**אֶפֶסֶס** f.n. NH papac

(adj.) Black  
For the end

c (n.). [Fren.  
L. *epidēmia*,  
for *epidēmia*  
ent among the  
s (= among the  
s (= at home,  
from *epi* (=  
= people). See

niologist. | Back  
 1988. |  
 ological. | Back  
 1988. For the

niology. [Com  
emios (-prex-

Gk. *epidermis*

\*that which is  
 ' (= on, upon).

English philos  
(1561-1626).  
Verbal n. of  
off. J. J.

Organization	Ver
ICL	amptec

isode), properly  
isodios (= com  
tious), from epi

way). See "biography" in m  
e(al). [See "biography"]  
procureur, a

tropos (-guar  
properly 'one'  
constructed'), fro

to or toward.  
e), from epi-  
repend- to turn

base "rep-"  
the first element  
electrophoresis.  
guardianship.  
bird coined for  
rol

е (а) и др.

from תִּפְקֹחַ with suff. נָחַל.]  
תִּפְקֹחִי adj. NH papal. [Formed from  
תִּפְקֹחַ with suff. נָחַל.]

נֶפֶשׁ f.n. NH waffle. [Formed from נָפַק (= he baked; see נָפַק), through reduplication of the third radical. For the ending see first suff. n.p.]

778 m.n. riverbed, channel. [From  
פֶּק, cp. Syr. קֶפֶק, Ugar. *qṣq*  
(= stream), *qṣq lḥim* (= the stream  
of the two deeps), cp. also פֶּק (n).]

עֲפִיקוֹת f.n. FW epic. [From Gk. *epikos* (=epic, adj.), which derives from *epos* (=word, song; in pl., 'epic, poetry'). See עֲפִיקָה.]

ἡπίκομος m.n. PBH 'afikoman', a piece of 'matzah' broken off from the central of the three 'matzoth', used at the end of the meal at the Seder service (Jewish religion). [Gk. *epikomion* (= festival procession after the meal), properly subst. use of the neuter of the adj. *epikomios* (= of, or at a festival procession), from *epi* (= on, upon; also *εργα*), and *komos* (=banquet, merry-making, revel). See ἡπίκομος.]

עִפִּיקוּרָא m.n. PBN (pl. עִפִּיקוּרָא, עִפִּיקוּרָא) | Epicurean. Zatheist, heretic. [An appellative noun formed from the proper name Epicurus (341-270 B.C.E.), a Gk. philosopher.]

אֵפִיקוֹרֵס *f.n. פֶּה* 1 Epicureanism. 2  
atheism, heresy. [Formed from  
אֵפִיקוֹרֵס with suff. תַּחְתָּי.] Derivative:  
אֵפִיקוֹרֵסִי.

**אֵפִיקוּרִי** *adj.* NH | Epicurean, Zatheistic, heretic. [Formed from **אֵפִיקוּרִי** with *adj. suff.* **י**.]

א'פכא 500 אפכא

**DN** to be dark. [Related to Arab. *aḡala* (= II) set — snid of the sun, the moon, and the stars), and to Akk.: *apālu* (=to be late).] — Qal דָּרַךְ intr. v. MH was dark. — Niph. דִּכְרַךְ MH became dark. — Pi. אָדַךְ was darkened, blacked out. — Pu. הֻדַּךְ MH was darkened, was blacked out. — Hiph. הִדְרַךְ PNH he darkened (tr.), obscured, darkened (intr.). — Hoph. הִדְרַךְ MH was made dark, was darkened. — Pil. (see אָפַל). Derivatives: אֶמְלַךְ. מְלַךְ. מְלָכִי. מְלָכֵי. מְלָכִים.

דָּם adj. dark, obscure, gloomy (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:20). [From דָּם.] Derivative: דָּמָה.

מָן. 1 darkness, 2 misfortune. [From  
מָן.]

הַחֹשׁ f.n. darkness, gloom. | Formed from חָשׂ with first suff. הַחֹשׁ. | Deriva-

אמלצית: five

עַל אֲפִלּוּ conj. P.H. even; even if,  
even though. [Compounded of עַל  
(= also), and אֲפִלּוּ (= if).]

**𐤁𐤏𐤍** m.n. NH serotine (a small European bat). [Formed from **𐤁𐤏** through reduplication of the third radical.]

אָפֿלויט m.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. o אָפֿלן.]

**אפלוז** *adj.* NH somewhat dim, dusky  
[Coined by H.N. Bialik from **אפל**  
(=dark, dim), through reduplication  
on the analogy of adjectives like  
**לבוני** (=whitish), from **לבן** (=white).  
Derivatives: **אפלוזית**, **אפלוזיות**.

אָקלִיט *n.* NH dusk, dimness. [Formed from אָקלִי (=dusky), with suff. מִלְּכָּה hence lit. meaning 'dusky s'.]

אָקלִיט *n.* NH dimness. 1. min. of the noun אָקלִי; coined by H.N. Bialik. See אָקלִי.

**אֶפְלָטוֹן** *adj.* MH Platonic. [Formed on the analogy of Arab. *Aflātūniyy*, from **אֶפְלָטוֹן** (=Plato) with prosthetic **אֶ**. For the ending see suff. **יָיִן**.]

ꨀꨣꨣꨣ [n.NH discrimination. | A col-  
lateral form of ꨀꨣꨣꨣ (q.v.).]

אָפּל to dim. [Pil. tak.] — P  
אָפּל tr. v. NH he dimmed. — Pu  
אָפּל NH was dimmed. — Hith  
אָפּל NH was dimmed. Derivatives  
אָפּל, אָפּל, אָפּל.

תָּפַח m.n. manner, way (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr 25:11 in the phrase תָּפַח לְפִי וְלִי נֵץ, 'which is usually rendered 'a word fitly spoken'). [Of uncertain etymology. Barth derives תָּפַח from תָּפַח, the stem of פָּחַ (='face), so that תָּפַח לְפִי would be identical meaning with the Arab. 'ala wajhihi (=in his own way, in the right manner, properly). Others explain תָּפַח as the dual of תָּפַח (=wheel), and accordingly translate תָּפַח לְפִי, 'on both wheels', which—in allusion to the parallelism prevalent in the poetry of the Bible—would refer here to the two halves of the verse. They compare Arab. *misṛā*, which unites the meanings 'leaf of a door', and 'half of a verse'. Some scholars connect תָּפַח with Arab. *fann*, pl. *ifḥān* (=kind, variety).]

Derivative: תָּפַח.

to ride a bicycle; — to torture on the wheel. [Denominated from **𐤒𐤍** (=wheel).] — Qal **𐤒𐤍** intr. v. NH he rode a bicycle, cycled. — Niph. **𐤒𐤍** MH he was tortured on the wheel. — Pl. **𐤒𐤍** MH he tortured on the wheel.  
Derivative: **𐤒𐤍**.

KING m.p. NH fashion designer. | Form:



## ספד

ed from ספד with suff. **ספד**.

**ספד** see **ספד**.

**ספד** m.n. FW 'offendi' (Turkish *şofendi* 'master'), from Med. Gk. *aphene*, from Gk. *apheinein* 'to offend' (an absolute master or ruler; murderer, which is short for *apheinein* from *aphe* 'self', which is of uncertain origin, and *enien* 'one who does a thing himself').

**ספד** m.n. FW appendicitis (dis-ease) [Medical L. *appendicitis*, a hybrid coined from L. *appendix* 'something hung on, something appended', and Gk. suff. *-itis*. L. *appendix* derives from *appendere* (= to hang something on), from *ad* (= to, toward), and *pendere* (= to cause to hang). See 'ad', and 'pendant', and 'litis' in my CEEL.]

**ספד** f.n. NH fashion, mode. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **ספד** (= manner, way), and first suff. **פד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. NH modulating. [Verbal n. of **ספד**, Pl. of **ספד**.]

**ספד** f.n. NH reference. [From **ספד**.]

**ספד** to modify, modulate. [Formed from **ספד** through reduplication of the third radical.] — Pi. **ספד** tr. v. MH he modulated, he modified. Derivatives: **ספד**.

**ספד** adj. NH fashionable. [Formed from **ספד** with adj. suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** to come to end, cease. [A base occurring only in Heb. Prob. base of **ספד**.] — Qal **ספד** intr. v. came to an end, ceased, was exhausted. — Pi. **ספד** NH the reduced to nothing, annihilated, nullified. The zeroed (as reduced). — Pu. **ספד** NH 1 was reduced to nothing, was annihilated, was nullified, 2 was zeroed (said of an instrument). — Hith. **ספד** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **ספד**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. tend. 2 night. 3 NH zero. [Prob. from **ספד**, cp. **ספד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** adv. however, but. [From **ספד**.]

**ספד** m.n. (dual **ספדי**) ankle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 47:3 in the phrase **ספדי** 'ankle-deep water'). [Prob. a collateral form of **ספד**, pl. **ספדי**.]

**ספד** f.n. NH nothingness, nullity, insignificance, futility. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** adj. MH null, insignificant, futile. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** f.n. NH of km. as **ספד**. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** m.n. pl. edges, ends (of the earth). [Akka. *apsu*, Ugar. *aps* (edge, end).]

**ספד** m.n. NH nihilist. [Formed from **ספד** (= nothing), with agemial suff. **פד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** f.n. NH quartermastership. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** m.n. NH purveyor, caterer. [Bk formation from **ספד**.]

**ספד** f.n. NH nihilism. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** f.n. PH supply for an army, provision, catering. [Gk. *opsonia* (= purchase of fish or other victuals), from *opsones* (= one who buys fish or other victuals, caterer, purveyor), which is compounded of *opson* (= meat, fish), which is of uncertain origin, and *enisthai* (= to buy food), for whose etymology see **ספד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. PH Artensis absinthium (botany). [Gk. *apsinthion* (= worm-wood), for Old Pers. origin.]

**ספד** m.n. PH halter, tether. [A loan word from Pers. *apsar*, *fisar*, whence also (with change of *r* to *h*, Gk. *psallion* (= curb-chain of a bridle).]

**ספד** to tether. [Denominated from **ספד**.] — Pi. **ספד** tr. v. NH he tethered. — Pu. **ספד** NH was tethered.

**ספד** m.n. nothing, nothingness (a hapax legomenon occurring Is. 41:24). [A var. of **ספד**.]

**ספד** viper. [Prob. lit. 'the hissing animal' and derived from **ספד** (= to groan, cry), cp. Aram. **ספד** (= viper), from **ספד** (= it bleated), Arab. *afum* (= viper), Ethiop. *af'at*, cp. also Coptic *afot* (= a kind of a crocodile). According to Aharoni **ספד** is identical with *Echis colorata*. Gk. *opsis* (= snake) is perhaps a loan word from Heb. **ספד** or Aram. **ספד**.]

**ספד** to surround, encircle. [Akka. *apapu* (= to bind, enclose).] — Qal **ספד** tr. v. he surrounded, encircled, encompassed. Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** to close tightly, tighten, fasten. [Prob. related to Arab. *afasa* (= he pressed, squeezed). For the interchangeability of *s* and *z* see the introductory article to letter *s* and cp. **ספד**, cp. also **ספד**.] — Qal **ספד** tr. v. PH he closed tightly, tightened, fastened. Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. PH galfnut. [Related to Aram. Syr. **ספד**, Arab. *ghaf* (= galfnut), cp. **ספד**.]

**ספד** to make strong, be strong, strengthen oneself, restrain oneself.

[Related to Sabeen **ספד** (= to be strong, make strong), and prob. also to Akka. *epiku* (= to be strong), cp. Arab. *afaka*, *afika* (= he distinguished himself).] — Hith. **ספד** he restrained himself, refrained. — Pi. **ספד** NH he restrained. — Pu. **ספד** NH was restrained. Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. MH horizon. [A loan word from Arab. *afq*, *ufaq* (= horizon, range of vision).] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. FW effect. [L. *effectus* (= accomplishment, performance), from *efficere*, p. part. of *efficere* (= to execute, accomplish, produce), from *ex*, *e* (= out of), and *facere* (= to make, do). See **ספד** and **ספד** and cp. **ספדי**.]

**ספד** adj. FW effective. [L. *efficatus* (= productive, effective), from *efficere*, p. part. of *efficere*. See **ספד** and adj. suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** adj. horizontal. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** f.n. NH horizontally. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** m.n. ashes. [Prob. related to Arab. *ghubar* (= dust). According to Zimmern, **ספד** is possibly a loan word from Akka. *epiru* (= earth, dust), hence properly identical with **ספד** (= dust).] Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** adj. NH ash-colored, gray. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from **ספד** (= ashes), on the analogy of words like **ספד** (= red), cp. Arab. *ramadri* (= ash-colored, gray), from *ramad* (= ashes), cp. **ספד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** to make up (the face). [Denominated from **ספד**.] — Pi. **ספד** tr. v. NH he made up (the face). — Pu. **ספד** NH was made up (said of the face). — Hith. **ספד** NH he made up (intr. v.). Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. resp. f.n. NH cosmopolitan. [Nomen opificis formed from **ספד**, Pl. of **ספד**.]

**ספד** m.n. PH pasture, saturated with water. [Borrowed from Akka. *apparu* (= marsh, swamp), which itself is a Sumerian loan word.]

**ספד** m.n. handgaze, mask (occurs in the Bible Kin. 1:20:38 and 41). [Perhaps a loan word from Akka. *aparu* = head gear), cp. **ספד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** f.n. FW Aphrodite in PHID Aphrodite (Greek mythology). [Gk. *Aphrodite*, prob. a popular alteration of *Aphrothot*, *Athrotte* (a change due to the influence of Gk.

... from  
Hith. **ספד** (= to be strong, make strong), and prob. also to Akka. *epiku* (= to be strong), cp. Arab. *afaka*, *afika* (= he distinguished himself).] — Hith. **ספד** he restrained himself, refrained. — Pi. **ספד** NH he restrained. — Pu. **ספד** NH was restrained. Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. MH horizon. [A loan word from Arab. *afq*, *ufaq* (= horizon, range of vision).] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. FW effect. [L. *effectus* (= accomplishment, performance), from *efficere*, p. part. of *efficere* (= to execute, accomplish, produce), from *ex*, *e* (= out of), and *facere* (= to make, do). See **ספד** and **ספד** and cp. **ספדי**.]

**ספד** adj. FW effective. [L. *efficatus* (= productive, effective), from *efficere*, p. part. of *efficere*. See **ספד** and adj. suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** adj. horizontal. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** f.n. NH horizontally. [Formed from **ספד** with suff. **פד**.]

**ספד** m.n. ashes. [Prob. related to Arab. *ghubar* (= dust). According to Zimmern, **ספד** is possibly a loan word from Akka. *epiru* (= earth, dust), hence properly identical with **ספד** (= dust).] Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** adj. NH ash-colored, gray. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from **ספד** (= ashes), on the analogy of words like **ספד** (= red), cp. Arab. *ramadri* (= ash-colored, gray), from *ramad* (= ashes), cp. **ספד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** to make up (the face). [Denominated from **ספד**.] — Pi. **ספד** tr. v. NH he made up (the face). — Pu. **ספד** NH was made up (said of the face). — Hith. **ספד** NH he made up (intr. v.). Derivatives: **ספדי**, **ספדי**, **ספדי**.

**ספד** m.n. resp. f.n. NH cosmopolitan. [Nomen opificis formed from **ספד**, Pl. of **ספד**.]

**ספד** m.n. PH pasture, saturated with water. [Borrowed from Akka. *apparu* (= marsh, swamp), which itself is a Sumerian loan word.]

**ספד** m.n. handgaze, mask (occurs in the Bible Kin. 1:20:38 and 41). [Perhaps a loan word from Akka. *aparu* = head gear), cp. **ספד**.] Derivatives: **ספדי**.

**ספד** f.n. FW Aphrodite in PHID Aphrodite (Greek mythology). [Gk. *Aphrodite*, prob. a popular alteration of *Aphrothot*, *Athrotte* (a change due to the influence of Gk.

*aphros*, 'foam', from Phoen. אֶפְרוֹס, Heb. אֶפְרוֹסָה (the goddess of love), which is related to Akk. *Ašharu*, *Ašhur*. See אֶפְרוֹסָה. The explanation of the name *Aphrodite* by Hesiod as '(the goddess) born of the foam (of the sea)' is folk etymology. For the change of *sh* to *ph* cp. Heb. שׁוֹם, Arab. *thum*, VArab. *fūm* (= garlic): Heb. שׁוֹךְ, Arab. *jadath*, VArab. *jadath* (= mound, tumulus); and the Russian proper name *Feodor*, which derives from Gk. *Theodoros* (= Theodores), cf. תְּאוֹדוֹרָס.

צִפְרִית, צִפְרִית m.n. young bird, chicken, fledgling. [Related to Syr. ܘܨܦܪܝܬܐ (= bird), Arab. *farh* (= young of a bird), Ethiop. *ʾāfreh* (= brood, hatch, young birds). These words possibly derive from ܦܦܪܐ (to fly), and lit. mean 'that which flies'. h. is more probable, however, that they are derivatives of ܦܪܐ (to sprout). For sense development cp. Ger. *Sproß* (= sprout, shoot; offspring), and Eng. *scion* (= sprout; offspring, descendant). The *h* of ܘܨܦܪܝܬܐ is prosthetic.]

אָפֿטער m.n. NH incineration. | Verbal  
n. of אָפֿטער. Pl. of אָפֿטער. |

**אָשער** *adj.* אֶשׁ ash-colored, grayish.  
[Formed from אֶשׁ (=ashes). For the  
ending see suff. יָ. cp. אֶשְׁרֵה. For  
the form see אֶשְׁרֵה.] Derivative:  
אֶשְׁרֵה.

**אַפְרוּרִית** [n. nf grayishness. | Formed from אפרורי with suff. מִתְּ, |

תַּגְרִיט *Tagrit* glinus (name of a plant). [Lit.: 'the grayish (plant)'. Formed from תַּגְרִי (-ashes). For the ending see e.g. תַּגְרִיטִי.]

**ᐱᐱᐱ** *adj.* **ashen**. [Formed from **ᐱᐱ** (= ashes) with *adj. suff.* **ᐱᐱ**.]

קִרְיָהּ m.n. canopy (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 3:9). Of uncertain etymology. Usually regarded as a loan word from Gk. *phoreion* (=litter), from which it was formed with prosthetic ק. Gk. *phoreion* is related to *phura* (=a carrying, bringing), from the stem of *pherein* (=to bear, carry), which is

is never used in the sense of 'eunopy'. The rendering of פָּרֹס by *phoreion* in the Septuagint is merely due to its habit of translating Heb. words by such Gk. words as resemble the Heb. in sound, even though they are only remotely related to them in meaning.

758, 1758 m.n. PBT congratulations! praises are due to... (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud). [Armn. 8758, from Pers. *afarin* (interj. expressing praise).]

אֶחָדָם adv. *ex a priori*. LL. *a priori* (= from what comes first), from *a* (= from) and *priori*, oblique of *prior* (= first).]

Ἰαρίης m.a. PW April, name of the fourth civil month. [L. (*mēnsis*) *Aprilis* (lit.: 'the month of Aphrodite'), from Gk. *Apra*, a short form of *Aphrodite*, cp. L. (*mēnsis*) *Malus* ('the month of May; properly 'the month of Jupiter *Malus*'); see  $\alpha\pi\rho$ .]

אפריקני see אפריקא

**אַפְרִיקַי** *adj.* **AFRICAN**. [L. *Africa* - *nus*, from *Africa*. The form **אַפְרִיקַי** for 'African' should be avoided as un-Hebraic; see **אַפְרִיקַי**.]

אֶפְרַחֲתַי f.n. PBM eparchy, province, district. IGk. *eparchia* (= office of an *eparch*, prefecture), from *eparchos* (= *eparch*, governor of a country, prefect), from *epi* (= on, upon), and *archos* (= leader, chief, ruler). See אֶפְרַחֲתַי and אֶפְרַחֲתַי.

צֶרֶף [n. P8H hopper, funnel; auri-  
cle. | This word prob. meant orig. 'a  
vessel for pouring out' and was  
formed with prosthetic *z* from Gk.  
*prochoos* (=a vessel for pouring out,  
jug, pitcher) from *prochein* (=to  
pour out), which is formed from *pro*  
(= before, toward), and *chein* (=to  
pour). See צֶרֶף. See also 'chyle' in  
my CEDUL.]

**אַפֿרֶסֶם** m.n. balsam tree; balin. [According to Löw a blend of Gk. *balsamon* (see **בָּזִים**) and Aram. **אַפֿרֶסֶם**, Syr. **אַפֿרֶסֶם** (balsam tree, balin), which is a loan word from Armenian *aprsam*.] Derivative: **אַפֿרֶסֶם־בֵּית**.

אֶסְרֵסְמוֹן *adj.*, NH balsamic. [Formed from אֶסְרֵסְמוֹן with *adj. suff.* \*־וֹ.]

פֶּרֶשׁ m.n. *peš* peach. LA loan word from Gk. *Persikon* (=peach), short for *Persikon melon* (lit.: 'Persian apple'). The פֶּ in פֶּרֶשׁ is prosthetic, cp. var. פֶּרֶשׁ.]

**אָפּקאַר** adj. NH grayish. [Formed on the analogy of יִרְקֵק (greenish), *faraght*, *ash grey*.]

supine.] Aram., see [7774.]

**אפר** to incinerate. [Denominated from אפר] — Pl. **אפר** NH he incinerated. — Pl. **אפר** NH was incinerated. Derivative: **אפרו**.

**אַרְסֵרֶת** *adj.* 1. Ephraimite, 2. son aristocrat, nobleman. | Formed with suff. **רֵת** from **אַרְסָה**, secondary form of **אַרְסָה**.

WPN *m.n.*, P811 wish, desire. | Together with Syr. ܐܬܬܐܠܡ of uncertain origin. According to Fleischer both these words are borrowed from Gk. *ephestis* (= throwing at; appeal — a law term; permission; desire). This latter word derives from *ephestia* (= to send to; send against, hurl at; impose upon) from *ephi* (= on; upon; see ܐܦܝܐ), and *ienai* (= throw, hurl), which stands for *yē-ye-nai*, and is cogn. with L. *jacerē* (= to throw).

מִשְׁכָּר m. n. NH making possible. | Verbal n. of אִשְׁכַּר. See אִשְׁכַּר.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 adv. PBN possibly, maybe, perhaps. [Of uncertain origin. The usual connection with 𐤀𐤓𐤕 (= it melted, dissolved), must be rejected for semantic reasons.] Derivatives: 𐤀𐤓𐤕, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 𐤀𐤓𐤕.

אפשר to make possible. | Back formation from אפשר. — Pi. אפשר ir. v. he made possible. — Pu. אפשר NH was made possible. — Nith. אפשר NH (of a.m.). Derivative: אפשר.

אפשרות f.n. MH possibility. [Formed from אפשר with suff. ות.]

אפשר *adj.* **am** possible. [Formed from  
אפשר *with* suff. **א**.]

**ʔəpəθet** adj. FW apathetic. [Back formation  
from **ʔəpəθet**.]

אָפּאָתֵיָהּ f.n. FW apathy. [Ultimately from Gk. *apatheia* (=freedom from suffering, impassibility), from *apathēs* (=without suffering, impassible); from privative pref. *a-* and *pathos* (=feeling, suffering, passion). See אָפּאָתֵיָהּ and cp. 'apathy' in my CEDEL.]

ṛṣṣ adj. hurrying, hastening. [Part. of  
ṛṣ ( = to make haste). See ṛṣ.]

מִצָּק m.n. NH digitation. | Verbal n. of  
צָק. See צָק. |

1BH index finger. 3NH mch. |Re-

laid to Jaram.  $\text{אָרַם}$ ,  $\text{אָרַם}$ , Ugar.  $\text{ʾrsm}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܐܪܡ}$ , Egypt.-Aram.  $\text{ʾrsm}$ , OSArab.  $\text{ʾrsm}$ , Ethiop.  $\text{ʾrsm}$ , Akk.  $\text{arṣu}$ , Mand.  $\text{ܐܪܡ}$  (=finger), cp Egypt.  $\text{sb}$  (=finger). The  $\text{r}$  in  $\text{אָרַם}$  is prosthetic. | Derivatives:  $\text{אָרַם}$ ,  $\text{אָרַם}$ .



צבא *n.m.* finger. [Denominated from *צבא* = finger. (Denominated from *צבא* = finger. v. *צבא* he fingered. — Pa. see *צבא*. Derivatives: *צבא*, *צבא*]

צבא *n.m.* thumb. [Formed from *צבא* (=finger) with subst. suff. *צבא*.]  
צבא *n.m.* dwarfish, midget. [Formed from *צבא* (=finger) with suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* Digitalis (a genus of plants): foxglove. [Formed with suff. *צבא* (=finger) as loan translation of Modern L. *Digitalis*, which was coined by the German botanist Leonard Fuchs in 1542 from L. *digitalis* (=pertaining to the fingers). Modern L. *Digitalis* itself is a loan translation of Ger. *Fingerhut* (=thimble; foxglove); so called in allusion to the fingershaped corollas.]

צבא *adj.* very small, tiny, dwarfish. [Formed from *צבא* (=finger), with suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* alga, seaweed. [Perhaps from Gk. *oison*, *oison* (=a kind of a willow), which are related to *ilea*, *oieu* (=willow).]

צבא *n.m.* PBH batch of loaves baked together. [From Aram.-Syr. *צבא* = dough; batch], which is of uncertain etymology.]

צבא *n.m.* NH ennoblement. [Verbal n. of *צבא*, Pl. of *צבא*.]

צבא *adj.* PBH hidden, latent. [Pass. part. of *צבא*. See *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* PBH (pl. *צבאות*, also *צבאות*) colonnade, 2 portico, 3 balcony, 4 shelf, 5 bench (fixed to the wall). [Gk. *stoa* (=colonnade, porch, corridor), from IE base \**stha-*, \**stha-*, \**stha-* (=direct; a post, pillar). See 'steer' (to direct) in my CEDEL and cp. 'stauro-' ibid.]

צבא *n.m.* PBH astrologer. [Of uncertain origin. All the attempts made to find the origin of this word lack probability.] Derivative: *צבא*.

צבא *n.m.* PBH astrology; horoscope. [A hybrid formed from *צבא* with the Heb. suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* PBH arena. [Formed with prosthetic *צבא* from Gk. *stadion* (=racecourse, stadium), which is a blend of *stadion* (=racecourse), and *stadion*, neuter of *stadios* (=fix, firm). See 'stadium' in my CEDEL. *Stadion* is a derivative of *stan* (=to draw, tear), from IE base \**stap-*, \**stap-* (=to draw, span, stretch, extend); see 'space' in my CEDEL. *Stadion* comes from IE base \**stid-* (=to

stand); see *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* FW acetone (chemistry). [A hybrid formed from L. *acētum* (=vinegar), which derives from *acēre* (=to be sour) and Gk. suff. *-one*. See 'acid' and suff. *-one* in my CEDEL. cp. *צבא*, cp. also *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* MH cylinder. [From Pers. *astūn* (=column, pillar), whence also Arab. *astūwana* (of s.m.).] Derivative: *צבא*.

צבא *adj.* NH cylindrical. [Formed from *צבא* with suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* FW acetate (chemistry). [Modern L. *acētum*, from L. *acētum* (=vinegar). See *צבא*. For the ending '-ium' see chemical suff. '-ate' in my CEDEL.]

צבא *n.m.* FW acetylene (chemistry). [Fren. *acétylène*, coined by the French chemist Marcelin-Pierre Eugène Berthelot (1823–1907) from *acetyl*, from Gk. *Acetyl*, a hybrid coined by the German chemist Justus von Liebig in 1839 from L. *acētum* (see *צבא*) and suff. *-yl*.]

צבא *n.m.* PBH robe, garment. [Formed with prosthetic *צבא* from *stole* (=equipment, garment), which stands in gradational relationship to *stella* (=to set in order, arrange, equip; to send), *stela* (=a block of stone, gravestone). These words derive from IE base \**st(h)el-*, an enlargement of base \**st(h)el-* (=to stand). See *צבא* and cp. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* PBH 1 pine, cone, 2 cone (geometry). [Formed with prosthetic *צבא* from Gk. *strobilos* (=anything that spins round like a top, anything twisted; pine cone), from *strobos* (=a spinning round), which derives from IE base \**streb-* (=to turn, twist). Cp. 'strobile' and 'strophe' in my CEDEL. Derivative: *צבא*.]

צבא *adj.* NH pineal. [Formed from *צבא* with adj. suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* MH astrolabo. [Med. L. *astrolabium*, from Gk. *astrolabon* (organon), lit. 'stargazing (instrument)', from *astron* (=star) and the stem of *lambanein* (=to take).]

צבא *n.m.* side, part (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 41:9). [From *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* nobleman, aristocrat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 24:11). [Prob. derived from *צבא* and lit. meaning 'firmly rooted'. cp. Arab. *ʿaṣīl* (=of noble origin), which derives from *ʿaṣīl* (=root),

hence shows the same sense development.] Derivatives: *צבא*, *צבא*, *צבא*.

צבא *n.m.* (also *צבא*, f.n.) joint of the hand. [From *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* noble woman. [See *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* MH emanation. [Verbal n. of *צבא*. For the ending see first suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* MH 1 aristocracy, nobility, 2 emanation. [Formed from *צבא* with suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *adj.* MH aristocratic, noble. [Formed from *צבא* with adj. suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* NH accumulating, collecting. [Verbal n. of *צבא*. See *צבא* and first suff. *צבא*.]

צבא to lay aside, set apart, reserve, emanate. [Base of Arab. *ʿaṣīl* (=root, origin, source), *ʿaṣīla* (=was, or became, firmly rooted), Nabatean *ʿaṣā* (=landed property), and prob. also of *צבא*.] — Qal *צבא* tr. v. the laid aside, set apart, reserved, withheld, withdrew. 2MH he emanated, he influenced. — Niph. *צבא* I was laid aside, was withdrawn. 2MH was emanated; was influenced. — Hiph. *צבא* MH he withdrew; 2MH he emanated. — Hoph. *צבא* MH was influenced. — Hitp. *צבא* MH was laid aside. Derivatives: *צבא*, *צבא*, *צבא*.

צבא [Base of *צבא* (=joint of the hand) and of *צבא* (=be the side of); prob. denominated from *צבא*. Prob. related to Syr. *ṣabā* (=joint, elbow), Phoen. *ṣabā* (=joint), cp. Arab. *wasala* (=he joined, connected, united), Akka. *esalu* (=to bind).]

צבא to ennoble. [Denominated from *צבא*.] — Niph. *צבא* NH was ennobled. — Pl. *צבא* NH he ennobled, raised to peerage. — Hiph. *צבא* NH he ennobled, raised to peerage. — Hoph. *צבא* NH was ennobled, was raised to peerage. Derivatives: *צבא*, *צבא*, *צבא*.

צבא prep. 1 by the side of, beside, near. 2NH cure of (postal address). [Properly a noun meaning 'side', derived from *צבא*, *צבא*, etc., in the sense of 'my opinion', etc., is a loan translation of Arab. *indīqā*, etc.].

צבא *n.m.* NH nobility. [Formed from *צבא* (=nobleman), with first suff. *צבא*.]

צבא *n.m.* bracelet. [Prob. meaning orig. 'step chain', and formed with prosthetic *צבא* from *צבא* (=to step) cp. *צבא*.]

צבא to store up. [Related to Aram. *ṣāb*

he stored up), and Arab. *ṣāb* (=he stored up). — Qal *צבא* tr. v. he accumulated, collected. — P. part. of *צבא* was stored up, was collected. Derivatives: *צבא*, *צבא*, *צבא*.

(=he stored up), and prob. also to Arab. *azara* (=he shut up, confined). — Qal זָרַח tr. v. he stored up, accumulated, collected. — Niph. זָרַח was stored up, was collected. — Pi. זָרַח he stored up, accumulated, collected. Derivatives: זָרוּח, זָרִיחַ, prob. also זָרוּחַ.

זָרִיחַ m.n. זָרוּחַ.

זָרוּחַ m.n. carbuncle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 54:12). [Lit. prob. meaning 'flashing or sparkling stone' and derived from זָרַח (=to kindle), cp. Arab. *qaddīḥa* (=fire steel, fire iron), cp. זָרוּחַ.

זָרוּחַ m.n. NH revolver, pistol. [Lit.: 'firearm'. Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from זָרַח (=to kindle), cp. זָרוּחַ. Derivatives: זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי.

זָרוּחַ m.n. NH a small revolver. [Formed from זָרוּחַ with dimin. suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. NH pistol. [Formed from זָרוּחַ, resp. זָרוּחִי with agential suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. MH [A var. of זָרוּחַ.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. MH 1. beginning. 2. name of the Aram. liturgical poem composed by Rabbi Meir ben Isaac Nehorai (ca. 1050) and recited on the first day of Shavuoth before the reading of the Law. [Aram., 'beginning', from זָרוּחַ (=he preceded, anticipated), from זָרוּחַ (=he preceded), which is related to Heb. זָרוּחַ (of s.m.).]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW academical. [Back formation from זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. FW academy. [L. *acadēmia*, from Gk. *Akademeia*, from earlier *Ekademeia* (=the Academy), a gymnasium near Athens where Plato taught. *Akademeia* orig. meant 'the olive grove of Academos'.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. (pl. זָרוּחִים) a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 14:5 and prob. meaning 'wild goat' or 'ibex'. [OF uncertain origin.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW aqueduct. [L. *aquae ductus* (=a conduit; lit.: 'a conveyance of water'), from *aquae* (=water), and *ductus* (=a leading), from *ducere*, p. part. of *ducere* (=to lead), cp. זָרוּחִי, and see זָרוּחַ.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW equator. [Late L. *aequator* (=one who, or that which, equalizes), used in the sense of (*circulus*) *aequator diē et noctis* (=equalizer of day and night), from L. *aequus*, p. part. of *aequare* (=to make level or equal), from *aequus* (=level, equal, like), which is of uncertain origin. Derivative: זָרוּחִי.

זָרוּחַ adj. FW equatorial. [Formed from זָרוּחִי with suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. FW ecology. [Ger. *Ökologie*, coined by the German biologist Ernst Heinrich Haeckel (1834-1919) from *oikos* (=house) and *-logia*. See זָרוּחִי and זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW accumulator (now replaced by זָרוּחִי). [L. *accumulator* (=one who, or that which, accumulates), from *accumulatus*, p. part. of *accumulare* (=to heap up), from *ad* (=to, toward), and *cumulus* (=heap), which prob. stands for \**ku-mel-os* (=a swelling) and derives from IE base \**kw(e)w-*, \**kū-* (=to swell), whence also Gk. *kuein* (=to become or be pregnant), L. *catus* (=hollow). See 'cave', verbal suff. '-ate' and agential suff. '-or' in my CEDEL.]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW ecumenic, ecumenical. [Late L. *oecumenicus*, from Gk. *oikamenikos* (=open to the whole world), from *oikumenē* (=the inhabited world), from *oikēin* (=to inhabit), from *oikos* (=house, abode, dwelling).]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW economical. [Back formation from זָרוּחִי. For the ending see suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. FW economy. [L. *oeconomia*, from Gk. *oikonomia* (of s.m.), from *oikonomos* (=the manager of a household, steward), which is compounded of *oikos* (=house, dwelling, place to live in), and *nomos* (=managing), cp. the first element in זָרוּחִי. For the ending of זָרוּחִי see suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW acoustic. [Gk. *akoustos*. See זָרוּחִי and suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. FW [Fren. *acoustique*, from Gk. *akoustikos* (=pertaining to hearing), from *akoustos* (=heard, audible), verbal adj. of *akouein* (=to hear) which is prob. formed from copul. pref. *a-* and IE base \**(s)kew-*, \**(s)kheu-* (=to look at, observe, perceive), whence also *koein* (=to mark, perceive, hear). See 'hear' in my CEDEL and cp. 'acoustic' ibid.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW accord. [Fren. *accord*, back formation from *accorder* (=to agree), from VL *accordare* (=to agree), from L. *ad* (=to, toward), and *cor* (=heart). See זָרוּחִי and זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW accordion. [Ger. *Akkordion*, from *Akkord*, from Fren. *accord* (in the sense of 'harmony'), with suff. *-ion*, on the analogy of *clartion*. See 'ion' in my CEDEL.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW aquarium. [L. *aquarium*, subst. use of the neuter of

the adj. *aquarius* (=pertaining to water), from *aqua* (=water). For the ending see '-arium' in my CEDEL. cp. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW aquarelle. [Fren. *aquarelle*, from IL *acquarelle* (=water color), dimin. of *acqua* (=water), from L. *agua*. See זָרוּחִי and cp. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW actual. [Ultimately from Late L. *actualis*, from L. *actus*, p. part. of *agere* (=to drive, set in motion; to do, act), from IE base \**ag-* (=to drive, lead, act, do). See 'agent' (adj.) in my CEDEL and adj. suff. '-al' ibid. For the ending of זָרוּחִי see suff. זָרוּחִי. זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי, the first element in זָרוּחִי, and the second element in זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי, and in זָרוּחִי, cp. also זָרוּחִי and זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW assets. [Ultimately from L. *actūs* (=active). See זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW active. [Formed with suff. זָרוּחִי from L. *actīvus*, from *actus*, p. part. of *agere* (=to do, act). See 'agent' (adj.) in my CEDEL. Derivative: זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. FW activity. [Formed from זָרוּחִי with suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW activism. [See זָרוּחִי and זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. FW activist. [See זָרוּחִי and suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. NH acclimatization. [Verbal n. of זָרוּחִי. See זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. NH climate. [A loan word from Arab. *ṭāqīm*, which itself is borrowed from Gk. *klima* (=inclination, slope, region), a derivative of *klinein* (=to cause to slope, bend). Derivatives: זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ f.n. NH climatology. [Formed from זָרוּחִי with suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ m.n. NH climatologist. [Formed from זָרוּחִי with agential suff. זָרוּחִי. Derivative: זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ adj. NH climatic. [Formed from זָרוּחִי with adj. suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ to acclimatize. [Denominated from זָרוּחִי. — Pi. זָרוּחַ tr. v. NH he acclimatized. — Pu. זָרוּחַ NH was acclimatized. — Hith. זָרוּחִי NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי, זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ adj. FW eclectic. [Gk. *eklektikos* (=picking out, selecting), from *eklekto*, verbal adj. of *eklegēin* (=to pick out, select), from *ek* (=out of), and *legēin* (=to pick out, choose; to tell, say, speak). See 'ek' and זָרוּחִי. For the ending of זָרוּחִי see suff. זָרוּחִי.]

זָרוּחַ FW ex. [L. *ex*, from the prep.











אַרְכֵּיאוֹלוֹגְיָה [n. NH archaeology. {Gk. *archaiologia* (=the study of ancient things), compounded of *archaios* (=ancient), and *-logia*. See אָרְכֵּיאוֹ and לֹגְיָה.}]









**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. tree (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:6 in the phrase **אֶשְׂרָא** **אֶשְׂרָא**). [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars explain **אֶשְׂרָא** as one word and read **אֶשְׂרָא**. See **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. step. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. NH pronouncing happy. [Verbal n. of **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. 1. PSH confirmation, corrobor. 2. NH authentication. [Verbal n. of **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. FW Assyriologist. [Back formation from **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. FW Assyriology. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** and **אֶשְׂרָא** (=logy).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. & n. PSH Assyrian. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with genitival suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. PSH the Assyrian language. [cf. of **אֶשְׂרָא** used as a noun.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. PSH mole (the animal). [Together with **אֶשְׂרָא**, of unknown origin.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. MH married state, matrimony. See **אֶשְׂרָא**.  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. MH of fire, fiery. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. pillar; foundation, base (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 50:1 in the pl. **אֶשְׂרָא**). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. **asū** (=pillar), whence also Aram.-Syr. **אֶשְׂרָא** (=pillar). Arab. **asīr** (=pillar) is an Aram. loan word.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH hardness, roughness, stiffness, rigidity. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. (pl. **אֶשְׂרָא**, also **אֶשְׂרָא**) cake made of dried, compressed grapes. [Prob. lit. meaning 'something compact or solid', and derived from **אֶשְׂרָא**. For the ending see first suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. MH bottle of glass, flagon. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**. **אֶשְׂרָא**, which is of unknown origin. cf. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. testicle. [Related to Syr. **אֶשְׂרָא**, Ugar. **ashk**, Ethiop. **teshi**, Akka. **ishku** (=testicle). Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH burial. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** (= he caused to lie), on analogy of **אֶשְׂרָא** (= a causing to lie). See **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. (pl. **אֶשְׂרָא**, also **אֶשְׂרָא**) cluster, bunch. [Related to **אֶשְׂרָא**, Ugar. **yki** (=grapes), Ethiop. **ashkal** (=grape), Arab. **ishkal**, **ishkal** (=cluster of dates). Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**. cf. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. pl. PSH schools. [Formed

with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא** from Gk. **scholē** (=school; see **אֶשְׂרָא**). However, the Mishnah explains **אֶשְׂרָא** as the pl. of **אֶשְׂרָא** (=grape cluster, grape), and applies it figuratively to scholars, and the Talmud explains **אֶשְׂרָא** in our Mishnah folk-etymologically as a contraction of **אֶשְׂרָא** **אֶשְׂרָא** 'a man in whom there is everything'.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. NH racemose (botany). [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with adj. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH grapefruit. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. 1. Ashkenaz. — eldest son of Gomer (Gen. 10:3). 2. name of a people mentioned in Jeremiah. 3. MH Germany. [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars identify this people (sense 2) with Akka. **ashgūzā**, **ishgūzā**.] Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**.  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. MH 1 German. 2 Jew from Germany or other countries from Central Europe and from Eastern Europe. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with genitival suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH kind of locust, mentioned in the Talmud. [Of unknown origin.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH 1 cobbler, shoemaker. 2 saddler. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**, **ashkapu** (=cobbler, shoemaker), cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. gift. [Prob. a loan word from Akka. **ishkaru** (=chain; tribute; field) — whence also Syr. **ashkar** (=field) — which itself is borrowed from Sumerian **eshkar**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH box wood. [Aram., of unknown origin.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH orchitis (disease). [Coined from **אֶשְׂרָא** (=testicle), according to the pattern **אֶשְׂרָא** serving to form names of diseases on the analogy of **אֶשְׂרָא** (=bright spot on the skin). See **אֶשְׂרָא** and cp. words there referred to.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. tamarisk. [Related to **אֶשְׂרָא**, Arab. **ashl**, OS Arab. **ashl**, Akka. **ashla** (=tamarisk). Aram. **אֶשְׂרָא** is a Heb. loan word, cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. also **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH 1 hotel, inn. 2 eating, drinking and lodging. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**, which was explained by R. Nehemya (Sota 10a) as **אֶשְׂרָא** (=lodging place). According to Rashi, **אֶשְׂרָא**, this explanation is based upon the word **אֶשְׂרָא**, regarded as **אֶשְׂרָא** **אֶשְׂרָא** (=eating, drinking, lodging). See **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. NH expenses (for board and lodging). [Formed from the initials of the words **אֶשְׂרָא** (=food), **אֶשְׂרָא** (=drink) and **אֶשְׂרָא** (=lodging).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH tamarisk. [Aram., borrowed from **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. & adj. PSH a great man (lit.: 'a great tree'). [See **אֶשְׂרָא** (=tamarisk). For sense development cp. Arab. **ahīl** (=of noble origin, highborn), which derives from **ahīl** (=tamarisk).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH potash. [Prob. from Akka. **ashlaku** (=the water; material used by the washer), which is a Sumerian loan word. Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH potassium. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH deception, delusion. [A collateral form of **אֶשְׂרָא**. For the difference of meaning between these two words see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. NH Reaumuria (botany). [Coined from **אֶשְׂרָא** through reduplication of the letter **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** sin. be guilty. [Arab. **athima** (=he became guilty, sinned, erred), **ithim** (=offence, misdeed). Base of **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.] — **אֶשְׂרָא** intr. v. he committed an offense, was guilty, sinned. — Niph. **אֶשְׂרָא** became guilty, was accused, was charged, was blamed, suffered punishment. — Hiph. **אֶשְׂרָא** he accused, declared guilty, blamed. — Hoph. **אֶשְׂרָא** NH was accused, was declared guilty, was blamed. Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. guilt, offence, sin, blame; guilt offering. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. guilty, culpable, blamable. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**, cp. Arab. **athim** (=guilty).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. PSH guilty, sinning, sinner. [Prob. from **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH Asmodeus, the prince of the demons. [From Avestic **Aeshma-daeva** (lit.: 'Aeshma, the deceitful').]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. guilt, charge, blame, accusation. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with first suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. watch, night watch (one of the three divisions of the night). [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא** and subst. suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**, resp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. pl. darkness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 59:10 in the form **אֶשְׂרָא**, which is of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered 'in the darkness').  
**אֶשְׂרָא** see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. window lattice, small window. [Prob. metathesis for **אֶשְׂרָא** and formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** (=to blow), with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. Akka. **nappāshu**, Arab. **manfas**

**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH tamarisk. [Aram., borrowed from **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. & adj. PSH a great man (lit.: 'a great tree'). [See **אֶשְׂרָא** (=tamarisk). For sense development cp. Arab. **ahīl** (=of noble origin, highborn), which derives from **ahīl** (=tamarisk).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH potash. [Prob. from Akka. **ashlaku** (=the water; material used by the washer), which is a Sumerian loan word. Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH potassium. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH deception, delusion. [A collateral form of **אֶשְׂרָא**. For the difference of meaning between these two words see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. NH Reaumuria (botany). [Coined from **אֶשְׂרָא** through reduplication of the letter **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** sin. be guilty. [Arab. **athima** (=he became guilty, sinned, erred), **ithim** (=offence, misdeed). Base of **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.] — **אֶשְׂרָא** intr. v. he committed an offense, was guilty, sinned. — Niph. **אֶשְׂרָא** became guilty, was accused, was charged, was blamed, suffered punishment. — Hiph. **אֶשְׂרָא** he accused, declared guilty, blamed. — Hoph. **אֶשְׂרָא** NH was accused, was declared guilty, was blamed. Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. guilt, offence, sin, blame; guilt offering. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. guilty, culpable, blamable. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**, cp. Arab. **athim** (=guilty).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. PSH guilty, sinning, sinner. [Prob. from **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH Asmodeus, the prince of the demons. [From Avestic **Aeshma-daeva** (lit.: 'Aeshma, the deceitful').]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. guilt, charge, blame, accusation. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with first suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. watch, night watch (one of the three divisions of the night). [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא** and subst. suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**, resp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. pl. darkness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 59:10 in the form **אֶשְׂרָא**, which is of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered 'in the darkness').  
**אֶשְׂרָא** see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. window lattice, small window. [Prob. metathesis for **אֶשְׂרָא** and formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** (=to blow), with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. Akka. **nappāshu**, Arab. **manfas**

**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH tamarisk. [Aram., borrowed from **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. & adj. PSH a great man (lit.: 'a great tree'). [See **אֶשְׂרָא** (=tamarisk). For sense development cp. Arab. **ahīl** (=of noble origin, highborn), which derives from **ahīl** (=tamarisk).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH potash. [Prob. from Akka. **ashlaku** (=the water; material used by the washer), which is a Sumerian loan word. Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH potassium. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. NH deception, delusion. [A collateral form of **אֶשְׂרָא**. For the difference of meaning between these two words see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. NH Reaumuria (botany). [Coined from **אֶשְׂרָא** through reduplication of the letter **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** sin. be guilty. [Arab. **athima** (=he became guilty, sinned, erred), **ithim** (=offence, misdeed). Base of **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.] — **אֶשְׂרָא** intr. v. he committed an offense, was guilty, sinned. — Niph. **אֶשְׂרָא** became guilty, was accused, was charged, was blamed, suffered punishment. — Hiph. **אֶשְׂרָא** he accused, declared guilty, blamed. — Hoph. **אֶשְׂרָא** NH was accused, was declared guilty, was blamed. Derivatives: **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**, **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. guilt, offence, sin, blame; guilt offering. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. guilty, culpable, blamable. [From **אֶשְׂרָא**, cp. Arab. **athim** (=guilty).]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** adj. PSH guilty, sinning, sinner. [Prob. from **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. PSH Asmodeus, the prince of the demons. [From Avestic **Aeshma-daeva** (lit.: 'Aeshma, the deceitful').]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. guilt, charge, blame, accusation. [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with first suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** f.n. watch, night watch (one of the three divisions of the night). [Formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא** and subst. suff. **אֶשְׂרָא**, resp. **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. pl. darkness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 59:10 in the form **אֶשְׂרָא**, which is of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered 'in the darkness').  
**אֶשְׂרָא** see **אֶשְׂרָא**.]  
**אֶשְׂרָא** m.n. window lattice, small window. [Prob. metathesis for **אֶשְׂרָא** and formed from **אֶשְׂרָא** (=to blow), with prosthetic **אֶשְׂרָא**. cp. Akka. **nappāshu**, Arab. **manfas**

- [Aram. bor.] **אֶשְׁכָּח** ( = air-hole). For sense development cp. Eng. *window*, from Old Norse *vinðuga* (lit. 'windy'); Fren. *renouée*, from *vent* ('wind'); Sp. *ventana*, from *vento* ('wind'). Derivatives: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- [Prob. from water, material], which is a d. Derivative.
- [Formed] **אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. NH fenestration. [Verbal n. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**: see **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. 1 magician, conjurer. 2 NH chef. [Together with B.Aram. **אֶשְׁכָּח**, Syr. **אֶשְׁכָּח**, borrowed from Akka. (*ishshpu* (base **אֶשְׁכָּח**)). Derivative: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. quiver (for arrows). [Prob. borrowed from Akka. *ishpu* (= quiver; whence also Ugar. **אֶשְׁכָּח**, of s.m.), which itself is a Sumerian loan word.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. PH dung heap, dunghill. [Back formation from **אֶשְׁכָּח**.] Derivative: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. NH 1 accommodation. 2 hospitalization. [Verbal n. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**. See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. NH finishing. [Verbal n. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**. See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH sorcery, magic. [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** with suff. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to accommodate, hospitalize. [Denominated from Aram. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= guest). See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.] - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH 1 was accommodated; the hospitalized. - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH 1 was accommodated; 2 was hospitalized. - Nith. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH hospitalization. [Denominated from **אֶשְׁכָּח**. For the ending see first suff. **אֶשְׁכָּח**. The word **אֶשְׁכָּח** was coined by Yizhak Avineri.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. (pl. **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**) 1 PH 2 PH host. 3 NH guest. [Med. Gk. *hospitatio*, *hospitatio* (= inn), from L. *hospitium* (= inn; hospital; from *hospes*, gen. *hospitis* (= host; guest), which stands for 'hosti-pois and orig. meant 'lord of strangers'. cp. Old Slavic *gospod* (= lord, master), which also means lit. 'lord of strangers' and is the exact equivalent of L. *hospes*. The first element in L. *hospes* and in Old Slavic *gospod* is cogn. with Gothic *gasts*, Old Eng. *gaest*, *gæst*, etc. (= guest). The second element is cogn. with L. *potis* (= able), *potens* (= powerful); see **אֶשְׁכָּח**.] Derivatives: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. PH host, landlord, innkeeper. [From **אֶשְׁכָּח**, cp. Syr. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (of s.m.).]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to finish (textiles etc.). [From **אֶשְׁכָּח** (q.v.).] - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH he finished (textiles etc.). Derivative: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. portion of food (in the Bible occurring only Sam. II 6:19, Chron. I 16:3). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered by 'portion (of food)'.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. 1 PH mender of clothes. 2 NH decorator. [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= to be good, to improve, beautify), with pref. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH finish, finishing (of textiles). [From **אֶשְׁכָּח**; a secondary form of **אֶשְׁכָּח**. See also **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. (pl. **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**) ash heap, dirt, dung. [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** with pref. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. NH scavenger, dustman, dung carrier. [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** with suff. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** PH because of a trifle (lit.: 'because of the leg of a litter'). [See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH chess. [From Old Fren. *eschecs*. From Rashi's commentary in his explanation of the word **אֶשְׁכָּח** (*שחוק שחקים* or *שחקים*) - the game called *eschecs*). Old Fren. *eschecs* is the pl. of *esche* (= check at chess, defeat, blow, loss), from earlier *eschac*, borrowed (through the medium of Spanish and Arabic) from Pers. *shāh* (= king), which is related to Old Pers. *xšāya* (= king). See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.] Derivative: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. chess player. [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** with agential suff. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH investment. [A secondary form of **אֶשְׁכָּח**, verbal n. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**, Hiph. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to walk straightly, to walk. [Phoen. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= place), Aram. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= trace, place), Aram.-Syr. **אֶשְׁכָּח**, Ugar. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= to go, walk, tread), Arab. **أَشْرَ** (= place), Ethiop. **أَشَار** (= track), Akka. **ashra** (= place).] - Qal **אֶשְׁכָּח** intr. v. he walked. - Pi. **אֶשְׁכָּח** he led. - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** was led. Derivatives: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to be happy. [Base of **אֶשְׁכָּח**, **אֶשְׁכָּח**. Perhaps related to Ugar. **ashr** (= happiness), Arab. **yasara** (= was easy), *yassara* (= made easy, prospered).] - Pi. **אֶשְׁכָּח** tr. v. he pronounced happy, called blessed. - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** was made happy, was blessed. Derivatives: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to strengthen, confirm. [Back formation from Aram. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= he confirmed, strengthened), from **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= was strong).] - Pi. **אֶשְׁכָּח** tr. v. he strengthened; 2 PH he confirmed; 3 NH he authenticated. - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH was confirmed, was authenticated. - Hith. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH was confirmed, was corroborated, was authenticated. Derivatives: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**, possibly also **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. happiness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 30:13 in the form **אֶשְׁכָּח**, 'in my happiness'). [From **אֶשְׁכָּח**, cp. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** pron. who, which, that, that which. 2 conj. in order that. [Related to Ugar. **ashr** (= that which), cp. Moabite *ashr*. According to most scholars these words were originally nouns meaning 'trace, place', and are related to Arab. *athira* (= to leave traces), *athr* (= trace, place), and to Aram. **אֶשְׁכָּח**, Syr. **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= place). See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH inspiration. [A secondary form of **אֶשְׁכָּח**, verbal n. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**, Hiph. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. PH credit. [Aram. prob. from **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= he strengthened, he confirmed). See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** f.n. NH visa. [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** with first suff. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** (pl. **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**) f.n. 1 name of a sacred tree or pole. 2 Asherah — a Canaanite and Phoenician goddess of fortune and prosperity. [Of uncertain origin. cp. Ugar. **qtr** (= the wife of El and mother of the gods), Akka. goddess *Ashra*, SArab. goddess *ashra*.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. NH ratification. [Verbal n. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**. See **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** m.n. NH umbel (botany). [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= root), with pref. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.] Derivative: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** adj. NH umbelliferous (botany). [Formed from **אֶשְׁכָּח** with suff. **אֶשְׁכָּח**.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** happy is... blessed is... 2 PH name of the prayer beginning with the words **אֶשְׁכָּח** (**אֶשְׁכָּח** = Happy are they who dwell in thy house). [Prob. constr. 3d. pl. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**, v. of **אֶשְׁכָּח** (= happiness). Accordingly e.g. **אֶשְׁכָּח** lit. means 'thy happiness!', whence arose the meaning 'happy art thou!'.]
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to ratify. [Pil. of **אֶשְׁכָּח**.] - Pi. **אֶשְׁכָּח** tr. v. NH he ratified. - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH was ratified. Derivative: **אֶשְׁכָּחַי**.
- אֶשְׁכָּח** to strengthen. [Aram. *assusa* (= he founded, established), Akka. *ushushu* (= to strengthen, fortify, found, establish).] - Pi. **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH was strengthened. - Pu. **אֶשְׁכָּח** PH was strengthened. - Po'el **אֶשְׁכָּח** NH he strengthened.



encouraged. — P'otai אֶתְּחַזֵּק was encouraged. — Hiph'ot'el אֶתְּחַזֵּק was encouraged himself strong, regained strength, gained courage. Derivatives: אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק, and prob. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. PBH bottle of glass, flagon. [A secondary form of אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= bottle of glass).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק adv. PBH this year. [Shortened from אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= this year). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= year), and אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= this). cp. the first element in אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק adv. PBH last year. [Contraction of Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (lit.: 'the preceding year'), from אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= year) and אֶתְּחַזֵּק, f. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק, corresponding to Biblical Heb. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= the former, the first), from אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= Heb. אֶתְּחַזֵּק).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק prep. the mark of the accusative. Usually prefixed only to a definite noun, as in אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= the man). [Related to Moabite אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Phoen. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (to be read אֶתְּחַזֵּק). Aram. (also B'aram.) and Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (this latter mostly used as a noun). Egypt. Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Arab. أَيْتْ (only used with a suff. to emphasize the pron.) and possibly also to Ethiop. አይት (also used only with a suff. for the sake of emphasis). Orig. — as Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק — a noun in the sense of 'being, essence, existence'. The orig. form prob. was 'ayyah (cp. the Phoen. form), which ultimately derives from base יא (= to sign, mark), whence also אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= sign).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק prep. with. [Related to Akka. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= with). These words possibly stand for int. resp. int., and derive from Sem. base יא (= to bring about), whence also Ethiop. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= in the direction of, toward), cp. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= my giving), from אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= to give). According to some scholars, Akka. אֶתְּחַזֵּק and Heb. אֶתְּחַזֵּק lit. mean 'to the side of', and derive from Old Sem. יא (= hand): cp. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= from).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. (pl. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, also אֶתְּחַזֵּק) a cutting instrument usually rendered by 'plowshare'. I prob. a loan word from Akka. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= plowshare).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק personal pron. you, thou. [From earlier אֶתְּחַזֵּק, assimilated from 'ant. Related to Phoen. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Egypt. Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Arab. 'anti, Ethiop. 'anti, Akka. anti (= thou, you). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק and cp. words there referred to.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק see אֶתְּחַזֵּק.

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. SH challenge. [Back formation from אֶתְּחַזֵּק. Hith. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק. Deriv. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק to challenge. [Denominated from אֶתְּחַזֵּק. — Pl. אֶתְּחַזֵּק v. SH lie challenged.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק to come. [Related to Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Arab. 'atayil (= he came). OS'Arab. אֶתְּחַזֵּק and אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Ethiop. 'atayila (= he came back). Ugar. qtw, S'Arab. אֶתְּחַזֵּק and אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= to come), cp. אֶתְּחַזֵּק. — Qal אֶתְּחַזֵּק and אֶתְּחַזֵּק he came, arrived (used only in poetic parts of the Bible). Derivative: אֶתְּחַזֵּק, cp. אֶתְּחַזֵּק and אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק to address a person familiarly. [Formed from אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= thou). — Pl. אֶתְּחַזֵּק u. v. SH he used (a person), he addressed (a person) familiarly.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק personal pron. you, thou. [Related to B'aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Ugar. qm, Arab. 'anti, Ethiop. 'anti, Akka. 'atta (= thou, you). The primitive form was prob. 'anti for the m. and 'anti for the f., which are perhaps compounded of the element 'an-, occurring also in אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= I) and its correspondences, and -ia, resp. -ii, which appear also as suffixes, resp. prefixes, denoting the second person in the conjugation of the perfect and imperfect of the verbs. cp. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק, cp. also אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. (pl. אֶתְּחַזֵּק) she-ass. [Related to Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Ugar. qm, Arab. 'atūh, Akka. atūmu (= she-ass).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. furnace. [Aram.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. FW ethos. [Gk. ethos (= habit, custom, usage, disposition, character, moral).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. NH localization. [Verbal n. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Pl. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. NH signaling. [Verbal n. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Pl. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. NH beginning, inception. [A secondary form of אֶתְּחַזֵּק. Derivative: אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. PBH beginning (occurring in phrases quoted from Talmud or Midrash, as in אֶתְּחַזֵּק, 'the beginning of the redemption'). [Aram., equivalent to Heb. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= beginning).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק adj. NH initial, incipient. [Formed from אֶתְּחַזֵּק with suff. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק see אֶתְּחַזֵּק.

אֶתְּחַזֵּק adj. FW ethical. [Back formation from אֶתְּחַזֵּק. For the ending see adj. suff. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. FW atheism. [Fren. athéisme, formed with suff. -isme (see אֶתְּחַזֵּק) from Gk. atheos (= without god), from privative pref. a- and theos (= god). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. FW atheist. [Fren. athéiste, See אֶתְּחַזֵּק and suff. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.] Derivative: אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק adj. FW atheistic. [Formed from אֶתְּחַזֵּק with suff. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. MH coming. [Verbal n. of אֶתְּחַזֵּק]

(= he came). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק and first suff. אֶתְּחַזֵּק. אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. FW ethyl. [Ger. and Swedish ethyl, coined by the Swedish chemist Jöns Jakob Berzelius in 1840 from aither (= the upper air), and hyle (= stuff). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק and אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק name of a 'dagheshe' (as e.g. in the letter ע in the word עֵשֶׂה in the phrase עֵשֶׂה עָבֶד, Ps. 68:19). [Aram., lit. meaning 'coming from far'. See אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. column, porch, gallery. [A word of uncertain origin and meaning (see Ezek. 41:55).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. FW ethics. [Gk. ethicos (= pertaining to morals, moral), from ethos (= habit, custom, usage, disposition, character, moral), which is related to ethesizein (= to accustom), eiotha (= I am accustomed), and cogn. with Old I. svadh (= custom, peculiarity), L. sodalitas (= fellow, companion), suocere (= to become accustomed). The orig. meaning of all these words was 'property, peculiarity'. They are traceable to IE \*swedh-, a compound base lit. meaning 'to make one's own', formed from the reflexive base \*swe- (= his own), and \*dhe- (= to make do), cp. first element in אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. FW athlete. [L. athleta, from Gk. athletēs (= combatant, champion), from athlos (= I contend for a prize), from aithlos, contracted from aethlos. The first element of this word is perhaps cogn. with Old I. vá-yar' (= he fatigues himself); the second element is of unknown origin. Derivative: אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק adj. FW athletic. [See אֶתְּחַזֵּק and suff. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. FW athletics. [From L. athlētikos, from Gk. athlētikos (= athletic), from athletes. See אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק personal pron. you, ye. [Related to B'aram. & Talmudic Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Ugar. qm, Arab. 'antum, Ethiop. 'antimu, Akka. antumu (= ye, you). The primitive form prob. was 'an-tumu (for the m.) and 'an-tinna (for the f.). For the first element of this form see אֶתְּחַזֵּק. The second element appears also as the suff. of the second person pl. in the conjugation of the perf. (see אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק) pl. of the verbs.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק interj. PBH how strange! how curious! [Aram., a derivative of אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= he wondered). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק, אֶתְּחַזֵּק adv. yesterday. [A secondary form of אֶתְּחַזֵּק. Related to Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Mand. אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= yesterday).]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m.n. NH tonic. [Back formation from אֶתְּחַזֵּק (= strong). See אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק strength. [Inexact back formation from אֶתְּחַזֵּק, as if אֶתְּחַזֵּק were a derivative in reality, however. אֶתְּחַזֵּק basic form.] — Hith. אֶתְּחַזֵּק strength, recovered.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק (also אֶתְּחַזֵּק, now, or prob. f. personal pron. Related to Aram. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Syr. אֶתְּחַזֵּק, Arab. 'antumu, Akka. antina (= ye, you). primitive form was 'an-tinu. In reward of a heroic deed in the Bible, see אֶתְּחַזֵּק. [A] Prob. dissimilated from אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. FW ethnograph. [pertaining to Gk. ethnos (= nation) and -graphia, from grapho, Gk. ethnos is related to custom, usage. See אֶתְּחַזֵּק. second element see אֶתְּחַזֵּק.]

אֶתְּחַזֵּק m. 1MH 'ethnah' — disjunctive accent. 2NH 1MH pause (in music). 4NH 1MH a gun (so called from properly 'pause', from m. אֶתְּחַזֵּק.)

אֶתְּחַזֵּק f.n. MH 1MH Aram. 2NH pause. [Aram., fr

first suff. *אחור* (cf. *אחור* and Swedish *chensin* in 1840 from *אחור*), and *אחור* (*אחור*).

*אחור* (as e.g. in *אחור* in the phrase *אחור* [Aram. *אחור* 'far']).

*אחור* (Gk. *ethikos*, moral), from *אחור*, usage, dis- (moral), which is to accustom (moral), and cogn. *אחור* (= custom, pe- fellow, compar- become ac- meaning of all ty, peculiarity). IE *\*sweðh₂*, a nizing (= to make the reflexive and *\*dhe₂* (= to ent in *אחור*).

*אחור*, from *אחור*, ant, champion and for a prize. *אחור* from *aethlos* word is perhaps *אחור* (= he fatigues element is of *אחור*).

*אחור* and *אחור* (cf. *אחור* L Gk. *athletikos* es. See *אחור*).

*אחור* (you, ye. [Related Aram. *אחור*, Syr. *ʿantum*, Ethiop. *antum* (= ye, you). The as *ʿan-tum* (for *antum* (for the L). For this form see *אחור* appears also as the son pl. in the con see *אחור* pl. of *אחור* strange! how derivative of *אחור* *אחור*].

*אחור* (yesterday, IA *אחור*. Related to *אחור* (*אחור* = yesterday) *אחור* (formation from *אחור*).

*אחור* to gain strength. [Inexactly coined as a back formation from *אחור* (= strong). In reality, however, *אחור* derives from base *אחור*.] — Hith. *אחור* NH he gained strength, recovered.

*אחור* (also *אחור*, now only used in poetry) f. personal pron. you, ye. [Related to Aram. *אחור*, Falmudic and Syr. *אחור*, Arab. *ʾantunna*, Ethiop. *ʾanten*, Akka. *antina* (= ye, you). The primitive form was *ʾan-tinnū*. See *אחור*.]

*אחור* f.n. reward of a harlot (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos. 2:14). [Prob. dissimilated from *אחור*.]

*אחור* f.n. *אחור* ethnography. [Compounded of Gk. *ethnos* (= nation, race), and *-graphia*, from *graphein* (= to write). Gk. *ethnos* is related to *ethos* (= custom, usage). See *אחור*. For the second element see *אחור*.]

*אחור* m.n. 1 MH *ʾethnah* — name of a disjunctive accent. 2 NH semicolon. 3 NH pause (in music). 4 NH back sight of a gun (so called from its shape). [Properly 'pause', from *אחור* (= to rest). cp. *אחור*.]

*אחור* f.n. MH 1 MH Aram. name for *אחור*, 2 NH pause. [Aram. from the stem

of *אחור* (= to rest). See *אחור* and cp. *אחור*.] *אחור* m.n. reward of a harlot. [Prob. metathesized from *אחור*, from *אחור* (= to give). According to Rūžicka, *אחור* was dissimilated from *אחור*. According to Bauer-Leander it derives from the energetic imp. *אחור* (= I shall give).]

*אחור* m.n. NH motivation. [Formed from *אחור*, Hiph. of *אחור*.]

*אחור* m.n. *אחור* ethnarch. [Gk. *ethnarches* (= ruler of the people), from *ethnos* (= people), and *arches* (= leader, chief, ruler), from the stem of *archein* (= to begin; to rule). See *אחור* and *אחור*.]

*אחור* f.n. PHB awakening; inspira- tion. [Aram. related to *אחור*, Syr. *ʿay* (= awake). See *אחור* (= to be awake), and *אחור*.]

*אחור* f.n. NH attack of nerves, attack of disease. [A secondary form of *אחור*.]

*אחור* m.n. PHB place. [Aram. related to Arab. *ʾathr*, *ʾithr*, Ethiop. *ʾashar* (= track, trace), Akka. *ashru* (= place). See *אחור* and cp. *אחור*.] Derivatives: *אחור*, *אחור*, *אחור* (prep.).

*אחור* to localize. [Denominated from Aram. *אחור* (= place).] — Pi. *אחור* tr. v. NH he localized. — Pu. *אחור* NH he localized. — Hith. *אחור* NH (of s.m.).

Derivatives: *אחור*, *אחור*, *אחור*. *אחור* m.n. *אחור* ether. [L. *aether*, from Gk. *aither* (= the upper, purer air), which, together with *alithra* (= the clean sky, fair weather), derives from *aithra* (= to burn). This verb derives from IE base *\*oidh₂* (= to burn), whence also L. *aedēs* (= a building sanctuary, temple). See *אחור* in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.] Derivatives: *אחור*.

*אחור* f.n. NH 1 warning, 2 warning order (military). [A secondary form of *אחור*.] verbal n. *אחור*, Hiph. of *אחור*.]

*אחור* m.n. PHB *ʾethrog*, citron. [A loan word from Pers. *turnaj*, whence also Arab. *turnaj*, *utruj*, *utruj*. cp. *ʾotruj* in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: *אחור*.

*אחור* adj. *אחור* ethereal. [Formed from *אחור* with suff. *אחור*.]

*אחור* to signal. [Like its collateral form *אחור* denominated from *אחור*.] — Pi. *אחור* tr. v. NH he signaled. — Pu. *אחור* NH was signaled. Derivatives: *אחור*, *אחור*.

*אחור* m.n. NH signaler. [Coined from *אחור* (= sign), according to the pattern *אחור* used to form nomina opificum.] Derivatives: *אחור*.

*אחור* f.n. NH signaling. [Formed from *אחור* with suff. *אחור*.]









**בְּרָא** adj. NH playful, jocular, frolicsome, amusing, gay, facetious. [From **בְּרָא** see **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH jesting, joking, prank, laughter. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH farce. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. MH jester, humorist, clown, joker, prankster, merry-maker. [From **בְּרָא**, Pi. of **בְּרָא**.] Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** to cause joy, to joke. [Denominated from **בְּרָא**.] — Pi. **בְּרָא** NH he caused joy, made jest, joked.

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH jesting, fun, merry-making. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adj. NH amusing, entertaining, jesting, clownish, funny. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** see **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** see **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** adv. for, for the sake of. [Compounded of **בְּרָא** (v.) and pref. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. MH fabrication, falsehood. [Verbal n. of **בְּרָא**; for the ending see suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. MH fiction. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH a small branch of a tree. [Dania from **בְּרָא** (= a small rod).]

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH a small ditch around a tree for watering, a digging instrument, mattock, spade. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps related to **בְּרָא** (= to separate, isolate).]

**בְּרָא** f.n. PNH small olive-press. [From **בְּרָא**, formally a verbal n. of **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. MH isolation, loneliness, seclusion. [Verbal n. of **בְּרָא**; see **בְּרָא**. For the ending see suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. MH loneliness, solitude, seclusion, isolation. [From **בְּרָא**; see **בְּרָא**. For the ending see suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** pron. PNH to me, with me. [Aram.: compounded of **בְּרָא** (= mine), from **בְּרָא** (= that, which), and pref. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. MH lie, fabrication, falsehood, invention, legend. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** see **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH fantasy, invented story. [Formed with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adj. NH fantastic, something not real. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** see **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH joke, jest, funny story, witicism. [Verbal n. of **בְּרָא**; for the ending see suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. PNH joy, jesting, happiness, fun, jocularity. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.] — ep. Aram. **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** f.n. PNH joy, joking, fun, pleasantry, jocularity. [Aram., from **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. tin. [Perhaps from **בְּרָא** (= to separate, because it is the dross in silver and gold and separated from them).]

**בְּרָא** conj. PNH as to what refers to, on account of, for the sake of, in order that. [Aram.: compounded of **בְּרָא**, pref. **בְּרָא** and suff. **בְּרָא**. Corresponds to Heb. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH one who invents stories, fantasist. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with agential suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adv. PNH after the event, post factum. [Aram., shortened from **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. PNH examination, inspection, audit, test, check, check-up. [Verbal n. of **בְּרָא**; see **בְּרָא** and suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** to depart, be detached, to remove, separate, stay away from. [cp. Aram. **בְּרָא**, Syr. **בְּרָא**, Arab. **badala** (= he changed, substituted).] — Qal **בְּרָא** PNH he departed, he stayed away from. — Niph. **בְּרָא** he separated himself from. — Pi. **בְּרָא** NH he differentiated. — Pu. **בְּרָא** NH was differentiated. — Hiph. **בְּרָא** he distinguished, divided. — Hoph. **בְּרָא** PNH was separated, was divided. — Hith. **בְּרָא** NH he detached himself from, separated. Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** m.n. a separate part, piece, end. [From **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adj. MH separated, detached, withdrawn. [From **בְּרָא**.] Derivatives: **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** m.n. MH difference, partition, screen. [From **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH separation, detachment, aloofness. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. 1 crystal. 2 bdellium (an aromatic resin). [Aram. **בְּרָא**, Phoen. **בְּרָא**, JAr. **בְּרָא**, Akk. **badullu**, ep. 'bdellium' in my CEDEL.]

**בְּרָא** adj. NH crystal, crystalline. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adv. PNH if there is not, when this is lacking, it is quite a different matter. [Formed from **בְּרָא** (= there is not) and suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH separatist, isolationist. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with agential suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH separation, isolationism. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adj. NH separatist, separatist. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** to mend, repair. [Aram. **בְּרָא** (= he split), Arab. **bataka** (= to detach, cut off), Ethiop. **bataka** (of the s.m.), Tigre **batka** (= to tear, cut off), Akka. **batuqi** (= to cut off, to divide), Aram. **batqa** (= breaking into, breach, defect), Syr. **בְּרָא** (= mending, repair), Ugar. **בְּרָא** (= clefts in the clouds). See **בְּרָא**.] — Qal **בְּרָא** tr. v. he mended, repaired (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 34:10). Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** to examine, inspect. [Aram. **בְּרָא** (= he inspected, examined), ep. Syr. **בְּרָא** (= he explored, examined). According to most scholars identical with **בְּרָא**.] — Qal **בְּרָא** tr. v. PNH he explored, examined. — Niph. **בְּרָא** PNH he was inspected, he was inspected. — Pi. **בְּרָא** NH he examined, controlled, censored, checked. — Pu. **בְּרָא** NH was examined, was controlled, was censored. — Hoph. **בְּרָא** NH was inspected, was examined. Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH censor. [Formed from **בְּרָא** (= to inspect, examine), after the pattern **בְּרָא**, serving to form nomina opificum.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. 1 rent, breach, 2 mending, repair. [cp. JAr. **בְּרָא** (= breaking, breach). Derived from **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH a meticulous or overscrupulous person. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with agential suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH meticulousness. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** adj. NH meticulous, overscrupulous. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]

**בְּרָא** f.n. NH censorship. [Formed from **בְּרָא** (= to inspect, examine). For the form, cp. **בְּרָא** (= criticism) from **בְּרָא** (= criticized).]

**בְּרָא** to scatter; to entertain, amuse. [From Aram.-Syr., also BAram. **בְּרָא** (= he scattered), which is related to **בְּרָא**. For the interchangeability of **בְּרָא** and **בְּרָא**, and 1, see the introductory entries to the letters **בְּרָא** and 1, Arab. **badhara** (= he sowed, disseminated), is an Aram. loan word.]) — Pi. **בְּרָא** PNH he scattered; 2NH he entertained, amused. — Pu. **בְּרָא** NH 1 was scattered; 2 was entertained. — Hith. **בְּרָא** NH it was scattered; 2 he was entertained. Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.

**בְּרָא** m.n. NH entertainer, artiste, com-

**בְּרָא** [Formed from **בְּרָא**, Pi. of **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.] Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.  
**בְּרָא** f.n. NH entertaining, amusement. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** m.n. NH selected pers. person, memento. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** (Ornithological surname)  
**בְּרָא** PNH with. [From JA...]  
in the presence of, during...  
chaik. Compounded of...  
[noun] and pref. **בְּרָא** (= in...)  
to **בְּרָא** (= to connect), re...  
to **בְּרָא** (= each other, together).]  
to be astonished, amazed...  
derived from **בְּרָא**.] — Qal...  
astonished, was amazed (in the part. **בְּרָא**). Derivatives...  
**בְּרָא** m.n. emptiness, chaos. [E...]  
cp. Arab. **bahw** (= hollow...)  
**בְּרָא** PNH hasty, in a hurry...  
worried, puzzled. [Pass. part...]  
Derivatives: **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** m.n. PNH brutalization. [V...]  
Pi. of **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** adj. NH shining, bright...  
[Pass. part. of **בְּרָא**.] Derivatives...  
**בְּרָא** adv. absolutely, decidedly. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** m.n. alabaster, porphyry of a precious stone) legomenon in the Bible, occu...  
1.6a] Some scholars connect **בְּרָא** (**bahit** = acetics), others...  
lean word from Egypt. (**ba** = precious stone from Nubia)...  
**בְּרָא** f.n. NH astonishment, and [Verbal n. of **בְּרָא**. For the ending see suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** f.n. PNH haste, hurry, alarm. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** f.n. MH 1 radiance, 2 luminescence. [Formed from **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** adj. 1 bright, brilliant, 2 hapax legomenon in the Bible (Job 37:21). 2 NH lucid, light...  
cp. Aram. **בְּרָא** (= shining), Syr. **בְּרָא** (= dim, uncertain), **bahara** (= to shine), Ethiop. **bahar**.] Derivatives: **בְּרָא**, **בְּרָא**.]  
**בְּרָא** f.n. 1NH brightness, 2NH lucidity. [From **בְּרָא** with suff. **בְּרָא**.]  
to be alarmed, be frightened...  
Related to Aram. **בְּרָא** (= frighten), Arab. **buhali** (= frighten). — Qal (see **בְּרָא**). — Niph. **בְּרָא** he was frightened, was alarmed...

**SKUNK** *n.* skunk, stinker. *Mephitis* (an animal) that excretes stinking secre-



tion against its enemies] [Subst. use of the part. of *באשח*.]

**בזק** f.n. *PBH* (a secondary form of *בזק*).

**בזע** m.n. traitor, betrayer, turncoat, renegade, treacherous, unfaithful, disloyal, [Subst. use of the part. of *בזע*; see *בזע*.] Derivatives: *בזע*.

**בזיק** m.n. *FW* bogdikan (= Mongolian noble), [Mongolian *bogdi-khan* (= the holy Khan).]

**בזנות** f.n. *NH* treachery, unfaithfulness, traitorousness, [Formed from *בזע* with suff. *נח*.]

**בזני** adj. *NH* treacherous, unfaithful, traitorous, [Formed from *בזע* with suff. *ני*.]

**בזנוויליה** f.n. *FW* bougainvillea (a genus of plants). [So called after the name of the French scholar Bougainville (17th century).]

**בזר** m.n. *PBH* adult, mature, adolescent, graduate of, [Subst. use of the pres. part. of *בזר*; see *בזר*.]

**בזרא** adv. *PBH* certainly, undoubtedly, [Formed from *בזר* (= certainly) and pref. *בז*.]

**בזר** adj. 1. lonely. 2. *NH* single, lonely, isolated. 3. *NH* far away, [pres. part. of *בזר*; see *בזר*.]

**בזרו** m.n. *FW* Buddhism (the teaching of Siddharta Gautama (563-483 B.C.), who was called the *Buddha*, the enlightened one). [From *Old I. budhāt* = awakened, enlightened].

**בזריק** f.n. *PBH* a small oil-press. [Derived from *בזר*, through reduplication of the last letter, with suff. *ריק*.]

**בזריה** f.n. *IMH* 'parocheth' (curtain of the Ark of the Law). 2. *NH* curtain. [Subst. use of *בזר*, f. of *בזר*, part. of *בזר*; see *בזר*.]

**בזיק** m.n. *MH* examiner, inspector. [Subst. use of the pres. part. of *בזיק*; see *בזיק*.]

**בזיק** adj. *PBH* flabbergasted, dumb-founded, [Pres. part. of *בזיק*; see *בזיק*.]

**בזיק** f.n. *FW* unconventional style of life (esp. of artists and students), [From *bohème* (= gypsyhood, gypsy-like), from *Bohemia* (Czechoslovakia), the home-land of the gypsies.].

**בזיק** adj. *bohemian* (one who lives unconventionally). [See *בזיק*.]

**בזיק** m.n. *PBH* albino, [Formed from *בזיק*.]

**בזיק** adj. *NH* shining, glittering, [Formed from *בזיק*.]

**בז** to despise, mock at, treat with contempt, [Related to *בז*. cp. Arab. *badhā'a*.] — *Qal* *בז* he despised,

mocked at, treated with contempt. Derivative: *בז*.

**בז** m.n. shame, mockery, contempt, disgrace, [From *בז*.] Derivative: *בז*.

**בז** m.n. shame, disgrace, [f. of *בז*.]

**בז** m.n. robber, [Subst. use of the pres. part. of *בז*; see *בז*.] Derivative: *בז*.

**בז** m.n. *NH* robber, plunderer, [Formed from *בז* with suff. *בז*.]

**בז** m.n. *NH* examiner, tester, [Subst. use of the pres. part. of *בז*; see *בז*.]

**בז** m.n. *NH* voter, elector, [Subst. use of the pres. part. of *בז*; see *בז*.]

**בז** adj. *NH* biting, sharp, strong, [pres. part. of *בז*; see *בז*.]

**בז** m.n. *FW* boutique, shop, [Fren., from Old Provençal *botica*, also *botiga*, from Gk. *apothēke* (= any place where-in to lay up something, magazine, storehouse).]

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** m.n. *FW* botanist, [Derived from *בז* with suff. *בז*.]

**בז** adj. *FW* botanical, [From *בז*.]

**בז** f.n. *FW* botany, [Fren. *botanique*, from Gk. *botanikē* (= knowledge of botany), from *botane* (= pasture, fodder).]

**בז** m.n. *FW* boycott, [From Captain Charles Boycott, an English land agent in Ireland, who was the first to be so treated (in 1880).]

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** to be confused, to become perplexed, [Aram. *בז*, Arab. *bāḥkha*. See *בז*.] — *Niph.* *בז* he became perplexed, was confused, was bewildered. — *Hiph.* *בז* *בז* tr. v. he perplexed, confused, bewildered. — *Hoph.* *בז* *בז* he was perplexed, was confused, was bewildered. Derivative: *בז*.

**בז** m.n. *PBH* spider, [Aram.].

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** m.n. produce, fruit, [Perhaps from *בז*.]

**בז** m.n. block, lump, [Akka. *bulu* (= a block of dry wood), Gk. *bulos* (= a lump of earth).]

**בז** m.n. *NH* (postal) stamp, [From Arab. *bul* (of the s.m.).]

**בז** m.n. *NH* bull's-eye, [From Eng.].

**בז** f.n. *NH* stamp collecting, philately, [Formed from *בז* with suff. *בז*.]

**בז** m.n. *NH* stamp collector, philatelist, [Formed from *בז* with suff. *בז*.]

**בז** adj. *NH* philatelic, [Formed from *בז* with suff. *בז*.]

**בז** adj. *NH* philatelic, [Formed from *בז* with suff. *בז*.]

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** see *בז*.

**בז** m.n. *FW* Bensen burner, after its inventor, the German *R. W. Bensen* (1811-1899).]

**בז** f.n. *NH* insight, [From *בז*, Pl. of *בז*.]

**בז** to tread, trample, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]

**בז** he trod under foot, [Prob. *בז*, Aram. *בז*, Mand. *בז* (to tread).]













**בִּיבְלִיָּה** f.n. FW The Bible. [L. *biblia*, from Gk. *biblia* (= collection of writings), pl. of *biblion* (= paper, scroll, book), which is the dimin. of *biblos*, *hyblas* (= the inner bark of papyrus; book), from *hyblos*, Gr. name of the famous Phoen. transit port, whence the Greeks received the Egypt. papyrus. Gk. *hyblos* has been assimilated from *בָּבֶל*, the Heb.-Phoen. name of the city (= lit.: 'frontier-town'). cp. Heb. *גְּבוּל* (= frontier, boundary), Arab. *jabal* (= mountain), cp. *jubayl*, the actual Arab. name of ancient *Gebhal* (*jubayl* properly is a dimin. formed from the original name of the city). For the sense development of Bible from *hyblos* cp. 'parchment' (from Pergamon) in my CEDEL.]

**בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָף** m.n. FW bibliographer. [Gk. *bibliographos* (= writer of books, transcriber, copyist), compounded of *biblion* (= little book), dimin. of *biblos* (= book:), and *graphos* (see **בִּינְיָן**).]

**בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָפִי** adj. FW bibliographic. [Back formation from **בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָף** (q.v.). For the ending see adj. suff. **יָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָפִיָּה** f.n. FW bibliography. [Gk. *bibliographia* (= writing of books), compounded of *biblion* and *graphia*; see **בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָף** and **בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְלִיּוֹפִיל** m.n. FW bibliophil(c). [Fren. *bibliophile* (= lover of books), compounded of Gk. *biblion* (= book; see **בִּיבְלִיָּה**), and *philos* (= friend), which is of uncertain origin.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹן** m.n. PBH zoological garden. [Gk. *biborion*, identical with L. *vivarium* (= a place where living animals are kept), properly, neuter of the adj. *vivarius* (= pertaining to living creatures), used as a noun, from *vivere* (= to live).]

**בִּיבְרִי** m.n. PBH beaver. [Perhaps from L. *fiber* (= beaver), which derives from IE base *bhe-bhrus* (= very brown). See 'beaver' in my CEDEL.]

**בִּיבְרִיָּה** f.n. FW bigamy. [Fren. *bigamie*, from Ecclesiastic L. *bigamia*, a hybrid coined from L. *bi-* (= twice), and Gk. *gamos* (= wedding, marriage), from IE base *\*gem-* (= to marry). cp. the second element in **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִי** and **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** (see **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִי**).]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִי** m.n. behaviorism (psychology). [Eng. *behaviorism*, coined by the American psychologist J.B. Watson (1878-1958) from *behavior* and suff. *-ism*.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. FW bio- . [Combining form meaning 'life'. From Gk. *bio-*, from *bios* (= life), from IE *\*g<sup>h</sup>-wjos*.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. sewerage, canalization. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבְרִי**. See **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** adj. FW biogenetic(al). [Eng. *bio-*

*genetic*, back formation from *biogenesis*, which was coined by the English biologist T.H. Huxley in 1870 from Gk. *bios* (= life) and *genesis* (= origin, source).]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW biographer. [Compound of Gk. *bios* (= life) and *-graphos*, from *graphein* (= to write). See **בִּינְיָן** and **בִּינְיָן**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** adj. FW biographic(al). [Back formation from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה**. For the ending see adj. suff. **יָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. FW biography. [Late Gk. *biographia* (= description of life), from Gk. *bios* (= life) and *-graphia*, from *graphein* (= to write). See **בִּינְיָן** and **בִּינְיָן**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH affixing of stamps. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבְרִי**. See **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW biologist. [Back formation from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** adj. biologic(al). [Back formation from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה**. For the ending see adj. suff. **יָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. FW biology. [Ger. *Biologie* (= lit.: 'the study of life'), suggested by the German naturalist G.R. Treviranus as a modern coinage from Gk. *bios* (= life) and *-logia*. See **בִּינְיָן** and **בִּינְיָן**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH staging, theatrical presentation. [Coined by Itzhak Averbach from **בִּיבְרִי** (= high place), to which it stands as **בִּיבְרִי** (= confirmation) stands to **בִּיבְרִי** (= standing corn). cp. **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH interpolation. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבְרִי**. Pl. of **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH intelligence service. [Formed from **בִּיבְרִי** (= understanding, intelligence), as a loan translation of Eng. *intelligence* in the above sense.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH 1 addition of an egg or eggs (to soup, etc.) 2 ovulation (biology). [Verbal n. of **בִּיבְרִי**. Pl. of **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW bureaucratic. [Fren. *bureaucrate*, back formation from *bureaucratie*. See **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. FW bureaucracy. [Fren. *bureaucratie*, a hybrid coined by the French economist Jean Claude Marie Vincent de Gournay (1712-59) from *bureau* (= desk, writing table, office), and Gk. *-kratia* (= rule of), from *kratos* (= strength, power, rule).]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. FW bureaucratism. [Formed from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** with suff. **יָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH putting to shame. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבְרִי** (= to put to shame). Pl. of **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH domestication, taming. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבְרִי**. Pl. of **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** adv. PBH more, in particular. [Formed from **בִּיבְרִי** (= more, most), with pref. **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW bison. [L. *bison*, from Old High Ger. *wisunt*, which is cogn. with L. *vissio* (= stench). The bison is named after the peculiar odor of musk emitted by it during the rutting season.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** adj. FW Byzantine. [L. *Byzantinus*, from *Byzantium*, name of the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire. cp. 'Byzantine' in my CEDEL. For the ending see adj. suff. **יָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** adv. PBH especially. [Formed from **בִּיבְרִי** (= setting aside, distinction), with pref. **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW bitumen. [L. *bitumen* (= mineral pitch), an Osco-Umbrian loan word (the genuine Latin form would have been *\*vetūmen*, from *\*gwerūmen*, of Celtic origin. cp. **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW beatnik. [Eng. *beatnik*, a hybrid coined from **בִּיבְרִי** (*beat* (= exhausted) and *-nik*, a suff. of Yid. *beht*, ultimately Slavic origin). The adj. *beat* derives from Middle Eng. *bete*, properly short form of *beten*, p. part. of *bētan*, from IE base *\*bhat-* (= to beat, strike).]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** stamp. [Denominated from **בִּיבְרִי** (= stamp). — Pl. **בִּיבְרִי**. v. NH he affixed stamp(s) to, he stamped. — Pu. **בִּיבְרִי** NH was stamped. Derivative: **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. FW Bilharzia (a genus of worms parasitic in the blood). [Modern L. *Bilharzia*, named at the suggestion of the English biologist T.S. Cobbold after the German physician Theodor Bilharz, discoverer of this parasite.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW billiards. [Fren. *billard*, first denoting 'a bent stick', then 'a stick to push balls' (whence its modern sense), from *bille* (= log). See 'billet' (= stick, log) in my CEDEL.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. FW billion. [Fren. *billion*, a hybrid formed on analogy of *million* (= million), from L. pref. *bi-*, from *bis* (= twice). See 'billion' in my CEDEL and **בִּיבְרִי** and words there referred to.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH stage manager. [Coined from **בִּיבְרִי** (= he staged), after the pattern **בִּיבְרִי**, which serves to form nomina opificum.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** to stage. [Coined by Yitzhak Averbach from **בִּיבְרִי** (= stage), to which it stands as **בִּיבְרִי** (= he fulfilled, confirmed) stands to **בִּיבְרִי** (= standing corn). cp. **בִּיבְרִי** and **בִּיבְרִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** m.n. NH stage manager. [Formed from **בִּיבְרִי** (= stage), with subst. **יָפִי**.]

**בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה** f.n. PBH platform, pulpit, stage. [A loan word from Gk. *bema* (= pace, step, platform, stage), which derives from the stem of *bainein* (= to go), whence





















[Gk. *basis* (= a stepping, step, pedestal, foot, base), from the stem of *baino* (= I go), which prob. stands for *bainō*, from *bainō*, from IE base *\*g<sub>em</sub>* (= to go, to come) cp. *בָּיַט*, cp. also the second element in *בָּיִת*, *בָּיִת*, *בָּיִת*.] Derivatives:  
*בָּיִת*, *בָּיִת*.

נָפַץ f.n. SHI trampling. | Verbal n. of  
נָפַץ. See נָפַץ and first suff. נָפַץ.

בְּיָסוּסִים adj. NH basic, fundamental.  
[Formed from בָּסָס with suff. יָסוּס.]  
Derivative: בְּיָסוּסִים.

בסיסיות [n.NH basicity. [Formed from  
בסיס with suff. תיבות.]

**nbt** to perfume, to flavor. | A secondary form of **nbt**. — Qal **nbt** PBH was fragrant; was pleasant. — Pl. **nbt** PBH I made fragrant, pleasant; 2 he spiced, perfumed, flavored. — Pu. **nbt** PBH (only in the part.; see **nbt**). — Nith. **nbt** PBH he became drunk, became intoxicated. Derivatives: **nbt**, **nbt**, **nbt**.

𐤎𐤓 m.n. PBH perfume, scent, fragrance.  
[From 𐤎𐤓. A secondary form of 𐤎𐤓.]

סָפֵק m.n. פֶּהַח spicer, perfumer. [A nomen opificis formed from סָפַק (= he spiced, perfumed). Pl. of סָפֵק, according to the pattern בָּרֵךְ, cp. סָפֵק.]

ጸጸጸ m.n. PHT scent, fragrance. balm.  
[From ጸጸ.]

содерж. ф.н. NH-аромат, [Формировано от  $\alpha$ -сод. с suff. ф.н.]

**טָבַח** to trample, tread. (Back formation from **טָבַח**, Pol. of **טָבַח**, but mistaken for the part. of a verb **טָבַח**.) — **Qal** **טָבַח** (tr. v.) to trample, to tread. Derivative: **טָבַח**.

002 to base, establish. | Denominated from 002 (= base). — Pi. 002 tr. v. PBH he based, founded, established, strengthened, consolidated. — Pu. 002 PBH was based, was founded, was established, was strengthened, was consolidated. — Hith. 002PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: 002, m002PBH, 002B.

722 to be half-ripe; to despise, spurn.  
[Aram. 722 (=he despised, scorned).  
Arab. *bāsara* (=he scowled, frowned).  
All these meanings developed from the  
orig. meaning of this base, 'to be hard,  
taut or rigid'. — Qal 722 P811 he  
despised, spurned. — Pl. 722 P811 (of  
s.m.). Derivatives: 723, 724.

בָּקָרָה m.n. 1 unripe fruit; sour grapes. 2 SH immaturity, crudity. [Related to Aram. ܒܩܪܐ. Syr. ܒܩܪܐ (=grapes not yet ripened), Arab. *busr* (=dates beginning to ripen).] Derivatives: ܒܩܪܐ, ܒܩܪܐ.

תַּקְרוּת *tn. nH* unripeness; immaturity.  
[Formed from תָּקַר (unripe fruit), with  
suff. תַּקְרוּת.]

קָדָם qdjm, NH unripe; immature. (Formed from קָדַם with sufx. חֲכָמִי.)

from Pers. *bóxtān* (= garden; lit.: 'place')

of fragrance'), from *bō* (=smell, odor, fragrance), and *-stān*, a suff. denoting place. See 'Hindustani' in my CEDEL and cp. 'bostangi' *ibid.*) Derivative: 'xinoz.

\*xḡḡḡ m.n. MH gardener. [Formed from ḡḡḡ with suff. \*xḡ.]

m.n. NH bubble, pustule, vesicle  
[From בועה.]

𐤀𐤁𐤁 m.n. PSH bubbling. [Verbal n. of  
 𐤀𐤁𐤁: see 𐤀𐤁𐤁 and cp. 𐤀𐤁𐤁.]

קְבוֹרָה prep. for the sake of, because of, on account of; in order to. 2 conj. in order that. [Formed from pref. בְּ and קָבַר.]

בִּבְּעָה to bubble. [Of imitative origin. cp. Syr. *ܒܒܥܬܐ* (= water bubbles), Akk. *bubu'ru* (= pustule), which are also imitative. Base *אִבְּעָה*, cp. *בִּבְּעָה*.] — Pīlp. *בִּבְּעָה* tr. & intr. v. PSH 1 it bubbled; 2 it gushed out; 3 he struggled (in the river). — Hithpāl. *הִתְבְּעָה* MH it bubbled. Derivatives *בִּבְּעָה*, *בִּבְּעָה*.

**ܐܬܝܕܝܢ** adv. MH quickly, soon, speedily  
[Aram.-Syr. ܐܬܝܕܝܢ. Formed from ܐܬܝܢ  
(= in) and ܝܕܝܢ (= speed), which is  
related to Arab. 'ajila (= he hurried  
hastened), 'ajala (= haste).]

בָּעֵד to be far away. [Base of *בָּעַד*, *בָּעַד*. Related to Ugar. *b'ā* (= behind), Arab. *bā'uda*, *bā'ida* (= was far away, was distant), *bā'id* (= far away), *bā'da* (= after in time), SArab. *بعَد* (= behind, after), Syr. *ܒܥܕ* (= he drove, or sent, far away; he was far, went afar), Ethiop. *bā'ed*, Tigre *be'ed* (= another).]

מִלֵּךְ, מִלֵּךְ prep. for the sake of, for the benefit of. [Properly a noun denoting distance, as in מִלֵּךְ מִלֵּךְ (= behind; lit. from out of the distance of). See מִלֵּךְ.]

**בִּעָרָה** to bubble. [Together with **נַעֲרַעַת** (= bubble), and Arab. *bagāʿiy*] (= swelled — said of a wound), of imitative origin.  
— Qal נָעַרְעַר it bubbled. — Niph. נִנְעַרְעַר  
swelled. — Hiph. הֵנַעֲרַעַר it caused bubbles,  
caused blisters. Derivative: מַעֲרָא; מַעֲרָע.

to seek; to ask questions. |BAram  
נָקַח (= he sought, required)  
Aram.-Syr. נָקַח (= he sought, desired,  
prayed, inquired), Nab., Palm.  
Samaritana, Mand. נָקַח (of s.m.), Ugar.  
בָּקַשׁ (= to require, desire), Arab.  
*baḡḡad(y)* (= he sought), Akka. *ba'ū*  
*baḡḡū* (= to seek). Several scholars

identify יָבַח and יִיבַח by assuming that the orig. meaning of this base was 'to swell', whence developed the meanings 'to bubble' on the one hand, and 'to swell with desire' on the other.) — Qal יָבַח tr. v. he sought, asked, inquired. — Niph. נִיבַח was searched out, was uncovered. — Hiph. הֵבַח NH he uncovered. Derivatives: מְבַחֵם, מְבַחֶה, מְבַחֵן, מְבַחֶנּוּ, cp. מְבַחֵן.

אחרי־כך prep. & conj. after, yet, while.  
[Formed from pref. אַחֲרֵי and כִּי (= still, yet).]

שָׁחַד adj. PSH kicked: trodden. [Pass.  
part. of שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

m. n. PBH kicking. [Verbal n. of **קָעַס** (= he kicked strongly). Pl. of **קָעַס**.]

נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה f.n. 1 married woman. 2 PBH one no longer a virgin. [f. pass. part. of נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה. See נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה.]

מ.נ. פ.ה. removal, destruction  
[Verbal n. of *בָּעַר* (= he removed), Pi. *ס*  
*בָּעַר*;  
]

מַחַדָּה m.a. fright, terror (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 88:17 and Job 6:4 in the pl.). | Verbal n. of מַחַדָּה (=he frightened, terrified), Pi. of מַחַדָּה.

יָבִיב n.p. 1PBH 'boaz' — name of the left hand of the two bronze pillars in front of the Temple. 2NH title given to land owner. [From PN יָבִיב. In the second sense, after יָבִיב of 'Megilath Ruth'. Derivative: n.p. יָבִיבִיב.]

מִלְדִּירִיזְם f.n.NH landlordism. (Formed from מִלְדִּיר (sense 2), suff. מִ and suff. מִלְדִּירִיזְם.)

כָּסַם to stamp, to kick, to despise  
[JAram.-Syr. כָּסַם (=he stamped  
kicked, despised).] — Qal כָּסַם intr. v.  
PBH he stamped, he kicked, trampled  
down, despised. — Niph. כָּסַם MH was  
kicked down, was trampled down.  
— Pi. כָּסַם PBH 1 he kicked strongly  
kicked out; 2 he despised. — Pü. (see  
בָּעַס). Derivatives: כָּסַם, כָּסַם, כָּסַם,  
כָּסַם, כָּסַם.

מִכָּל מ.נ. מ.ח. כִּי. [From מִכָּל.]

כִּיקָה [n.NH kick. {Formed from כִּיק with first suff. קָה.}]

קִּעֵס m.n. NH a feeble kick. [Verbal n. of  
קָעַס. See קָעַס.]

to kick feebly. [Pi'el of כָּעַס.  
— Pil. כָּעַס he kicked feebly  
Derivative: כָּעֵס.

(לְ)בִּיבָהּ because of, due to, through  
the fault of. [From בִּיבָה (q.v.) and pref  
לְ (= in).]

כִּיָּקֵץ adj. & m.n. 1 adj. accustomed to kick; kicker. 2 n. kicker. [Formed from כִּיקָץ (see כִּיקָץ) with agential suff. יָץ.]

מַה־לְּנָחִי לְנָחִי לְנָחִי (From Aram. מַה־לְּנָחִי  
(=question), from נָחִי (=he asked)).

which is related to Heb.  
אָבֶלֶט. See *הָבֵלֶט* and *הָבֵלֶט*.  
Derivatives: *הָבֵלֶט* kicking, kick. (V)  
*הָבֵלֶט* and first suff. *הָבֵלֶט*.  
See *הָבֵלֶט* and first suff. *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* (V) cohabitation, so-  
course (Verbal N. of *הָבֵלֶט*).  
Derivative: *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* adv. with strength. (See *הָבֵלֶט*).  
Aram.-Syr. *הָבֵלֶט* NH problem, pr  
e.g. in chess). (Formed  
with agential suff. *הָבֵלֶט*).  
*הָבֵלֶט* adv. clearly, obvious  
'with the eye'. (Formed from  
with pref. *הָבֵלֶט* (= in)).  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH cattle, beasts. (E)  
Aram.-Syr. *הָבֵלֶט* [Aram.  
Mend. OS Arab. *הָבֵלֶט* (= cat-  
= cat). are prob. loan words  
into NH].  
Derivative: *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH inflammable, co-  
loured from *הָבֵלֶט* (= it burned  
after the pattern *הָבֵלֶט*, which  
NH to form adjectives  
capability or fitness).  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH MH fight, terror. (Verb)  
See *הָבֵלֶט* and first suff. *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH MH fight, terror. (V)  
*הָבֵלֶט* (= he was frightened, was  
Scor *הָבֵלֶט* and first suff. *הָבֵלֶט*).  
*הָבֵלֶט* adv. NH problematical.  
From *הָבֵלֶט* (= problem) with  
Derivative: *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH problem.  
[Formed from *הָבֵלֶט* with suff.  
*הָבֵלֶט*].  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH NH problematical.  
From *הָבֵלֶט* with suff. *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* to rule over, own, possess.  
to cohabit with. [Aram. by  
= he owned; he married). OS  
(= to rule over, to own). Ar  
(= he owned, possessed, esp.  
cohabitee). Akk. *bēlu* (= to  
rule over) according to  
denominated from *הָבֵלֶט*.] —  
= he owned, ruled over; 2  
= he had sexual intercourse  
= Naph. *הָבֵלֶט* was taken to  
= married. 2PHH she had sexual  
course. — Hah. *הָבֵלֶט* she  
became married. Derivative  
*הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* 1 owner, master. 2  
18al. name of the chief go-  
Canaanites. 4PHH soil water-  
Der. derived from *הָבֵלֶט*.  
Phoen. *הָבֵלֶט*. Palm. *הָבֵלֶט*. Ar  
*הָבֵלֶט*. Ugar. *bēl*. Akk. *bēlu*, Ar  
Ethiop. *bēl* (= lord, owner).  
Akk. *bēlu* (= lord, owner).  
Derivative: *הָבֵלֶט*.  
*הָבֵלֶט* NH NH 1 a land  
bourgeois, provincial. [Formed



















healthy, sound  
ve, קריאה.  
MH the universe  
ברקא: אש  
first suff. ברק

Formed from קריאה.

eri. [From inter  
of Sinhalese den

[Fren. *brigade*  
ght), from *briga*  
Faulstich origin. ep  
EDEL. cp. *briga*

tier. [Fren. *brig*  
עברית *בריק*

(the game). [Fren  
ch', or 'Russaz  
origin.]

o a sick person  
with first suff. ברק  
covery.]

n. 2 creature. [A  
ר.]

erid. May ברק  
(= son), and ברק

— a metallic ore

Modern L. *barium*  
(heavy), which is  
light). See קריאה.

bar, bulky, hooligan  
possibly related to  
olent, imperious  
ive of base name

בריקו.

ism, hooliganism  
with suff. ברק

tic. [Formed from

a. [Aram., con

ברקא.

[Verbal n. of ברקא.]

[Fren. *brise*, from  
orth-east wind].

away, fugitive u  
in the Bible, occur

of uncertain origin  
curring 1s. 27. [Fren.  
phrase קריאה, which  
ed by the same word  
in the Bible, occur

of uncertain origin  
curring 1s. 27. [Fren.  
phrase קריאה, which  
ed by the same word  
in the Bible, occur

ברק m.n. bar, bolt, spear. [cp. Akka.  
*bariḥu* (= spearshaft, spear).] Deriva-  
tive: ברקא.

ברקה f.n. flight, desertion. 2NH bank  
ruptcy. [Verbal n. of ברק. See ברק and  
first suff. ברק.]

ברקון m.n. FW baritone. [Gk. *barytonos*  
(=heavy-toned, low-toned), com-  
posed of *barys* (=heavy), and *tonos*  
(=tone). See קריאה and ברק.]

בריקי adj. FW British. [Eng. *British*, from  
*Brettitic*, *Bryttic*, from *Bret*, pl. *Bret-  
tas*, which is of Celtic origin. For the  
ending see suff. ברק.]

בריק adj. blessed. [BAram., pass. part.  
ברק, hence equivalent to Heb. ברק  
(q.v.).]

ברקה f.n. PBH (1 kneeling, 2 brood, 3  
branch. [Verbal n. of ברק (=he knelt).  
See ברק and first suff. ברק.]

ברק m.n. FW Braille. [Coined after the  
name of the inventor, L. Braille  
(1809-1852).]

ברקיום m.n. FW beryllium (chemistry).  
[Modern L. *beryllium*, from L. *beryl-  
lus*, from Gk. *beryllios*; so called  
because it was first obtained through  
isolation from beryl (by the French  
chemist Nicolas-Louis-Vauquelin in  
1797).]

ברק to terrorize. [Denominated from  
ברק. — Pi. ברק. v. NH he terrorized.  
— Hith. הברקו NH he became a  
hooligan.]

בריקה f.n. FW barricade. [Fren., from  
*barriquer* (=to barricade), from  
*barrique* (=a large barrel), from *baril*  
(=barrel). *Barrique* orig. meant 'an  
obstruction made with barrels'.]

בריקה f.n. PBH selecting, selection.  
choice. [Verbal n. of ברק. See ברק and  
first suff. ברק.]

בריקה see ברק.

בריקו f.n. 1PBH cleanness, purity. 2NH  
clearness, 3 evidence. [Formed from  
ברק (=purified; clear), with suff. ברק.]

ברית m.n. (pl. בריתות) covenant, treaty,  
alliance. [Of uncertain etymology.  
Meyer derives it from ברית (=to eat  
bread); it would have been so called  
because in ancient times it was  
customary for those concluding a  
treaty or alliance to partake of a meal.  
Several scholars, with less probability,  
derive the noun ברית from ברית (=to  
choose).]

ברית f.n. 1lye, 2NH soap. [Formed from  
ברית (=to purify), with suff. ברית. cp. ברית  
(=to purify).]

בריתא f.n. 'Baraita' — Tannaitic sayings  
not incorporated in the Mishnah of  
Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [Aram., short  
for סברא בריתא = the external Mish-

nah), whence later the Heb. loan  
translation בריתא משה (=outside, external), which  
derives from ברית (=outside). See ברית.]

ברק to kneel. [Denominated from ברק  
(=knee). cp. BAram. ברק (=kneeling),  
Syr. ברק, Arab. and Ethiop. *baraka*,  
OSArab. ברק (=he knelt), which are all  
denominated from the respective  
noun. — Qal ברק he knelt, bent the  
knee. — Hith. הברקו he caused to kneel.  
— Hoph. הברקו NH was made to kneel.  
Derivatives: הברקה ברק.]

ברק to bless. [Phoen. ברק (=to bless),  
Aram. ברק. Syr. ברק (=he blessed),  
Ugar. *brk* (=to bless), Arab. *baraka*  
(=he blessed), Akka. *karābu* (=to bless  
— a metathesis form), Ethiop. *mekrab*  
(=temple). M.H. Goshen, referring to  
the fact that parallelism of the bases  
*brk* + *mrr* is well established in Ugaritic  
and that *mrr* very prob. means 'to  
strengthen', suggests that the orig.  
meaning of ברק was 'to be strong',  
whence developed the meaning 'to  
bless'. — Qal (occurs only in the pass.  
part. ברק, q.v.). — Niph. הברקו he  
blessed himself, wished himself a  
blessing. — Pi. ברק the blessed; the  
greeted; 3 (euphemistically) he cursed.  
— Pu. ברק was blessed. — Hith. הברקו  
I he blessed himself; 2 (pl.) they blessed  
each other. Derivatives: ברק, הברקה  
ברק, ברקו, הברקה.

ברק m.n. (dual ברקו) knee. [cp. BAram.  
ברק, Aram. ברק, Syr. and Mand. ברק,  
Ethiop. *berk*. Ugar. dual *brkm*, Mahri  
*bar̄k*, Akka. *birku*, *burku* (=knee); cp.  
also metathesized forms BAram.  
ברק, Aram. ברק, Arab. *rukba*  
(=knee). See ברק and ep. ברק.]

ברקה m.n. 1 blessing, benediction. 2 con-  
gratulation, 3 gift, present. 4 (euphemis-  
tically) blasphemy. [Formed from ברק  
with first suff. ברק. cp. JAram. ברק,  
ברק, Syr. ברק, Mand. *braka*,  
Aram. *barakā*, Ethiop. *barakai*  
(=blessing), Egypt. *brk* (=gift).]

ברקה f.n. pond, pool. [Together with  
Aram. *birka* (=pond), Ugar. *brky*  
(=puddle, pool), OSArab. ברק  
(=cistern), Egypt. *brkt* — of unknown  
origin. cp. ברקה. Derivatives: ברקה.

ברקה f.n. NH Anas plastyryncha (zo-  
ology). [Formed from ברקה with suff.  
ברק.]

ברק adv. PBH but, however. [Aram. and  
BAram. contraction of ברק (=lit.:  
'except what'). See ברק (=except) and  
ברק.]

ברק m.n. 1 adv. except for us, 2n. dead,  
deceased (euphemistically). [Aram.,  
compounded of ברק (=except for) and  
(=us).]

ברק m.n. FW 'Bren' (a kind of a machine-  
gun). [Abbr. of *Brno* (name of the  
town) and *Enfield* (name of the fac-  
tory).]

ברק m.n. NH human being, 2 guy,  
fellow. [From Ar. ברק (=lit.: 'son  
of man'), from בר (=son; see בר), and  
ש, aphetic for שש (=man); see שש and  
קריאה.]

ברק m.n. PBH (pl. ברקו) a heavy woolen  
blanket. [Gk. *birros* (=large cloak with  
a hood), from L. *birus*, which is of  
Celtic origin. cp. ברק.]

ברק to bray (said of a donkey). [Of  
uncertain origin; perhaps imitative.]  
— Hith. הברקו NH it brayed (said of a  
donkey).]

ברקה see ברק.

ברק m.n. NH tanning. [Verbal n. of  
ברק; see ברק.]

ברק m.n. PBH tanner. [Gk. *byrsus*, from  
*byrsa* (=hide, leather), which is of  
uncertain origin.]

ברק to tan. [Denominated from ברק  
— Pl. ברק NH he tanned. — Pu. ברק  
NH was tanned.]

ברקה f.n. NH tanning. [Formed from  
ברק with suff. ברק.]

ברקה f.n. PBH tannery. 2 m.n. pl. PBH  
tanner. [In sense 1 from Gk. *byrsikos*  
(=tanner), from *byrsa* (=hide, leather),  
in sense 2 from *byrsike* (=tannery),  
from *byrsa*. See ברק.]

ברק to overflow. [Prob. a secondary  
form of ברק — Qal ברק NH it  
overflowed. — Pi. ברק NH it filled to  
overflowing, filled to the brim;  
2 overflowed; was superabundant.  
— Pu. ברק PBH was overflowing, was  
superabundant. Derivatives: ברק, ברקו.]

ברק to flash (said of lightning).  
[Aram.—Syr. and Mand. ברק. Arab.  
*baraqa*, Ethiop. *baraqa* (=it lightened),  
Sokotri brq. Egypt. *brq* (=to shine,  
glitter, reflect), OSArab. ברק (=to break  
forth, burst — said of grass). cp. ברק.]

— Qal ברק it flashed, sent forth  
lightning. — Hith. הברקו NH it  
flashed, glowed, glittered; 2NH it  
polished; 3NH he telegraphed, cabled.  
— Hoph. הברקו NH was polished; 2NH  
was telegraphed, was cabled. — Hith.  
הברקו NH it flashed, glittered. Derivatives:  
ברק, הברקה, ברק, ברקו, הברקה.

ברק m.n. 1 lightning, flash, glitter. 2NH  
splendor. [From ברק, whence also  
JAram.—Syr., Chd.—Pal. and Egypt.—  
Aram. ברק, Mand. ברק, Ugar. *brq*,  
Arab. *barq*, OSArab. ברק, Akka. *birqa*  
(=lightning). Coptic *ebree* is a Sem.  
loan word. Derivatives: ברקה.





**בְּשֹׁמֶה** m.n. shame (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos. 10:6). [From **בָּשָׂה**.]

**בְּשֹׁמֶה** f.n. NH basalt. [See **בָּשָׂה**. For the ending of **בְּשֹׁמֶה** see suff. **בְּשֹׁמֶה**.]

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בְּשָׂעָה** adv. PBH at the time of, during. [Formed from **בָּשָׂה**, c. st. of **בָּשָׂה** (= time, hour), with pref. **בְּ**.]

**בָּשָׂר** to bear tidings. [Aram. **בָּשָׂר**, Arab. *bashara*, Ethiop. *basara*, Tigre *bashshara* (= he brought a joyful message), Ugar. *bshr*, Akka. *bushuru*, *pashuru* (= to bring a joyful message), Syr. **בָּשָׂר** (a metathesis form of s.m.).] — Pl. **בָּשָׂר** he gladdened with good tidings. — Pu. **בָּשָׂר** PBH he received good news. — Hith. **בָּשָׂר** (of s.m.). Derivatives: **בְּשָׂרָה**, **בְּשָׂרָה**, **בְּשָׂרָה**.

**בָּשָׂר** m.n. 1 flesh. 2 meat. 3 body. 4 creature. 5 MH pulp (of fruit). [Related to Aram. **בָּשָׂר**, **בָּשָׂר**, Syr. and Mand. **בָּשָׂר**, Ugar. *bshr*, OSArab. **בָּשָׂר** (= 'skin', or 'flesh'), Arab. *bashar*, Ethiop. *bshr* (= skin), Akka. *bishru* (= blood relation), cp. Egypt. *bst*, *bsf* (= flesh), which is a Sem. loan word.] Derivatives: **בְּשָׂרָה**, **בְּשָׂרָה**, **בְּשָׂרָה**, **בְּשָׂרָה**, **בְּשָׂרָה**.

**בָּשָׂרָה** f.n. NH meat eating. [Formed from **בָּשָׂר** (= meat) with suff. **בְּשָׂרָה**.]

**בָּשָׂרָה** adj. NH meat eater. [Formed from **בָּשָׂר** (= meat), with suff. **בְּשָׂרָה**.]

**בָּשָׂרָה** adj. MH fleshly, fleshy. [Formed from **בָּשָׂר** with suff. **בְּשָׂרָה**.]

**בָּשָׂרָה** f.n. NH fatness, corpulence. [Formed from **בָּשָׂר** (= flesh), with suff. **בְּשָׂרָה**.]

**בָּשָׂרָה** adj. NH fat, corpulent. [Formed from **בָּשָׂר** (= flesh) with suff. **בְּשָׂרָה**.]

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

**בָּשָׂה** to draw farm-rent (?). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *shabāshu*, *shabsha* (= to draw farm-rent). Several scholars connect **בָּשָׂה** with **בָּשָׂה** (q.v.).] — Po'el **בָּשָׂה** he drew farm-rent (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 5:11).

denimty for having put to shame. 3 PBH pudenda. [Formed from **בָּשָׂה** with suff. **בְּשָׂה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**) 1 daughter. 2 girl, maiden, young woman. 3 native, inhabitant of. 4 at the age of. 5 worthy of, deserving. 6 a village or a town situated near a large city. **בְּתָלָה** is f. of **בְּתָלָה** (= son), and developed from **בְּתָלָה**, from orig. **בְּתָלָה**. It is related to Ugar. *bt*, JArām. abs. state **בְּתָלָה**, emphatic state **בְּתָלָה**, Syr. emphatic state **בְּתָלָה**, c. st. **בְּתָלָה**, Arab. *bint*, OSArab. **בְּתָלָה**, **בְּתָלָה** (= daughter), Ethiop. *bent* in *benta 'ain* (= pupil of the eye; cp. **בְּתָלָה**), Akka. *bintu* and *buntu* (= daughter). cp. the first element in the private name **בְּתָלָה** (= Bath-shoba).]

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. 'bath' — a liquid measure equal to one **בְּתָלָה**. [Together with JArām. **בְּתָלָה**, (of s.m.), of uncertain origin. cp. **בְּתָלָה**, Gk. *batos* (= a liquid measure), is a Heb. loan word.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. PBH in the phrase **בְּתָלָה** (= at once, simultaneously). [Of uncertain origin. According to Levy, identical with **בְּתָלָה** and lit. meaning 'with one measure'.]

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. 1 wasteland. 2 NH land covered with undergrowth.

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. NH a chaste young man (slang). [Back formation from **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. 1 virgin. 2 PBH Virgo (astronomy). 3 PBH either of the two posts supporting the beam. [Lit.: 'separated, severed' (see **בְּתָלָה**). Related to Aram.-Syr. **בְּתָלָה** (= chaste young man), **בְּתָלָה** (= virgin), Ugar. *bitt* (= virgin; mostly used as the epithet of the goddess Anat), Arab. *batul*, *batil* (= virgin), Akka. *batulu*, *batul*, *batil* (= chaste young man).] Derivatives: **בְּתָלָה**.

**בְּתָלָה** adj. NH 1 virginal, maidenly, chaste. 2 innocent. [Back formation from **בְּתָלָה**. For the ending see suff. **בְּתָלָה**.] Derivatives: **בְּתָלָה**.

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. NH 1 maidenliness. 2 innocence. [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. 1 virginity, maidenhood, chastity. 2 proof of virginity. [From **בְּתָלָה**, cp. Syr. **בְּתָלָה** (= virginity, chastity).]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. NH a cutting off, piercing. [Verbal n. of **בְּתָלָה**, Pl. of **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. NH cutting up, cutting into pieces. [Verbal n. of **בְּתָלָה**, Pl. of **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** adj. NH cut up, cut into pieces. [Pass. part. of **בְּתָלָה**. See **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** f.n. NH cutting into two. [Verbal n. of **בְּתָלָה**. See **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** to separate. [Base of **בְּתָלָה** and **בְּתָלָה**, cp. Arab. *batāla* (= he cut off, severed). cp. also **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** to cut off. [Akka. *batāqu* (= to cleave), *batāqu* (= wear, rem. bursting of a dike), Arab. and Ethiop. *bat* (*batā* (= he cut off). cp. **בְּתָלָה**. For the interchangeability of the consonants **ב** and **ת** see the introductory entry to letter **ב**.] — Pl. **בְּתָלָה** tr. v. he cut off, pierced through (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 16:40).

— Pu. **בְּתָלָה** NH was cut off, was pierced through. Derivatives: **בְּתָלָה**, **בְּתָלָה**.

**בְּתָלָה** to cut off. [Aram. *batara*, also *matara*, Ethiop. *matara* (= he cut off), Akka. *mubattiru* (= name of an insect).] — Qal **בְּתָלָה** he cut into two, divided (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 15:10). — Niph. **בְּתָלָה** MH was cut into two. — Pl. **בְּתָלָה** NH was cut into two, divided. — Pu. **בְּתָלָה** NH was cut into two, was divided. Derivatives: **בְּתָלָה**, **בְּתָלָה**, **בְּתָלָה**, **בְּתָלָה**.

**בְּתָלָה** prep. PBH after. [Aram. and Syr. contraction of **בְּתָלָה** = lit.: 'in the place of'). See **בְּתָלָה** and **בְּתָלָה** cp. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. piece, part. [From **בְּתָלָה** = lit.: 'something cut off').]

**בְּתָלָה** PBH the last. [From **בְּתָלָה** (= after), hence lit. meaning 'that which comes afterward'.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]

**בְּתָלָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּתָלָה**, also **בְּתָלָה**) deep valley, deep ravine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II. 2:29). [Formed from **בְּתָלָה** with suff. **בְּתָלָה**.]











ḡṡṡ adj. 1 great, large, big. 2 strong.

לָּוּ, לָּוּהָ ל.H. NH twisting, plaiting. [Verbal n. of לָּוּ (- he twisted, plaited). See לָּוּ and first suff. לָּוּ.]









גורר m.n. 1NH cutter (tailoring). 2NH circumciser. [Subst. use of the act. part. of גורר; see גורר.]

גורר f.n. 1W gutta-percha, [Lit.: 'gum of the gutta-percha tree', from Malay *gutta* (= gum, balsam), and *percha*, name of the tree yielding this gum; influenced in form by L. *gutta* (= a drop).]

גורר m.n. 1 nation, people. 2PBH Gentile. 3NH an irreligious Jew. [Of uncertain origin; possibly related to גור (body), and properly denoting an ethnic 'body'.] Derivatives: גורר, גורר.

גורר m.n. PBH body. [Back formation from גורר.]

גורר f.n. FW guava. [From Sp. *guayaba* (= fruit of the guava tree), from Malay *guayabo* (= the guava tree), from Topi *guafava*.]

גורר f.n. PBH a Gentile woman. [f. of גורר.]

גורר f.n. 1 body. 2 corpse. [Prob. related to גור (= back, body). For the ending see first suff. גור. cp. the related JArām, Samaritan גורר, Syr. גורר, and Mand. גורר (= inward parts).] Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. MH state of being a Gentile; heathenism. [Formed from גור with suff. גור. cp. גורר.]

גורר adj. Gentile. [Formed from גור with suff. גור.]

גורר m.n. PBH 1 unheaven stone. 2 parchment. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: גורר.

גורר adj. NH parchmentlike. [Formed from גורר with suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. PBH dying, death. [Verbal n. of גור; see גור and first suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. 1 exile, diaspora. 2 (collectively) exiles. [f. part. of גור; see גור. cp. Arab. *jalān* (= one emigrating), *jāllān* (= a company of exiles).]

גורר m.n. exile. [Subst. use of the part. of גור; see גור and cp. גורר.]

גורר m.n. 1PBH stone covering the entrance of a burial cave. 2MH tombstone. [From גורר.]

גורר m.n. FW golf. [Eng. *golf*, of uncertain origin. It derives perhaps from Dutch *colf*, *colve*, *kolf* (= club for striking balls).]

גורר m.n. FW goulash. [Hungarian *gulyás* (*hús*) (lit.: 'meat of a herdsman'), from *gulya* (= herd).]

גורר m.n. NH foam rubber. [Compounded of גור, a contraction of גורר (= rubber), and אור (= air).]

גורר f.n. 1NH combining form meaning 'colored' (as in גורר, 'multicolored'), [Formed from גור with suff. גור.] Derivatives: גורר.

גורר m.n. NH combining form meaning 'coloredness' (as in גורר, 'multicoloredness, variegation'). [Formed from גור with suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. NH nuance. [Formed from גור with dimin. suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH nuance. [Formed from גור with dimin. suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH nuance. [Formed from גור with dimin. suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH nuance. [Formed from גור with dimin. suff. גור.]

גורר f.n. PBH rubber band. [From גורר. For the ending see suff. גור.]

גורר m.n. PBH 1 doer. 2 benefactor. [Subst. use of the act. part. of גור; see גור.]

גורר m.n. pl. PBH reciprocity. [pl. of גורר, act. part. of גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר f.n. 1NH color, tint, hue. [From Arām. and Syr. גור. See גור.]

גורר m.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.

גורר f.n. 1NH changed color, was variegated. Derivatives: גורר.





**צָרַח** *adj.* NH shearable. [Coined from צָרַח x the shore; see צָרַח according to the pattern צָרַח, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* PH cutting, shearing, clipping. [Verbal n. of צָרַח. See צָרַח and first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* PH cut of wood. [From צָרַח.]  
**צָרַח** *adj.* NH that can be cut. [Coined from צָרַח (= he cut; see צָרַח), according to the pattern צָרַח, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH cutting, cutting out. [Verbal n. of צָרַח. See צָרַח and first suff. צָרַח.]  
**צָרַח** *f.n.* hewn stones. [From צָרַח (= to cut).]

**צָרַח** *to rob, to seize, plunder.* [Phoen. *zōr*, JArām. and Mand. *zōr* (= he tore away, robbed), Arab. *jazala* (= he cut off).] — Qal *צָרַח* he seized by violence, plundered, robbed. — Niph. *צָרַח* was taken away, was robbed. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *m.n.* [robbery. 2] the thing robbed. [From *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH robbing, robbery. [From *צָרַח*; see *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* 1 robbery. 2] the thing robbed. [From *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* PH robber, brigand. [Formed from *צָרַח* with agential suff. צָרַח.] Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH robbery. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH like a robber, predatory. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *to cut down, hew down.* [Aram.-Syr. *zōr* and *zōr* (= he cut down, hewed down), Ethiop. *gazama*, Arab. *jazama*, *jadhama*, *jadhama* (= he cut off), OS-Arab. *zōr* and *zōr* (= to cut off, maim), cp. *zōr* and *zōr*, cp. also *zōr*.] — Qal *צָרַח* he cut, clipped, pruned. — Niph. *צָרַח* was cut off, was clipped, was pruned. — Pu. *צָרַח* he cut, clipped, pruned. — Pu. *צָרַח* was cut, was clipped, was pruned. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, prob. also *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *to exaggerate; to threaten.* [Prob. borrowed from JArām. This base is prob. identical with צָרַח. The phases of sense development prob. are: cut; 'to speak in a cutting or sharp manner'; to exaggerate; to threaten'.] — Pi. *צָרַח* PH he exaggerated; 2] he threatened. — Pu. *צָרַח* NH was exaggerated. — Hith. *צָרַח* NH was exaggerated. — Hoph. *צָרַח* NH was exaggerated. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *m.n.* locusts. [Prob. meaning lit. 'cutter', and derived from *צָרַח* cp. Akk. *kisinnu* (= name of an insect).]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH trimmed branches. [From *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* PH (pl. *צָרַח*) exaggeration. [Aram. from *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH exaggerator. [Formed from *צָרַח* with agential suff. צָרַח.] Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH exaggeration. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH trimmed branches. [Verbal n. of *צָרַח*; see *צָרַח* and suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *to cut, cut off.* [Base of *צָרַח* cp. Arab. *jaza'a* (= he cut off), Ethiop. *gazza'a* (= he sawed into two).]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* 1 trunk, stem of a tree. 2] NH stock, race. [From *צָרַח* cp. Arab. *jidd*, Syr. *zōr* (= trunk, stump of a tree).] Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH racial, pure-bred. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.] Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH racial purity. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH racism, racialism. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH racial, racist. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *to cut; to decree, to decide.* [Aram.-Syr. *zōr* (= he cut; he circumcised), Arab. *jazara* (= he cut off, slaughtered), Ethiop. *gazara* (= he circumcised), Tigre *geezat* (= circumcise), cp. *zōr*.] — Qal *צָרַח* he cut, he cut off; 2] he decided, decreed; 3] PH he prohibited; 4] MH he derived a word. — Niph. *צָרַח* 1 was cut off; was removed; 2 was divided; 3 was decided, was decreed; 4] NH was cut. — Pu. *צָרַח* NH he cut. — Pu. *צָרַח* NH was cut. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, cp. the first element in *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH cutter. [Nomen opificis formed from *צָרַח* (= he cut), Pi. of *צָרַח*, according to the pattern *צָרַח* cp. Arab. *jazzar* (= butcher).]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* 1 piece. 2] PH block. [From *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH carrot. [Related to Arām. *zōr*, Arab. *jazar* (= carrot), cp. the second element in *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* PH sentence. [Nomen opificis formed from *צָרַח* (= he cut), Pi. of *צָרַח*, according to the pattern *צָרַח* cp. Arab. *jazzar* (= butcher).]

**צָרַח** *to cut; to decree, to decide.* [Aram.-Syr. *zōr* (= he cut; he circumcised), Arab. *jazara* (= he cut off, slaughtered), Ethiop. *gazara* (= he circumcised), Tigre *geezat* (= circumcise), cp. *zōr*.] — Qal *צָרַח* he cut, he cut off; 2] he decided, decreed; 3] PH he prohibited; 4] MH he derived a word. — Niph. *צָרַח* 1 was cut off; was removed; 2 was divided; 3 was decided, was decreed; 4] NH was cut. — Pu. *צָרַח* NH he cut. — Pu. *צָרַח* NH was cut. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, cp. the first element in *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH bending, stooping. [Verbal n. of *צָרַח*. See *צָרַח* and first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *to laugh.* [From Arām. *zōr* (= he laughed), which is related to Heb. *zōr* (of s.m.). See *צָרַח*.] — Qal *צָרַח* he laughed, smiled, giggled. — Pi. *צָרַח* NH (of s.m.). — Pu. *צָרַח* NH was laughed at, was made ridiculous. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH farce, burlesque. [Formed from *צָרַח* (see *צָרַח*) with first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* PH joker. [Formed from *צָרַח* with agential suff. צָרַח.] Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH joking. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH ridiculous. 2] jocular. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *desert land; lit.: 'land cut off'.* 2] PH decreed, edict. 3] PH prohibition. [Formed from *צָרַח* with first suff. צָרַח, cp. Arab. *ard/jazur* (= desert land).]

**צָרַח** 1. figure, cut, shape. 2. carving, polishing. 3. NH conjugation (grammar). 4. NH sector (geometry). [From *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH etymology. [Coined by M.H. Segal (1876-1968) from *צָרַח* (= he decided; see *צָרַח*) and suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH etymological. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH cutter. [Formed from *צָרַח*. Pl. of *צָרַח* (= he cut; see *צָרַח*), with agential suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* NH hay cutter. [Compounded of *צָרַח* (= he cut; see *צָרַח*), and *צָרַח* (= straw).]

**צָרַח** *to draw forth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 22:10 in the suff. part, *צָרַח*). [Prob. related to *צָרַח*.]*

**צָרַח** *to incline (said of a wall). [A collateral form of *צָרַח* (1).] — Qal *צָרַח* intr. v. it inclined (said of a wall). Derivative: *צָרַח*.]*

**צָרַח** *m.n.* PH laughter, smile, giggle. [Verbal n. of *צָרַח* (= he laughed), Pl. of *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* 1 belly (of reptiles). 2] NH venter (anatomy, zoology). [Prob. derived from *צָרַח*.] Derivative: *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *adj.* PH bent, stooped, awry. [Pass. part. of *צָרַח*. See *צָרַח*.]

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH ventral. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH reclining. [Verbal n. of *צָרַח*. See *צָרַח* and first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH laughter, smile, giggle. [Verbal n. of *צָרַח*. See *צָרַח* and first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH bending, stooping. [Verbal n. of *צָרַח*. See *צָרַח* and first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *to laugh.* [From Arām. *zōr* (= he laughed), which is related to Heb. *zōr* (of s.m.). See *צָרַח*.] — Qal *צָרַח* he laughed, smiled, giggled. — Pi. *צָרַח* NH (of s.m.). — Pu. *צָרַח* NH was laughed at, was made ridiculous. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH farce, burlesque. [Formed from *צָרַח* (see *צָרַח*) with first suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *m.n.* PH joker. [Formed from *צָרַח* with agential suff. צָרַח.] Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

**צָרַח** *f.n.* NH joking. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *adj.* NH ridiculous. 2] jocular. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

**צָרַח** *to burn like coal.* [Back formation

*צָרַח* (*burning coal*).  
*צָרַח* NH it burned like coal.  
*צָרַח* NH was kindled.  
*צָרַח* NH it burned like coal.  
*צָרַח* NH is kindled.

*צָרַח* *m.n.* NH burning coal.  
[Derivative: *צָרַח*.]  
*צָרַח* *m.n.* NH a small coal.  
*צָרַח* *m.n.* NH through reduplication.  
[Derivative: *צָרַח*.]  
*צָרַח* *adj.* NH coal-like.  
[Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

*צָרַח* *f.n.* NH briefly. [Coined from *צָרַח* (Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik's poem *צָרַח* = burning coal, reduplication of the third ending see suff. צָרַח).]  
*צָרַח* *f.n.* NH carbuncle (skull).  
[Formed from *צָרַח* (= burning coal) by analogy of Eng. *carbuncle*, ultimately derives from L. *carbunculus*.]  
*צָרַח* *f.n.* NH a small coal; a tumour (cancer).]  
*צָרַח* *f.n.* (pl. *צָרַח*) burning (related to Amharic *gāla*, Yeminite *jathal*, *mif* and under the boiler), and *צָרַח* *Alka gāhla* (= a shining stone) cp. Arab. *jahama* (= to burn on fire), *jahima*, *jahim*, *jahim* (= fire, heat). Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

*צָרַח* *m.n.* NH caprice. [From *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.] Derivative: *צָרַח*.

*צָרַח* *m.n.* PH incendiary (explanation of the name *צָרַח*). [For another explanation see *צָרַח*, cp. Ar. *zōr* (= he set on fire).] Derivative: *צָרַח*.

*צָרַח* *adj.* NH capricious. [Formed from *צָרַח* with suff. צָרַח.]

*צָרַח* *to curve, bend, bow, stoop.* [From Arām. *zōr*, Syr. *zōr*, *zōr* (= he bent, bowed).] — Qal *צָרַח* he bent, bowed. According to Barth related to *צָרַח* (of s.m.). — Pi. *צָרַח* NH he included, leant. — Pu. *צָרַח* NH was bent, stooped. — Hith. *צָרַח* NH was bent, stooped. Derivatives: *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*, *צָרַח*.

*צָרַח* *m.n.* PH (pl. *צָרַח* or *צָרַח*) 1] a letter of divorce. [Togel *צָרַח*, borrowed from *צָרַח*, which is a Sumerian loan word.]  
*צָרַח* *m.n.* PH (pl. *צָרַח*) aghast, agnostic for *צָרַח* (*if I were*) a small mark, *צָרַח*, which is of Teutonic origin, borrowed in my *צָרַח*.]  
*צָרַח* *f.n.* (pl. *צָרַח*) at

from *נָתַן* (= burning coal). — Qal *נָתַן* [intr. v. MH it burned like coal. — Niph. *נִתְּנָה* MH was kindled. — Hiph. *נִתְּנָה* intr. v. MH it burned like coal; 2tr. v. NH he kindled.

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. MH burning coal. [Back formation from *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. NH a small coal. [Formed from *נָתַן* through reduplication of the *נ*.] Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* adj. NH coal-like; shining. [Formed from *נָתַן* with suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. NH firefly. [Coined by the Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik (1873–1934) from *נָתַן* (= burning coal), through reduplication of the third radical. For the ending see suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. NH carbuncle (skin infection). [Formed from *נָתַן* (= burning coal), on the analogy of Eng. *carbuncle*, which ultimately derives from L. *carbunculus* (= a small coal; a tumor, dimin. of *carbo* (= coal)).]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. (pl. *נִתְּנָה*) burning coal, ember. [Related to Amharic *gāla* (= it glowed), Yeménite *jāhal*, *mīhal* (= wood put under the boiler), and prob. also to Akka. *gūluh* (= a shining precious stone). cp. Arab. *jahama* (= he kindled, set on fire), *jahima*, *jahuma* (= it burned), *jāhim* (= fire, hellfire, hell).] Derivatives: *נִתְּנָה*, *נִתְּנָה*, *נִתְּנָה*. *נִתְּנָה* cp. *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. NH caprice. [From *נָתַן* (q.v.).] Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. PBH incendiary (this is the explanation of the name *נִתְּנָה* in Gen. Rabba). [For another explanation of this name see *נִתְּנָה* cp. Arab. *jahama* (= he set on fire).] Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* adj. NH capricious. [Formed from *נָתַן* with suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* to curve, bend, bow, stoop. [Aram. *נָתַן* Syr. *נָתַן*, Egypt. *Aram. and Mand. נָתַן* (= he bent, bowed, stooped). According to Barth related to Arab. *jahama* (= he inclined, lean). *נָתַן* is prob. the base of *נָתַן* cp. *נָתַן*. — Qal *נָתַן* intr. v. PBH he bent, stooped. — Hiph. *נִתְּנָה* tr. v. he bent, stooped. Derivatives: *נָתַן*, *נָתַן*.

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. PBH (pl. *נִתְּנָה* or *נִתְּנָה*) legal document, specifically short for *נִתְּנָה* (= letter of divorce). [Together with *Aram. נָתַן*, borrowed from Akka. *gūluh*, which is a Sumerian loan word.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW (pl. *נִתְּנָה*) ghetto. [Il., perhaps aphetic for *borghetto*, dimin. of *borgo* (= a small market town, borough), which is of Teutonic origin. See 'borough' in my CEDEL.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. A.T. (pl. *נִתְּנָה*, also *נִתְּנָה*)

valley, vale. [Of unknown etymology. cp. the first element in *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.w. geo-. IGk. *geo* (= pertaining to the earth), from *ge* (= the earth). Of unknown origin.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW *jū-jutsu*. [Japanese *jū-jutsu* (= lit.: 'ten tricks'), from *jū* (= ten), and *jutsu* (= trick).]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW geographer. [Back formation from *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* adj. FW geographic(al). [See *נִתְּנָה* and adj. suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. FW geography. [Gk. *geographia* (= description of the earth), from *geographos* (= earth-describing), which is compounded of *geo* (see *נִתְּנָה*) and *-graphia* (see *נִתְּנָה*).]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. FW geodesy (the science of determining the shape and size of the earth). [Gk. *geodaista* (= division of the earth), compounded of *geo* (see *נִתְּנָה*) and the stem of *daisthai* (= to divide). See *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW geotropism (tendency to grow toward the center of the earth). [Ger. *Geotropismus*, coined by the German botanist Albert Bernhard Frank in 1868 from Gk. *geo-*, Gk. *trope* (= a turning) and suff. *-ismus*. See *נָתַן* and suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW geologist. [Back formation from *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* adj. FW geological(al). [Back formation from *נִתְּנָה*. For the ending see suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. geology. [Modern L. *geologia* (= the study of the earth), to be distinguished from Med. L. *geologia*, which was used in the sense of 'the study of earthly things', (esp. applied to law). Compounded of *geo-* and *-logia*. See *נָתַן* and *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* adj. FW geometric(al). [Back formation from *נִתְּנָה*. For the ending see suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. FW geometry. [Gk. *geometria* (= geometry, lit.: 'measurement of the earth', from *geometres* (= land measurer, geometer), which is compounded of *geo-* and *metrein* (= to measure), from *metron* (= measure). See *נָתַן* and *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* adj. FW geocentric. [Compounded from *geo-* (see *נָתַן*), *kentron* (= point, prickle, spike, oxgoad) and suff. *-ia*. cp. *נִתְּנָה* and *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW gibbon. [Fren. *gibbon* a name of Indian origin brought to Europe by the Marquis Joseph-François DuRoi (1697–1763), governor general of the French possessions

in India.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW gipolo. [Fren., from *giguer* (= to move the shanks, to hop), from *gigue* (= shank, fiddle), which is of Teutonic origin.]

*נִתְּנָה* see *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. 1 sinew, vein. 2 PBH penis. [Related to Aram. *נָתַן*, Syr. *נָתַן*, Akka. *gidu* (= sinew).] Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* to cut veins. [Denominated from *נָתַן*. cp. Aram.-Syr. *נָתַן* (= he cut veins). — Pl. *נָתַן* tr. v. PBH he cut veins. — Pu. *נָתַן* PBH he had his veins cut. Derivatives: *נִתְּנָה*, *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW jihad (religious war against unbelievers). [Arab. *jihād* (= contest, war), properly inf. of *jāhada* (= he waged war), cf. *jāhādu* (= he applied himself to).]

*נִתְּנָה* m. & f.n. hell. [ig. spelt *נִתְּנָה* and meaning 'the valley of Hinnom', shortened from *נִתְּנָה* (= the valley of the son of Hinnom), a valley south-west and south of the old city of Jerusalem where children were sacrificed to Moloch; see *נָתַן*. Arab. *jahannam* (= hell) is borrowed from *נָתַן*. Gk. *geino* is also a Heb. loan word.] Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* adj. NH bellish, infernal. [Formed from *נִתְּנָה* with suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. NH cutting veins. [Verbal n. of *נָתַן*, Pl. of *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. NH gasification. [Verbal n. of *נָתַן*, Pl. of *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. NH mobilization, recruitment. [Verbal n. of *נָתַן*, Pl. of *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. NH cutting, milling, engraving. [Verbal n. of *נָתַן*, Pl. of *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. PBH proselyte. [Aram. See *נָתַן*.] Derivatives: *נִתְּנָה*, *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. NH proselytizing. [Verbal n. of *נָתַן*, Pl. of *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. PBH a proselyte woman. [f. of *נָתַן*.]

*נִתְּנָה* f.n. PBH state of being a Gentile; heathenism. [A secondary form of *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* adj. PBH haughty, boastful, conceited. [A secondary form of *נָתַן* (q.v.). cp. *נָתַן* and *נָתַן*.] Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.

*נִתְּנָה* adj. NH haughtiness, boastfulness, conceit. [Aram. *נִתְּנָה*. Formed from *נָתַן* with suff. *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* to gasify. [Denominated from *נָתַן*. — Pl. *נָתַן* NH he gasified. — Pu. *נָתַן* NH was gasified. Derivative: *נִתְּנָה*.]

*נִתְּנָה* m.n. FW geyser. [Icelandic *Geysir*, name of a geyser in Iceland; lit. meaning 'the gusher', from *נָתַן* (= to gush).]





















fumed. — Hith. **הִתְחַבֵּר** PBH was perfumed (with spices on coals). — Hoph. **הִתְחַבַּר** PBH (of s.m.).

**גָּמַר** f.n. PBH end, completion, conclusion. [From **גָּמַר** cp. **גָּמַר**.]

**גִּמְרָא** f.n. PBH 'Gemara', commentary on the Mishnah (together with which it forms the Talmud). [From **גָּמַר**, from **גָּמַר** (= he finished, ended, completed; he concluded, deduced; he learned). See **גָּמַר** and cp. **גָּמַר**.]

**גִּמְרָא** f.n. PBH live coal. [From J. Aram. **גִּמְרָא**, **גִּמְרָא** (= live coal), which is related to Aram. **gamar** (= to smolder), **gamara** (= live coal), **gamara** (= he roasted), **gamara** (= he burned incense). Derivative: **גִּמְרָא**.]

**גִּמְרָא** m.n. NH extremist. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with agential suff. **גָּמַר**.] Derivative: **גִּמְרָא**.

**גִּמְרָא** m.n. NH expert in 'Gemara', Talmudist. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with agential suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גִּמְרָא** f.n. NH extremism. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** to bend. [Borrowed from J. Aram. **גָּמַר** (= he bent), which is prob. related to **גָּמַר** (= was wrinkled), and to Arab. **qamasā** (= he dipped, immersed). See **גָּמַר**.] — Pi. **גָּמַר** v. he made flexible, made elastic. — Nith. **הִתְגַּמַּר** MH was made elastic, became elastic. — Hiph. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH he made elastic. — Hoph. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH was made elastic. Derivatives: **גִּמְרָא**, **גִּמְרָא**.

**גִּמְרָא** f.n. FW gamash. [From **gamache**, from **gamacho**, from **galamacha**, from Sp. **gudamach**, from Arab. **ghadamash**; lit. 'leather', from **Ghadames** (a town in Tripoli).]

**גִּמְרָא** i. garden. 2 NH (short for **גִּמְרָא**) kindergarten. [Aram. **גִּמְרָא**, Ugar. **gm**, Arab. **janna**, Akka. **ganna** (= garden). Derivatives: **גִּמְרָא** cp. **גָּמַר**.]

**גִּמְרָא** m.n. FW gene (biology). See **גָּמַר**.

**גִּמְרָא** fw. gen. [Combining form used in the senses: something produced, something that produces (as in 'oxygen', 'hydrogen'). The second sense was introduced by the French chemist Antoine-Laurent de Lavoisier in 1789. From **Gen**, produced, from Gk. **genos** (= born of, of gene, from **γεν-**, from **γεν-**, **\*genō-**, **\*genō-** (= to beget, bear, bring forth; produce).]

**גִּמְרָא** m.n. NH shame, disgrace, disparagement. [From **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** to steal, rob, cheat, delude. [Aram. **גָּמַר**, Arab. **janna** (= put aside), from **jann** (= side).] — Qal **גָּמַר** i he stole, he robbed; 2 he cheated, deceived,

dehaded. — Nipht. **הִתְגַּמַּר** was stolen. — Pi. **הִתְגַּמַּר** i he stole frequently, was a habitual thief; 2 PBH he slipped in, he slipped out. — Pu. **הִתְגַּמַּר** was stolen, it was stolen. — Hith. **הִתְגַּמַּר** he slipped in. — Hiph. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH he passed on stealthily, he introduced surreptitiously, he smuggled in. — Hoph. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH he was passed on stealthily, he was smuggled in. Derivatives: **גִּמְרָא**, **גִּמְרָא**.

**גָּמַר** m.n. thief. [Derived from **גָּמַר**, according to the pattern **גָּמַר**.] Derivatives: **גִּמְרָא**, **גִּמְרָא**, and perhaps also **גִּמְרָא**.

**גָּמַר** m.n. PBH theft. [From **גָּמַר** (q.v.).]

**גָּמַר** f.n. theft, stolen goods, pilferage. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.] Derivative: **גָּמַר**.

**גָּמַר** f.n. PBH theft. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH thievery. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** adj. NH thievish. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH a thievish person, sneak thief. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.] Derivatives: **גָּמַר**, **גָּמַר**.

**גָּמַר** adj. NH thievish. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH thievery. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH ginger. [Aram. **גָּמַר**, from Gk. **dzingiberis** (= ginger), from Pali **singivera**, from Old I. **syngavera** (= ginger; lit. 'hornlike', from **syngam** (= horn) and **vera** (= body); so called in allusion to the hornlike shape of the root.].

**גָּמַר** adj. stolen (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 31:39). [Obsolete form of **גָּמַר**, st. of **גָּמַר**, f. of **גָּמַר** (q.v.).]

**גָּמַר** adj. NH sneak thief, petty thief. [Formed from **גָּמַר** or from **גָּמַר** with adj. suff. **גָּמַר** with dimin. suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. FW ganglion (medicine). [Medical L., from Gk. **gaglion** (= enswelled tumor on a tendon). The word **ganglion** prob. stands for **ga-glion** and is a loan word from Heb. **גָּמַר** (= anything round; a wheel), from the base **גָּמַר** (= to roll).]

**גָּמַר** m.n. FW gangster. [Eng. **gangster**. Formed from **gang** with suff. **-ster**.]

**גָּמַר** f.n. FW gangrene. [L. **gangraena**, from Gk. **gangraina** (= 'that which eats away'), formed through reduplication from **gran**, **granen** (= to gnaw, eat).]

**גָּמַר** f.n. 1 PBH troop, band of soldiers,

2 NH artillery unit. [From Aram. **גָּמַר** (= band, troop). Related to Arab. **jund** (= army, soldiers). Prob. related to **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. coquetry, dandyism. [Verbal n. of **גָּמַר**. See **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** to beautify, dandify, embellish. [From Aram. **גָּמַר**, which is prob. related to **הִתְגַּמַּר**.] — Pi. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH he beautified, dandified, embellished. — Pu. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH he beautified, was beautified. — Hith. **הִתְגַּמַּר** NH he beautified himself, he dandified himself.

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH 1 squadron leader, 2 high rank official in Israeli prisons' service. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. dandy, fop, 2 adj. coquettish. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.] Derivatives: **גָּמַר**, **גָּמַר**.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH coquetry, dandyism, foppishness. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** adj. NH coquettish, foppish. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** f.n. 1 garden, grove, 2 PBH small garden. [Aram. **גָּמַר**, Arab. **janna** (= garden), from Sem. origin **gan**. See **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** f.n. garden. [A secondary form of **גָּמַר** (q.v.).]

**גָּמַר** to denounce, deprecate, condemn, disgrace, defame. [Aram. **גָּמַר** (= he was shaded), Arab. **janay** (= he committed an offence), **janaya** (= censure).] — Pi. **הִתְגַּמַּר** PBH he denounced, deprecated, condemned, disgraced, defamed. — Pu. **הִתְגַּמַּר** PBH he was denounced, deprecated, disgraced. — Hith. **הִתְגַּמַּר** PBH made himself repulsive, was disgraced.

**גָּמַר** m.n. FW gnu (a kind of antelope). [From Eng. **gnu**, from **gnou**, the word by which the German traveler Georg Forster (1754-1794) rendered **Kaffir ngu**.]

**גָּמַר** adj. stolen. [Pass. part. of **גָּמַר**; see **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** f.n. 1 PBH a kind of umbrella, 2 NH awning, canopy. [Of unknown origin.]

**גָּמַר** PBH hidden, concealed, latent. [Pass. part. of **גָּמַר**; see **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH keeping in archives. [From **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH 1 grown, coughing. [From **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. 1 PBH shame, dishonour, 2 NH denunciation. [From **גָּמַר**, Pi. of **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** adj. MH protected, guarded. [Pass. part. of **גָּמַר**; see **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH pre-kindergarten. [Formed from **גָּמַר** with dimin. suff. **גָּמַר**.]

**גָּמַר** m.n. 1 PBH manner, 2 NH (in pl.)

eloquent. [Prob. from **genu** (= generous, noble).]

**גָּמַר** m.n. NH gardening.

**גָּמַר** see **גָּמַר**.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH small garden.

**גָּמַר** f.n. FW ghostlike.

**גָּמַר** f.n. PBH birth, descent.

**גָּמַר** f.n. PBH disgrace, dishonour.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

**גָּמַר** f.n. NH 1 curator, k.

etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. *gennaios* (= generous, noble).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. NH gardening. [From גִּן, Pl. of גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן see גִּנְיָן.

גִּנְיָן f.n. NH small garden. [Formed from גִּן with dimin. suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. FW gnostics. [From Late L. *Gnostici*, from Gk. *Gnostikos* (= Gnostic; lit.: 'knowing'), from *gignoskein* (= to know).]

גִּנְיָן f.n. PBH birth. [From Gk. *genos* (= birth, descent, race), from IE base \**ǵen-*, \**ǵenē* (= to beget, produce).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. FW genocide. [Lit.: 'killing a tribe', a hybrid coined from Gk. *genos* (= race, tribe), and L. *cidere*, from *caedere* (= to kill).]

גִּנְיָן f.n. PBH disgrace, defamation. [From גִּן, q.v.]. Related to Aram. גִּנְיָן (of s.m.).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. NH 1 curator, keeper. 2 archivist. [Formed from גִּן according to the pattern גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן to hide, conceal, store, file away, shelve. [Denominated from גִּן, cp. Aram. גִּן (= he hid), Pers. *ganza* (= treasure). Related to גִּנְיָן. — Qal גִּנְיָן 1 PBH stored, shelved; 2 PBH concealed, hid; 3 NH cancelled, suspended. — Niph. גִּנְיָן 1 NH was stored; 2 PBH was hidden, concealed; 3 NH was cancelled, was suspended. Derivatives: גִּנְיָן, גִּנְיָן.

גִּנְיָן m.n. (used only in the pl.; see גִּנְיָן).

גִּנְיָן m.n. 1 treasure, coffer; 2 MH secret hiding place. [Pl. of גִּן. Together with Aram. גִּנְיָן loan from Pers. *ganj* (= treasure).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. 1 treasure-house. 2 NH archives. [From Pers. *ganjak*, from *ganj* (= treasure), and suff. -ak (= belonging to).] Derivative: גִּנְיָן.

גִּנְיָן m.n. NH archivist. [Formed from גִּן with suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. NH 1 curator, keeper. 2 archivist. [Formed from גִּן with suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן to groan, to cough, to sigh, [cp. Aram. גִּן (= he groaned). Related to גִּן (q.v.).] — Qal גִּנְיָן 1 PBH he coughed up blood, 2 NH he sighed, groaned. — Niph. גִּנְיָן 1 NH he groaned deeply. Derivative: גִּנְיָן.

גִּנְיָן adj. FW genetic. [Eng. *genetic*, a modern word formed from Gk. *genesis* (= birth, descent, origin), on analogy of Gk. adjectives ending in -etikos.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. FW genetics. [Eng. *genetics*, coined by the English biologist and Geneticist William Bateson (1861-

1926) from *genetic*. See גִּנְיָן and suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. FW gentleman. [Eng. *gentleman*, compounded of *gentle*, in the sense of 'well-born', and *man*.]

גִּנְיָן adj. 1 MH pertaining to the garden. 2 NH pertaining to the kindergarten. [Formed from גִּן with suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן adj. FW genial. [From Fren. *général* (= genial), from Fren. *géné* (= genius), from L. *genius* (= tutelary spirit).] Derivative: גִּנְיָן.

גִּנְיָן f.n. FW geniality. [Formed from גִּנְיָן with suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. FW genius. [L. *genius* (= tutelary spirit; inclination, orig., 'generative power'), for \**ǵen-yos*, from IE base \**ǵen-* (= to beget, produce). See גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. 1 PBH hiding, storage. 2 NH archives. 3 MH storeroom in a synagogue in which disguised sacred books are preserved. [Verbal n. of גִּן (q.v.).]

גִּנְיָן f.n. MH groan, coughing, sighing. [Verbal n. of גִּן (q.v.).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. pl. tantum PBH an abortion consisting of a fleshy substance. [From Aram. *janin* (= embryo, foetus; anything hidden), from *jannay* (= he concealed).]

גִּנְיָן to defend, protect, guard, shelter. [cp. Aram. גִּן, גִּן (= he protected), Akka. *ganmu* (= cover), Arab. *jannay* (= he covered, concealed).] — Qal גִּנְיָן he defended, protected, guarded.

— Polel גִּנְיָן MH (of s.m.). — Polal גִּנְיָן MH was defended, was protected, was guarded. — Hiph. גִּנְיָן he defended, protected. — Hoph. גִּנְיָן NH was defended, was protected, was guarded.

גִּנְיָן to garden. [Denominated from גִּן (= garden).] — Pi. גִּנְיָן NH he gardened. — Pu. גִּנְיָן NH was gardened.

גִּנְיָן m.n. 1 PBH garden owner. 2 NH gardener. [Formed from גִּן.] Derivatives: גִּנְיָן, גִּנְיָן.

גִּנְיָן f.n. NH gardening, horticulture. [Formed from גִּן with suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. NH gardener (f.). [E. of גִּן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. NH kindergarten teacher. [Properly f. of גִּן.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. FW generator. [L. from *generatus*, p. part. of *generare* (= to beget, bring forth, produce, generate), from *genus* (= birth, descent, race). See גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. FW general (n.). [Fren. *général*, from *général* (adj.), from L. *generalis* (= of a specific kind; relating to all, general), from *genus* (= sort, kind, class).]

גִּנְיָן adj. FW general (adj.). [Fren. *général* from L. *generalis* (see גִּנְיָן).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. generalissimo. [It., superlative of *generale* (= general), from *generale* adj., from L. *generalis* (see גִּנְיָן).]

גִּנְיָן adj. 1 PBH coarse, bulky. 2 NH vulgar, impolite, discourteous. [Related to גִּנְיָן, Prob. akin to Aram. גִּן (= it was large), and to Arab. *jashisha* (= coarse flour).]

גִּנְיָן to belch, burp. [Related to Syr. גִּנְיָן (= he belched, vomited), Arab. *jasha'a*, and perhaps also to Ethiop. *ǧaš'o* (= he belched). — Qal גִּנְיָן PBH he belched, burped.

גִּנְיָן to make rough, to vulgarize. [Either derived from גִּן or related to it; see גִּן and גִּנְיָן.] — Pi. גִּנְיָן PBH he made rough, vulgarized. — Hith. גִּנְיָן MH 1 he was made rude, vulgar; 2 NH was made rough.

גִּנְיָן m.n. NH belching, burping, eructation. [From גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. 1 PBH rudeness, bad manners, vulgarity. 2 NH 'dirty' words. [Formed from גִּן with suff. הַיָּן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. FW gesture. [Fren. *geste* (= gesture), from L. *gestus*, p. part. of *gerere* (= to carry, to bear, produce, show, manifest, manage, rule, govern, accomplish, perform, do). Of uncertain origin.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. PBH (pl. גִּנְיָן, also גִּנְיָן) military camp. [From L. *castra* (= camps).]

גִּנְיָן f.n. FW gastronomy, art of cooking. [Fren. *gastronomie*, from Gk. *gastronomia*, another name for *gastrologia*. Formed from *gastros* (= stomach) and *-nomia*, from *nomos* (= anything allotted or designed, usage, custom, law).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. PBH belching. [From גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן f.n. NH dying, agony. [Verbal n. of גִּנְיָן; see גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן to be dying, expiring. [Prob. related to Arab. *jasha'a* (= he was convulsed).] — Qal גִּנְיָן PBH he was dying, expiring.]

גִּנְיָן to behave rudely, he haughty. [Related to גִּן (q.v.). Prob. akin to Aram. גִּן (= it was large), and to Arab. *jashisha* (= coarse flour).] — Qal גִּנְיָן PBH he behaved rudely, was haughty. — Hiph. גִּנְיָן PBH he was rude, insolent. — Hith. גִּנְיָן NH he behaved shamelessly.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. PBH side of the body. [Aram. גִּנְיָן, Syr. גִּנְיָן (= high, side).]

גִּנְיָן m.n. NH quacking. [From גִּנְיָן.]

גִּנְיָן m.n. pl. tantum PBH longing, yearning. [Prob. derived from גִּנְיָן (= he cried, wailed, wept).] Derivative: גִּנְיָן.





gormandizer, gobbler. [Formed from גִּרְמָדִים with suff. קָן.] Derivatives: גִּרְמָדִים, גִּרְמָדִי.

**נִרְדָּמָה** f.n. **נרדמה** gluttony, voracity.  
| Formed from **נרדף** with suff. **נח**. |

**נִרְדָּמָה** adj. **נרדמה** voracious, gorging.  
| Formed from **נרדף** with adj. suff. **נח**. |

נִרְתָּר f.n. (in the Bible only in the pl.  
נִרְתָּרִים) throat, windpipe, gullet, neck.  
len. Syr. נִרְתָּר Maod. נִרְתָּרִים

Akka. *ganguṛiṭi*, *gagguṛiṭu*, Tigre *gʷargʷarīt*, Arab. *ḡarajir* (= throat).  
Perhaps related to ١٦٦. See ١٦٦.

נָרַד to scratch, scrape, scabble. [cp  
Phoen. מַרַד (=flesh scraper)  
Aram.-Syr. נָרַד (=he scraped), Arab  
*jarada* (=he peeled, stripped off bark)

scratched, scabbled, scraped. — P<sup>1</sup> 𐤒𐤍 1PBH he scratched, scraped, erased; 𐤒𐤍H he searched and found.

(colloq.), — Pu. נָחַח NH was scratched  
— Niph. נָחַח MH was scratched  
— Hith. נָחַח MH was scratched

[illegible]

772 (q.v.)] — Qal 772 PSH he wove.  
 Derivative: 772".  
 772" to be dry, to become dry  
 [Denominated from 772.] — Hiph

תָּבֵיחַ 1NH it became dry. Derivative  
תָּבֵיחַ.  
תָּבֵיחַ m.n. 1PBH erasure. 2NH itchy

צַדִּיק m.n. PBH fringe, tassel. | From צד (q.v.).|

— **גָּרַד** NH he scratched lightly.

מו.נ. פ.ח. (pl. גלגלים, גלגלים)  
resp. גלגלים, גלגלים) gallows, scaffold

(= stair, step). | Derivative: מַעְרָבִית.

3PBH completely destitute. |Aram

אָפּגעדאַקט (= stump), from געדאַקט (= he cut off, he chopped up, he blunted off).

heading. [Verbal n. of **קָטַץ**; sec **קָטַץ**.]

צָבָרִי adj. NH 1 of the galleys. 2 male.  
cabré. [Formed from צָבָר with adj.  
suff. צָרִי.]

gerdios (= weaver). | Derivative: גֵּרְדִּים.  
גֵּרְדִּים to cut off (a stalk), to behead.  
[Denominated from גֵּרְדִּים cp. Aram.

הִכָּהוּ (= was cut off).] — Pi. חָטַקְתָּ נֶחֱסֵה  
he cut off, he beheaded. — Pu. חָטַקְתָּ מִי

was cut off, was lopped. Derivative

--	--	--



גרר.

גרר adj. & m.n. scatcher, itcher. [Formed from גר with suff. גרר.]  
Derivative: גררתי.

גררתי adj. NH itchy, scratchy. [Formed from גרר with adj. suffix.]

גרררה f.n. FW wardrobe, closet, vestry, cloakroom. [Fren. *garderobe*, compounded of *garder* (= to guard), and *robe* (= robe).]

גררה f.n. NH scabies (disease). [Formed from גרר according to the pattern קעקע serving to form names of diseases. See קעקע and cp. words there referred to.]

גררה f.n. PBH chips (of wood), shavings, scraps, filings, sawdust. [Formed from גרר with dimin. suff. קט. cp. גרר and גררה.]

גררה adj. excite, provoke, irritate, tease, incite, stir up. [Aram. גרר. גרר (= he provoked, incited), Akka. *garā* (= to challenge).] — Pl. גררה: he excited; 2PBH provoked, incited; 3NH teased. — Pu. גרר NH was excited, was provoked. — Hith. גררה: he teased, he challenged. Derivatives: גרר, גרר, גררה.

גררה f.n. cud. [Sem. \**girrai-* (= cud), from \**ger* (see גר), whence Arab. *girra* (= cud).]

גררה f.n. 'gerah' — an ancient coin, twentieth part of a 'shekel'. 2PBH grain of a carob. [Sense 2 is prob. the original one. cp. Akka. *gira* 1/2, part of *siglu* (unit of weight), cp. גררה, גררה.]

גררה f.n. PBH torso. [Related to Akka. *gira* (= throat). Prob. related to Sem. \**girin* (= throat), whence גרר (q.v.).]

גררה adj. NH wearing stockings. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה f.n. PBH dried fig. [Prob. related to Arab. *farfar*, *farfar* (= very ripe olives). Perhaps related to גרר (q.v.).]

גררה adj. PBH scratched, scraped, scabbled. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה adj. NH dry. [Pass. part. of גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH scratching, scraping. [Verbal n. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH shoe scraper. [From גרר.]

גררה adj. 1MH cut, dissected, 2NH carved, engraved. [Pass. part. of גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH carving, etching, engraving. [Verbal n. of גרר.]

גררה adj. 1MH cut, dissected, 2NH carved, engraved. [Pass. part. of גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH junkman. [Formed from גרר with suff. גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH junk. [Formed from גרר with suff. גרר.]

'old things, scrap'.] Derivatives: גררה, גרר.

גררה f.n. FW grotesque. [Fren. *grotesque*, from It. *pittura grottesca* (= grotesque painting; orig. 'painting found in a grotto'), from *grotta* (= crypt, cave), from L. *crypta*, *crypta*, from Gk. *krypte* (= a hidden vault).]

גררה m.n. 1PBH provocation, excitement, 2NH tease, challenge. [Verbal n. of גרר (= he provoked; he teased): see גרר.]

גררה adj. NH excited, irritated, provoked. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה f.n. FW grevillea — a genus of Australian plants. [Modern L. named after the botanist C.F. Greville (1749-1809).]

גררה adj. PBH bony, having protruded bones. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה adj. PBH oversize. [From גרר, hence identical with גרר.]

גררה adj. MH broken, crushed. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. pl. tantum PBH small addition to the measure (which the vendor is accustomed to give to the buyer). [According to Levy, from Gk. *grammai* (= lines; hence small additions).]

גררה m.n. NH making a threshing floor. [Verbal n. of גרר.]

גררה m.n. 1 throat, gullet, 2 neck. [Aram. גררה, Akka. *girānu* (= throat, neck), Arab. *giran* (= upper part of the camel's neck). See גררה.] Derivatives: גררה, גררה.

גררה f.n. FW gerontology. [Compounded of Gk. *geronto-*, from *gerontos* (= old man), and Gk. *-logia* (see גררה).]

גררה m.n. PBH (pl. גררה) grist maker. [Aram. גררה, From גרר; see גרר.]

גררה adj. MH crushed, pounded. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה adj. MH learned. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. FW gross. [From Fren. *la grosse* (dozaine), 'the great dozen' (12 × 12), from *gross*, f. *grasse* (= high).]

גררה adj. 1PBH bad, worse, inferior, 2 cut (heard), shortened. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.] Derivative: גררה.

גררה m.n. PBH 1 shortage, deficit, reduction, 2 unripe fruit. [Verbal n. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH sweeping. [Verbal n. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה adj. 1PBH swept, 2MH cleaned. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה f.n. PBH shoot of an olive or sycamore. [From Gk. *graphan*

(= shoot of olive used as a seedling), whence Syr. גררה.]

גררה 1PBH towed, dragged, 2NH dependent, satellite. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH trailer. [Subst. use of גרר (q.v.).]

גררה adj. NH grated, crushed, mashed. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. NH dragging, towing. [Verbal n. of גרר, Pl. of גררה.]

גררה m.n. NH grain, crumb. [Verbal n. of גרר, Pl. of גררה.]

גררה f.n. NH metastasis (medicine). [Subst. use of גררה (adj.), f. of גרר (q.v.).]

גררה m.n. PBH deportation, expulsion, eviction. [Verbal n. of גרר, Pl. of גררה.] Derivative: גררה.

גררה m.n. NH 'grush' (coin). [From Ger. *Grosche*, from Late L. *grossus denarius* (= a thick, bulky denarius), cp. Russian *grōs*, Polish *grosz*, and Modern Arab. *qursh*, which are of the same origin.]

גררה adj. & m.n. 1PBH divorced man, 2MH expelled, driven away. [Pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה f.n. divorced woman. [f. pass. part. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. pl. PBH 1 divorce, 2 expulsion. [pl. of גררה.]

גררה f.n. 1 settlement of foreigners, 2PBH proselytism, conversion to Judaism, 3PBH state of foreign settlers. [Formed from גרר with suff. גררה.]

גררה to be cut off. [cp. Arab. *faraza* (= to cut), Tigrinya *gārāzā* (= he divided, circumcized), Tigre *gārāz* (= portion, cut piece), Amharic *gārāzā* (= he cut). Perhaps a metathesis of גר (q.v.). See also גררה.] — Qal גררה MH he cut off. — Niph. גררה was cut off. — Pl. גררה NH he carved. — Pu. גררה NH was carved. Derivatives: גררה, גררה, גררה.

גררה m.n. NH mortise (carpentry). [From גרר.]

גררה m.n. axe, hatchet. [cp. Egypt. *grēn*, Ugar. *hryn*, Akka. *hazinnu*, Aram. גררה, Arab. *kurzan*, *kurzum*, *kyrilm* (= axe). Perhaps related to גר (= to cut).]

גררה to write off, disband (economy, accountancy). [Denominated from גררה.] — Qal גררה NH he wrote off, discarded. — Niph. גררה NH was written off, was discarded. Derivatives: גררה, גררה.

גררה m.n. NH discard, writing off (economy, accountancy). [Verbal n. of גררה.]

גררה adj. Fw gratis, freely, for nothing.

L. gratis, contraction of favor, without reward (gratiously), ablative of favor, kindness.)]

גררה m.n. NH irritable, irascible. [From גרר, גרר (= he excited). Derivative: גררה.]

גררה f.n. FW parigue (from *gorrie*, from a local substratum language).]

גררה adj. FW Gregorian. [From Modern L. *Gregorianum*, after the Pope Gregory XIII. (1582) substituted the calendar for the ancient Roman.

גררה m.n. 1 dry, 2 barren, 3NH barren land. [cp. to be bare — said of perhaps a further development of גררה.] Derivative: גררה.

גררה adj. PBH only, exclusive. [Aram. adj. גררה (=) single].]

גררה m.n. 1MH scraping, 2MH abrasion, 3NH su-

גררה f.n. 1 provocation, 2 causing irritation, [From גרר, גררה.]

גררה m.n. NH irremediability, 2NH with suff. גררה.]

גררה f.n. FW guerrilla. [(-hu), 'little war', dir. = war, from Old Ger. *guerra*.]

גררה f.n. NH causing, causing. [From גרר, גררה.]

גררה f.n. NH 1 coarse mill, 2 pounding, 3 mashing. [Verbal n. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. pl. PBH groats. [From Aram. גררה, גררה = he crushed, pounded.]

גררה f.n. MH decrease, diminution. [From גרר, גררה.]

גררה m.n. NH badness. [Formed from גרר with suff. גררה.]

גררה f.n. 1PBH sweeping. [Verbal n. of גרר; see גרר.]

גררה m.n. PBH 'hallah' — 2 [From Aram. גררה, גררה.]

גררה m.n. FW jerican. [From Aram. compounded of *ger* (German) and *can* (= container).]

גררה f.n. 1PBH dragging, being drained (grammaticus (medicine). [From גרר, גררה.]

גררה f.n. MH sawing. [Ver-

[L. *gratis*, contraction of *gratús* (= out of favor, without reward, for nothing, gratuitously), ablative pl. of *grátia* (= favor, kindness).]

**גָּרִי** adj. NH irritable, irascible, excitable. [From גָּרָה (= he excited); see גָּרָה. Derivatives: גָּרִי, גָּרִי.]

**גָּרִיקָה** [n. FW garigue (botany). [Fren. *garigue*, from *garrie* (= kermes oak). Prob. a local substrate word of non-IE language.]

**גִּרְגֹּרִי** adj. FW Gregorian, Gregorian. [n. לוח גִּרְגֹּרִי (= Gregoric calendar), from Modern L. *Calendarium Gregorianum*, after the name of the Pope Gregory XIII, who in March 1582 substituted the new reformed calendar for the ancient one.]

**גִּרְדָּה** m.n. PSH dry season, rainless season. 2 arid land. [cp. Arab. *jarida* (= to be bare — said of soil or field). Perhaps a further development of גָּרָה (= to scratch).] Derivatives: גִּרְדָּה.

**גִּרְדָּה** adv. PSH only, exclusively. [From Aram. adj. גִּרְדָּה (= lonely, solitary, single).]

**גִּרְדָּה** m.n. 1 MH scraping, scratching. 2 MH abrasion. 3 NH surgical abortion. [From גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. NH provocation, excitement, causing irritation. [From גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. NH irritability. [Formed from גָּרָה with suff. גִּרְדָּה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** [n. FW guerrilla. [Sp. *guerrilla* (= lit.: 'little war'), dimin. of *guerra* (= war), from Old Ger. *werro* (= war).]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. NH causing, causation. [Verbal n. of גָּרָה; see גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. NH coarse milling, crushing, pounding. 2 munching. 3 dish of groats. [Verbal n. of גָּרָה; see גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** m.n. pl. PSH groats, grits. [pl. of גָּרָה. From Aram. גִּרְדָּה, pass. part. of גָּרָה (= he crushed, pounded). See גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. MH decrease, diminution. [Verbal n. of גָּרָה; see גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** [n. MH badness, worsening. [Formed from גָּרָה with suff. גִּרְדָּה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. 1 PSH sweeping. 2 MH cleaning. [Verbal n. of גָּרָה; see גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** m.n. PSH 'hallah' — Sabbath loaf. [From Aram. גִּרְדָּה — a kind of bread.]

**גִּרְדָּה** m.n. FW jerrican. [Eng. *jerrican*, *jerrican*, compounded of *ferry* (= German) and *can* (= container).]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. 1 PSH dragging, towing. 2 NH being related (grammar). 3 NH metatarsitis (medicine). [Verbal n. of גָּרָה; see גָּרָה.]

**גִּרְדָּה** f.n. MH sawing. [Verbal n. of גָּרָה; see גָּרָה.]

see גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** to cast lots, raffle. [Denominated from גָּרָה. — Hiph. גָּרָה NH he cast lots, raffled; 2 he won (in lottery). — Hoph. גָּרָה MH was raffled.]

**גָּרָה** to cause, bring about. [From Aram. גָּרָה (= he decided, determined, cut off). cp. Syr. גָּרָה (= he cut off, cut short, decided, determined). Arab. *garafa* (= he cut off fruit, sheared sheep). — Qal גָּרָה PSH he caused, brought about. — Niph. גָּרָה NH was caused. — Hiph. גָּרָה PSH he caused, brought about. — Hoph. גָּרָה MH was caused. Derivatives: גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** to break bones, gnaw. [Denominated from גָּרָה (= bone).] — Qal גָּרָה NH he broke bones, gnawed. — Pi. גָּרָה NH he gnawed; 2 he exhausted (a subject). — Pu. גָּרָה NH was gnawed. Derivatives: גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** to let the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering). [Of unknown origin. Perhaps related to Aram.-Syr. גָּרָה (see גָּרָה). — Hiph. גָּרָה PSH he let the knife slide (in ritual slaughtering); 2 NH he missed (the target). — Hoph. גָּרָה PSH was slaughtered by letting the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering).]

**גָּרָה** m.n. 1 bone. 2 PSH self. 3 MH (celestial) body. [Aram. גָּרָה, Syr. גָּרָה. Ugar. *grm* (= bone), Arab. *jirm* (= body). For sense 2 see גָּרָה. Sense 3 was prob. borrowed from Arab. *jirm*.] Derivatives: גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** m.n. FW gram, gramma. [Fren. *gramme*, from Late L. *gramma*, from Gk. *gramma* (= that which is written; written character, letter; a small weight).]

**גָּרָה** m.n. FW combining form denoting 'something written' (as in גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה). [Gk. -*gramma*, from *gramma*, from the stem of *graphein* (= to write). See גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** m.n. PSH cause. [See גָּרָה and cp. Aram. גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** m.n. PSH cause. [Aram.]

**גָּרָה** m.n. PSH 1 bone. 2 self. [See גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** m.n. PSH 1 bone. 2 self. [See גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** f.n. NH cause. [A collateral form of גָּרָה (q.v.).]

**גָּרָה** m.n. FW gramophone. [Originally a trademark used for a type of phonograph, coined by its inventor Emile Berliner (1852-1929) from Gk. *gramma* (= something written), and *phone* (= speech sound).]

**גָּרָה** f.n. FW grammar. [Russian *grammatika*, from Gk. *grammatike*,

from *grammatiké techné* (= grammar; orig. 'the art of reading and writing letters'), from *gramma*, gen. *grammatos* (= letter; lit.: 'that which is written'), from the stem of *graphein* (= to write).]

**גָּרָה** adj. NH bony, osteal, osseous. [Formed from גָּרָה with suff. גָּרָה. Derivatives: גָּרָה, גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** f.n. MH boniness. [Formed evidently from גָּרָה (= bony), a word which must have existed in NH although not attested by the lexicographers so far.]

**גָּרָה** f.n. (pl. גָּרָה) 1 threshing floor. 2 barn. 3 open space (used for meetings). 4 PSH threshing season. 5 PSH produce, fruit. [Aram. גָּרָה, Ugar. גָּרָה (= stone-basin, trough), Ugar. *grm*, Ethiop. *garrā* (= threshing floor), Arab. *jurn* (= stone-basin, trough, floor).] Derivatives: גָּרָה, גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** to make a threshing floor; to gather. [Denominated from גָּרָה. — Hiph. גָּרָה NH he made a threshing floor; 2 he gathered.]

**גָּרָה** to laryngealize. [Denominated from גָּרָה. — Pi. גָּרָה NH he laryngealized. — Hiph. גָּרָה NH (of s.m.)

**גָּרָה** adv. FW grandiose. [Fren. from L. *grandioso*, from *grande* (= great), from L. *grande*, accusative of *grandis* (= large, tall, fullgrown, great, powerful).]

**גָּרָה** m.n. FW geranium (a genus of plants). [L. *geranium*, *geranium* (= cranesbill), from Gk. *geranion* (of s.m.), from *geranos* (= crane); so called because the fruit resembles a cranebill. See גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** m.n. FW granite. [Through Russian or Ger. *granit*, from Fren. *granite*, from L. *granitio* (= lit.: 'graining'), p. part. of *granire* (= to make grainy), from *grano* (= grain), from L. *granum* (= grain, seed, small kernel).]

**גָּרָה** f.n. NH geranium. [A Hebraized form of the word גָּרָה (q.v.).]

**גָּרָה** to crush, pound, ground, mill; to make grits. [Aram. גָּרָה, Syr. גָּרָה (= crushed), Arab. *jarasha* (= he brayed, bruised). See גָּרָה. — Qal גָּרָה PSH he crushed, pounded, milled, made grits. — Niph. גָּרָה NH was crushed, was milled, was pounded. — Pi. גָּרָה PSH he crushed, pounded, milled. — Pu. גָּרָה NH was crushed, was milled, was pounded; 2 MH (fig.) he longed for. — Hiph. גָּרָה NH was crushed, broke. — Hoph. גָּרָה NH was crushed, was broken. Derivatives: גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה.]

**גָּרָה** to learn, to study, to read the meaning, to determine, to maintain. [From Aram. גָּרָה (= he spoke, he uttered), akin to Arab. *jarasa* (= he uttered).] — Qal

















cp. Arab. *raḍḥa* (= banner), from *raḍi* (= he saw). Several scholars connect דגל with Arab. *dajjāla* (= a large crowd), Tigre *dagal* (= army). Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to set up a banner. [Denominated from דגל.] — Qal דגל tr. v. he set up a banner. — Niph. דגל 1MH he gathered around the banners; 2MH was adorned. — Pl. דגל 1MH he adorned, praised, glorified; 2NH he set up a banner. — Hiph. דגל 1MH he praised, glorified; 2NH he decked out with flags. — Hoph. דגל 1MH was praised, was glorified; 2NH it was decked out with flags. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to deceive, cheat. [JAram.-Syr. דגל (= he deceived, acted deceitfully), Arab. *dajala* (= he deceived, cheated), *dajjal* (= cheat, impostor, quack).] — Pl. דגל PSH he deceived, cheated. — Hiph. דגל PSH he denied; he argued.

דגל m.n. NH standard bearer. [Nomen opificis formed from דגל according to the pattern דגל.]

דגל m.n. NH flagging. [Verbal n. of דגל, Pi. of דגל.]

דגל m.n. NH a small flag. [Formed from דגל with dimin. suff. כן.]

דגל to flag. [Denominated from דגל.] — Pl. דגל NH he flagged.

דגל m.n. NH standard bearer. [Formed from דגל with agential suff. כן.]

דגל m.n. NH sample, specimen, model. [Back formation from דגל.]

דגל to exemplify, standardize. [Denominated from דגל.] — Pl. דגל NH tr. v. he demonstrated; he standardized. — Pu. דגל NH was standardized. — Hiph. דגל NH he exemplified, demonstrated. — Hoph. דגל NH was exemplified, was demonstrated. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל f.n. PSH (pl. דגל) (pl. דגל) sample, example, instance, specimen, type, model, pattern. [From Gk. *deigma* (= sample, specimen), from the stem of *deiknai* (= to show), which is cogn. with L. *dicere* (= to say, tell). See דגל.] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל adj. NH exemplary, serving as a model. [Formed from דגל with adj. suff. י.]

דגל m.n. NH 1 artist's model; 2 mannequin. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל m.n. NH sampler, modeller. [Derived from דגל with suff. כן.] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to sample, to model. [Denominated from דגל.] — Pl. דגל he sampled, he modelled.

דגל f.n. NH profession of a mannequin. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל f.n. NH (female) mannequin. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל adj. NH exemplary, serving as a model. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל m.n. corn, grain. [Related to Phoen. דגל, JAram. דגל, Samaritan *digan*, Ugar. *dgn* (= corn, grain).] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to gather corn. [Denominated from דגל (= corn, grain).] — Pl. דגל NH he gathered corn. — Pu. דגל NH was gathered (said of corn). Derivative: דגל.

דגל adj. NH of the color of the century, bluish. [Back formation from דגל.]

דגל f.n. NH century. [Lit.: 'corn-flower'. Formed from דגל (= corn, grain), with suff. כן.] Derivative: דגל.

דגל m.n. NH pl. cereal plants. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל m.n. FW a degenerate man. [L. *dēgenerātus*, p. part. of *dēgenerāre* (= to degenerate), lit.: 'to depart from one's race', from *dē* (= from, away from, down from, out of, on account of, concerning, according to), and *genus* (= birth, descent; race). See דגל and דגל.]

דגל f.n. FW degeneracy. [Fren. *dégénération*, from L. *dēgenerātus*. See דגל and דגל.]

דגל to hatch, sit on eggs (lit.: 'to gather together as a brood'). [JAram. דגל (= he heaped; also f. 'she hatched'), JAram. and Mand. דגל, Arab. *metathesis daraja* (= it left or outgrew its nest).] — Qal דגל intr. v. it hatched. — Hiph. דגל MH he sat on eggs. — Hoph. דגל NH was sat on eggs. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל m.n. NH brooder. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל m.n. 1MH 'daghesh' — a dot put in a consonant in order to change its pronunciation (Heb. grammar). 2NH emphasis. (Syr. דגל, act. part. of דגל (= he pricked, pointed, pierced through), which is related to Akka. *dagāshu* (= to pierce, sting), Ethiop. *dagāsa* (= he pierced through).] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to stress, emphasize; to mark with a 'daghesh' [Denominated from דגל.]

— Pl. דגל 1MH he marked with a daghesh; 2NH he stressed, accentuated, emphasized. — Niph. דגל MH was marked with a daghesh. — Hiph. דגל 1MH he marked with a daghesh; 2NH he stressed, accentuated, emphasized. — Hoph. דגל 1MH was marked with a daghesh; 2NH was stressed, was accentuated, was emphasized. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל f.n. MH 1 'daghesh'. 2 being marked with a daghesh. [Formed from דגל with first suff. י.]

דגל m.n. MH being marked with a 'daghesh'. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל f.n. MH being marked with a 'daghesh'. [Formed from דגל with suff. כן.]

דגל 1 breast, teat, nipple. 2 PSH (ap. 3MH nipple of the citrus fruit. [Together with JAram. דגל, Ugar. *dd*, Akka. *didd*, imitative of child's babble. cp. דגל.]

דגל m.n. FW Dadaism. [Fren. *dadaïsme*, from *dada*, name of an artistic movement characterized by incoherence and the love of paradoxes, properly a child's word meaning 'horse, hobby horse, hobby'. This word was chosen in 1916 by Tristan Tzara, a Rumanian-born poet and editor in Paris (1896-1963), to designate this artistic movement. For the ending see suff. דגל.]

דגל to move slowly. [JAram. דגל (= he led a child), דגל (= he hopped, skipped), Arab. *daḍā* (= it ran quickly — said of a camel; prob. of imitative origin).] — Pl. דגל PSH 1 he hopped, skipped; 2 he led slowly (a child or a calf). — Hith. דגל he walked slowly, sauntered. Derivative: דגל.

דגל m.n. MH hopping, skipping. [Verbal n. of דגל. See דגל.]

דגל adj. FW deductive. [L. *deductivus* (= derivative), from *deductus*, p. part. of *deducere*. See דגל.]

דגל f.n. FW deduction. [L. *deductio* (= a leading away; deduction, diminution; reasoning), from *deductus*, p. part. of *deducere* (= to lead or bring down, deduct, derive, trace down), from *dē* (see דגל) and *ducere* (= to lead); see דגל.]

דגל to redden (one's face). [Related to דגל. — Hiph. דגל PSH it reddened (one's face), it filled him with shame.

דגל m.n. PSH gold (occurring in phrases quoted from Talmud and Midrash). [JAram., related to Heb. דגל]

















(=to see), which is cogn. with L. *vereri* (=to observe with awe, revere, respect, fear). See 'ware' (=alert) in my CEDEL and cp. *מִשְׁרֵה*.

**דִּיאֵטָה** f.n. FW diet. [L. *diæta* (=mode of living), from Gk. *diätia* (=the office of an arbiter; mode of living; dwelling, abode), back formation from *diätian* (=to maintain, support), which is formed from *di-* (see *דִּיכָה*), and *aisa* (=share, lot, destiny), which is cogn. with Avestic *āiša-* (=share, lot, due), cp. *דִּישָׁה*.]

**דִּיאֵטוֹנִיק** adj. FW diatonic (music). [Back formation from Gk. *diatonikos*, from *diatonos* (=extending; pertaining to the diatonic scale), from *diatonein* (=to stretch out), which is formed from *dia* and *teinein* (=to stretch). See *דִּיכָה* and *טֵנָה*.]

**דִּיאָלֹג** m.n. FW dialogue. [Gk. *dialogos* (=conversation, dialogue), from *dialogesthai* (=to converse). See *דִּיכָה*.]

**דִּיאֵלִיז** f.n. FW dialysis. [L., from Gk. *dialysis* (=separation, dissolution), from *dialyein* (=to part asunder, break off, dissolve), from *dia-* (=thorough, thoroughly, entirely, utterly), and *lyein* (=to make loose, loosen).]

**דִּיאֵלֶקְטִיק** m.n. FW dialect. [Gk. *dialektos* (=talk, discourse, conversation, speech, language; the language of a country, dialect), from *dialegethai* (=to converse, talk with, discuss), middle voice of *dialekein* (=to pick out, choose), from *dia* (see *דִּיכָה*) and *legein* (=to pick out, reckon, count, tell, say, speak), which stands in gradational relationship to *logos* (=word, speech, discourse, account), cp. *דִּיכָה* and *דִּיאָלֹג* and see *דִּיכָה* and *לֹגוֹס*.]

**דִּיאֵלֶקְטִיקָה** f.n. FW dialectics. [Gk. *dialektikē (technē)* (=the art of discussion by question and answer), f. of *dialektikos* (=skilled in discourse), from *dialektos*. See *דִּיכָה*.]

**דִּיאֵמֶטְרוֹס** m.n. FW diameter. [Gk. *diametros (gramme)* (lit.: 'a diametrical line'). See *דִּיכָה* and *מֶטְרוֹס*.]

**דִּיאֵפִיוֹס** m.n. FW diapason (music). [L. *diapason* (=the whole octave), from Gk. *diapason*, short for *diapason chordos symphonia* (=concord through all of the notes, the octave), from *dia* (=through) and *pas* (=all). See *דִּיכָה* and *פָּס*.]

**דִּיאֵפְרָגְמָה** f.n. FW diaphragm. [Gk. *diaphragma* (=partition, barrier; muscle which divides the thorax from the abdomen), from *diaphragnai*, *diaphrassein* (=to divide off, barricade), from *dia* (see *דִּיכָה*) and

*phragnumai, phrassein* (=to enclose, fence, round).]

**דִּיאֵקְרִינִי** adj. FW diacritic(al). [Back formation from Gk. *diakritikos*, from *diakrinein* (=to separate one from another), from *dia* and *krinein* (=to separate, decide, judge). See *דִּיכָה* and *קְרִינָה*.]

**דִּיאֵתֶרְמִיָה** f.n. FW diathermy. [Medical L. *diathermia*, coined by Nagelschmidt in 1908 from *dia-* and Gk. *therme* (=heat). See *דִּיכָה* and *תֶּרְמָה*.]

**דִּיאֵדִינְדִּי** m.n. FW dividend. [From L. *dividendus* (=that which is to be divided), from *di-* (=apart) and IE base \**widh-* (=to separate). See *דִּיכָה* and cp. *דִּיבְדָה* and *דִּיבְדָה*.]

**דִּיאֵדִיזִין** f.n. FW division. [Fren. *division*, from L. *divisio* (=a division, separation), from *divides*, p. part. of *dividere* (=to divide). See *דִּיבְדָה* and suff. *דִּיזִין*.]

**דִּיג** to fish. [Denominated from *דִּיג* (=fish), cp. *דִּיג*.] — Qal *דִּיג* v. he fished (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 16:16 in the form *דִּיגְתִּי*, 'and they shall fish them'). — Pi. *דִּיגְתִּי* NH he fished; he occupied himself with fishing. Derivatives: *דִּיגְתִּי*, *דִּיגְתִּי*.

**דִּיגְתִּי** m.n. fisherman (in the Bible occurring only Is. 19:8 and Jer. 16:16). [Nomen opificis formed from base *דִּיג*, according to the pattern *קָדֵשׁ*, cp. *דִּיגְתִּי*.]

**דִּיגְתִּי** m.n. NH fishing. [From *דִּיג*.]

**דִּי** pron. PBH my, mine (occurring in forms as *דִּי*, 'as for me', 'according to my opinion', *לְדִי*, 'as for me'). [Aram. prob. compounded of *ד* (=which, that), and *י* (=hand). See *דִּי* and *י*.]

**דִּידָקְטִיק** adj. FW didactic, [Back formation from Gk. *didaktikos* (=skilled in teaching), from *didaktos* (=taught), p. part. of *didaskēin* (=to teach), prob. dissimilated from *di-dak-skein* and cogn. with L. *discere* for *\*did-skere* (=to learn), from IE base \**dek-* (=to take, receive, accept; acceptable, becoming, good), whence also L. *decere* (=to be seemly or fitting). See *דִּיכָה* and suff. *דִּידָקְטִיק*.]

**דִּידָקְטִיקָה** f.n. FW didactics. [From Gk. *didaktikos*. See *דִּיכָה*.]

**דִּיכָה** f.n. a bird of prey, the kite (in the Bible occurring only Deut. 14:13, Is. 34:15). [A collateral form of *קָדֵשׁ*, cp. *דִּיכָה*, J.Aram.-Syr. *קָדֵשׁ*, Mand. *קָדֵשׁ* (=kite, vulture).]

**דִּיכָה** f.n. (pl. *דִּיכָהִים*) ink (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 36:18). [Possibly of Egypt. origin. Related to J.Aram.-Syr. *דָּחָה* (=ink), Mand. *דָּחָה*, Arab. *dawāḥ* (=inkbottle, inkhorn); cp. *דִּיכָה*, *דִּיכָה*, cp. also the

first element in *דִּיכָהִים*. Even Shoshan takes *דִּי* to be of both masculine and feminine gender. This is wrong; *דִּי* is solely f.].

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. NH divan (collection of medieval poems). [Arab. *diwān*, from Pers. *diwān* (=a royal court; a council of state); whence on the one hand 'a convenient seat, coach', and on the other 'a register, an account book: a collection of poems'.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. PBH siphon. [From Gk. *diabetes* (=siphon; lit.: 'that which causes a going through'), from *dia* and *betein* (=that which goes, moves or flows), from the stem of *balno* (=to go). See *דִּיכָה* and *בָּטָה* and cp. *דִּיבְדָה*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. NH fishing. [Verbal n. of *דִּיג* (=he fished). See *דִּיג*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** f.n. PBH (pl. *דִּיבְדָהִים* and *דִּיבְדָהִים*) floor, story. [From Gk. *diata* (=place for living, dwelling). See *דִּיכָה*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. PBH a double pillar. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *dyo* (=two; see *דִּיבְדָה*) and Heb. *צַיִט* (pillar, column).]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. MH dealing with a case, consideration, deliberation. [Verbal n. of *דִּיבְדָה* (=he discussed), Pi. of *דִּיבְדָה*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** f.n. FW dune. [Fren. *dune*, from Med. L. *duna*, from *Diūna*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. NH ink fish, squid. [Compounded of *דִּי* (=ink), and Aram. *נִק* (=fish); see *נִק*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. PBH (pl. *דִּיבְדָהִים*) siphon (another version for *דִּיבְדָה*). [Folk-etymological alteration of *דִּיבְדָה* (lit.: 'two mouths'), from Gk. *dyo* (=two), and Heb. *פֶּה*, properly c. st. of *פֶּה* (=mouth).]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. NH barrow. [Lit.: 'two-wheeled (cart)', a hybrid coined from Gk. *dyo* (=two) and Heb. *אָוֶן* (=wheel).]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. MH exactness, precision, accuracy. [Verbal n. of *דִּיבְדָה* (=he was exact), Pi. of *דִּיבְדָה*, cp. J.Aram. *דִּיבְדָה*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m. & f.n. *דִּיבְדָהִים*, also *דִּיבְדָהִים* PBH image, likeness. 2NH portrait. [Surely connected with Gk. *eikon* (=likeness; see *דִּיבְדָה*), but the *ד* is of uncertain origin. According to some scholars *דִּיבְדָה* is the contraction of *דִּיבְדָה*, Gk. *dyo*, 'two', and *eikon*, and properly means 'a double image'. Derivatives: *דִּיבְדָהִים*, *דִּיבְדָהִים*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** f.n. NH portrait painting, portrait. [Formed from *דִּיבְדָה* with suff. *דִּיבְדָה*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. NH portraitist. [Formed from *דִּיבְדָה* with suff. *דִּיבְדָה*.]

**דִּיבְדָה** m.n. PBH dweller, tenant. [From



































identical with *hase* דָּרַשׁ. — Qal דָּרַשׁ tr. v. 1 he sought, consulted, inquired; 2 he asked for, demanded, required; 3 he sought with study, sought with application, followed; 4 he sought in prayer, sought in worship. — Niph. דָּרַשׁ was required; 2 he let himself be inquired of (said only of God); 3 was sought out. Derivatives: דָּרִישׁ, דָּרִישׁ, דָּרִישׁ, דָּרִישׁ.

דָּרַשׁ m.n. MH homiletical interpretation of Scripture, exposition. [From דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ f.n. MH 1 homiletical interpretation, exposition. 2 homily, sermon. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ (see דָּרַשׁ) with first suff. בִּי. cp. JArAm. דָּרָשָׁא.]

דָּרַשׁ m.n. 1 PBH expositor of Scripture. 2 MH preacher, lecturer. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ (see דָּרַשׁ) with agential suff. יָדָן. Derivatives: דָּרִישׁ, דָּרִישׁ, דָּרִישׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ f.n. MH 1 homiletics. 2 preaching, exposition. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ with suff. תָּא.]

דָּרַשׁ adj. NH homiletic(al). [Formed from דָּרַשׁ with adj. suff. יָא.]

דָּרַשׁ m.n. NH *lapel*. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) from JArAm. דָּרָא (= doorway), which is prob. a contraction of דָּרָא (cp. Samaritan דָּרַשׁ) and is related to Syr. דָּרַשׁ, Aram. דָּרַשׁ (= he trod, trampled). See דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ abbr. NH best regards. [Abbr. of דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ (of s.m.).]

דָּרַשׁ to sprout, shoot, grow. [Akka. *dishu* (= to swell, grow, sprout), Arab. *thadiya* (= is moist). According to several scholars denominated from דָּרַשׁ. — Qal דָּרַשׁ intr. v. 1 he grew green, sprouted. — Niph. דָּרַשׁ MH was covered with grass. — Hiph. דָּרַשׁ caused to sprout, caused to grow (in

the Bible occurring only Gen. 1:11). — Hoph. דָּרַשׁ NH was made to sprout, was made to grow. Derivatives: דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ m.n. green grass, green herbage. [From דָּרַשׁ. cp. Aram. דָּרָא, Syr. דָּרָא (= grass), Arab. *tha'd* and *dathu* 'ay (= vernal rain), OSArab. דָּרַשׁ (= season of grass, spring). Akka. *dish'u* (= spring).] Derivatives: דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ f.n. NH grass field, lawn. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ with first suff. בִּי. cp. דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ f.n. NH treading, trampling. [Verbal n. of דָּרַשׁ. See דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ to tread, trample. [Pilp. of דָּרַשׁ (= he trod, trampled); see דָּרַשׁ. For other Pilp. verbs formed from verbs *see* cp. דָּרַשׁ and words there referred to.] — Pilp. דָּרַשׁ intr. v. NH he trod, trampled. Derivative: דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ adj. NH covered with grass. [Pass. part. of דָּרַשׁ. See דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ m.n. 1 PBH removal of ashes (from the altar). 2 NH fertilization. [Verbal n. of דָּרַשׁ (= he fattened), Pl. of דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ adj. MH fat, fresh. [Pass. part. of דָּרַשׁ. See דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ m.n. PBH (pl. דָּרַשׁ) groats maker. [From דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ adj. NH trodden, pounded. [Pass. part. of דָּרַשׁ. See דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ adj. NH grassy. [From דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ f.n. NH treading, pounding. [Verbal n. of דָּרַשׁ. See דָּרַשׁ and first suff. בִּי.]

דָּרַשׁ to be fat, grow fat. [Arab. *dashma* (= was fat), Akka. *dashnu* (= mighty, powerful).] — Qal דָּרַשׁ intr. v. he grew fat. — Niph. דָּרַשׁ PBH was made fat, was fattened. — Pl. דָּרַשׁ the made fat,

fattened; 2 he removed the ashes. — Pu. דָּרַשׁ 1 was made fat, was fattened; 2 was satisfied, was made happy. — Nith. דָּרַשׁ PBH 1 was turned into ashes; grew fat. — Hothp. דָּרַשׁ was made fat (an irregular form occurring Is. 34:6). Derivatives: דָּרַשׁ (adj.), דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ adj. fat, fresh, vigorous. [From דָּרַשׁ. cp. Akka. *dushshuma*.] Derivative: דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ f.n. 1 fat, fatness. 2 ashes from the altar. [From דָּרַשׁ. According to Barth, דָּרַשׁ stands for דָּרַשׁ.] Derivative: דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ m.n. PBH fatness, fat land. [From דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ adj. NH fat, abounding, full. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ through reduplication of the third radical. For the ending see suff. יָא.]

דָּרַשׁ f.n. MH fatness. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ (adj.), with suff. יָא.]

דָּרַשׁ adj. MH oleaginous. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ with suff. יָא.]

דָּרַשׁ to tread, trample, pound. [A base collateral with דָּרַשׁ. — Qal דָּרַשׁ intr. v. 1 PBH he pounded (grain); 2 NH he trod, trampled. Derivatives: דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ, דָּרַשׁ.]

דָּרַשׁ f.n. (pl. דָּרַשׁ, also דָּרַשׁ) 1 decree, law, usage. 2 religion. [Together with BArAm. דָּרַשׁ, Syr. דָּרַשׁ (= decree, law), borrowed from Old Pers. *dāta-* (= law), which derives from IE base *\*dhō-*, *\*dhē-*, *\*dhē-* (= to put, place; to do, make).] Derivative: דָּרַשׁ.

דָּרַשׁ adj. 1 MH pious, orthodox. 2 NH pertaining to religion, religious. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ with suff. יָא.] Derivative: דָּרַשׁ. דָּרַשׁ f.n. NH 1 piety. 2 religiosity, religiousness. [Formed from דָּרַשׁ with suff. יָא.]











**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* 1 absorbing, 2 slurring over, 3 syncope, elision (grammar). [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he absorbed, slurred over), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. See **קָבַץ** and first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* absorption. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= was absorbed), Niph. of **קָבַץ** (= absorbed). For the ending see suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *MH* understanding. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he understood), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. See **קָבַץ** and first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. ebony (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:15 in the pl.). [Prob. from Egypt. *hbn*, whence also Gk. *ebenos*, L. *ebenus*, Old Fren. *ebaine*, Fren. *ébène*, and Arabo-Pers. *ahnis*. Egypt. *hbn* is perhaps of Nubian origin.] Derivative: **קְבוּרָה**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* being built. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= was built), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* ebullite. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* routing, defeating. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he routed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. See **קָבַץ** and first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *MH* expression. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he expressed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָבַץ**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* uncovering. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he uncovered), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *PH* kindling, burning. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ** (= he kindled); see **קָבַץ** and cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** (pattern **קָבַץ**) to **קָבַץ** (pattern **קָבַץ**). For the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* kindling, burning. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he kindled), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* removal, destruction. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he removed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* frightening, terrifying. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he frightened, terrified), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** adj. *NH* expressive. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* expressiveness. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* breakthrough, penetration. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he broke through), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* being cleft, cleavage, fission. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= was cleft, was split), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending

see suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *PH* 1 collateral form of **קָבַץ** (q.v.).

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** base of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (Is. 47:13). [Possibly related to Arab. *hahkara* (= he cut into pieces), so that **הִתְקַבֵּץ** would lit. mean 'dividers of the heaven'.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** to pronounce, articulate. [Prob. hack formation from **קָבַץ** (= pronunciation).] — Qal **הִתְקַבֵּץ** u. v. *NH* he pronounced, articulated. Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* recovery, recuperation. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he recovered). See **קָבַץ** and first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *MH* 1 giving food, feeding, 2 giving food to a mourner. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he gave to eat), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.] cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *MH* being created, creation. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= was created). Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *FW* Hebraics. [Late L. *Hebraica*, from *Hebraicus*, from Gk. *Ebraikos*, from *Ebralos*, from Aram. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, from Heb. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (q.v.).]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* screwing in, screw motion. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ**. Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**. For the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* screwing in, screw motion. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he screwed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* confused sound, noise, 2 *PH* report, rumor, 3 *MH* pronunciation, 4 *MH* syllable. [Prob. contraction of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (q.v.), elliptical for **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= causing the voice to spread), cp. Mand. **קָבַץ**, for a similar contraction cp. **קָבַץ** (=*ferry, ford*), which stands for **קָבַץ**, from **קָבַץ** (= Heb. **קָבַץ**, 'he went over').] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* phonetics. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** adj. *NH* phonetic. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* tapping. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ**, Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *MH* smuggling, 2 *NH* driving out, expulsion, 3 *NH* bolting, fastening with a bolt. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ**, Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. of the same meaning as **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. [A collateral form of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *MH* 1 causing to kneel, 2 bending a branch. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he caused to kneel), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* luster. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ** (= it flashed); see **קָבַץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**; for the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *MH* flashing, glittering, 2 *NH* polishing. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= it flashed, glittered), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* brushing. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he brushed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* ripening, maturation. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= it ripened), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* civil defence. [Abbr. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (of *הִתְקַבֵּץ*).

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* navigator. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with agential suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** adj. *NH* phonetic. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with adj. suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* being redeemed, redemption. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he redeemed). See **קָבַץ** and suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* being defiled, defilement, pollution. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he defiled). See **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* 1 reaction, 2 reactance (electricity). [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ**. Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**. For the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* 1 reply, rejoinder, 2 reaction. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he answered, he replied; he reacted), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* lifting, raising, 2 *PH* elevation, 3 *MH* raising of the open scroll of the Law in the synagogue. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he made high, raised, lifted), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. *NH* restriction, restraint. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ**. See **קָבַץ** and cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**. For the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *PH* 1 *PH* setting bounds, 2 *PH* limitation, restriction, 3 *MH* definition. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he set bounds about), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. *NH* making cheese. [From **קָבַץ** (= to make cheese). Formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hiphil. For





בס. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.

**הַנִּיבְּ** to be noble, be worthy. [Base of **הַנִּיבְּ**, **הַנִּיבְּ**. Related to Arab. *hafuna* (= was white), *hijdn* (= white race), *hajin* (= descendant of a father of noble birth and of a woman slave; the best of its kind; excellent), *hafinah* (= dromedary), *haram*, *hagan* (= young camel). cp. **הַנִּיבְּ**. Krauss and several other scholars derive **הַנִּיבְּ** from Gk. *eugenēs* (= well born); see **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** propriety, suitability (used only with the pref. **הַנִּיבְּ**, 'properly, suitably'). [From **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** the act of introducing surreptitiously. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ**, Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1 protection, defense. 2 'Haganah', defense force of Jewish settlers in Palestine during the British mandate. [Coinced by Rashl. Properly verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he defended, protected). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.] Derivative: **הַנִּיבְּ**.

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= was hidden, was concealed). Niph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** adj. **הַנִּיבְּ** **הַנִּיבְּ** adj. **הַנִּיבְּ** defensive. [Formed from **הַנִּיבְּ**, resp. **הַנִּיבְּ**, with suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** stirring, mixing. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he stirred, mixed). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** arrival. [Substantivation of **הַנִּיבְּ**, inf. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he arrived). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ** and cp. **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the change of **הַנִּיבְּ** to **הַנִּיבְּ**, for the difference in meaning between **הַנִּיבְּ** and **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1 touching. 2MH reaching, arrival. 3MH rhetoric. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he caused to touch; he arrived). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**. In sense 3, **הַנִּיבְּ** is a loan translation of Arab. *balagha*, from *balagha* (= he reached; he arrived).]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** rinsing with hot water. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he rinsed). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** shutting. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he shut). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** to emigrate. [Coinced in the Qal form (**הַנִּיבְּ**) by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) on the analogy of Arab. *hajara* (= he fled, emigrated). cp. **הַנִּיבְּ**. **הַנִּיבְּ** (Hagar — the name of Sarai's handmaid). — Pl. **הַנִּיבְּ**. **הַנִּיבְּ** he emigrated. Derivative: **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** flow, flowing, hemorrhage. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= poured

down). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. (pl. **הַנִּיבְּ**, also **הַנִּיבְּ**) Arab. *Hagrite* (= son of Hagar), of the sons of Ishmael. [From **הַנִּיבְּ** (= Hagar), mother of Ishmael.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** the outcome of casting lots, lottery, raffle. [Substantivation of **הַנִּיבְּ**, inf. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he cast lots); see **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the change of **הַנִּיבְּ** to **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the difference in meaning between **הַנִּיבְּ** and **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** casting lots; lottery, raffle. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he cast lots). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** causing, bringing about. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he caused, brought about). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** letting the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering). [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ**, Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** making of a threshing floor. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he made a threshing floor). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** degradation, detraction. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ**, Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** stirring, sweeping away; drifting. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= was swept away), Niph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** being dragged, being drawn, being towed. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= was dragged), Niph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** bringing near, presentation. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he brought near, presented). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** realization (in the concrete sense 'something realized'). [Substantivation of **הַנִּיבְּ**, inf. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he carried out, realized). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. See **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the change of **הַנִּיבְּ** to **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ**; for the difference in meaning between **הַנִּיבְּ** and **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** causing rain. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he caused to rain). Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1 carrying out, realization, materialization. 2 embodiment, personification; anthropomorphism. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he carried out), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1 joyous shout (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 7:7 in the phrase **הַנִּיבְּ**, 'joyous shout on

mountains'). 2NH echo. [Prob. of imitative origin, cp. Ugar. *hd*, Arab. *hadd* (= a thick voice), which are prob. also imitative. cp. **הַנִּיבְּ**.] Derivatives: **הַנִּיבְּ**, **הַנִּיבְּ**, **הַנִּיבְּ**, **הַנִּיבְּ**.

**הַנִּיבְּ** pron. this, that, that is what is written. [JArAm., formed from **הַנִּיבְּ** (= this), with part. **הַנִּיבְּ**, cp. the first element in **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** causing sorrow, causing pain. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he caused sorrow, caused pain), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1MH joining. 2NH glueing, gumming. 3NH contagion, infection. 4NH overtaking. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he caused to cling; he overtook), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** cleaving to. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he was joined), Niph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** joining, attachment. 2 contagion. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= was joined), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1 subduing. 2 destruction. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he subdued), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** coming to terms, coming to an agreement. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (resp. **הַנִּיבְּ**), Hiph. (resp. Hith.) of **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** turning sour, fermenting (said of honey). [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he turned sour, fermented), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** fish breeding. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he caused to multiply fish), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1hoisting of the flag. 2praising, praise. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he praised), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** exemplifying, demonstration. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he exemplified, demonstrated), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** hatching, incubation. [Verbal n. of **הַנִּיבְּ** (= he sat on eggs), Hiph. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** m.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** emphasis, stress, accent. [Substantivation of **הַנִּיבְּ**, inf. of **הַנִּיבְּ**. See **הַנִּיבְּ** and cp. **הַנִּיבְּ**. For the change of **הַנִּיבְּ** to **הַנִּיבְּ**, for the difference in meaning between **הַנִּיבְּ** and **הַנִּיבְּ**, see **הַנִּיבְּ**.]

**הַנִּיבְּ** f.n. **הַנִּיבְּ** 1 marking with a 'daghesth'. 2 stress, accentuation.



emphasis. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגַּת (= he marked with a 'daghesh'), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגַּת *qalverberate*. [Denominated from דָּרַג — *Qal* דָּרַג *intr.* v. *NH* reverberated, resounded. — *Pl.* דָּרַג *NH* (of *s.m.*). — *Pu.* דָּרַג *NH* was echoed, was reverberated. — *Hith.* דָּרַגְתָּ *NH* (of *s.m.*).]

דָּרַגְתָּ *proo:* *PNH* each other; together. [Aram., related to דָּרַג (= this), cp. Syr. דָּרַגְתָּ = some, a few, and see דָּרַגְתָּ. Derivative: דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* *NH* mutual. [From דָּרַגְתָּ. Derivative: דָּרַגְתָּ. *NH* mutuality. | Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ with suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *to stretch out (the hand)*. [Syr. דָּרַגְתָּ *Arab.* *hadag* (= he led, guided).] — *Qal* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *he* stretched out the hand (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 11:8).

דָּרַגְתָּ *to reverberate*. [Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ — *echo*, through reduplication.] — *Pl.* דָּרַגְתָּ *intr.* v. *NH* echoed, reverberated. Derivative: דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* echoing, reverberation. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ. See דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* decolorization. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he made dim, discolored), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* astounding, perplexing, frightening. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he astounded, perplexed, frightened), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* being astounded, being perplexed, being frightened. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= was astounded, was perplexed, was frightened), Niph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* causing (a horse) to dash, galloping. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he caused a horse to dash, galloped), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *India*. [From *PNH* דָּרַגְתָּ cp. Syr. *Arab.* *Hind* (Indian); cp. also Old Pers. *Hindu*. The *ind* in דָּרַגְתָּ has been assimilated to the following *h* (whence the 'daghesh' in the *h*, cp.  $\text{אֶשֶׁר}$  (my anger) from *אֶשֶׁר* (*acacia tree*), from *אֶשֶׁר* (*porcupine*) from *אֶשֶׁר*, cp. דָּרַגְתָּ. For the origin and literal meaning of Old Pers. *Hindu* see 'India' in my CEDIL.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* *NH* trampled down, subdued. [Pass. part. of דָּרַגְתָּ. See דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *school, footstool* (in the *hith* used only with  $\text{הָ}$ ). [Related to Ugar. *hdm* = footstool.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *FW* hedonism. [Formed from Gk. *hedone* (= pleasure), from *hedy* (= sweet). For the ending see suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *FW* hedonist. [See דָּרַגְתָּ and suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *PNH* hopping or scratching (of a chicken). [Verbal n. of דָּרַג. See דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* *NH* pushed, thrust. [Pass. part. of דָּרַג. See דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *PNH* tightening, fastening. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג. Pl. of דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* ragged place (used only in the pl. *בְּדָרַגִּים*, which is a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 45:2). [Of unknown origin.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* adorned, splendid, glorious. [Pass. part. of דָּרַג (= he adorned). See דָּרַג.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *PNH* honoring; adorning. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he adorned; he honored), Pl. of דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *PNH* leading astray, misleading, dismissal. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he led astray), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *PNH* rinsing, cleansing. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he rinsed, cleansed), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* pushing back, 2-repression (psychology). [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he pushed back; he repressed), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* compression, condensation. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he compressed, condensed), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* displacement (nautical). [Substantivation of דָּרַגְתָּ, inf. of דָּרַגְתָּ: see דָּרַגְתָּ. For the change of דָּרַגְתָּ to דָּרַגְתָּ, see דָּרַגְתָּ; for the difference in meaning between דָּרַגְתָּ and דָּרַגְתָּ, see דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* repression (psychology). [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he repressed), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* *a.* Indian. [Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ (- Indian), with suff.  $\text{הָ}$ . The form דָּרַגְתָּ, generally used in Hebrew dictionaries, is incorrect. In a toneless closed syllable, the tone-long 'Hôlām' (which derives from an original  $\text{ô}$  or  $\text{û}$ ) becomes 'Qamāz qātān' or 'Qub bāt']

דָּרַגְתָּ (used only in the adv. form *בְּדָרַגָּה*, 'clearly'). [Aram.; of uncertain origin.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *PNH* (pl. *בְּדָרַגִּים*) a private man, a layman, a common

person, a vulgar person, boor, a silly person. [Gk. *idios* (= private person, one not holding office, layman; an ignorant), from *idios* (= one's own, private, personal, separated, distinct), from IE base *\*wed-*, from base *\*wed-* (= separate, set apart), whence also L. *sed* (= but), *sed, se* (= without), ultimately from IE reflexive base *\*sw-*, *\*se-*. See *\*se-* in my CEDIL and cp. words there referred to.] Derivatives: דָּרַגְתָּ, דָּרַגְתָּ, דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* laity, 2. ignorance, silliness. [Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ with suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* *NH* vulgar, 2. ignorant, a silly. [Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ with suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *to vulgarize*. [Back formation from דָּרַגְתָּ. — *Pl.* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *NH* he vulgarized. — *Hith.* דָּרַגְתָּ *NH* became vulgarized, became a boor.

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *PNH* this, this one. [Aram., formed with part.  $\text{הָ}$  (from דָּרַג (= this), cp. the first element in דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* litigation. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he sued), Hith. of דָּרַג (= he judged). See דָּרַגְתָּ and דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* pushing, thrusting. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג. See דָּרַגְתָּ and first suff.  $\text{הָ}$  and cp. דָּרַגְתָּ.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *PNH* tightening, fastening. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג. See דָּרַגְתָּ and first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *adj.* *NH* repeatable. [Coincided from דָּרַגְתָּ according to the pattern דָּרַגְתָּ, which is used in *NH* to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* repeatability. [Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ with suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *to tread upon*. [Aram. *hadaka* (= he tore down).] — *Qal* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *he* trod upon, trampled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 40:12). Derivative: דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* impoverishment, deterioration. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= was impoverished), Niph. of דָּרַג. See דָּרַגְתָּ and suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* thinning out (of plants). [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he thinned out), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* pollution, befouling. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ, Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* trailing (branches of vine), trellising. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he trailed), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* thinning out (of plants). [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he became thin), Hiph. of דָּרַג. cp. דָּרַגְתָּ. For the ending

see דָּרַגְתָּ suff.  $\text{הָ}$ . [Verbal n. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *PNH* kindling, lighting, making a bonfire. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he kindled), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* ignition. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= was lit, was kindled), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *cut, dissect*. [Back formation from דָּרַגְתָּ, in Dan. *דָּרַגְתָּ* (my shall be cut in *דָּרַגְתָּ*, which is a loanword from *handām* (= member).]

דָּרַגְתָּ *NH* was dismembered, dissected. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= was kindled, was dissected).]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* likeness, simulation, assimilation (grammar). [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he likened himself to), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* simulation. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג. Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* silencing. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he silenced), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *f.n.* *NH* causing to weep, 2. weeping. [Verbal n. of דָּרַגְתָּ (= he caused to weep), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *hop, scratch*. [Aram. *trid*; be danced on (tip-toe).] — *Qal* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *he* shuffled along with tottering steps. — *Pl.* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *he* hopped or scratched (a chicken). 2 he walked with steps. Derivative: דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *Arab.* *hadus* (in the *hith*), and according to *to Akk.* *hadushshatu* (= br more prob., however, this *hadushshatu* is related to *to Akk.* cp. דָּרַגְתָּ.)

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *PNH* myrtle. [Formed from דָּרַגְתָּ with suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *push, thrust, drive*. [Aram. *trid*; thrust. cp. Tigre *hadush* unexpectedly. Possibly related to דָּרַגְתָּ. — *Qal* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *he* pushed, thrust, drove. — *N* *he* was pushed, was thrust. Derivatives: דָּרַגְתָּ, דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* shock. [From דָּרַגְתָּ. cp. דָּרַגְתָּ. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* pushing, thrusting. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he pushed, thrust), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *push, thrust, drive*. [Aram. *trid*; thrust. cp. Tigre *hadush* unexpectedly. Possibly related to דָּרַגְתָּ. — *Qal* דָּרַגְתָּ *v.* *he* pushed, thrust, drove. — *N* *he* was pushed, was thrust. Derivatives: דָּרַגְתָּ, דָּרַגְתָּ.

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* shock. [From דָּרַגְתָּ. cp. דָּרַגְתָּ. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]

דָּרַגְתָּ *m.m.* *NH* pushing, thrusting. [Verbal n. of דָּרַג (= he pushed, thrust), Hiph. of דָּרַג. For the ending see first suff.  $\text{הָ}$ .]







**הָרָה** f.n. **PHH** a leading, carrying. [Verbal n. of **הָרָה** (= he lead), Hiph. of **הָרָה**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָה**.]

**הָרָה** adj. mad, foolish. [Part. of **הָרָה**; see **הָרָה**.] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**, **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָה** f.n. **PHH** behaving madly, riotousness. [Formed from **הָרָה** with first suff. **הָרָה**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. madness, foolishness, riotousness. [Formed from **הָרָה** with suff. **הָרָהוּת**, resp. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** adj. NH fit, appropriate, adequate. [Pres. part. of **הָרָהוּת**; see **הָרָהוּת**.] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. NH fitness, aptness, appropriateness, adequacy. [Formed from **הָרָהוּת** with suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.m. murmur, roar, discomfit. [Arab. *hama* (= he rushed about madly, was beside himself, was frantic). Related to the bases **הָרָהוּת** and **הָרָהוּת**. — Qal **הָרָהוּת** v. he discomfited. — Niph. **הָרָהוּת** NH was in a stir, was agitated. — Hiph. **הָרָהוּת** NH he caused agitation. Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** adj. noisy. [Act. part. of **הָרָהוּת**. See **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** adj. FW homogeneous. [Gk. *homogenēs* (= of the same kind or race), compounded of *homos* (= one and the same, belonging to two or more jointly), and *genos* (= race, descent, gender, kind). The first element is cogn. with Old Indian *samāh* (= even, the same), L. *similis* (= like). See 'same' in my CEDEL. For the second element see J]. cp. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW homonym. [Fren. *homonyme*, from L. *homonymus*. from Gk. *homonymos* (= having the same name), which is compounded of *homos* (= one and the same), and *onyma* (= name), which is cogn. with L. *nomen* (= name); see **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW humus. [L. *humus* (= earth, ground, soil), for \**humos*, from IE \**h<sub>2</sub>hom-*, cp. 'humus' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. cp. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW homosexual. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *homos* (= one and the same), and L. *sexus* (= sex).] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. FW homosexuality. [Formed from **הָרָהוּת** with suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW humor. [L. *hūmor* (fluid, moisture), related to (*hūmīdus* (= to be moist), *hūmīdus* (moist, wet). *Hūmor* stands for \**u<sub>2</sub>grīu-*, from IE base \**u<sub>2</sub>gr-*.

\**u<sub>2</sub>grīu-* (= wet, moist, to sprinkle). See 'humor' in my CEDEL. cp. also **הָרָהוּת** and the first element in **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. FW humoresque. [Ger. *Humoreske* (= humorous squetch), from *humor*, from L. *hūmor*. See **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see suff. **הָרָהוּת** in my CEDEL.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. homeopathy. [Ger. *Homöopathie*, coined by the German physician Samuel Hahnemann (1755–1843), the founder of homeopathy, from Gk. *homoiopathēia* (= likeness in feeling, likeness in suffering), from *homoiōs* (= like), and *pathēia* (= feeling, suffering).]

**הָרָהוּת** adj. NH noisy. [Act. part. of **הָרָהוּת**. See **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** adj. FW humane. [From L. *hūmanus* (= human), which is related to *humus* (= earth), hence properly means 'earthly being'. For the base and cp. 'human' in my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. **הָרָהוּת**.] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. FW humanity. [Formed from **הָרָהוּת** with suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW humanism. [See **הָרָהוּת** and **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW humanist. [Fren. *humaniste*, from It. *umanista*, which was coined by the Italian poet Lodovico Ariosto (1474–1533) from *umano*, from L. *hūmanus*. See **הָרָהוּת** and suff. **הָרָהוּת**.] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. riches, wealth. 2NH capital. 3 adv. enough. [Related to J. **הָרָהוּת** (= capacity; faculty, wealth). Syr. **הָרָהוּת** (= mind, reason, sense, meaning), and according to Fleischer also to Arab. *hāna* (= was easy).] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** to dare, to venture. [Arab. *hāna* (= was easy).] — Hiph. **הָרָהוּת** he regarded as easy, whence he dared, ventured (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 1:41 in the form **הָרָהוּת**). For sense development cp. Arab. *uhāna naṣahu* (= he risked his life).

**הָרָהוּת** to capitalize. [Denominated from **הָרָהוּת**.] — Pi. **הָרָהוּת** tr. v. NH he capitalized. — Pu. **הָרָהוּת** NH was capitalized.

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. **PHH** oppression, wrong, deception, fraud, overreaching, imposition. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he deceived, defrauded), Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.] cp. **הָרָהוּת**, **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. FW honorarium. [L. *honorarium*, short for *honorarium donum* (= a present made on being admitted to an honor), properly neuter of the adjective *honorarius* (= pertaining to honor, honorary), from *honor*, *honor* (= honor, dignity, office; reputation), which is of uncertain origin.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. **PHH** a collateral form of **הָרָהוּת**. **הָרָהוּת** see **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. MH addition, increase. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he added), Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. NH summoning, arraignment, invitation. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת**, Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. MH meeting (by appointment). [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת**, Niph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. NH consultation. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he consulted, took counsel), Niph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. 1PBH appearance. 2NH publication. 3NH phenomenon. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he appeared), H = **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. **PHH** palm leaf. [Aram. **הָרָהוּת** is prob. a softened form of Aram.-Syr. **הָרָהוּת** (= palm leaf), which is related to Arab. *hūy* (= palm leaf).]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. 1PBH carrying out, taking out, bringing forth. 2PBH expenditure, expenses. 3NH edition. 4NH publication. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he brought out, brought forth), Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. NH being formed, being created; formation, creation. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= was formed, was created), Niph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. **PHH** hocus-pocus. [Sham L.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. FW hockey. [Eng. prob. from Fren. *hoquet* (= bent club, shepherd's crook), formed from *hoc* (= a hook), which is of Teutonic origin. Prob. so called because played with clubs hooked slightly at the end.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. 1PBH hanging. 2NH exposure, stigmatizing. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he hanged; he stigmatized), Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. NH raising the price. 2 appreciation, esteem. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he raised the price; he appreciated, esteemed), Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** f.n. 1PBH teaching, instruction. 2NH meaning, significance. 3NH command, order. [Verbal n. of **הָרָהוּת** (= he instructed, taught), Hiph. of **הָרָהוּת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָהוּת**.] cp. **הָרָהוּת**.] Derivatives: **הָרָהוּת**.

**הָרָהוּת** adj. NH pertaining to teachings; instructional. [Formed from **הָרָהוּת** with suff. **הָרָהוּת**.]

**הָרָהוּת** m.n. 1 killer. 2NH hangman. [Act. part. of **הָרָהוּת**. See **הָרָהוּת**.]



- הורקה** f.n. **PH** taking down, lowering, 2nd red. reduction. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he took down, lowered), Hiph. of **יר**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** the state of turning rosy or pink. [Verbal n. of **הורק**, Hiph. of **יר**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורק** m.n. **PH** father. [Act. part. of **הורק**. See **הורק**.] Derivatives: **הורית**.
- הורק** f.n. mother. [f. act. part. of **הורק**. See **הורק**.]
- הורקה** **PH** pregnancy. [From **הורק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **PH** 'horah' (a dance). [Of Rumanian origin.]
- הורסקופ** m.n. **FW** horoscope. [Fren. *horoscope*, from L. *horoscopus*, from Gk. *horoskops* (= nativity), lit.: watcher of the hour', compounded of *hora* (= any limited time, the time of day hour, season, spring, year), and *skopos* (= watcher). The first element is cogn. with Avestic *jari* (= year), L. *hōr-nus* (= of this year). See 'year' in my **CEDEL** and cp. words there referred to. For the second element see **סקופ**.]
- הורות** f.n. **NH** parentage. [Formed from **הורק** with suff. **הות**.]
- הורי** adj. **NH** parental. [Formed from **הורק** with adj. suff. **י**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **PH** teaching, instruction. [A collateral form of **הורקה**.]
- הוריות** f.n. pl. **PH** 'Horayoth' — name of a Mishnah, Tosephta and Talmud tractate in the order **נזקק**. [Formally pl. of **הורקה** (q.v.).]
- הורים** m.n. pl. parents (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 49:26 in the form **הורי**, 'my parents'). [pl. act. part. of **הורק**. See **הורק**.] Derivative: **הוריות**.
- הורמונים** m.n. pl. **FW** hormones. [Gk. *hormon* (= that which urges or arouses), pres. part. of *hormun* (= to set in motion, urge, stimulate), from *horme* (= onset, impulse), from IE base \**ser-* (= to run, flow), whence also Gk. *horos*, L. *serum* (= watery fluid, whey). See **הרס**.]
- הורמזד** m.n. **FW** Ormazd. [Pers. *Ormazd*, from Old Pers. *Auramazda*, from Avestic *Ahura Mazda* (= lit.: 'wise lord'), a compounded of *ahura-* (= a god, a good spirit) and *mañdždā-* (= wise), which is a compound formed from the IE bases \**men-dh-* (= to apply oneself to), and \**dhē-* (= to put, place). For other derivatives of this base see **הרס**, for those of base \**dhē-* see **הרס**.]
- הורקנה** f.n. **PH** (pl. **הורקנות**) permit, license. [Aram. See **הורקנה**.]
- הורקני** adj. **NH** destructive. [Formed from

- הורק** (= he destroyed; see **הרס**) with suff. **ני**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** 1 making green. 2 becoming green. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he made green; he became green), Hiph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקן** m.n. **FW** hurricane. [Sp. *huracán*, from Tano *huracán* (= 'Charles's Wain': lit. 'one-legged giant'). Since the dangerous cyclonic storms usually rose in the sign of Charles's Wain, Maya *hurtrakan* became identical with 'evil spirit', and finally obtained the meaning of hurricane.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** bequeathing, leaving (in a will). [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he bequeathed), Hiph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. causing to sit, seating, placing. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he caused to sit, seated, placed), Hiph. of **ישב**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** stretching, holding out, extending. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he stretched, held out, extended), Hiph. of **ישב**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** delivery, redemption. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he delivered), Hiph. of **ישב**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being saved, being delivered. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= was saved, was delivered), Niph. of **ישב**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **PH** willow branch used during the Feast of Sukkoth (Jewish Religion). [So called from the words **הורק** (= save, we pray), often repeated in the poetic prayers recited at the Feast. **הורק** is Hiph. imper. from base **הורק** (q.v.). For the second word see **ק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** 'Hoshana Rabbah', name of the seventh day of the Feast of Sukkoth. [So called because the **הורקה** (q.v.), made of five willow branches, is used and struck on this day.]
- הורק** to rely on; to rush upon, fall upon. [Arab. *hawwata* (= he shouted at, threatened), Ugar. *hw* (= word), cp. **הורק**.] — Phip. **הורק** he rushed upon, fell upon (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 62:4 in the form **הורק**).
- הורק** leaving, leaving over. [Inf. of **הורק** (= he left), Hiph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** leaving, leaving over. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he left), Hiph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being left over, remaining. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= was left over), Niph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]

- הורקה** f.n. **PH** sprinkling. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he sprinkled), Hiph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** behaving like a wolf. [Verbal n. of **הורק**, Hith. of **ירק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being manured, fertilization. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= was manured) Niph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** a wilful act. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he acted wilfully), Hiph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being gilded. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= it was gilded), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** identification. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he identified himself), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being infected, infection. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he was infected), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** shaming. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he shamed), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** coupling, cohabitation. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= was paired, cohabited), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being armed; arming. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he armed himself), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being falsified, falsification. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= was falsified), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** acquaintal. [Verbal n. of **הורק**, Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** becoming pure, purification. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he became pure), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** remembering, recollection. [Verbal n. of **הורק**, Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being sprinkled, being sprayed. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= was sprinkled, was sprayed), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** chance, occasion, opportunity. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= happened), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** trailing behind, lining up, queuing. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he trailed behind, lined up, queued), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** shaking, trembling, agitation. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he shook, trembled), See **הורק** and suff. **הק**.]

- הורקה** f.n. **NH** becoming angry, rage. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he raged), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** alarm. [Verbal n. of **הורק**, Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** growing old. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he grew old), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** straightening, standing erect. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he straightened himself), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being purified, action. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he purified himself), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** being in need. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he was in need), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** leaping back, back. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he leaped back), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** alienation. [Coincidence with **הורקה**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** hurry, haste. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he hurried, hastened), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** streaming. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he streamed), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** dream, rave. [Arab. *hawwata* (= he talked deliciously).]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** dreamed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 56:10 in the form **הורקה**). Derivatives: **הורקה**.
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** gilding. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he gilded), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** warning. [Verbal n. of **הורק**, Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** taking heed, being careful. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he took heed), Niph. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** letting in the cleft. [Verbal n. of **הורק** (= he let in the cleft), Hith. of **ירק**. For the ending see first suff. **הק**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** dreaming, indulging in dreams. [Part. part. of **הורק**. See **הורקה**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** motion, move. [Verbal n. of **הורק**. See **הורקה** and **הורקה**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** meaning in meaning between **הורקה** and **הורקה**.]
- הורקה** f.n. **NH** moving, removal, shift, movement. [Verbal n. of **הורק**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH becoming angry, raging. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he raged), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH alarm. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH growing old, ageing. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he grew old), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH straightening himself, standing erect. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he straightened himself), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH being purified, purification. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= was purified), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH being in need. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he was in need), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH leaping back, starting back. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he leapt back, started back), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH alienation. [Coined from **קָדַם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH hurry, haste. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he hurried, hastened), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH streaming. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he streamed), Hith. of **קָדַם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH dream, rave. [Arab. *hadhā* (*hādha* = he talked deliciously). — Qal **הִתְקַדֵּם** he dreamed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 56:10 in the form **הִתְקַדֵּם**). Derivatives: **הִתְקַדֵּם**, **הִתְקַדֵּם**, **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH gliding. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he glided), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH warning. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he warned), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH taking heed, being careful. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he took heed, was careful), Niph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH letting in the clutch. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he let in the clutch), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH dreaming, indulging in dreams. [Pass. part. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH motion, move, shift, deviation, drift. [Substantivation of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, inf. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** and cp. **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the change of **הִתְקַדֵּם** to **הִתְקַדֵּם** see the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַדֵּם** and **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH moving, removal, shifting, displacement. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he

moved, removed, shifted, displaced), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH I moving, removing, shifting, displacing. 2 shift (of accents). [Substantivation of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, inf. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he moved, removed); see **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the change of **הִתְקַדֵּם** to **הִתְקַדֵּם** see **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH moving, removing, shifting, displacing. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he moved, removed), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH causing to flow slowly. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. PBH sprinkling. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he sprinkled), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH dream, delusion. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. See **הִתְקַדֵּם** and first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**. Derivatives: **הִתְקַדֵּם**, **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH dreaming, daydreaming, vision. [Formed from **הִתְקַדֵּם** with **הִתְקַדֵּם**, suff. forming abstract nouns. Derivative: **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** adj. NH visionary. [Formed from **הִתְקַדֵּם** with suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH dreamer, visionary. [Formed from **הִתְקַדֵּם** with agential suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**. Derivative: **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH delusiveness, dreaminess. [Formed from **הִתְקַדֵּם** with suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** adj. NH dreamlike, delusive. [Formed from **הִתְקַדֵּם** with suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH purification. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Hith. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. PBH mentioning, reminding. 2 PBH the Divine Name. Tetragrammaton. 3 NH memorial prayer, memorial service. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. See **הִתְקַדֵּם** and first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH remembering, recollection. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Niph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH dripping, infusion. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he caused to flow, dripped), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH reduction (in price). [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he reduced the price, cheapened), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**, cp. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH sprinkling, spraying. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he sprinkled, sprayed), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH refutation of witnesses by proving an alibi. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he proved a witness false), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. PBH invitation, summons. 2 NH order (of goods). [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH feeding, nutrition, alimentation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he fed, nourished), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH abandoning, abandonment, neglect, negligence. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he neglected), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH start. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he started), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH sweat, perspiration. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he sweated, perspired), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH urgent call. [Substantivation of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, inf. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**; see **הִתְקַדֵּם** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַדֵּם** and **הִתְקַדֵּם** see **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH urgent call. 2 NH warning, alert. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he called together; he alerted), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH being assembled, being called together. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= was called together, was assembled), Niph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH reducing, diminishing, minimalization, shrinking. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH damage, loss, injury, loss. [Substantivation of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, inf. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he caused damage); see **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the change of **הִתְקַדֵּם** to **הִתְקַדֵּם** see **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH straightening, erection. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he straightened), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH being raised, erection. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= was raised), Niph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH binding, obliging. 2 being in need of. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם** (= he bound, obliged), Hiph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. See **הִתְקַדֵּם** and first suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH being in need of. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**, Niph. of **הִתְקַדֵּם**. For the ending see suff. **הִתְקַדֵּם**.]

**הִתְקַדֵּם** f.n. NH hazard. [Fren. *hasard*, from Sp. *azar* (= unfortunate throw at dice, unforeseen accident) usually derived from Arab. *al-zahr*, pronounced *az-zahr* (the die). This derivation is rightly doubted by most lexicographers owing to the fact that the word *zahr* does not occur in the dic-



tionaries of Classical Arabic. According to my opinion *Sp. azar* derives from Arab. *subaru* (= he played at dice); *z* is the regular Spanish equivalent of Arabic *s*. The *a* in *Fren. hazard* is due to a confusion of the ending *-ar* with suff. *-ard*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH causing to shine; shining. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he caused to shine), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH causing to slow. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he caused to slow), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH sowing. 2NH insemination. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH injecting, injection. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he injected), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being thrown. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was thrown), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he hid, concealed), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he hid himself), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** m.n. NH association (of ideas). [Substantivation of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, inf. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*; see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. For the change of *הִתְנַהֵּף* to *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף* for the difference in meaning between *הִתְנַהֵּף* and *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH socialization. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he associated), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH causing to penetrate. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he caused to penetrate), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH turning pale, paleness. 2 clarification. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he grew pale; he clarified), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH visualization. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he showed), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH holding. 2NH maintenance. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he held), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 the act of returning. 2 something returned. 3 reflex. [Substantivation of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, inf. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*; see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. For the change of *הִתְנַהֵּף* to *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. For the difference in meaning between *הִתְנַהֵּף* and *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. Derivative: *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH return, restoration. 2 reflection. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he returned), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** adj. NH reflectional, reflective. [Formed from *הִתְנַהֵּף* with suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*. Derivative: *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH reflectivity. [Formed from *הִתְנַהֵּף* with suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 missing (the target). 2 causing others to sin. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he missed the target; he caused others to sin), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 reviving. 2 resurrection. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he revived), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH making wise, imparting wisdom. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he made wise), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH leasing, lease. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he leased), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH making sick, causing disease. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH rusting. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= it rusted), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH application (of the law). [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** m.n. PSH decision. [Substantivation of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, inf. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*; see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. For the change of *הִתְנַהֵּף* to *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף* for the difference in meaning between *הִתְנַהֵּף* and *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. Derivative: *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH decision, resolution. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he decided), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** adj. NH decisive, absolute. [Formed from *הִתְנַהֵּף* with adj. suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*. Derivative: *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH absoluteness. [Formed from *הִתְנַהֵּף* with suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH recovery, recuperation. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he recovered), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH changing, replacement. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he changed), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 pioneering. 2 getting out of trouble, escape. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he was equipped for war), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** m.n. NH *coramendo* (music). [Substantivation of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, inf. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*; see *הִתְנַהֵּף*. For the change of *הִתְנַהֵּף* to *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף* for the difference in

meaning between *הִתְנַהֵּף* and *הִתְנַהֵּף* see *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 gliding, skating, 2 stumbling. 3 smoothing. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he glided), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being divided, division. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was divided), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH weakening. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he weakened), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH becoming weaker, weakening. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH turning brown. [From *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= brown). For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 souring. 2 leavening, fermenting. 3 oxidation. 4 deferring, delaying. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he made sour), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 worsening, deterioration, aggravation. 2 strictness, stringency. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= worsened), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH parking (of cars). [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he parked), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH flattering. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he flattered), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH nitrification (lit.: 'strangling'). [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he strangled), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being strangled, strangulation. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was strangled), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 being closed, being blocked. 2 being inscribed (geometrically). [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was closed, was blocked; was inscribed), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH storage. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he stored up), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH deduction, subtraction. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he deducted), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH hurry, precipitancy. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he was in a hurry), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being cut into two, division. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was cut into two, was divided), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH externalization. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he externalized), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH insolence, impudence. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף*, Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being investigated. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was investigated), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH destruction. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he destroyed), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being destroyed, destruction. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was destroyed), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH frightening. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he frightened), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH banning, excommunication, confiscation. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he banned, excommunicated), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH worsening, aggravation. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= it worsened), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH attaching importance to. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he attached importance to), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being concerned. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was concerned), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH throwing suspicion, suspecting. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was suspecting), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being suspected. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was suspected), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH speeding, accelerating. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he speeded up), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he grew dark), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH uncovering, laying bare. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= he uncovered), Hiph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being uncovered, uncovered. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was uncovered), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH being cut. [Verbal n. of *הִתְנַהֵּף* (= was cut), Niph. of *נָהַף*. For the ending see first suff. *הִתְנַהֵּף*.]

**הִתְנַהֵּף** f.n. NH 1 subscription. 2 sta-

התקצף f.n. NH externalization (psychology). [Verbal n. of התקצף. Hiph. of נתן. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of התקצף. Hiph. of נתן. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being investigated, investigation. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= was investigated). Niph. of תקר. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH destruction. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he destroyed). Hiph. of תקר. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being destroyed, destruction. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= was destroyed). Niph. of תקר. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH frightening. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he frightened). Hiph. of תרד. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH banning, excommunication, confiscation. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he banned, excommunicated, confiscated). Hiph. of תרד. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH worsening, aggravation. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= it worsened). Hiph. of תרד. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH attaching importance to. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he attached importance to). Hiph. of תשנ. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being considered. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= was considered). Niph. of תשנ. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH throwing suspicion on, suspecting. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he threw suspicion on). Hiph. of תשנ. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being suspected. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= was suspected). Niph. of תשנ. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH speeding, acceleration. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he speeded up). See תשנ. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= it grew dark). Hiph. of תשנ. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH uncovering, laying bare. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he uncovered, laid bare). Hiph. of תשנ. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being uncovered, being laid bare. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= was uncovered, was laid bare). Niph. of תשנ. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being cut. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= was cut). Niph. of תשנ. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH 1 subscription. 2 stamping,

postmarking. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he made sign). Hiph. of תשנ. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH a collateral form of תקצף.

התקצף f.n. PSH doing good, improvement, betterment. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he did good). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. PSH dipping, immersion. 2NH christening, baptism. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he dipped, immersed). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH sinking, drowning, 2 stamping, coining, minting. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he sank). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH purification. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he purified himself). Hith. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. PSH bending, inclination. [Verbal n. of התקצף (= he bent). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH knock, beating. [Substantivation of תקע, inf. of תקע. See ת.ק. and ת.ק. For the change of ת.ק. to ת.ק. see ת.ק. For the difference in meaning between ת.ק. and ת.ק. see ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. PSH beating, knocking. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he knocked). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. PSH inclining, bending. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he inclined). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH projection (geometry). [Formed from ת.ק. (= he threw, cast). Hiph. of טוב. cp. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH tax, levy, impost. [Substantivation of ת.ק. inf. of ת.ק. Hiph. of טוב. See ת.ק. For the change of ת.ק. to ת.ק. see ת.ק. For the difference in meaning between ת.ק. and ת.ק. see ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH patching. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he patched). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH laying, imposition. 2NH decision. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he imposed). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH throwing, casting. 2NH projection. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he threw, cast). See טוב and first suff. ת.ק. and ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH wandering. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he was made to wander). Hith. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH devious. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH defiling oneself. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he defiled himself). Hith. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH becoming stupid. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he became stupid). Hith. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH hiding, concealing. 2 PSH placing food in the oven (to keep it warm for the Sabbath). [Verbal n. of ת.ק. Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH assimilation. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he assimilated). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH being assimilated. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he assimilated). Niph. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. PSH storing. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH defiling oneself. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he defiled himself). Hith. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH flying, transportation by air. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he flew). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH (also ת.ק. in NH) misleading, deceiving. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he misled, deceived). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH stressing, accentuation. 2 emphasis. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he caused to taste; he stressed, accentuated). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH loading. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he loaded). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH dripping, dropping. 2 PSH prophetic speech. 3NH preaching. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= dripped, dropped; preached). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH attachment, joining, accosting, unwelcome attention. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH concern, occupation. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. Hith. of טוב. For the ending see suff. ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH print from matrix. [Substantivation of ת.ק. inf. of ת.ק. (= he stereotyped). See טוב and ת.ק. For the change of ת.ק. to ת.ק. see ת.ק. For the difference in meaning between ת.ק. and ת.ק. see ת.ק.]

התקצף f.n. NH stereotype. [Verbal n. of ת.ק. (= he stereotyped). Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. ת.ק. cp. ת.ק.]





הַיָּמִינִי see הַיָּמִינִי

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. star (occurring only in the phrase *הַיָּמִינִי הַבֹּרֵךְ* Is. 14:12, prob. meaning 'the morning star') [Prob. from *hilal*, cp. Arab. *hilal* (= new moon).]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. NH turning to the right. [Verbal n. of *הִימִין* (= he turned to the right). See *הִימִין* and first suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m. pron. *PHH* from *him* (resp. *הִמָּה*, 'from her'). [Formed from demonstrative part. *הִמָּה* (see *הִמָּה*), *הִמָּה* (= from), and pron. suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*, resp. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. f.w. (pl. *הַיָּמִינִי*, also *הַיָּמִינִי*) hymn. [Gk. *hymnos* (= a song in praise of gods or heroes), orig. 'a wedding song', and prob. related to *Hymen*, name of the god of marriage. See *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* reliability, confidence, loyalty, fidelity, trustworthiness. [Aram. *הַיָּמִינִי*. A collateral form of *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. a liquid measure (the sixth part of a *קָא*). [A loan word from Egypt. *hem(w)*. For other Egyptian loan words in Hebrew see *הַיָּמִינִי* and words there referred to.]

הַיָּמִינִי adv. *PHH* this is, that is. [Aram., contraction of *הַיָּמִינִי* (= here is; see *הַיָּמִינִי*), and *הַיָּמִינִי* (= this is).]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* bridal veil. [Prob. metaphorized from Gk. *hymenaios* (= wedding or bridal song, sung as the bride was led to the bridegroom's house), from *Hymen* (name of the god of marriage). cp. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* histology. [Compounded of Gk. *histos* (= ship's mast; loom; warp, web), and *logia*, from *logos*. The first element stands for *sistos* and lit. means 'that which causes to stand', from *histemi* (= I make to stand; I stand), from lit. base *\*stid-* (= to stand). See *הַיָּמִינִי*. For the second element see *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי adj. *PHH* historic(al). [Back formation from *הַיָּמִינִי*. For the ending see *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* history. [Gier. *historia* (= learning by inquiry; knowledge obtained by inquiry; account of one's iniquities; narration, historical narrative; history), from *histor* (= knowing, learned), which is related to *oida* (= I know), *eidon* (= I saw), *idēin* (= to see), *idea* (= look, semblance, kind, nature, class, species), and cogn. with L. *videre* (= to see). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and cp. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. *PHH* historiographer. [Gk. *historiographos* (= history writer), compounded of *historia* (= history),

and *-graphos* (= writer), from the stem of *graphein* (= to write). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* historiography. [See *הַיָּמִינִי* and suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. *PHH* historian. [Formed from *הַיָּמִינִי* with suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי adj. *PHH* hysterical. [Back formation from *הַיָּמִינִי*. For the ending see *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* hysteria. [Medical L. *hysteria*, from Gk. *hystera* (= womb), which is related to *hysteros* (= belly, womb), and cogn. with Old I. *udāram* (= belly), L. *uteras* (= womb). Hysterical disturbances, which most frequently occur in women, were ascribed erroneously to the influence of the womb and were for this reason called *hysteria* (= disease of the womb).] Derivative:

הַיָּמִינִי (before a vowel *הַיָּמִינִי*) *PHH* combining form 'hypo-', 'hyp-'. [Gk. *hypo-*, *hyp-*, from *hypo* (= under, below, from below), which is cogn. with Old I. *ripa* (= near, under, up to, on), L. *sub* (= under). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. *PHH* hippodrome. [Fren. from L. *hippodromos*, from Gk. *hippodromos* (= horse race course), which is compounded from *hippos* (= horse), and *dromos* (= course).]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* hypochondria (disease). [L. *hypochondria* (= the soft part of the body from the ribs to the groin, abdomen), from Gk. *hypochondria* (of s.m.), properly neuter pl. of the adj. *hypochondrios* (= that which is below the cartilage of the breast-bone), formed from *hypo* and *chondros* (= granule, gristle, cartilage). The abdomen was thought to be the seat of hypochondria, whence the name of this morbid condition.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. *PHH* hippopotamus. [L., from Gk. *hippopotamos* (lit.: 'horse of the river'), from *hippos* (= horse), and *potamos* (= river).]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* hypothesis. [Gk. *hypothesis* (= foundation, supposition; lit.: 'a putting under'), from the stem of *hypothēnai* (= to put under, lay down), *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי see *הַיָּמִינִי*.

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* hypnosis. [Modern L. *hypnosis*, coined from Gk. *hypnosin* (= to put to sleep), and suff. *-osis*, Gk. *hypnosin* derives from *hypnos* (= sleep), which is cogn. with Old I. *swāpnah* (= sleep, dream), L. *somnus* (= sleep). See 'sominolent' and '-osis' in *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי adj. *PHH* hypnotic. [Gk. *hypno-*

*tikos* (= inclined to sleep). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*.] Derivative: *הַיָּמִינִי*.

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. *PHH* hypnotism. [Eng. *hypnotism*, coined by James Braid of Manchester (1796-1861) from *hypnotic* (from Gk. *hypnotikos*). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי combining form *PHH* hyper-. [Gk. *hyper-*, from *hyper* (= over, above, beyond), which is cogn. with Old I. *upāri*, L. *super* (= over, above, beyond), which is properly a comparative from base *\*upo-* (= from below; turning upward, upward, up, over, beyond), whence also Gk. *hypo* (= under). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* 1 hyperbole, 2 hyperbola (mathematics). [Gk. *hyperbole* (= a throwing beyond, overshooting; excess), from *hyperballein* (= to throw over or beyond, overshoot; to exceed), from *hyper* and *ballein* (= to throw, shoot). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* hypertrophy (disease). [Medical L. *hypertrophia*, formed from Gk. *hyper* and *-trophia*, from *trophe* (= food, nourishment). See *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי adj. *PHH* heroic. [Back formation from Gk. *hērōikos*, from *heros* (= hero), which is related to *Hera* (lit.: 'tutelary goddess'), and cogn. with L. *servare* (= to save, deliver, preserve, protect). See *הַיָּמִינִי*. For the ending of *הַיָּמִינִי* see *הַיָּמִינִי*.] Derivative: *הַיָּמִינִי*.

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* heroism. [Formed from *הַיָּמִינִי* with suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m.n. *PHH* hieroglyphs. [From Gk. *hieroglyphika* (*grammata*), neuter pl. of *hieroglyphikos* (= hieroglyphic; lit.: 'pertaining to sacred carvings'), compounded of *hieros* (= holy, sacred), and *graphein* (= to carve). See *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* hierarchy. [Gk. *hierarchia* (= office of a hierarch), from *hierarches* (= leader of sacred rites, high priest), which is compounded of *hieros* (= holy, sacred), and *-arches* (= leader, chief, ruler; see *הַיָּמִינִי* and *הַיָּמִינִי*). For the ending see *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי adv. *PHH* straight on ahead! directly. [From *הַיָּמִינִי*, *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי f.n. *PHH* straightening. [Verbal n. of *הַיָּמִינִי* (= he straightened), *הַיָּמִינִי*. For the ending see first suff. *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי m. *PHH* this, that. [Aram., prob. formed from *הַיָּמִינִי* (= this), with the deictic element *הַיָּמִינִי*.]

הַיָּמִינִי adv. *PHH* here, there. [Aram., prob. formed from *הַיָּמִינִי* (= this) and *הַיָּמִינִי* (= here, there).]



See **אָנ** and **אָפּ**, and cp. the first element in **אָנאָר** and the second element in **אָנאָר**.

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH causing pain, hurting. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he caused pain, hurt), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he struck, beat), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**. cp. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH causing inconvenience, troubling, bothering. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being honored. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being bound, being tied, being fettered, being chained. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= was bound, was tied, was fettered, was chained), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH overdoing, increasing, exaggeration. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH darkening, dimming. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being burned, being scorched, being scalded. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= was burned, was scorched, was scalded), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** m.n. NH guidance, tuning in, aiming (a weapon). [Substantivation of **אָנאָר**, inf. of **אָנאָר** (= he guided; he tuned); see **אָנאָר**. For the change of **אָנאָר** to **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר** and **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH direction, guidance, alignment. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he directed, guided). See **אָנאָר** and first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH denial, disapproval, 2 causing disappointment. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**. cp. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH destruction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he destroyed, annihilated), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH coloring blue, 2 becoming turning blue. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Pi. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH denial; rebuttal. [Substantivation of **אָנאָר**, inf. of **אָנאָר**; see **אָנאָר**. For the change of **אָנאָר** to **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר** and **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH leaning, becoming lean. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he became lean), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH denial; rebuttal. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he denied), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** conj. Is it because that...? [Formed from interrogative part. **אָנאָר** and conj. **אָנאָר** (= because).]

**אָנאָר** adv. FW so. [Aram. prob. formed from **אָנאָר** (= here, whither). See **אָנאָר** and cp. the first element in **אָנאָר**. cp. also **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. FW striking, beating. [A collateral form of **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** how? [Formed from **אָנאָר** (= this), and **אָנאָר** (= how?).]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH cross breeding. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he crossbred), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH imprisonment. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= was imprisoned), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH tacking (temporary stitches). [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH content, capacity. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= contained, held), Hiph. of **אָנאָר** (= to comprehend, contain). For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** m.n. NH general idea, generalization (statement). [Substantivation of **אָנאָר**, inf. of **אָנאָר**; see **אָנאָר**. For the change of **אָנאָר** to **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר** and **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH 1 generalization (statement). 2 inclusion. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he generalized), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being included, inclusion. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= was included), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH putting to shame, causing shame. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he put to shame), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being put to shame, feeling shame. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= was put to shame), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH chlorination. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH hiding, concealing, 2 PSH placing witnesses in a hidden place. 3 NH lying-in-wait. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he placed witnesses in a hidden place), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** adv. ready. [Properly inf. of **אָנאָר** (= he made ready; see **אָנאָר**) used adverbially.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH preparation, readiness. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he prepared, made ready), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH bringing in, introduction. 2 NH income, revenue. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he brought in, introduced), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**. Derivative: **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH entering. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he entered), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** adj. NH rentable, profitable. [Formed from **אָנאָר** with suff. **אָנאָר**. Derivative: **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH rentability. [Formed from **אָנאָר** with suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH 1 submission, 2 humbleness, humility. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he humbled; he subdued), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH submissiveness; surrender. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he humbled himself), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH putting to shame, [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he put to shame), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH silver plating. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he plated with silver), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH angering, annoying, irritation. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he angered), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH making ugly. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he made ugly), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH duplicating, 2 multiplication. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being doubled. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH subordination. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH abasement, degradation. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**, Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH recognition; mark, sign. [Substantivation of **אָנאָר**, inf. of **אָנאָר**; see **אָנאָר**. For the change of **אָנאָר** to **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר** and **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH 1 recognition (a hapax

recognition in the Bible, see **אָנאָר** in the phrase **אָנאָר** [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר**]. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH acquaintance, friendship. [From **אָנאָר** (= he acquainted), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH declaration, 1 announcement. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he declared, pronounced), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** m.n. MH necessity, need, 2 substantivation of **אָנאָר**. [Substantivation of **אָנאָר**. For the change of **אָנאָר** to **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר** and **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH compulsion. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he forced, compelled), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH necessity. [Formed from **אָנאָר** with suff. **אָנאָר**. Derivative: **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** adj. MH necessary. [Formed from **אָנאָר** with ad. **אָנאָר**. Derivative: **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH necessity. [Formed from **אָנאָר** with suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** m.n. PSH 1 overweight, 2 decision, 3 decision. [Substantivation of **אָנאָר**, inf. of **אָנאָר**; see **אָנאָר** and **אָנאָר** see **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. PSH 1 tipping off, 2 decision, 3 subduing (the enemy). [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he tipped off, he subdued, he turned outweighed; he determined), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. MH cutting off, determination. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he cut off), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH being cut off. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= was cut off), Niph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he struck, beat), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH causing failure; 2 causing the examiner. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he caused to stumble), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** f.n. NH failing, failure. [Verbal n. of **אָנאָר** (= he stumbled, failed), Hiph. of **אָנאָר**. For the ending see first suff. **אָנאָר**.]

**אָנאָר** m.n. PSH validation, 2

legomenon in the Bible, occurring 1s. 3:9 in the phrase **נִבְרָה** (Niph. of **נָבַר**). For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [From **נָבַר** (= he knew, recognized). Niph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH declaration, proclamation, announcement. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he declared, proclaimed, announced). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** m.n. MH necessity, need, compulsion. [Substantivation of **נָבַר**, Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the change of **נָבַר** to **נִבְרָה** see **נִבְרָה** and **נָבַר** for the difference in meaning between **נָבַר** and **נִבְרָה** see **נָבַר**.] Derivatives: **נִבְרָה**, **נִבְרָה**.

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH compulsion. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he forced, compelled). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH necessity. [Formed from **נָבַר** with suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** adj. MH necessary, essential. [Formed from **נָבַר** with adj. suff. **נִבְרָה**.] Derivatives: **נִבְרָה**.

**נִבְרָה** f.n. MH necessity. [Formed from **נָבַר** with suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** m.n. PBH overweight. 2proponderance. 3decision. [Substantivation of **נָבַר**, inf. of **נָבַר**; see **נָבַר**. For the changing of **נָבַר** to **נִבְרָה** see **נָבַר** for the difference in meaning between **נָבַר** and **נִבְרָה** see **נָבַר** and **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH tipping the scale. 2decision. 3subduing (the enemy). [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he caused to bow down, subdued; he turned the scale, outweighed; he determined, decided). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. MH cutting off, destruction, extermination. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he cut off). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH being cut off. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= was cut off). Niph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. MH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he struck, beat). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH causing failure; failing (of a pupil by the examiner). [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he caused to stumble, failed). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH failing, failure. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he stumbled, failed). Niph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** m.n. PBH validation. 2NH permit

tissued by a rabbi), authorization. [Substantivation of **נָבַר**, inf. of **נָבַר**; see **נָבַר**. For the change of **נָבַר** to **נִבְרָה** see **נָבַר** for the difference in meaning between **נָבַר** and **נִבְרָה** see **נָבַר**.] Derivatives: **נִבְרָה**.

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH making fit, validation. 2NH making or pronouncing ritually fit ('washer'). 3NH training. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he made to succeed, pronounced ritually fit). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH equity. 2NH ritual fitness. [Formed from **נָבַר** with suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH dictating, dictation. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he dictated). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** being written. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= was written). Niph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH staining, soiling, defilement. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he stained, defiled). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH putting on the shoulder, shouldering. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he put on the shoulder). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH coronation. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he crowned). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH brilliance, radiance. [Back formation from **נִבְרָה** (Job 29:3), where, however, **נִבְרָה** is the suffixed inf. of **נָבַר**. See **נִבְרָה** and cp. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** to be removed far away. [Prob. denominative from **נָבַר** (=farther, further, beyond). — Niph. **נִבְרָה** was removed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Micah 4:7 in the f. part, form **נִבְרָה**, 'she that was far east off').]

**נִבְרָה** adv. (introducing a question to which an affirmative answer is expected) do I not? do you not? etc. is it not so? [Formed from interr. **נָבַר** and **נָבַר** (=not).]

**נִבְרָה** adv. farther, further, beyond. [Related to **נָבַר** **נָבַר** (=farther, further, beyond), Syr. **נָבַר** (of s.m.), Arab. **نابا** (= forward, on), Akka. **anabla** (= on the other side, beyond). cp. **נָבַר**.] Derivatives: **נִבְרָה**.

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH tiring, exhaustion, wearying. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר**, Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. NH nationalization. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he nationalized). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. MH whitening. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he whitened). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For

the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. MH clothing, dressing. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he clothed, dressed). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. birth. [Properly inf. Hiph. of **נָבַר**; see **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** m. & f. pron. that. [Formed from article **נָבַר** and deictic element **נָבַר**, cp. **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. 1NH brightness, radiance. 2NH halo surrounding the sun or the moon. [From **נָבַר**; in sense 2 **נָבַר** was influenced by **נָבַר**, **halo** (whence also Eng. **halo**), from **L. halo**, from **Gk. halos** (= threshing floor; disk of the sun or the moon).]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH inflammation. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he inflamed). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** interj. FW hello! hullo! [Of imitative origin.]

**נִבְרָה** see **נָבַר**.

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH loan. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he lent). Hiph. of **נָבַר**. For the ending see first suff. **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** adv. PBH would that, oh that. [A collateral form of **נָבַר** (adv.).]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. FW halogen. [Lit.: 'salt-producer'.] Coined by the Swedish chemist Baron Jöns Jakob Berzelius (1779–1848) from **Gk. hals** (=salt), and the stem of **gemal** (=to produce). See **נִבְרָה** and **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. PBH accompaniment, escort. 2MH funeral. [From **נָבַר**. The more exact form is **נִבְרָה**.]

**נִבְרָה** m.n. 1PBH going, walking. 2MH way, manner. 3NH gear. [Verbal n. of **נָבַר** (= he walked). Pl. of **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** m.n. praise (in the Bible occurring only twice, Lev. 19:24 and Jud. 9:27, and only in the pl., with the meaning 'festival jubilation'). [From **נָבַר** (= he praised). See **נָבַר** and cp. **נָבַר**, **נָבַר**, **נָבַר**, **נָבַר** (= wedding feast). Arab. **hullulā** (=noise, clamor). cp. also **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. 1PBH wedding feast. 2NH festivity, rejoicing, jubilation. [JAr. related to Heb. **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** adj. smitten, struck. [Pass. part. of **נָבַר**. See **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** m.n. MH fitting, fitness. [From **נָבַר**.]

**נִבְרָה** adv. hither. [Related to **נָבַר**, **hine**, Arab. **hātumma** (=hither).]

**נִבְרָה** f.n. FW hallucination. [L. **hallucinatio** (=a wandering of mind, dreaminess), from **hallucinatus**, p. part. of **hallucinari**, more correctly **al-**





**חָסַם** to strike, beat. [Ugar. *hlm* (=to strike), Phoen. *סחם* (=mint).] — Qal **חָסַם** tr. v. he smote, hammered, struck. — Niph. **חָסַם** MH was smitten, was stunned. — Pu. **חָסַם** MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **חֲסִים**, **חֲסִים**, **חֲסִים**, **חֲסִים**, **חֲסִים**.

**חָסַם** to suit. [Of uncertain origin.] — Qal **חָסַם** it fitted, fitted, became (said of a dress). Derivatives: **חֲסִים**, **חֲסִים**.

**חָסַם** m.n. strike, shock. [From **חָסַם**.] — **חָסַם** m.n. NH striking, beating. [From **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** see **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** adv. why? [Properly contraction of **חָסַם** **חָסַם** (=this why?). See **חָסַם** and **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. 1 hammer (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:26 in the phrase **חָסַם** **חָסַם**, 'the workmen's hammer'). 2 NH striking, beating. [Formed from **חָסַם** with **חָסַם**, a suff. generally serving to form abstract nouns.]

**חָסַם** m.n. PNH brine (for pickling). [Gk. *halme* (=brine), from *hals* (=salt), which stands for IE *\*sal-*, whence also L *sals*, gen. *sālis* (=salt). See 'sulf' in my CEDEL and cp. the first element in **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** m.n. NH mallet, hammer. [Formed from **חָסַם** with instr. suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** adv. PNH farther, further, as follows. [Aram. related to **חָסַם** (=farther, further).]

**חָסַם** f.n. PNH murmuring, complaint. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he caused to murmur), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. PNH 1 sheltering for the night. 2 learning (something) over night. [Properly verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he kept over night), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** adj. FW Hellenic. [Back formation from Gk. *Hellenikos* (=Greek), from *Hellenes* (=descendants of Hellen, Greeks), which is of uncertain origin. See 'Hellen' in my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. **חָסַם**.] Derivatives: **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** f.n. FW Hellenism. [Formed from **חָסַם** with suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** m.n. FW Hellenism. [Gk. *Hellenismos* (=imitation of the Greeks, Hellenism), from *Hellenizein* (=to speak Greek, make Greek), from *Hellenes* (=Greeks); see **חָסַם** and **חָסַם**.] Introduced (in the form of *Hellenismus*) in 1836 by the German historian Gustav Droysen as a term denoting the development of Greek culture from Alexander the Great to the

end of antiquity.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH scorn. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he scorned), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH translation into a foreign language. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he caused someone to speak in a foreign language), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH slandering. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he slandered), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. PNH stuffing, fattening. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he fed), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH turning round, recoiling. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he turned round), Niph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH jest, joke. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he mocked, derided), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.] Derivatives: **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** f.n. MH 1 recommendation. 2 rhetorics. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he recommended), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.] Derivatives: **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** adj. NH jocular. [Formed from **חָסַם** with suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** adj. NH rhetorical. [Formed from **חָסַם** with suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. MH beating, striking, flogging. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he beat, struck, flogged), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** m.n. MH feeding birds. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם**. See **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** to feed (birds). [Back formation from **חָסַם** (=he scattered food for birds), Hiph. of **חָסַם**.] — Pi. **חָסַם** tr. v. PNH he scattered food (for birds). Derivatives: **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** m.n. PNH capsule of a plant. [From **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. PNH delay. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he delayed), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. MH slandering. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he slandered). See **חָסַם** and first suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** personal pron. they. [Related to Aram. and Baram. **חָסַם**, Syr. **חָסַם**, Ugar. *hūn*, Arab. *humu*, *hum*, Ethiop. *emūti* and *we'emūma*, Mahri *hem*, Akka. *shuntū*, *shunūti* (=they). In Hebrew, the vowels of the m. pron. **חָסַם** have been assimilated to those of the f. form **חָסַם**; cp. Aram. **חָסַם** (=they), shortened from **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH making loathsome. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he made loathsome), Hiph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see first

suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH becoming loathsome. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he became loathsome), Niph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** to murmur, growl, roar. [Arab. *humāy* (=it went astray — said of camels without herdsmen), *hamma*, *huhuma* (=it growled — said of beasts of prey). Related to the bases **חָסַם**, **חָסַם**.] — Qal **חָסַם** intr. v. it growled, moaned, cooed, roared. 2 it was noisy, was boisterous. — Pi. **חָסַם** he coveted, desired. — Pu. **חָסַם** he coveted, desired. Derivatives: **חָסַם**, **חָסַם**, **חָסַם**, **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** see **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** m.n. NH humming, buzzing. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם**. See **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH mixing, adulteration. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=was mixed, was adulterated), Niph. of **חָסַם**. For the ending see suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** to hum, buz. [Partly Pi. **חָסַם**, partly imitative.] — Pi. **חָסַם** intr. v. NH he hummed, it buzzed.

**חָסַם** f.n. FW hemoglobin. [Ger. *Häemoglobin*, shortened by the German chemist Ernst Felix Immanuel Hoppe-Seyler (1825-95) from earlier *Hämoiglobulin*, from Gk. *haima*, gen. *haimatos* (=blood), and L *globulus* (=a little ball).]

**חָסַם** adj. NH confounded, stunned, terrified. [Pass. part. of **חָסַם**. See **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** m.n. NH confounding, stunning, terrifying. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם**, Pi. of **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** m.n. 1 crowd, tumult, confusion. 2 abundance. [Formed from **חָסַם** with suff. **חָסַם**, cp. **חָסַם** (=vision), from **חָסַם**; **חָסַם** (=anger), from **חָסַם**; **חָסַם** (=iniquity), from **חָסַם**.] Derivatives: **חָסַם**, **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** m.n. NH 1 popularization. 2 vulgarization. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=he popularized), Pi. of **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** adj. 1 MH common, vulgar. 2 NH for the masses. [Formed from **חָסַם** with suff. **חָסַם**.] Derivatives: **חָסַם**.

**חָסַם** f.n. MH commonness, vulgarity. [Formed from **חָסַם** with suff. **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** PNH 'Hamotzy' — name of the benediction said before eating bread. [So called after the words **חָסַם** **חָסַם** **חָסַם**, 'who bringest forth bread from the earth', ending this benediction. The word **חָסַם** is formed from the article **חָסַם** and the part, of **חָסַם**, 'he brought out, brought forth', Hiph. of **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** m.n. NH betting, wager. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם**. See **חָסַם**.]

**חָסַם** f.n. NH 1 mixture. 2 assimilation. [Verbal n. of **חָסַם** (=was mixed), Niph.





**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. rebelliousness. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he rebelled), Hiph. of **קָבַץ** (= to rebel). For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH betting. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he bet; properly 'he rebelled, argued, competed'), hence identical with **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH inclination to mutiny. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. PBH changing, change. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he changed, exchanged), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH rebelliousness. [A secondary form of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. PBH softening. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he softened), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH urging, stimulation, encouragement. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he urged, stimulated, encouraged), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH conceptualization. [Back formation from **קָבַץ** (= idea, concept). For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH being anointed. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. MH continuation, duration. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ**; see **קָבַץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**; for the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**.] Derivative: **קָבַץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. PBH 1 MH continuation. 2 PBH conducting water through a channel. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he continued), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH continuation, continuity. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= was drawn; was continued), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** adj. 1 MH continual. 2 MH influenced. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.] Derivative: **קָבַץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH continuity. [Formed from **קָבַץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. rule, power (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 25:2). [Substantival use of the inf. of **קָבַץ** (= he caused to rule), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. MH comparison, analogy. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ**; see **קָבַץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**; for the difference in meaning between **קָבַץ** and **קָבַץ** see **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH putting in power, granting authority. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**

(= he caused to rule), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH comparing: analogy. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he compared), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH killing, execution. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he killed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH stretching, straining. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= was stretched, was strained), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH waiting. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he waited), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH sweetening. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he sweetened), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH becoming sweet, sweetening. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= became sweet), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f. personal pron. they. [Related to Aram.-Syr. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Arab. *humna*, Ethiop. *emānū* and *we'etōn* (this latter is a new formation from the sing.). **Maḥā sen**, Akka. *shina*, *shindī* (= they), cp. in the Aram. of the Talmud **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= they), shortened from **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** interj. 1 behold. 2 yes. [See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and cp. Aram. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Syr. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= yes), cp. also **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and the second element in **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** conj. if. [Prob. identical with **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. Kautzsch sees in it an Aramaism; cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**) and **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. PBH enjoyment, pleasure. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he caused joy), with first suff. **קָבַץ**. cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. PBH prevention. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he prevented). See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. MH pleasure-seeker, hedonist. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with agential suff. **קָבַץ**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH hedonism. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH prophesying. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH producing, yield. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he produced), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH causing to sprout. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he caused to sprout), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH confrontation, opposition. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH intonation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he made someone play; he composed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH infection. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= was stricken), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH being spilled. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= was spilled), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. MH shake, move, nod. [Substantivation of **קָבַץ**, inf. of **קָבַץ**. See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **קָבַץ** to **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH rolling, shaking, nodding, rocking. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. MH engineering. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Pi. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** to measure (land, etc.), to engineer, geometrize. [Back formation from **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.] — Pi. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** intr. v. 1 MH he measured (land, etc.); 2 NH he geometrized, engineered. Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. MH practical engineering. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** m.n. MH technician. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. 1 MH geometry. 2 NH engineering. [Arab. *ḥandasa* (= geometry; engineering), from Pers. *andāza*. For the ending see first suff. **קָבַץ**.] Derivatives: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** adj. MH geometrical, of engineering. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָבַץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** to be agreeable, be pleased. [Aram.-Syr. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= was agreeable, was pleasant; afforded pleasure, pleased). Arab. *ḥana'a* (= was beneficial, was wholesome), *ḥanī'a* (= was delighted, took pleasure, enjoyed), OSArab. **ḥana'a** (= gain).] — Niph. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** he benefited from, enjoyed. — Pi. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** he caused joy, gave pleasure, gladdened. — Hith. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** he benefited from, enjoyed. — Hiph. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** he caused joy, gave pleasure, gladdened. Derivatives: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f. personal pron. they. [See **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** adv. here, hither. [Related to Arab. *ḥanā*, *ḥanād* (= here), Akka. *ḥana(ā)* (= on this side of), cp. the second element in **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** interj. lo, behold, here. [Prob. enlarged from **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. Ugar. *im, hu*, Arab. *inna*, Ethiop. *na, nā*, Akka. *inna*, *anunna*, and *anmā* (= behold).]

**הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. 1 PBH driving, leading. 2 MH conduct, behavior. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**



(= he led). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**. Derivative: **הִגְדָּה**.  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** MH pertaining to conduct. [Formed from **הָגַד** with suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** NH saying 'yes'. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד**. Pl. of **הִגְדָּה**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** NH management, direction, administration. [From **הָגַד**; formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise non-existing) Hiph. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**. Derivative: **הִגְדָּה**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** adj. NH administrative, managerial. [Formed from **הָגַד** with suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** say 'yes'. [Formed from **הָגַד** (= yes) through reduplication.] — Pl. **הִגְדָּה** intr. v. NH he said 'yes'. Derivative: **הִגְדָּה**.  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** NH fluorescence. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he caused to shine, brightened). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. PSH putting down, depositing. [From **הָגַד** (= he put down). Hiph. of **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. NH causing joy, giving pleasure. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he caused joy), Pl. of **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** see **הִגְדָּה**.  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. FW henothism. [Eng., coined by Friedrich Max Müller (1823–1900), professor of comparative philology at Oxford in his Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion (1878), from Gk. *heno-* (= one), *theos* (= god), and suff. *-ism*.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. NH abstinence; asceticism. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he abstained himself). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH putting down, depositing. 2NH supposition, hypothesis. 3NH theorem, theory. 4NH terminology. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he put down). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**. Derivative: **הִגְדָּה**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. release from taxes, exemption. 2PSH relief, ease. 3NH reduction of price. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he set at rest). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** adj. MH hypothetical. [Formed from **הָגַד** with suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH leading, guidance, directive. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he led). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH imparting, endowing (with). [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he bequeathed, bestowed, conferred). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. MH regret. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he regretted). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the

ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. SH landing. [Substantivation of **הָגַד**, inf. of **הָגַד**. Hiph. of **הָגַד**; see **הָגַדְתִּי**. For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1 bringing down. 2 landing (of persons or goods from a plane or a ship). [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he brought down, landed). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1 being turned, being deflected. 2 declension, conjugation (grammar). [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was turned, was deflected). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1 abandonment. 2 spread, diffusion. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was abandoned). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** pron. pl. these. [Aram. pl. of **הָגַד**, which is related to Syr. **הָגַד**.] (= this).  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH enjoyment, pleasure. 1A collateral form of **הָגַד**. Derivative: **הִגְדָּה**.  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** PSH this is right if. [Aram., contraction of **הָגַד** **הָגַד** (lit.: 'this is pleasing' or 'this is convenient'). See **הָגַד** and **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. NH pleasure-seeker; hedonist. [Formed from **הָגַד** with suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH causing alienation, causing estrangement. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד**. Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. lowering; depression (of arms). [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he lowered). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. NH argument. [Substantivation of **הָגַד**, inf. of **הָגַד**. See **הָגַד** and **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH argumentation. [From **הָגַד**; formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hiph. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH sharpening (music). [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he sharpened). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. NH propulsion. [Substantivation of **הָגַד**, inf. of **הָגַד** (= he moved); see **הָגַדְתִּי**. For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. 1MH setting in motion, propulsion. 2NH starting (of an engine). [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he moved to and fro). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1 putting shoes on. 2sup-

plying shoes. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he put shoes on somebody else). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. MH making pleasant. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he made pleasant). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH being stuck in. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was stuck in). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. PSH waving, swinging. 2NH lifting. [From **הָגַד** (= he waved). Hiph. of **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH lifting, waving, swinging, brandishing. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he waved). See **הָגַד** and first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. sifting (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:28).  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. PSH endorsement (of a document). [From 1Aram. **הָגַד** (= he brought forth, produced); see **הָגַדְתִּי**. For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH issue (of currency or bonds), emission. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he issued currency or bonds). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH animism. 2animism. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד**. Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH resting, rest, repose. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he took breath, refreshed himself, rested). Niph. of **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** m.n. PSH shining, rising (of the sun). [Subst. use of the inf. of **הָגַד** (= it shone, glittered). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. See **הָגַד** and **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. sprouting forth. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד**. Hiph. of **הָגַד** (= it sprouted, blossomed). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. perpetuation. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he perpetuated). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH being saved, escaping. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= escaped). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. MH suckling, lactation. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= she gave suck, suckled). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH becoming clean, purification. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was clean, was pure; was cleaned). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH vengeance, revenge. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he took revenge). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1A rising. 2A boasting

[Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he raised). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** NH being disposed of, possession. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he disposed of). Niph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH artificial respiration. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he applied artificial respiration). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH being cut off. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was cut off). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was cut off). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** hush! silence. [Of 1Aram. **הָגַד** Arab. **הָגַד** (= hush! silence). Derivative: **הִגְדָּה**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH leaning back, r. [From **הָגַד**. Hiph. of **הָגַד**; see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH leaning back, r. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he leaned, reclined). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. See **הָגַד** and **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** explanation. [Subst. use of the inf. of **הָגַד**; see **הָגַדְתִּי**. For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. MH explanation. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he explained). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** adj. NH explanatory. [Formed from **הָגַד** with suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH moving back, r. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he removed, withdrew). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1 becoming violet, 2 violet. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד**. Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH closing, detention, imprisonment. [Substantivation of **הָגַד**, inf. of **הָגַד**; see **הָגַדְתִּי**. For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. PSH closing. 2NH extra. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= he shut, closed). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. See **הָגַד** and **הָגַד**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH being closed; 1NH closing. [Verbal n. of **הָגַד** (= was closed). Hiph. of **הָגַד**. For the ending see first suff. **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH regularization, accommodation. [Substantivation of **הָגַד**, inf. of **הָגַד**; see **הָגַדְתִּי**. For the change of **הָגַד** to **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**; for the difference in meaning between **הָגַד** and **הָגַד** see **הָגַדְתִּי**.]  
**הִגְדָּה** **הָגַד** f.n. NH 1A rising. 2A boasting

boastfulness. [Verbal n. of **שָׁפַח** (= was lifted up, was raised), Niph. of **שָׁפַח**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being dispossessed, dis- possession. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= was dis- possessed), Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH artificial respiration. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he applied artificial respiration), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being cut off, severance. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= was cut off), Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** interj. hush! silence. [Of imitative origin: cp. Arab. *hush* (= hush! silence), *hassa* (= he whispered), *hasshasa* (= secret talk).] Derivative: **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. PSH leaning back, reclining. [From **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**; see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. PSH leaning back, reclining. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he leaned back, reclined), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. See **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. NH explanation. [Substanti- vation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**; see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH explanation. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he explained), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.] Derivative: **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** adj. NH explanatory. [Formed from **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** with suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH moving back, removing. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he removed), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH 1 becoming violet, 2 turning violet. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. PSH closing, detention, 2 NH parenthesis. [Substantivation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**; see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. 1 PSH closing, 2 NH extradition. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he shut up; he handed over), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. See **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being closed; isolation. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= was closed), Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. NH regularization, arrange- ment. [Substantivation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**; see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** for the difference in

meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH regularization, arrange- ment. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he regularized, arranged), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to be silent. [Denominated from **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, cp. Arab. *hassa* (= he spoke low to himself, whispered).] — Pl. **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** intr. v. he was silent; 2 tr. v. NH he silenced, stilled. — Pu. **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** NH he was silenced, was stilled. — Hiph. **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** he silenced, stilled. Derivative: **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH camouflage. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he camouflaged), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH silencing. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. NH hesitation, indecision. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he hesitated), Pl. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. PSH removal (used esp. in the phrase **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** "diversion of at- tention, inadvertence"). [Substanti- vation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he removed); see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being dragged. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= was dragged), Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH removal, diversion. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he removed), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being squeezed, being pressed. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= was squeezed, was pressed), Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH being swept away. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. PSH (pl. **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**) shaking an object so as to shift it from its place (one of the sources of leivishal unclear- ness). [Substantivation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he moved shifted); see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. PSH moving, shifting. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he moved, shifted), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH oiling. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he anointed), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH melting. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he melted), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. NH consent; agreement. [Substantivation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**; see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, for the difference in meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. 1 MH consent, agreement, 2 NH approval, approbation (of a book). [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he consented, agreed), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**. The word **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** was coined by Rashi (1040–1105).]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** adj. NH conventional. [Formed from **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** with suff. **נִלְחָל**.] Derivative: **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH conventionality. [Formed from **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** with suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH getting used (to), habi- tuation. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he got used to), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH causing to feel disgusted at. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH the state of being forgiven. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he was forgiven), Niph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH orbiting. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH escalation. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. 1 MH bringing nearer, 2 NH graduation, ordination, 3 NH thick- ening. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he drew close), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH 1 symbolization, 2 codi- fication. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH blushing. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he blushed), Hiph. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the ending see first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. NH filtered material. [Substanti- vation of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, inf. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he filtered); see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. For the change of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH straining, filtering. [Verbal n. of **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (= he strained, filtered). See **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** and first suff. **נִלְחָל**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** to hesitate. [From JAram. **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (in **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**), where some versions have **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, with **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**. Of uncertain origin. — Pl. **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** NH he hesitated, wavered. Derivatives: **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.]

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** m.n. NH a hesitant, irresolute person. [Formed from **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** (see **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**) with agential suff. **נִלְחָל**.] Derivatives: **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**, **הִשְׁפִּיחַ**.

**הִשְׁפִּיחַ** f.n. NH hesitancy, irresolution. [Formed from **הִשְׁפִּיחַ** with suff. **נִלְחָל**.]





Hithpulp. of קָצַב. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being distorted, dissection. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was distorted). Hith. of קָלַם.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. MH going away, departure. 2 withdrawal. 3 death (esp. of a great man). [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he went away, departed; he died). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH becoming blind, blindness. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he became blind). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH reliance. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he relied on). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being symbolized, symbolization. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was symbolized). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH poisoning himself. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he poisoned himself). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being marked, standing out. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was marked stood out). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH hardening. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was hardened). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being blinded, dazzlement. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was blinded, was dazzled). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being filtered. 2 infiltration. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was filtered; infiltrated). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH affiliation. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was affiliated). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. MH branching off, ramification. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= branched off). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH arabization, becoming Arab. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he became Arab). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH storming, assault. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he stormed, assaulted). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH drying oneself. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he dried himself). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH joining, annexation. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was joined, was annexed). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending

see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH contentment, frugality. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he was content, was satisfied). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being in doubt. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was in doubt). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH becoming a Sepharadi. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he became a Sepharadi). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH haircutting. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he had his hair cut). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH inquisitiveness, curiosity. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he became inquisitive). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ m.n. PHH hiding, concealing. [Substantivation of הִקְלַם, inf. of קָלַם; see הִקְלַם. For the change of קָלַם to קָלַם see הִקְלַם, for the difference in meaning between הִקְלַם and הִקְלַם see הִקְלַם.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH becoming cumbersome. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= became cumbersome). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH intertwining. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= became intertwined). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. MH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he hid, concealed). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being hidden. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was hidden). Niph. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being castrated, castration. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he was castrated). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. MH combing one's hair. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he combed his hair). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being closed, being stopped up. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was closed, was stopped up). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH hiding oneself, hiding. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he hid himself). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH employing, employment. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם, Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH overclouding. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= darkened, beclouded). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH lending against pledge.

[Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he lent against pledge). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ m.n. NH exposition (music). [Substantivation of הִקְלַם, inf. of קָלַם; see הִקְלַם. For the change of קָלַם to קָלַם see הִקְלַם, for the difference in meaning between הִקְלַם and הִקְלַם see הִקְלַם.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. 1 PHH removal, transfer. 2 MH metaphor. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he caused to pass over, transferred). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH making round. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he made round, rolled). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH casting anchor. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he cast anchor). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH deserting the wife, making her an 'agunah' (see הִקְלַם). [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he deserted his wife). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH anchorage. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם, Niph. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH becoming an 'agunah' (see הִקְלַם). [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם, Niph. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. PHH testimony, deposition. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he testified). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. 1 MH testimony, deposition. 2 NH protest (accountancy). [From הִקְלַם (= he testified). See הִקְלַם.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH refinement. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he refined). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. PHH surplus. 2 NH preference. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he had a surplus; he preferred). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ m.n. MH absence, non-existence. [Substantivation of הִקְלַם, inf. of קָלַם (= he removed). Hith. of קָלַם. For the change of קָלַם to קָלַם see הִקְלַם.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH absence. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= was absent). Niph. of קָלַם. For the ending see suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH grimace. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (in 'הָקָה אֶת פָּנָיו', 'he pulled a face'). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. NH being abandoned, abandonment. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he was abandoned). Niph. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]

הִתְקַלְּמוּ f.n. MH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of הִקְלַם (= he dared, was insolent). Hith. of קָלַם. For the ending see first suff. מַלְּךְ.]



הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being helped, receiving aid. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was helped).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH crowning, coronation. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he crowned).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH muddying, making turbid. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he muddied).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH becoming muddy. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was troubled; became muddy).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. 1 PSH raising, lifting. 2 PSH offering a sacrifice. 3 MSH lighting, kindling. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he raised, lifted).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH putting to shame. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he put to shame).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being put to shame. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was put to shame).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH raising. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was raised).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH 1 raising, lifting. 2 offering a sacrifice. [A collateral form of תָּקַד (= he offered).] Hiph. of תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH 1 concealment. 2 forgetfulness, unconsciousness. [Substantivation of תָּקַד (= he forgot).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the change of תָּקַד to תָּקַד see תָּקַד for the difference in meaning between תָּקַד and תָּקַד see תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH hiding, concealing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he hid, concealed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH disappearance. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was hidden, was concealed).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH placing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he caused to stand, placed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH stopping, ceasing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he stopped).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH dimming, darkening. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he dimmed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH loading. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he loaded).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. 1 MSH deepening. 2 MSH delving into. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he deepened).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

deepened. Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH juxtaposing, comparing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he compared).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH consent, response. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he was answered; he complied with).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. MSH grant, gratuity. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he presented with).] Qal of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH punishing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he punished).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being punished. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was punished).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH employing, employment. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he employed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH flying (in the tr. sense). [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he fled).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH 1 daring. 2 illegal immigration (to Palestine during the British Mandate). [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he presumed, dared).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH intensification. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he strengthened).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being closed, closing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was closed).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH stopping, ceasing, cessation. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was stopped).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH trace. [Substantivation of תָּקַד, inf. of תָּקַד (= he traced); see תָּקַד. For the change of תָּקַד to תָּקַד see תָּקַד for the difference in meaning between תָּקַד and תָּקַד see תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH tracing. (Formed from תָּקַד (= he traced).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being tied. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was tied).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH pressure, oppression. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he pressed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH twisting, distorting. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he twisted, distorted).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH becoming twisted, becoming distorted. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he became twisted, distorted).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH uprooting. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was uprooted).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH becoming barren (woman), becoming impotent, becoming infertile. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= became barren, became impotent).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH 1 the first stage of sexual intercourse, 2 striking one's life. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he uncovered).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH sunset (used only in the phrase תָּקַד שָׁמֶשׁ 'sunset'). [Substantivation of תָּקַד, the inf. of תָּקַד (= he did something in the evening); see תָּקַד. For the change of תָּקַד to תָּקַד see תָּקַד for the difference in meaning between תָּקַד and תָּקַד see תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם adv. at sunset, in the evening. [Properly inf. abs. of תָּקַד, Hiph. of תָּקַד.]

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH staying during the evening. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he did something in the evening; he stayed during the evening).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. MSH remark, note. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he woke up; he observed, remarked).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH (a collateral form of תָּקַד).

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. 1 PSH appraisal, evaluation. 2 MSH appreciation. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he valued, evaluated).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH preparing oneself, getting ready. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was arranged, was prepared).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. PSH cheating, evasion of the law. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he was cunning, he was crafty).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH accumulation, being piled. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was piled).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. MSH adoration, admiration, esteem. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he admired).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being done, doing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was done).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH making rich, enriching. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he made rich, enriched).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. 1 MSH moving, transfer. 2 MSH

[Substantivation of תָּקַד, inf. of תָּקַד, removed, translated; see תָּקַד. For the difference in meaning between תָּקַד and תָּקַד see תָּקַד.]

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. 1 MSH removal. 2 MSH copying, copy. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he removed, he transferred).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH removal, transfer. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was removed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. MSH praying, entreaty. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he prayed).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. MSH multiplying (substantive). [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was abundant, multiplied).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH granting a prayer, request. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he granted a request).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH weakening, easing, relaxation. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= weakened, eased).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH shelling, bombardment. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he bombarded).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being impaired. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was spoiled, was impaired).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH demonstration. [Substantivation of תָּקַד, inf. of תָּקַד; see תָּקַד. For the change of תָּקַד to תָּקַד see תָּקַד for the difference in meaning between תָּקַד and תָּקַד see תָּקַד.]

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH demonstration. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he demonstrated).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH demonstrative. [Formed from תָּקַד with suff. תָּקַד.]

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. MSH entreaty, supplication. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= he entreated).] Hiph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH being hit, being struck. [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= was hit).] Niph. of תָּקַד. For the ending see first suff. תָּקַד.

הַתְּקַדֵּם f.n. NH causing to come together, joining together (esp. said of the pieces of a jawless). [Verbal n. of תָּקַד (= caused to come together).] Hiph. of תָּקַד.





through reduplication of the second and third radicals, on the analogy of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (formed from **חָלַץ**), **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (from **חָלַץ**), **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (from **חָלַץ**), etc. Derivatives: **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. MH fickle-mindedness, capriciousness. [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** adj. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** fickle-minded. [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with agential suff. **וֹ**.] Derivatives: **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. MH fickle-mindedness, capriciousness. [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** adj. MH fickle-minded. [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with suff. **וֹ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** adv. wonderfully. [Adv. use of the inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. See **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** surprise, astonishment. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he did wonderfully), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** distinction. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he made a distinction), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** m.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** interval, interruption, exaggeration. [Substantivation of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**; see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** to **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** sailing, departure (of a ship), going far, exaggeration. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he set sail; he went too far; he exaggerated), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** detachment, separation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** causing to fall, 2NH abortion. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he caused to fall), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** ejection, discharge. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he ejected), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** escape, outburst. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he was discharged), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** discrimination. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he distinguished, discriminated), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** incrimination. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he incriminated), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** turning. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he turned), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** m.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** hypnotization. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. 1NH disengagement, becoming unoccupied. 2NH he turned away to ease nature, to ease oneself. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he turned away; was freed), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** to hypnotize. [Back formation from **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.] — Pl. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** NH he hypnotized. — Pu. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** NH he hypnotized. Derivatives: **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** turning. [A collateral form of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** introversion, internalization. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he introverted, internalized), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** m.n. 1PBH loss, damage. 2NH non-existence. [Substantivation of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**; see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** to **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** loss. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he suffered loss), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** appeasing, conciliation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he appeased), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** casting lots. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he cast lots). See **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** squeezing, removal. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** becoming unfit. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= became unfit), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** m.n. 1PBH interruption, 2NH pause (grammar). [Substantivation of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**; see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** to **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** interruption, interval, break (between lessons, pause). [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he interrupted), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** cessation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= stopped, ceased), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** MH 'Hiph'il', the active causative conjugation of Hebrew verbs. [Properly the third person singular m. form the active causative conjugation of the verb **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**), introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990 C.E.), cp. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** MH 'Hiph'al', the passive causative conjugation of Hebrew verbs. [Properly the third person singular m. form of the passive causative conjugation of the verb **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**) introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990), cp. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** causing action, activation, operation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he caused to act), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.] Derivative: **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** impression, affect. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= was done, was performed), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** affect (philosophy). [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** causing to beat, pulsation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he caused to beat), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** excitement. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= was excited), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** opening wide. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= was opened widely), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** 1 spreading, 2 distribution. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he spread, distributed), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** breaking forth, bursting forth. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= broke forth, burst forth), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** being wounded. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= was wounded), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** bombing, bombardment. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he bombed, bombarded), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** m.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** entirety. [Substantivation of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**; see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** to **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** urging, entreaty. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he urged), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** 1 depositing (esp. of money), 2 appointing. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he deposited; he appointed), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** 1 being counted, 2ab sense, 3 being born in mind. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** m. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** bringing out, producing. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he brought out), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** opening (eyes). [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** expropriation, seizure, sequestration. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he broke; he caused to be torn), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** being torn, being torn. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** lawlessness, lawlessness. [Substantivation of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**; see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** to **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. Derivatives: **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** renunciation of ship, abandonment (of a property). [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he abandoned), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. See **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** licentiousness, lawlessness. [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** adj. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** licentious. [Formed from **הִתְחַלֵּץ** with suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** nullification, annulment. [Substantivation of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**; see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** to **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ** for the difference in meaning between **הִתְחַלֵּץ** and **הִתְחַלֵּץ** see **הִתְחַלֵּץ**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** fertilization, fruitful. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he fertilized), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** 1NH separation, division, analysis (chemistry). [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he separated), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** being separated, separated. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he separated), Niph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** annulment, nullification. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he broke, annulled), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** exaggeration. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he exaggerated), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** f.n. **הִתְחַלֵּץ** causing to fly, fly. [Verbal n. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ** (= he caused to fly), Hiph. of **הִתְחַלֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **מִן**.]

suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרִית** f.n. MH bringing out, production. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרִית** (= he brought out, produced), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרִיתוֹת** f.n. NH opening (eyes). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרִית**, Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצָה** f.n. PBH expropriation, confiscation, sequestration. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he broke; he confiscated), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוֹת** f.n. NH being torn, being cut-off. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה**, Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּת** f.n. PBH lawlessness, property, lawlessness, lawlessness. [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the change of **הִקְרָצָה** to **הִקְרָצוּת** see **הִקְרָצָה**; for the difference in meaning between **הִקְרָצָה** and **הִקְרָצוּת** see **הִקְרָצָה**.] Derivatives: **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת**.

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH renunciation of ownership; abandonment (of a property or a child). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he abandoned), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. See **קָרַץ** and first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. MH licentiousness, lawlessness. [Formed from **הִקְרָצָה** with suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** adj. Niph. licentious, lawless. [Formed from **הִקְרָצָה** with suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. PBH nullification, annulment. [Subst. use of the inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**. See **הִקְרָצָה**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH fertilization, making fruitful. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he fertilized), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. 1 MH separation, division. 2 NH analysis (chemistry). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he separated), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH being separated, separation. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= was separated), Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. PBH annulment, nullification. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he broke, annulled), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH exaggeration. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he exaggerated), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. MH causing to flourish. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he caused to flourish), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. MH causing to fly, flying. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he caused to fly), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH 1 detailing, giving details. 2 deduction. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he detailed, gave details), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH giving details, specification of details. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= was given in detail), Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH fertilization, making fruitful. [Of the same origin as **הִקְרָצָה**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. MH 1 MH cracking (nuts). 2 NH refutation, rebuttal. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he cracked nuts; he refuted), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH deployment (military). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= it deployed), Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. NH cause of disturbance or interruption. [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the change of **הִקְרָצָה** to **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**; for the difference in meaning between **הִקְרָצָה** and **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH disturbance, interruption. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he disturbed, interrupted), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH rioting. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he became unruly), Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** being paid, recovery (of debt). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= was paid), Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. PBH difference. 2 NH remainder (after subtraction). [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the change of **הִקְרָצָה** to **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**; for the difference in meaning between **הִקְרָצָה** and **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**.] Derivatives: **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת**.

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. 1 PBH separation. 2 NH secretion. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he set apart, separated), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH difference, differentiation. [Formed from **הִקְרָצָה** with suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. PBH flaying, skinning. 2 NH removal of clothes, stripping. [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the change of **הִקְרָצָה** to **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**; for the difference in meaning between **הִקְרָצָה** and **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. PBH flaying, skinning. 2 PBH removal of clothes, stripping. 3 MH abstraction. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he flayed, skinned, stripped off), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. PBH throwing back. 2 NH rolling back (sleeves of trousers). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= left behind, threw back; he rolled back), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. PBH melting. [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the change of **הִקְרָצָה** to **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**; for the difference in meaning between **הִקְרָצָה** and **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. MH melting. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he melted), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH being opened. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= was opened), Niph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH surprise. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as the verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he surprised). For the ending see suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. PBH storeroom for food. [Gk. *apothēke* (= granary, storehouse). See **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH flocculation. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה**, Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH commandership. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he mustered, recruited), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. 1 PBH posting, placing, stationing, standing up. 2 NH substitution (mathematics). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he posted, placed, stationed), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH 1 voting, poll. 2 pointing at. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he lifted his finger; he voted; he pointed at), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. NH accumulation. [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he caused to accumulate), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. NH 1 placing, 2 exposition (music). [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the difference in meaning between **הִקְרָצָה** and **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**.]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. 1 MH placing. 2 NH presentation. 3 NH staging, exhibition. 4 NH introduction. 5 NH demonstration. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he placed; he presented), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. MH gladiatorial combat. [Irregularly formed from **הִקְרָצָה** to (to hunt).]

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH salute (military). [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה** (= he saluted), Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** f.n. NH causing to march. 2 promoting, advancing. [Verbal n. of **הִקְרָצָה**, Hiph. of **קָרַץ**. For the ending see first suff. מ.נ.].

**הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** m.n. NH justification. [Substantivation of **הִקְרָצָה**, inf. of **הִקְרָצָה**; see **הִקְרָצָה**. For the change of **הִקְרָצָה** to **הִקְרָצוּתוֹת** see **הִקְרָצָה**; for the difference in meaning between



הצטרף *f.n. NH* justification. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he justified), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* turning yellow, yellowing. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= turned yellow, yellowed), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* causing joy. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he caused joy), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* declaration. [Coincided by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) as a verbal n. of הצטרף (= he declared), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *adj. NH* declarative. [Formed from הצטרף with suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* causing aridity (of earth), leaving (the earth) arid. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he made someone laugh), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* causing smell, stench. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he made someone laugh), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* painting oneself. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he painted himself), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* accumulation. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he piled up, accumulated), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* turning aside. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he turned aside), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* apology, excuse. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he justified himself, he apologized), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* turning yellow, yellowing. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= turned yellow, yellowed), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* jubilation. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he became elated), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* crowding, overcrowding. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was pressed together, was crowded), Hithp. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* steaming up. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he steamed up), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being polished, self-adornment. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he polished), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending

see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* smile, chuckle. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he smiled, chuckled), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* preparing food, equipping oneself. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he prepared food), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* distinction. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he distinguished himself), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being pictured, being pictured in the mind, impression. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was pictured, was pictured in the mind, was imagined), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* crossing, intersection, making the sign of the cross. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he crossed; he crossed himself, made the sign of the cross), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* becoming clear, clarification. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= became clear), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being photographed. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was photographed), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* limping. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he limped), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* ringing up each other, telephoning each other. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= they rang up each other, telephoned each other), Hithp. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* formation of a scar, cicatrization. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= it formed a scar, cicatrized), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* agglutination. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he agglutinated), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* growing from within. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he grew from within), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being contracted, contraction, reduction, restriction, limitation. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was contracted; was reduced), Hithp. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being dried up, shrinking, shriveling. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was dried up, shrunk, shriveled), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* catching a cold. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he caught a cold), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* modesty, 2 pretense of modesty. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he behaved modestly; he affected modesty), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being wrapped, being rolled up. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was wrapped, was rolled up), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* veiling oneself. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he veiled himself), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* preening oneself. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he preened himself), Hithp. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* outcry. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he cried out), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* feeling sorry, sorrow. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he felt sorry), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* huddling together. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he huddled together), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being burned, being scorched. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he burned), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* becoming hoarse. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he became hoarse), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* need, necessity. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he needed), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* becoming leprous. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he became leprous), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* joining. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he joined), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* crossbreeding. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he crossbred), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being crucified, crucifixion. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= was crucified), Niph. of צרף. For the ending see suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* deliverance, rescue (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Est. 4:14). [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he delivered, rescued), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* shadowing, covering

הצטרף *f.n. NH* shadowing, covering. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he shadowed, he covered), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being roasted. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he was roasted), Niph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* luck, good fortune. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he was lucky), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* 1 submerging (submerged), 2 making clear (submerged). [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he made clear, clarified), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* causing to listen to music. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he caused to sound; he set to), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* covering with shadowing. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he covered with shade), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* lashing, flogging, flogging. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he lashed, he flogged), Hiph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* causing thirst. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he made thirsty), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* joining, attaching, adjusting to. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he joined, attached), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* being joined, attached. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he was joined, attached), Niph. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* causing to grow. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he caused to grow), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* destruction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he destroyed), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* armament (?), weapon. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he armed, he equipped), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* parachuting. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he parachuted), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

הצטרף *f.n. NH* humility, modesty. [Verbal n. of הצטרף (= he humbled himself, he modestly), Hith. of צרף. For the ending see first suff. הַצְרִיף.]

with shade. [Verbal n. of **הצל**. Hiph. of **צל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרוּחַ** f.n. NH being roasted. [Verbal n. of **הִצַּח** (= was roasted). Niph. of **צלח**. For the ending see suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלָחָה** f.n. NH luck, good fortune, success. [Coined by Rashi (1040-1105) as verbal n. of **הִצְלַח** (= he was successful). Hiph. of **צלח**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחַ** f.n. NH 1 submerging (e.g. a submarine). 2 making clear (said of water). [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he sank; he made clear, clarified). Hiph. of **צלל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH 1 causing to sound, 2 setting to music. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he caused to sound; he set to music). Hiph. of **צלל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH covering with shade, shadowing. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he covered with shade). Hiph. of **צלל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH lashing, flogging, flagellation. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he lashed, flogged). Hiph. of **צלח**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH causing thirst. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he made thirsty). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH 1 joining, attaching, 2 adapting to, adjusting to. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he joined, attached). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH being joined, being attached. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= was joined, was attached). Niph. of **צמז**. For the ending see suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH causing to grow. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he caused to grow). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH destruction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he destroyed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. m. armament (?), weapon (?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 23:24). [A word of uncertain origin and meaning. It prob. denotes a kind of weapon.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** m.n. PSH flax stalk. [Of uncertain origin.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH cooling. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he cooled). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH parachuting. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he parachuted). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** m.n. NH humility, modesty, chastity. [Substantivation of **הִצְלִיחַ**, inf. of **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ**. For the change of **הִצְלִיחַ**

to **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִצְלִיחַ** and **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he hid, concealed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** m.n. NH offer, bid, supply (the opposite of **הִצְלִיחַ**, 'demand'). [Substantivation of **הִצְלִיחַ**, inf. of **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ**. For the change of **הִצְלִיחַ** to **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ** for the difference in meaning between **הִצְלִיחַ** and **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ**. The word **הִצְלִיחַ** was orig. coined by Maimonides (1135-1204) in the sense of 'formulation'.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. PSH spreading out, laying out, making (the bed). PSH exposition, introduction. 3NH proposition, suggestion, motion. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he spread out; he submitted). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH veiling. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he veiled). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH making young, rejuvenation. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he made young, rejuvenated). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** m.n. NH dumping. [From **הִצְלִיחַ** see **הִצְלִיחַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH flooding, inundation. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he caused to flow over). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. 1NH hiding, 2NH encoding. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he hid, concealed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH turning north. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he turned north). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH blooming, blossoming. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= it bloomed, blossomed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH glancing, gazing. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he glanced, gazed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH melting. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he melted). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH oppressing. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he oppressed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH cauterization. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** (= he cauterized). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH being scorched, being cauterized. [Verbal n. of **הִצְלִיחַ** Niph. of **צמז**. For the ending see suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְלִיחָה** f.n. NH narrowing, constriction.

[Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he narrowed). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH becoming narrow. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= became narrow). Niph. of **צמז**. For the ending see suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH shouting, crying. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he shouted, cried). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH casting (in chess). [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he castled). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH making necessary. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he made necessary). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH formalization. [Coined from **צמז** (= morpheme). For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** m.n. NH connection. [From **צמז** (= to join, connect).]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. PSH kindling, setting on fire, ignition. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he kindled, set on fire, ignited). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH vomiting. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** m.n. NH parallelism, accord, fit. [Substantivation of **הִצְרַח**, inf. of **הִצְרַח** see **הִצְרַח** and cp. **הִצְרַח**. For the change of **הִצְרַח** to **הִצְרַח** see **הִצְרַח** for the difference in meaning between **הִצְרַח** and **הִצְרַח** see **הִצְרַח**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. 1 PSH reception, welcome (only in the phrase **הִצְרָחָה**). 2NH parallelization, parallelism. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= was opposite, was parallel). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH becoming fixed. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= became fixed). Niph. of **צמז**. For the ending see suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH grouping. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH gathering, ingathering. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= was gathered). Niph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH being buried, burial. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= was buried). Niph. of **צמז**. For the ending see suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH igniting. [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he ignited). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** f.n. NH burning (food), spoiling (food by burning). [Verbal n. of **הִצְרַח** (= he burned). Hiph. of **צמז**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

**הִצְרָחָה** m.n. NH anticipation. [Substan-



tration of הקדמ, inf. of הקדמ (= he did something before, anticipated), see הקדמה. For the change of הקדמ to הקדמה see הקדמה. For the difference in meaning between הקדמ and הקדמה see הקדמה.

הקדמה f.n. MH | preface, foreword. 2hypholysis. [Verbal n. of הקדמ (= he did something before; anticipated), Hiph. of הקדמ. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּמְה.] Derivative: הקדמתי.

הקדמי adj. MH introductory, preliminary. [Formed from הקדמ with suff. יָם.]

הקדמה f.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. of הקדמ (= he darkened), Hiph. of הקדמ. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּמְה.]

הקדש m.n. 1PBH consecration, dedication. 2PBH something consecrated. 3PBH Temple treasury. 4NH hostel for the poor. [Substantivation of הקדש, inf. of הקדש. For the change of הקדש to הקדמה see הקדמה. For the difference in meaning between הקדש and הקדמה see הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. 1PBH consecration, dedication. 2NH dedication (of a book, etc.). [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he consecrated, dedicated), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH setting on edge, making blunt. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he set on edge), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. PBH meeting, assembly. [Subst. use of the imper. of הקדש (= he assembled), Hiph. of הקדש.]

הקדשה f.n. being gathered together, gathering, assembly. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= was gathered together). See הקדש and הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH being collected, collection (said of water). [Verbal n. of הקדש (= was collected), Niph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. PBH bloodletting. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he let blood), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. FW hectogram. [Fren. *hectogramme* (lit.: 'a hundred grams'), coined from *hecto-*, from Gk. *hekton* (= a hundred), and *gramma* (= that which is written; a written character, letter; a small weight) and *hecto-* and *epi-* the first element in *hectogramme* and *hectogramme*.]

הקדשה m.n. FW hectograph. [Compounded of Gk. *hekton* (see הקדמה) and *-graphos* (see הקדמה).]

הקדשה m.n. FW hectolitre, hectolitre. [Fren. *hectolitre*, coined from *hecto-* (see הקדמה) and Gk. *litra* (see הקדמה).]

הקדשה m.n. FW hectometer. [Fren. *hectometre*, coined from *hecto-* (see הקדמה) and Gk. *metron* (see הקדמה).]

הקדשה f.n. MH diminution. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he diminished), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. FW hectare. [Fren. *hectare* (lit.: 'a hundred ares'), a hybrid coined in 1795 by a decree of the French National Convention from Gk. *hekaton* (= a hundred), and L. *area* (= a vacant piece of ground). See הקדמה and הקדמה.]

הקדשה m.n. PBH burning of incense or fats on the altar. [Substantivation of הקדש, inf. of הקדש. For the change of הקדש to הקדמה see הקדמה. For the difference in meaning between הקדש and הקדמה see הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. PBH burning of incense or fats on the altar. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he burned incense), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH 1lightening. 2 easing, alleviation. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he lightened; he eased), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH recording. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he recorded), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH 1taking root. 2 being absorbed, absorption. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= it took root; it was absorbed), Niph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH dilution, rarefaction, weakening, thinning. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he diluted), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH thinning out. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he thinned out), Niph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. PBH confirmation, approval. [Subst. use of the inf. of הקדש. See הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. PBH setting up, establishment, confirmation. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he set up, established, confirmed), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH adding flour. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he added flour), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. PBH transfer (of property). [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he transferred), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. MH irritation, vexation. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he irritated, vexed), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. MH transfer (of property). [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he transferred properly a collateral form of הקדמה).]

הקדשה f.n. NH fascination, charming, attraction. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he fascinated, charmed, attracted), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. FW hexameter. [L. *hexameter*, from Gk. *hexamēros* (lit.: 'a verse having six measures'), compounded of *hexa-*, from *hex-* (= six), and *metron* (= measure), cp. הקדמה and הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. MH sprain, dislocation. [From הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. 1PBH circumference, perimeter, periphery. 2NH range, scope, extent. [Substantivation of הקדש, inf. of הקדש (= he surrounded); see הקדמה. For the change of הקדש to הקדמה see הקדמה. For the difference in meaning between הקדש and הקדמה see הקדמה.] Derivative: הקדמה.

הקדשה f.n. MH freezing. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he froze), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. 1PBH strictness. 2MH punctiliousness, precision. 3PBH anger, irritability. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he was strict; he was angry), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. 1PBH encircling, surrounding. 2MH revolution (physics). 3MH going round in the synagogue with the Scrolls of the Torah on the Day of Simhath Torah. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he encircled, surrounded), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH credit. [Verbal n. of הקדש, resp. of הקדש (= he gave credit) See הקדש, resp. הקדש, and first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה adj. NH circumferential, peripheral. [Formed from הקדש with adj. suff. יָם.]

הקדשה f.n. NH causing to jump. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he caused to jump), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. MH setting aside, allocation, allotment. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he set aside, allocated, allotted), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH allocation, allotment. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he allocated, allotted), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. PBH waking. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he awoke), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. promoting to officer's rank, commissioning. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he promoted to officer's rank, commissioned), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH radicalization. [Coined from הקדש and הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH smoothing with a plane, planing. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he smoothed with a plane, planed), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

smoothed with a plane, planed. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he smoothed with a plane, planed), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH whipping (cream). [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he whipped), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH shortening, abridgment. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he shortened), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH pouring forth. [Subst. use of the inf. of הקדש (= he poured forth), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH reading, recitation, recitation. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he read), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. 1PBH offering, sacrifice. 2NH coming near. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he brought near; he drew near), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH occurrence, occasion. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he occurred), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH becoming bald. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he became bald), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH incrustation. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he incrustated), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH 1 radiation. 2 score. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he radiated), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH being torn. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he was torn), Niph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה f.n. NH freezing, cooling. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he froze), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. 1PBH comparison, 2MH syllogism. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he compared, drew analogies), Hiph. of הקדש. According to scholars the noun הקדש is a derivative of הקדש. cp. הקדש, הקדש, and הקדש.]

הקדשה f.n. NH hardening, strengthening. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he hardened), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]

הקדשה m.n. NH listening, attention. [Substantivation of הקדש, inf. of הקדש. For the change of הקדש to הקדמה see הקדמה. For the difference in meaning between הקדש and הקדמה see הקדמה.]

הקדשה f.n. MH listening, attention. [Verbal n. of הקדש (= he listened, was attentive), Hiph. of הקדש. For the ending see first suff. הַקְדַּשְׁה.]











beaten out, was flattened), Niph. of **הָרַר**.  
For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.

**הָרַר** m.n. mountain. [A secondary form of **הָרַר**.] Derivative: **הָרַר**.

**הָרַר** adj. & m.n. 1MH growing in the mountains. 2NH mountainous. [Formed from **הָרַר** with adj. suff. **הָרַר**.] Derivative: **הָרַר**.

**הָרַר** f.n. NH mountainousness. [Formed from **הָרַר** with suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. PBH authorization. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he authorized), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**. cp. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH authorization. [Of the same origin as **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH registration, inscription. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he registered, inscribed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH being registered, registration, being inscribed, inscription. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= was registered, was inscribed), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH conviction, condemnation. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he convicted, condemned), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. PBH usually rendered by "womb" (as if from **הָרַר**). 2 PBH now used in the sense of "thymus". [Of uncertain origin and meaning.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1MH boiling. 2NH infuriating. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he boiled; he infuriated), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH harnessing. [From **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH 1 being harnessed (to), 2 undertaking a task. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= was harnessed), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1MH deterrence, recoiling, withdrawal. 2NH causing to recoil, causing to withdraw. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he caused to recoil, startled), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH 1 flinching, quailing, recoiling. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר**, Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH 1 being joined, being bound; being confined (to bed). 2 fixation (psychoanalysis). [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= was joined, was bound), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** m.n. NH transposition (musical). [Substantivation of **הָרַר**, inf. of **הָרַר**; see **הָרַר**. For the change of **הָרַר** to **הָרַר** see **הָרַר** for the difference in meaning between **הָרַר** and **הָרַר** see **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH being drawn (said of water). [Verbal n. of **הָרַר**, Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH lifting; transporting. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he lifted, raised), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1MH beguiling, enticement. 2NH suggestion (psychology). [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he beguiled, enticed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH destruction. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he destroyed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH 1 lending (e.g. by a lending library). 2 figurative sense, metaphor. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר**, Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH inhalation. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he caused to inhale), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1NH leaving behind. 2NH subsistence. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he left behind), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. See **הָרַר** and first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1NH remaining, staying. 2NH subsistence. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he was left), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** m.n. PBH returning, giving back. [Subst. use of the inf. of **הָרַר**. See **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. PBH giving back, returning. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he caused to return, gave back), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH 1 blowing. 2 driving away. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he caused to blow; he drove away), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** m.n. PBH 1 return. 2 drawback (of taxes). [Formed from **הָרַר** (= he returned; see **הָרַר**), with **הָרַר** suff. forming abstract nouns.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH improvement, amelioration. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= improved), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH adjuration, swearing-in. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he caused to take an oath, adjured). See **הָרַר** and first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH satisfying, satiating. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he satisfied, satiated), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH grading. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he set; he graded), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH sale (of food). [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he sold food), Hiph. of **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH sharpening, whetting. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he sharpened, whetted), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH sharpening, whetting. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he sharpened, whetted), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH being broken. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= was broken), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1PBH removal. 2NH lockout. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he removed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** m.n. PBH reaching, attaining, attainment. [Substantivation of **הָרַר**, inf. of **הָרַר**; see **הָרַר**. For the change of **הָרַר** to **הָרַר** see **הָרַר**; for the difference in meaning between **הָרַר** and **הָרַר** see **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH glorification. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he glorified), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1PBH reaching, attaining. 2NH perception. 3NH criticism. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he reached, attained), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**. cp. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH 1 care, supervision. 2 providence. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he cared for), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** adj. MH providential. [Formed from **הָרַר** with suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH misleading, leading astray. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he misled, led astray), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** m.n. NH fluency. [Substantivation of **הָרַר**, inf. of **הָרַר**, Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the change of **הָרַר** to **הָרַר** see **הָרַר** for the difference in meaning between **הָרַר** and **הָרַר** see **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1PBH habituation, making fluent, routinizing. 2NH running in, running, run-up. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר**, Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**. cp. **הָרַר** and **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH deferring, delaying. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he deferred, delayed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. (also **הָרַר**) 1MH comparison. 2NH equation. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he made equal), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** adj. NH comparative. [Formed from **הָרַר** with adj. suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH (of the same origin and meaning as **הָרַר**).

**הָרַר** f.n. NH becoming sunburnt. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he became sunburnt), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH sharpening, whetting. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he sharpened, whetted), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

see **הָרַר** suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH threading (a needle). [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= threaded a needle), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH turning brown, browning. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= turned brown), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH being ground. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= was ground), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH blackening; black. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= blackened), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1PBH rising early. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he rose early), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1PBH 1 corruption. 2NH destruction. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he destroyed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH floating. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= floated), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH 1 stretching out. 2 making superficial. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר**, Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. MH accusation. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he accused), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. PBH reaching, attaining. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he attained), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**. cp. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH laying down, putting to bed. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he put to bed), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**. cp. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH causing to forget. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he caused to forget), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= was forgotten), Niph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** m.n. intelligence. [Formed from **הָרַר** with m.n. suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. 1PBH intelligence, enlightenment. [Verbal n. of **הָרַר** (= he became wise), Hiph. of **הָרַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרַר**.]

**הָרַר** f.n. NH educational; of

see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH threading (a needle), booting. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he threaded a needle), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH turning brown, browning. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= turned brown), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH being ground. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= was ground), Niph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH blackening; turning black. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he blackened), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH rising early. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he rose early), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן (= he sought early). See יִתְקַנֵּן and first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH 1 corruption. 2 destruction. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he destroyed, he destroyed), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH floating. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he floated), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH 1 stretching out, spreading out, 2 making superficial. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH accusation. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he accused), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH reaching, attaining. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he reached, attained), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה. cp. הִתְקַנֵּן.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH laying down, putting to bed. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he caused to lie, put to bed), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה. cp. הִתְקַנֵּן.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH causing to forget. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he caused to forget), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= was forgotten), Niph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן m.n. intelligence. [Properly inf. of הִתְקַנֵּן. See שֶׁלֹּם and הִתְקַנֵּן.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH intelligence, instruction, 2NH culture, enlightenment. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he became wise, understood), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.] Derivatives: הִתְקַנֵּן, הִתְקַנֵּן.

הִתְקַנֵּן adj. NH educational; of enlight-

enment. [Formed from הִתְקַנֵּן with suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן adj. NH (of the same origin and meaning as הִתְקַנֵּן).

הִתְקַנֵּן adv. early. [Properly inf. of הִתְקַנֵּן. See הִתְקַנֵּן.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH early rising. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he rose early), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH settling, housing. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he settled), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH letting for hire. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH snowing, covering with snow. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. See שֶׁלֹּם and first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH letting fall, dropping. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he let fall, dropped off), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH sending, despatch. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he sent), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH giving power, enforcement. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he gave power), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH delusion, disappointment. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he deluded), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH throwing away. 2NH projection (geometry). [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he threw, threw away), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH completion. 2MH perfection. 3MH making peace. 4NH complement (grammar). [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he completed), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH depositing. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he deposited), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן m.n. PBH the Name (God). [Formed from שֶׁם (= name) with the definite article.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH turning to the left. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he turned to the left), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן m.n. destruction. [Subst. use of the inf. of הִתְקַנֵּן. See הִתְקַנֵּן.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH destruction, annihilation, extermination. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he destroyed, annihilated, exterminated), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. 1MH placing, putting. 2NH reassignment. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph.

of שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH assessing. [Verbal n. of the otherwise not existing הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן m.n. 1PBH cancellation (of a debt), 2NH ellipsis (grammar). [Substantivation of הִתְקַנֵּן, inf. of הִתְקַנֵּן; see הִתְקַנֵּן. For the change of הִתְקַנֵּן to הִתְקַנֵּן see הִתְקַנֵּן, for the difference in meaning between הִתְקַנֵּן and הִתְקַנֵּן see הִתְקַנֵּן.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH 1 cancellation (of a debt), 2 omission. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH 1 dislocation, 2 omission. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH growing fat. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he grew fat), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH causing to hear, announcing, declaring. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he caused to hear, announced, declared), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. causing to hear (occurring only in Ezek. 24:26, in the phrase הִתְקַנֵּן הִתְקַנֵּן, 'causing ears to hear'). [Formed from הִתְקַנֵּן with suff. הָקָה; properly Aramaizing inf. Hiph.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH defamation, slandering, calumny. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= be defamed), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH causing hatred. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he caused hatred), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH 1 repetition, 2 relapse. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH graduation. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH 1 turning. 2 suspension. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he turned away), Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH propping, leaning. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן, Hiph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH reliance. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= he relied on), Niph. of יִתְקַנֵּן. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. MH conjecture, supposition, hypothesis. From שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. PBH polishing. [From שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH being judged. [Verbal n. of הִתְקַנֵּן (= was judged), Niph. of שֶׁם. For the ending see first suff. הָקָה.]

הִתְקַנֵּן f.n. NH being spelled. [Verbal n.





וְשָׁרָה. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH bowing down, prostration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּ (= he bowed down, prostrated himself), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see first suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. PBH bowing down (of the same origin and meaning as הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ).

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. reconstruction, restoration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ, Hith. of שָׁכַח.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH becoming brown, browning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= became brown, browned), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being consumptive, consumption. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he contracted consumption), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH boastfulness, arrogance. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he boasted, was arrogant), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being rubbed away, being erased, erasure. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was rubbed away), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. being set free, release, liberation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was set free, was released, was liberated), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH becoming crazy, craziness. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= became crazy), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. 1MH spreading out, stretching. 2NH becoming superficial. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= spread out), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH rinsing oneself. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he rinsed himself), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH founding. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ, Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see first suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH belonging, membership, association. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he belonged to, was a member of), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH remaining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= remained), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was forgotten), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH reflection, meditation, observation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he reflected, observed), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH perfection. [Verbal n.

of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was perfected), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH housing, accommodation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he settled down), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH becoming convinced, conviction. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he became convinced), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH earning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he earned), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH becoming drunk. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he became drunk), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH paddling, dabbling, splashing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he paddled, dabbled, splashed), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH 1joining, becoming attached. 2becoming interlaced, becoming interlocked, insertion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was joined, became attached; became interlaced, became interlocked, became inserted), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH transplantation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he transplanted), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see first suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH 1inflammation, 2excitement, ardor, fervor, inspiration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was inflamed, was aroused, was excited, was inspired), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being transplanted. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was transplanted), Niph. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. PBH being sent. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was sent), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH taking control, dominating. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he took control, dominated), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH 1being perfected, perfection; progressing. 2advanced study, extension study. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he was perfected), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being boiled, boiling. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was boiled), Niph. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH development, evolution. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= developed), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH apostasy. [Verbal n. of

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he apostatized), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH shirking, evasion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ, Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH growing fat, obesity. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he grew fat), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH 1being heard, understanding. 2implication. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was heard, was understood), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH taking heed, caution, preservation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he took heed), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH using, making use of. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he used, made use of), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. urination. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he urinated), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see first suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. change, alteration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he was changed), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being strangled, being choked. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was strangled, was choked), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being split. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was split), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. 1PBH enslavement, subjection. 2PBH serfdom, submission. 3NH mortgaging. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he was a slave, was subjected), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH cough, coughing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he coughed), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH being bored. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was bored), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH storming, attacking. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he stormed, amused himself), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH playing, amusement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he played, amused himself), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH cure, recovery. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= he was cured, recovered), Hith. of שָׁכַח. For the ending see suff. מִן.

הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ f.n. NH outpouring, effusion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכְּוּהוּ (= was poured out),



Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. 1. lowering, sinking, 2 self-abasement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he became low; he humbled himself), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. becoming abundant. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= became abundant), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. slanting. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= slanted, was slanting), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. being repaired, being renovated. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was repaired, was renovated), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. improvement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was improved), Hiph. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. being rubbed, being effaced. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was rubbed, was effaced), Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ m.n. NH. estoppel (law). [Substantivation of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, inf. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ: see הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ. For the change of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ to הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ see הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ; for the difference in meaning between הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ and הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ see הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. silencing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he silenced), Hiph. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. weighing oneself. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he weighed himself), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. self-rehabilitation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he rehabilitated himself), Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. 1MH sinking. 2NH permanent settlement. 3NH sinking into oblivion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he sank; he settled), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. 1MH observation. 2NH reflection (of light). 3NH transparency. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was seen, appeared; was reflected), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. making a noise, rumbling. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= made a noise, rumbled), Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. 1 being extended, extension, being prolonged, prolongation, 2 transposition. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was extended, was prolonged), Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH being interwoven, being

intertwined. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was interwoven, was intertwined), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH. dragging oneself along, tortuous flow. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he dragged himself along), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH stretching oneself out, being extended. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he stretched himself out), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH prevailing, domination. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he reigned, prevailed; he played the ruler), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH being rooted, taking root. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= took root), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH concatenation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH founding. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he founded), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. taking part, participation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he took part, participated), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming silent. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= became silent), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH suicide. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he committed suicide), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH rising. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= it rose), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH mourning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. 1MH petrification. 2MH fossilization. 3NH paralysis. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= became petrified), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH wrestling. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he wrestled), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH being covered with dust. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was covered with dust), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH association, union. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH boxing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he boxed), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was vaporized, was evaporated), Hith. of

שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH reddening. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH being glorified, glorification. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was glorified), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming indifferent, disinterestedness, indolence. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he became indifferent), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. MH falling in love. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he fell in love), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH desire, longing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he desired, longed for), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH murmuring, complaining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he murmured, complained), Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH airing, ventilating, ventilation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was aired), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH encouragement, recovery. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he gained courage), Hithpalp. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH balancing, equilibrium. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was balanced), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH naturalization. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH union, association. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was united), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH fraternization. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he fraternized), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH joining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was joined), Niph. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH settling (on land), settlement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hiph. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH coming late, delay. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he came late), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH slowing down. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he slowed down), Niph. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming an enemy. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he became an enemy), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was vaporized, was evaporated), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH vanishing, reduction, exting. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH disappointment. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he was disappointed), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH cruel behavior. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he behaved cruelly), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH digestion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was digested), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming popular. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= was popular), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming a farrier. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming dumb. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he became dumb), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH widowhood, widowhood. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he became a widow), resp. הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= she became a widow), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH 1 accord, harmony, 2 geometry. [Substantivation of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, inf. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ: see הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ. For the change of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ to הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ see הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ; for the difference in meaning between הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ and הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ see הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH 1 accord, harmony, 2 geometry. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= fitted, suited, conformed), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH becoming wretched, becoming unhappy, becoming miserable. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH training. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he trained himself), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH effort, endeavor. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ, Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

הַשְׁתַּלְּתוּ f.n. NH boasting, bragging. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּלְּתָּ (= he boasted), Hith. of שָׁטַל. For the ending see suff. מַחֲסִי.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming an enemy. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he became an enemy), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was vaporized, was evaporated), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ cp. the collateral form תִּקְצוּת.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH vanishing, reduction to nothing. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH disappointment. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he was disappointed), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH cruel behavior. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he behaved cruelly), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH digestion. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was digested), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming populated. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was populated), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming a farmer. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming dumb. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he became dumb), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH widowhood. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he became a widower), resp. התקצוּת (= she became a widow), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת m.n. MH 1 accord, harmony. 2 agreement (geometry). [Substantivation of התקצוּת, inf. of התקצוּת; see התקצוּת. For the change of תִּקַּץ to תִּקַּץ see התקצוּת for the difference in meaning between התקצוּת and התקצוּת see התקצוּת.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH 1 accord, harmony. 2 agreement (geometry). [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= fitted, suited, conformed), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see first suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming wretched, becoming unhappy, becoming miserable. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH training. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he trained himself), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH effort, endeavor. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH boasting, bragging. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he boasted),

Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH verification, authentication. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was verified), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH seeking a quarrel with, teasing, provocation. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he sought a quarrel with), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH sighing, sigh. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he sighed), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming angry. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming Moslem. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he became a Moslem), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH gathering, meeting, assembly. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= gathered together), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH 1 being reduced to nothing. 2 dropping to zero (mathematics). [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH restraint, continence, forbearance. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he restrained himself), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH make-up (theatrical). [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he made up), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH ennoblement. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was ennobled), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH acclimatization. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he was acclimatized), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH organizing. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was organized), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH figuration (music). [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he figured), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see first suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH being a guest, lodging. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he was a guest, lodged), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH lengthening, becoming long. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was lengthened, became long), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH becoming a widow or widower. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH betrothal, engagement.

[Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= she was betrothed), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH happening, occurrence. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= it happened), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH being cursed. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was cursed), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH confirmation, corroboration. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was confirmed), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH being localized, localization. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was localized), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH being clarified, clarification. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was clarified), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH adolescence; maturation. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת, Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH being proved false, being proved a liar. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was proved false), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH being amused; joking, jesting. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he was amused), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH separation, isolation; seclusion. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he separated himself), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH 1 scattering. 2 entertainment, diversion. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was entertained, was amused), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH bestialization, brutalization. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he was brutalized), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH clarification. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= became clear), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH seclusion; solitariness, solitude. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he secluded himself), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH assimilation. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= was assimilated), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH consideration; observation. [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he considered attentively), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the ending see suff. תִּקַּץ.]

התקצוּת f.n. MH rolling in (blood or mud). [Verbal n. of התקצוּת (= he was rolling in), Hith. of תִּקַּץ. For the



ending see suff. ח.א.י.

**התקוות** f.n. NH becoming empty, emptying. [Verbal n. of תקוה, Hithpol. of קצו. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH 1 shame, 2 delay, retardation. [Verbal n. of תשם (= he was ashamed), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH squandering. [Verbal n. of שם (= was wasted, was squandered), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH self-abasement, self-humiliation. [Verbal n. of תשם (= was despised; abased himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH flashing. [Verbal n. of שם (= it was flashed), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being uttered, being pronounced, being expressed, expressing oneself, self-expression. [Verbal n. of שם (= was uttered), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH swelling. [Verbal n. of שם (= became swollen), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH tiding, loafing, 2 self-denial. [Verbal n. of שם (= was idle), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH feeling ashamed, shame. [Verbal n. of שם (= he was ashamed), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH ripening. [Verbal n. of שם (= it ripened early), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH confusion. [Verbal n. of שם (= became confused), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH wearing out, wear and tear, deterioration. [Verbal n. of שם (= was worn out), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH becoming conspicuous, becoming prominent; conspicuousness, prominence. [Verbal n. of שם (= was conspicuous), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH 1 vanishing, disappearance, 2 confusion (of one's plans). [Verbal n. of שם (= was destroyed), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH getting drunk; drunkenness. [Verbal n. of שם (= he became drunk), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י. cp. התקוות.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH becoming strengthened, becoming consolidated. [Verbal n. of

שם (= was strengthened), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being summoned. [Verbal n. of שם (= was summoned), Niph. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being realized; realization. [Verbal n. of שם (= it was realized), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH swelling; edematization. [Verbal n. of שם (= it became swollen), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being cleft, cleavage, fission. [Verbal n. of שם, Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being requested, 2 being invited. [Verbal n. of שם, Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being screwed. [Verbal n. of שם (= was screwed), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH becoming bourgeois. [Verbal n. of שם (= he became bourgeois), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH hooliganism. [Verbal n. of שם (= he became a hooligan), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH 1 blessing oneself; self-congratulation, 2 being blessed. [Verbal n. of שם (= he blessed himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being clarified, clarification. [Verbal n. of שם (= was clarified), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH ripening. [Verbal n. of שם (= it ripened), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of שם (= he strengthened himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH perfuming himself. [Verbal n. of שם (= he perfumed himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י. cp. התקוות.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH boasting, arrogance. [Verbal n. of שם (= he boasted), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH being defiled, defilement, pollution. [Verbal n. of שם (= he defiled himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH accumulation, piling up. [Verbal n. of שם, Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH rising, upheaval. [Verbal

n. of שם (= he lifted himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. MH becoming hunchbacked. [Verbal n. of שם (= he became hunchbacked), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH curdling. [Verbal n. of שם (= was made into cheese, curdled), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. MH strengthening, increase. [Verbal n. of שם (= he prevailed, he strengthened himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH 1 crystallization, 2 consolidation, condensation, 3 stabilization. [Verbal n. of שם, Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. MH boasting, self-aggrandizement. [Verbal n. of שם (= he boasted), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH 1 thoughtiness, conceit, 2 setting a fence around, 3 distinction. [Verbal n. of שם (= he boasted; he distinguished himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. MH cutting oneself. [Verbal n. of שם (= he cut himself), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH gathering in troops, forming groups. [Verbal n. of שם (= he gathered in troops), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH rolling, 2MH provocation. [Verbal n. of שם (= he rolled himself; he assailed), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH changing color. [Verbal n. of שם (= he changed color), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH self-defense. [Verbal n. of שם (= he defended himself), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH dwelling, residing. [Verbal n. of שם (= he dwelled), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH wrestling. [Verbal n. of שם (= he wrestled), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH volunteering, enlisting; mobilization. [Verbal n. of שם (= he volunteered, enlisted), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH becoming a proselyte, proselytization. [Verbal n. of שם (= he became a proselyte), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

**התקוות** f.n. NH rolling down; revolving, 2MH development, 3NH

[Verbal n. of שם (= he rolled down), Hithpol. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he revolved), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he shaved himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= pupated), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= it broke out), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he glided down), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he contracted), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he weaned himself), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= became elastic), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he went away stealthily), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he showed off), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he was humiliated), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he behaved rudely), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he behaved badly), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he longed), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he became dirty), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he shook, quaked), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

[Verbal n. of שם (= he embraced), Hith. of שם. For the ending see suff. ח.א.י.]

metamorphosis. [Verbal n. of התהפך (he rolled himself), Hithpalp. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH revelation. [Verbal n. of התהפך (he revealed himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH shaving oneself. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he shaved himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH embodiment. 2pupa-tion. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= pupated), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH outbreak, bursting out. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= it broke out), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH gliding down, gliding. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he glided down), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH contraction, shrinking. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= was contracted, was reduced, shrank), Nith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH weaning. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he weaned himself of something), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH becoming elastic. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= became elastic), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH going away stealthily. [Verbal n. of התהפך, Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH coquetry, showing off. [Coincided by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as the verbal n. of התהפך (he boasted), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH disgracing oneself, self-degradation. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he disgraced himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH rude behavior, vulgarity. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he behaved rudely), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH longing, yearning. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he longed, yearned), Hithpalp. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH becoming dirty. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he was soiled, became dirty), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH shaking, quaking, excitement. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he shook), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH hugging, embracing. [Verbal n. of התהפך, Hith. of גלה. For the

ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH scratching oneself. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he scratched himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH provocation, challenge. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he challenged to war), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH ossification. [Verbal n. of התהפך, Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH divorcing, divorce. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he was separated from his wife), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. PHH realization, materialization, incorporation. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= was carried out, was realized, materialized), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH bridging, linking. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= was bridged, was linked), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. 1MH cleaving to, attachment, joining. 2NH contagion, contagiousness. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he was joined), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א. cp. התהפך f.n. MH joining.]

התהפך f.n. MH litigation. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he sued), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH impoverishment, deterioration. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= was impoverished), Nith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א. cp. התהפך f.n. MH impoverishment.]

התהפך f.n. 1MH likeness, similarity. 2NH assimilation (grammar). [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he likened himself to), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א. cp. התהפך f.n. MH likeness.]

התהפך f.n. NH being filled with tears. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= was filled with tears), Nith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH violent knocking. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he knocked violently), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH becoming a doctor, received the title of doctor. [Verbal n. of התהפך, Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH grading. [Verbal n. of התהפך, Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH rolling down; decline. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he rolled down), Hithpalp. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א. cp. התהפך f.n. NH tightening. [Verbal n. of

התהפך (= was tightened), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH self-adornment; coquetry, coquetry. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he glorified himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH becoming, formation. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= became, was formed), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH behaving madly, riotousness. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he behaved madly), Hithpalp. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. 1MH walking. 2NH conduct, behavior. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he walked), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH self-praise, boasting. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he praised himself, boasted), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH enjoyment. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he benefited from, enjoyed), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH a turning over, inversion, reversal. [Verbal n. of התהפך, Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH marking, outlining, sketching. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he marked, outlined, sketched), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א. cp. התהפך f.n. NH marking.]

התהפך f.n. NH confession. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he confessed), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. MH becoming acquainted. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he made himself known; he became acquainted), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך f.n. NH of the same origin and meaning as התהפך.

התהפך m.n. melting, fusion; (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 22:22). [According to Barth, dissimulated from התהפך, a Hophal formation from התהפך (= to melt).] Derivative: התהפך.

התהפך f.n. MH arguing, debating. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he argued), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

התהפך m.n. MH mockery, irony. [Verbal n. of התהפך (= he mocked), Pl. of התהפך. Derivative: התהפך.

התהפך adj. NH mocking, ironic. [Formed from התהפך with suff. ת.א.]

התהפך m.n. pl. mockery (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 17:2 with the defective spelling התהפך). [From התהפך.]

התהפך f.n. NH addition. [Verbal n. of



התחזק f.n. NH being regulated, regulation. [Verbal n. of התחזק (= was regulated), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH meeting, conference. [Verbal n. of התחזק (= he met), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH reaching seniority, becoming a veteran. [Verbal n. of התחזק (= he reached seniority, became a veteran), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק m.n. NH 1 jet of water, 2ricochet. [Substantivation of חזק, inf. of חזק see חזק. For the change of חזק to חזק see חזק; for the difference in meaning between חזק and חזק see חזק.]

התחזק f.n. PSH cutting off, lopping off, 2sprinkling, spraying, squirting, 3MH distinct pronunciation. [Verbal n. of חזק, Hith. of חזק. For the ending see first suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH hiding. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he hid himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH endearing oneself. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he endeared himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH exertion, effort, struggle. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he exerted himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH embracing each other. [Verbal n. of חזק (= they embraced each other), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. association. [A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 11:23. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he associated himself), Hith. of חזק; an Aramism.]

התחזק f.n. NH sharpening. [Verbal n. of חזק (= became sharp), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH renewal, renovation, reappearance. [Verbal n. of חזק (= it was renewed), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH formation, outbreak, outburst. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was made, was formed), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being clarified, clarification. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was clarified), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH disguising oneself, pretending. [Verbal n. of חזק, Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he strengthened himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH behaving like a spoiled child. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he behaved like a spoiled child), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH obligation, commitment. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he undertook an obligation), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH revival, resurrection. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was revived), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH enlistment, becoming a soldier. [Verbal n. of חזק, Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH rubbing oneself. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he rubbed himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH 1 philosophizing, sophistry, 2cunning, guile. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he pretended to be wise), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק m.n. NH beginning, initiation. [Substantivation of חזק, inf. of חזק; see חזק. For the change of חזק to חזק see חזק; for the difference in meaning between חזק and חזק see חזק.]

התחזק f.n. PSH beginning, start. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he began), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see first suff. חזק.]

Derivatives: חזק, חזק.

התחזק f.n. NH feigning illness. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he feigned illness), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH trembling. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he trembled), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק adj. NH initial, incipient. [Formed from חזק with suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being profaned, profanation. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was profaned), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being secularized, secularization. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was secularized), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH changing, change, exchange. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was changed), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH becoming a pioneer. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he prepared for war; he became a pioneer), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH being divided, division;

divisibility. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was divided), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH becoming weak, fainting. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he became weak, faint), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק adj. NH initial, incipient. [Formed from חזק with adj. suff. חזק. cp. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH marking out boundaries, limitation. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he set limits to), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see first suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH warming oneself, getting warm. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he warmed himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH turning sour. [Verbal n. of חזק (= turned sour), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH oxidation. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was oxidized), See חזק and suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH evasion. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he evaded), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being materialized, materialization. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was materialized), See חזק and suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH arming oneself. [Verbal n. of חזק, Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH coquetry. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he prettified himself, was coquettish), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being mummified, mummification. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was embalmed, was mummified), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH being educated, education. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was educated), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH entreaty, supplication. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he entreated), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH ingratiating oneself, flattering. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he ingratiated himself, flattered), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH hypocrisy. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he pretended to be pious), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being liquidated, liquidation. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was liquidated), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being strengthened, strengthening. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was strengthened), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being hardened, hardening (said of metal), was tempered. [Verbal n. of חזק, Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being strengthened, strengthening, immunization. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he strengthened himself, was immunized), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH becoming

התחזק f.n. NH growing less. [Verbal n. of חזק (= grew less), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH digging oneself in, entrenchment. [Verbal n. of חזק (= dug himself in), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH disguising oneself, coquetry. [Verbal n. of חזק (= disguised himself), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he behaved insolently), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH search, investigation. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he searched, investigated), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH failure (slang). [Verbal n. of חזק (= he failed), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH competition, rivalry. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he competed, rivaled), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being strung together, tying. [Verbal n. of חזק, Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH repentance. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he repented), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH becoming diligent. [Verbal n. of חזק (= became diligent), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH becoming deaf, whispering together. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he became deaf), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. MH taking into consideration, consideration. [Verbal n. of חזק (= he took into consideration), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התחזק f.n. NH being strengthened, strengthening. [Verbal n. of חזק (= was strengthened), Hith. of חזק. For the ending see suff. חזק.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being hardened, being tempered (said of metal). [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was hardened), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being strengthened; being immunized, immunization. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he strengthened himself; he was immunized), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming rough. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became rough), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH growing less. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= grew less), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH digging oneself in, entrenchment. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he dug himself in), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH disguising oneself, hypocrisy. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he disguised himself), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he behaved insolently), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH search, investigation. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he searched, investigated), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH failure (slang). [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he failed), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH competition, rivalry, contest. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he competed, rivaled), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being strung together, rhyming. [Verbal n. of התקדמות, Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH repentance. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he repented), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming diligent, diligence. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he became diligent), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming deaf, 2 whispering together. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he became deaf), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH taking into consideration, consideration. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he took into consideration), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being strengthened, strengthening. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was strengthened), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being electrified, electrification. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was electrified), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH desire (colloq.). [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he desired), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH getting married. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he became related by marriage), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH despairing. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he despaired), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming dry. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became dry), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming tired. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became tired), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming friends. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he became a friend), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming a Jew, conversion to Judaism. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he became a Jew), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH boasting, boastfulness. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he boasted), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH Hellenization. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was Hellenized), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH 1 being alone, solitariness. 2 association, communion. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he isolated himself), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH rutting, (ob)sestration. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was excited sexually), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH 1 relationship, relationship: tracing one's descent. 2 NH conduct. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was related to), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH tracing one's descent. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he traced his descent), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH coming into being; genealogy. 2 NH childishness. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he traced his descent; he behaved childishly), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH boasting, boastfulness. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he boasted), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being founded, establishment. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was founded), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being chastened. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was chastened), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming more efficient. [Verbal n. of התקדמות, Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH taking counsel, consultation. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he took counsel, consulted), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH beautifying oneself, beautification. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he beautified himself), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH sobbing. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he sobbed), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH prettifying oneself, dandifying. [Verbal n. of התקדמות, Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH presenting oneself, reporting. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he presented himself, reported), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH rise in price. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= rose in price), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH fearing. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he was afraid, feared), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH 1 settlement; agricultural settlement, colony. 2 consideration, deliberation. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he settled), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH 1 settlement; agricultural settlement, colony. 2 consideration, deliberation. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= he settled), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming old, aging. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became old), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming straight, straightening. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became straight), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming an orphan. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became an orphan), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH becoming an orphan. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= became an orphan), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being honored. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was honored), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being washed. [Verbal n. of התקדמות (= was washed), Hith. of דם. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.]

התקדמות f.n. NH being formed into a ball,





התקלל *f.n.* NH using foreign languages. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he got accustomed to a foreign language), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH choking (by getting food in one's windpipe). [Verbal n. of התקלל, Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH catching fire, inflammability. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= took fire, blazed), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH gathering. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= gathered together), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH licking one's lips. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he licked his lips), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH becoming juicy: modulation. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= became juicy), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was torn, was uprooted), Niph. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *adv.* there. [Aram., prob. formed from *q* (= this), and *q* (= there). For the first element see קל and cp. first element in קלל; for the second element cp. Baram. קלל. Aram.-Syr. קלל (= there), and see קל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH suppuration. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= it suppurated), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being magnetized, magnetization. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was magnetized), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *m.n.* MH constancy. [Substantivation of קלל, inf. of קלל. For the change of קלל to קלל see קלל; for the difference in meaning between קלל and קלל see קלל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH diligence, perseverance, duration. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he continued, was diligent), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see first suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH astonishing, astounding, amazing. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he astonished, astounded, amazed), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see first suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH astonishment, amazement. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he was astonished, was amazed), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH lingering, tarrying. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he lingered, tarried), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH melting, dissolving. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= it melted), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH stretching oneself out, struggle, contest. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he stretched himself out; he contended), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH tottering, collapse. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= tottered, collapsed), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH dissolution. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= dissolved), Hithpalp. of קלל. See סוף and חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH mixing, blending, merger. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= blended, merged), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH softening, 2 flirting (vulg.). [Verbal n. of התקלל (= became soft), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH orientation. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he orientated himself). See סוף and חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH specialization, skillfulness. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he specialized), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH devoting himself, devotion. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he was sold, he sold himself, he devoted himself), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being filled. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was filled), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH becoming salted, salination. [Verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH escape. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he escaped), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH pretending innocence. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he feigned innocence), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH realization, materialization. [Verbal n. of התקלל, Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH appointment, nomination. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was appointed), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being commercialized. [Verbal n. of התקלל, Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH becoming poor, impoverishment, 2 pretending to be

poor. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he became poor, he pretended to be poor), See סוף and suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH dissolution, decay. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was dissolved), Hithpalp. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH devoting oneself, devotion, 2 surrendering. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he devoted himself; he surrendered), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH decreasing, decrease, diminution. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= it decreased), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being squashed, being crushed. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was squashed, was crushed), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH becoming westernized, westernization. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he became westernized). See סוף and suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH orientation. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he found his way, orientated), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being squeezed, being exhausted, exhaustion, extraction. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was squeezed, was exhausted), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* MH being in the middle, centrality. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was in the middle), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH solidification. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was solidified), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH bargaining. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he bargained), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH being localized, localization. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was localized), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH professionalization, being specialized, specialization. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= was specialized), See סוף and חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH rebellion. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= he rebelled), Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH substitution (chemistry). [Verbal n. derived from חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH rising, going up. [Verbal n. of התקלל, Hith. of קלל. For the ending see suff. חל.]

התקלל *f.n.* NH embitterment, exasperation. [Verbal n. of התקלל (= became embittered), Hithpalp. of



התערבות f.n. MH being polished, being cleansed. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was polished, was cleansed), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH becoming enlightened. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he became enlightened), See ללכל and suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH stretching oneself, being stretched, extending. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he stretched himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH becoming moderate. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he became moderate), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being sweetened. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was sweetened), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH stipulation, 2 conditioning (psychology). [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he stipulated; he conditioned), Hith. of תר. For the ending see first suff. ת.ח. cp. תערבך, which is a collateral form of תערבך.]

התערבות f.n. MH beautifying oneself, self-adornment. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he beautified himself, adorned himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH self-abasement. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he abased himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH prophesying. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he prophesied), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH self-abasement. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he abased himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH drying oneself. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he dried himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH opposition, resistance, 2NH contradiction, objection. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he opposed), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH fight, wrestling. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he engaged in thrashing, fought, wrestled), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH singing, playing (music). [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he played, made music), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH stumbling. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he struck against, stumbled), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH collision, clash. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he collided), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH volunteering. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he volunteered), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.] Derivative: תערבותי.

התערבותי adj. MH voluntary. [Formed from תערבות with adj. suff. ת.י.]

התערבות f.n. MH rocking, swinging, seasawing. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he was moved, was shaky; he rocked), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH evaporation. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= evaporated), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. conduct, behavior. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he conducted himself, behaved), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.] Derivatives: תערבותי, תערבותי.

התערבותי adj. MH behavioral. [Formed from תערבות with adj. suff. ת.י.]

התערבות m.n. MH behaviorist. [Formed from תערבות with agential suff. ת.ח.] Derivatives: תערבותי, תערבותי.

התערבות f.n. MH behaviorism. [Formed from תערבות with suff. ת.ח.] Derivative: תערבותי.

התערבותי adj. MH behavioristic. [Formed from תערבות with suff. ת.י.]

התערבות f.n. MH being conducted, being carried on, 2 moving along, proceeding. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was conducted, was carried on; moved along, proceeded), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH moving to and fro, tottering. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he moved himself to and fro, tottered), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH becoming ugly. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= became ugly), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH degeneration, deterioration. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= degenerated, deteriorated), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH flying (said of a flag). [Verbal n. of תערבך (= it flew — said of a flag), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH moving to and fro. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= moved to and fro), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH flying (said of a flag), moving to and fro. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= it flew — said of a flag; moved to and fro), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH glittering, sparkling. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= it glittered, sparkled), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH liquefaction, 2 catching a cold. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was liquefied; caught a cold), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH abstinence, asceticism, abstinence. [Verbal n. of תערבך, Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH shutting off (of an engine). [Back formation from תערבך (= resting, halt), For the ending see first suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH settlement (on land). [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he settled), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being comforted, consolation. 2NH regret. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was comforted; regretted), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH raging of waves. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= ragged — said of waves), See תר. and suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH conjugation (of verb), declension (of nouns). [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was conjugated, was declined), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH stipulation, conditioning. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he stipulated), Hith. of תר. For the ending see first suff. ת.ח. cp. תערבך, which is a collateral form of תערבך.]

התערבות f.n. MH plotting, intriguing. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he plotted, intrigued), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH estrangement. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he made himself a stranger, was estranged), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH lowering oneself. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he lowered himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH drowsing, dozing. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he drowsed, dozed), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being put to the test, 2 experiencing. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was put to the test), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being formulated. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was formulated), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH starting (a machine). [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he started a machine), Hith. of תר. For the ending see first suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being shaken. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was shaken), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH shaking oneself, awakening. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he shook himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being sifted, sifted. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was sifted), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH swelling. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he swelled), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH attack, assault. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he fell upon, assailed), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being waved. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was waved), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being shattered, dashed to pieces. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was shattered, was dashed), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being covered with feathers. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he covered with feathers), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות pl. NH strife, quarrel. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he strove, quarreled), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH struggle, conflict. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he struggled, debated), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH apology. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he apologized), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH sparkling. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he sparkled, glittered), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH becoming a Christian. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he became a Christian), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being perforated. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was perforated), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH being cleansed, purified, purification. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= was cleansed), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התערבות f.n. MH taking revenge, vengeance. [Verbal n. of תערבך (= he avenged himself), Hith. of תר. For the ending see suff. ת.ח.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being shaken. [Verbal n. of התקנעו (= was shaken), Hithpal. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH shaking oneself free. 2 bestirring oneself, awakening. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he shook himself free), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being sifted. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was sifted), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. swelling. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he swelled), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH attack, assault. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he fell upon, attacked, assailed), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being waved, fluttering. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was waved, fluttered), Hithpal. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being shattered, being dashed to pieces. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was shattered, was dashed to pieces), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being covered with feathers. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was covered with feathers), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת pl. NH strife, quarrel. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he strove, quarreled), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH struggle, debate, conflict. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he struggled, debated), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH apology. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he apologized), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH sparkling, glittering. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= sparkled, glittered), Hithpal. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH becoming a Christian. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he became a Christian), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being perforated, perforation. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was perforated), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being cleansed, being purified, purification. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was cleansed, was purified), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH taking revenge, vengeance. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he avenged himself), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH attack, assault, attempt to kill. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he attacked, attempted to kill), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH lifting himself up, rising. 2 haughtiness, pride. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he lifted himself up, rose), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH effemination, feminization. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was feminized), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH breathing heavily, panting. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he breathed heavily), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH breathing heavily. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he breathed with difficulty), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH kissing each other. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= they kissed each other), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH 1 fermentation. 2 stimulation. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he fermented), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see first suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH doing abominable deeds. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he did abominable deeds), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see first suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH thickening. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he became thicker), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being pregnant, pregnancy. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= became pregnant), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH becoming angry. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= became angry), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH becoming round. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= became round), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH becoming sad, becoming sorrowful, becoming distressed. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he became sad, became sorrowful), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH enjoyment, bliss. 2 NH becoming delicate. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he enjoyed; became delicate), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being encouraged, encouragement. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was encouraged), Hithpal. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH flying. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he flew), Hithpal. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH becoming blind. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he became blind), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH 1 waking up, awakening. 2 stirring. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= woke up, awoke; was stirred), Hithpal. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH contortion, perversion. [Verbal n. of התקנע, Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH being wrapped, being covered. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he wrapped himself, covered himself), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH fainting. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he fainted), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH being adorned, adornment. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was crowned, was adorned), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH sneezing. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he sneezed), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH misleading, deception. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he caused to err, misled), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see first suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH becoming tired, tiredness, weariness. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he became tired), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH delay. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he was delayed), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH digestion. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= was digested), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH foliation. [Verbal n. of התקנע, Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH rise. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he rose), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH joy, merriment. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he rejoiced, was merry), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH cruel treatment. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he dealt cruelly with), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. MH 1 disappearance. 2 overlooking, disregard. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he overlooked, disregarded), Hith. of תנעו. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקנעוּת f.n. NH delight in love. [Verbal n. of התקנע (= he delighted), Hith. of תנעו.]





of **התקשר** (= he resigned). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** (colloq.) forced resignation. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was forced to resign), a hybrid formed of Hith. and Hoph. of **קשר**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** covering oneself with soot. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he covered himself with soot). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** painting the eyelashes. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he painted his eyelashes). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being reconciled, reconciliation. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was reconciled). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming sober. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= became sober). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** wonder, surprise. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he wondered, was surprised). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** division, schism. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was divided). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** desalination. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he made tasteless, desalinated). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see first suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** polemization, arguing, dispute. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he engaged in polemics, argued, disputed). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** philosophizing. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he philosophized). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** casuistry. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he quaked). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** quake, shudder. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he quaked, shuddered). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** rolling about. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he rolled about). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming free (from work), becoming vacant (said of a job); being vacated (said of a room). [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= became free; became vacant; became vacated). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** introversion. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was introverted). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** pampering oneself. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he pampered himself). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** licentiousness, impropriety. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he apperceived). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see first suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** apperception. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he apperceived). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see first suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being caught. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was seized, was caught). Niph. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming insignificant, becoming trivial. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= became insignificant, became trivial). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** reflexive conjugation of the intensive form of Hebrew verbs (Heb. grammar). [Properly the third person singular m. form of the reflexive conjugation of **קשר**, the intensive form of the verb **קשר** (see **קשר**). Introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990 C.E.). cp. **קשר** (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being impressed, being excited; emotion. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was impressed, was excited). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** agitation. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was agitated). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being deciphered, being decoded. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was deciphered, was decoded). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being cracked. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was cracked). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** splitting, division, bifurcation. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was split, was divided). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being numbered, being mustered. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was numbered, was mustered). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** recovering the faculty of seeing or hearing; becoming sober. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he recovered the faculty of seeing or hearing). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** splitting, exploding. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= split, exploded). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being stopped up. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was stopped up). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being shaken, being loosened. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was shaken, was loosened). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** licentiousness, impropriety. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he apperceived). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see first suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming insignificant, becoming trivial. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= became insignificant, became trivial). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** reflexive conjugation of the intensive form of Hebrew verbs (Heb. grammar). [Properly the third person singular m. form of the reflexive conjugation of **קשר**, the intensive form of the verb **קשר** (see **קשר**). Introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990 C.E.). cp. **קשר** (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

backsliding, apostasy. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he became wild). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming wild. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he became wild). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** separation, division. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was separated). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** hooliganism. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he behaved mischievously). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being detailed, being specified. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was detailed, was specified). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** make-up. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he painted his face, made up). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** maintaining oneself. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he maintained himself). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming renowned. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= became renowned). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** becoming wild, being disturbed. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was wild; was uncovered). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** outbreak, outburst. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= broke out, burst). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** lying on one's back. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he lay on his back). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** breaking; disarming. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was broken off). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** relief from tension, abreaction, détente. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was relieved from tension). See **קשר** and suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** deployment, fan-out. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was spread). For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** being interpreted, interpretation. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= was interpreted). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** spreading, extension. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= it spread; he undressed). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** spreading. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he spread). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** compromise. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he compromised). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** compromise. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he compromised). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** compromise. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he compromised). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]

**התקשרות** f.n. **נח** compromise. [Verbal n. of **התקשר** (= he compromised). Hith. of **קשר**. For the ending see suff. **נח**.]



התחבטות f.n. MH being compromised. [Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being persuaded. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was persuaded). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH development. [Verbal n. of חבט (= developed). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

Derivative: התחבטות.

התחבטותי adj. MH developmental, evolutionary. [Formed from התחבטות with adj. suff. י.]

התחבטות f.n. twinding, coiling, 2 volutus. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was twisted). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being received, being accepted, acceptance. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was received, was accepted). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH gathering. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was gathered together). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH advance, progress. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he advanced). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being darkened. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was darkened, grew dark). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being sanctified, sanctification. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was sanctified). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH removal, displacement. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he drew away). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH gathering, crowding. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he gathered). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH quarreling. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he quarreled). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH uprising, revolt. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he rose against). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH polarization. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was polarized). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH decrease, diminution. [Verbal n. of חבט (= became smaller, decreased). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH fragmentation. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was cut off). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH fulfillment, realization. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was fulfilled, was realized). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH encounter. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he stumbled against, encountered). Niph. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH taking a shower. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he took a shower). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH mocking, deriding. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he mocked, derided). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH peeling off, desquamation. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was peeled off). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being spoiled, corruption. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was spoiled). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH thinning, rarefaction. [Verbal n. of חבט (= became thinned out). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH wrinkling, contraction. [Verbal n. of חבט (= became wrinkled). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH shrinking, contraction; clenching of one's fist. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he shrank; he clenched his fist). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming vaulted, becoming convex. [Verbal n. of חבט (= became vaulted, became convex). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH device, mechanism. [Substantivation of חבט, inf. of חבט; see חבט. For the change of חבט to חבט see חבט; for the difference in meaning between חבט and חבט see חבט.]

התחבטות f.n. MH jealousy. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he was jealous). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH preparing, arrangement, decreeing, amending. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he prepared, arranged, decreed). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח. cp. חבט.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being mended, being repaired. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was mended, was repaired). Niph. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH wiping oneself. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he wiped himself). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being inserted, being stuck. [Verbal n. of חבט, Niph. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming concave.

[Verbal n. of חבט (= became concave). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH attack (of illness). [Substantivation of חבט, inf. of חבט; see חבט. For the change of חבט to חבט see חבט; for the difference in meaning between חבט and חבט see חבט.]

התחבטות f.n. MH attack, assault, onslaught. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he attacked, assailed). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being deprived. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was deprived). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות adj. MH attacking, aggressive. [Formed from חבט with adj. suff. י.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being folded, being rolled up. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was folded, was rolled up). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming angry, anger. [Verbal n. of חבט (= became angry). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being cut off. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was cut down). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being shortened. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was shortened). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH coming near, approaching. [Verbal n. of חבט (= came near, approached). Hith. of חבט. See חבט and חבט.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming bald. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he became bald). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH icing. [Denominated from חבט (= ice). For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH forming a crust. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was covered with a crust). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming horny, cornification. [Verbal n. of חבט (= became horny). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH bestialization. [Verbal n. of חבט, Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH cooling, 2 catching cold. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was cooled, caught cold). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH coagulation. [Verbal n. of חבט (= coagulated). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH 1 hardening, 2 difficulty, 3 MH sclerosis (disease). [Verbal n. of חבט (= became hard, hardened). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming hard, hardened. [Verbal n. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH hardening, stiffening, becoming rigid. [From חבט (= to harden, formally verbal n. of חבט, otherwise not used). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being bound together, alliance. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was bound together). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH untying, loosening, 2 permission, authorization. [Substantivation of חבט, inf. of חבט; see חבט. For the change of חבט to חבט see חבט; for the difference in meaning between חבט and חבט see חבט.]

התחבטות f.n. MH warning. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he warned). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח. cp. חבט.]

התחבטות f.n. MH showing or exhibitionism. [Back formation from חבט (= show, exhibition). For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH the act of seeing, other. [Verbal n. of חבט (= they saw each other). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH increase, multiple. [Verbal n. of חבט (= it increased). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH boasting, conceit. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he boasted). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH anger, excitement. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he was angry, was excited). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH becoming accustomed. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he became accustomed). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH tranquilization, calm, cooling down, relaxation. [Verbal n. of חבט, Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH excitement, emotion. [Verbal n. of חבט (= he was excited). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH being flattened. [Verbal n. of חבט (= was flattened). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

התחבטות f.n. MH untieing, loosening, 2 permission, authorization, 3 MH cancellation, resolution. [From חבט (= to untie, to cancel, to resolve). Verbal n. of חבט (= he untied, he permitted). Hith. of חבט. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח.]

**התקשה** (= became hard, hardened), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**

**התקשות** f.n. NH hardening, stiffening, becoming rigid. [From **קשה** (= to be hard); formally verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקשות** f.n. 1MH being bound together. 2NH alliance. [Verbal n. of **הקשות** (= was bound together). Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. 1MH untying, loosening. 2 legal permission, authorization. [Substantivation of **הקנה**, inf. of **הקנה**: see **הקנה**. For the change of **הקנה** to **התקנה** see for the difference in meaning between **הקנה** and **התקנה**.]

**התקנה** f.n. 1MH warning. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he warned), Hiph. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.** cp. **התקנה**.]

**התקנה** f.n. NH showing oneself, exhibitionism. [Back formation from **הקנה** (= show, exhibition). For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH the act of seeing each other. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= they saw each other), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH increase, multiplication. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= it increased), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH boasting, conceit. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he boasted), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH anger, excitement, irritation. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was angry, was excited), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH becoming accustomed. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he became accustomed), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH tranquilization, calming down, cooling down, relaxation. [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH excitement, emotion. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he was excited), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH being flattened. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was flattened), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. 1PBH unttying, loosening. 2NH solution. 3PBH permission, authorization. 4PBH cancellation, resolution. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he untied, loosened; he permitted), Hiph. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH arrogance. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was arrogant), Hith. of **הקנה** (= he boasted). See **הקנה** and **הקנה**.]

**התקנה** f.n. NH becoming fluent, fluency. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he became fluent), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH 1 airing, ventilation. 2 erosion of rocks (geology). [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was aired, was ventilated; was eroded — said of rocks), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.** cp. **התקנה**.]

**התקנה** f.n. NH erosion of rocks (geology). [From **הקנה** (= wind). For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH raising oneself, rising, exaltation. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he raised himself), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH shouting for joy. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he shouted for joy), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH becoming friends, association. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he made friends with), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH being broken, tottering. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was broken, was shaken, tottered), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH weakening, enfeeblement. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became weak, was enfeebled), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH crushing one another, clash, collision. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= they crushed one another), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH running about. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he ran about), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH being emptied. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was emptied), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH becoming poor, impoverishment. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became poor), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH diarrhea. [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Hiph. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH widening, expansion. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= it widened), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH washing, bathing. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he washed himself, bathed himself), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. MH 1 keeping aloof. 2 going far. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= kept aloof; went far), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH occurrence, happening. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= it occurred, happened), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH 1 becoming wet. 2 wetting the bed (colloq.). [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became wet), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. PBH warning. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he warned), Hiph. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.** cp. **התקנה**.]

**התקנה** f.n. composition, compounding. [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH concentration. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= concentrated), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH softening. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was softened), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH 1 causing to contribute. 2 setting aside. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he caused someone to contribute), Hiph. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH contradiction, opposition. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he contradicted, opposed), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH crash of an airplane, automobile, etc.). [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= it crashed), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH becoming hungry. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he was hungry), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. PBH 1 blowing the shophar. 2 sounding the alarm. [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Hiph. of **הקנה**. For the ending see first suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH association. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he made friends with, associated with), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH complaining, murmuring. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he complained, murmured), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH becoming fresh. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became fresh), See **הקנה** and suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]

**התקנה** f.n. NH 1 weakening. 2 becoming lazy. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was weakened; was lazy), Hith. of **הקנה**. For the ending see suff. **ח.ו.ו.**]





• The sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. The name of this letter 'Waw', means 'hook', 'peg' (see וי); so called in allusion to the ancient Heb. form of this letter. In PBH it has the numerical value six. At the beginning of West Sem. words (i.e. Heb., Aram., Ugar.), it almost always becomes *w*, cp. e.g. Arab. *walada*, Heb. ילד, Aram. ילד (= he begot), or Ethiop. *warh*, Heb. ורד, Aram. ורד (= month), cp. also the introductory entries to letters *w* and *n*.

□ conj. (*waw* copulative) and, but, therefore, *2as*, since, seeing, while, whereas, although; usually in circumstantial clauses as in וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= as he sat... Gen. 18:1) and in וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= although he was the younger... Gen. 48:14). Before a labial (i.e. any of the sounds *b, p, m*) and before a sound with a *shwa*, it becomes *wa*, e.g. וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and who), וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and the word of).

With following *n* it coalesces into *ni*, e.g. וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and let him be). Before an accented syllable it often becomes *wa*, e.g. וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and winter). Before a letter with *hataph* it takes the vowel of the *hataph*, e.g. וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and men), וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and truth), וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and a ship). Before *ayin* it becomes *ay*. [Related to Aram., Syr. and Phoen. *w*, Arab. *wa*, Ethiop. *w*, Akk. *u*-].

□ conj. (*waw* consecutive, also *waw* conversive) it turns the future tense into past tense. With verbs in the second person and third person sing., and in all the three persons plu., it always has the form *wa*, as in וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and you said). With a verb standing in the first person sing. it has the form *ni*, as in וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and I said). It turns the past tense into future tense. It may have the form *ni*, e.g. וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and I will say), וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and you will bless), וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and you will be), וְהָאֵלֹהִים (= and you will eat).

□ m.n. (pl. *wadim*) *FW* wadi — valley, bed of a river, water course, [From Arab. *wadi* (= valley), properly part. of *wadāy* (= it flowed)].

□ f.n. (pl. *wadim*) PBH the letter *waw*. [See ו].

□ m.n. *FW* watt (a unit of electrical power). [Named after the inventor, J. Watt, 1736-1819].

□ conj. PBH while, whereas, on the other hand. [Formed from וּלְ (= if, but), with pref. וְ].

□ conj. MH and so, if so, thus, therefore, well. [Formed from וְ (= so, thus), with pref. וְ and pref. וְ].

□ adv. PBH on condition, only if, provided that. [Formed from וְ (= only, apart, separately), pref. וְ and pref. וְ].

□ f.n. *FW* Vega (the brightest star in the constellation *Syr*). [From Med. L. *Vega*, from Arab. (*an-nasr*) *al-wāqī* (= the falling vulture), compounded of *al* (= the) and p. part. of *wa-qa'a* (= he fell), which is related to BH וָקַע (= was dislocated). See וָקַע].

□ to ascertain. [Back formation from וָקַע (= was certified).] — Pl. NH וָקַע (= certified). — Pu. NH וָקַע (= was certified). — Nith. NH וָקַע (= was proved true, was ascertained). Derivative: וָקַע.

□ see וָקַע.

□ f.n. MH certainty. [Formed from וָקַע with suff. וְ].

□ m.n. resp. f.n. (pl. *wadim*, resp. *wadim*) PBH certainty. [Prob. derived from וְ and means lit. confessedly]. Derivatives: וָקַע, וָקַע, וָקַע.

□ adj. NH certain, sure. [Formed from וָקַע with suff. וְ].

□ to confess. [Back formation from וָקַע (= he confessed). See וְ and cp. וָקַע]. — Pl. MH וָקַע (= he caused someone to confess).

□ f.n. *FW* Veda. [From Old L. *vēdāh* (= knowledge, sacred book), related to *vēda* (= I know), *vidyā* (= knowledge), Avestic *vaēda* (= I know), from IE base *wēid-*, *wold-*, *wid-* (= to see, to know). Whence L. *vidēre* (= to see).]

□ m.n. NH ascertaining. [Verbal n. of וָקַע. See וָקַע].

□ m.n. PBH confession, confession of sins. [Verbal n. of וָקַע, Pl. of וָקַע].

□ m.n. NH presentation, introduction. [Verbal n. of וָקַע. See וָקַע].

□ m.n. See וָקַע.

□ MH to introduce, to present. [Back formation of וָקַע, Hith. of וָקַע]. — Pl. MH וָקַע (= he presented, he introduced). — Pu. NH וָקַע (= was presented, was introduced).

□ interj. PBH oh! ah! [Of imitative origin].

□ m.n. hook, peg. [Related to Aram. וָקַע, Syr. וָקַע]. Derivative: וָקַע.

□ falsely spelled וָקַע, pl. וָקַע. 'Waw' — name of the sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Lit.: hook; so called in allusion of the ancient Heb. form of this letter (see ו)].

□ m.n. *FW* vaudeville. [Fren. *vaudeville* (= a lively satirical song, a country ballad or song), alteration of *vaudeville*, from *Vau de Vire* (= Valley of the Vire in Normandy). The songs of this district were highly praised in the 15th century.]

□ f.n. *FW* vodka. [Russ. *vodka*, dimin. of *voda* (= water), which is cogn. with Gk. *hydor*, Goth. *wato*, Old Eng. *waeter*. See וָקַע].

□ f.n. NH a small hook. [Formed from וְ with dimin. suff. וְ].

□ f.n. *FW* the Vulgate — translation of the Bible, prepared by the church father Jerome (about 340-420). [L. *vulgāta* (editio), lit.: 'the popular, current edition', from L. *vulgāre*, *vulgāre* (= to make general, make common), from *volgos*, *vulgos* (= the great mass, the multitude, the people). cp. וָקַע].

□ adj. *FW* vulgar. [L. *vulgāris*, *vulgāris* (= pertaining to the multitude, common, vulgar). Formed from *volgus*, *vulgus* (see וָקַע) and suff. וְ].

□ adj. *FW* voluntary. [From L. *voluntarius* (= of one's free will, voluntary), from *volūtas* (= will), from the stem of *volō*, *velle* (= to will, wish), from IE base *\*wel-* (= to will, wish, hope, choose). See וָקַע].

□ m.n. *FW* voluntarism. [Ger. *Voluntarismus*, irregularly formed by the German economist and sociologist Ferdinand Tönnies (1855-1936) from L. *voluntarius* (= of one's free will) and suff. *-ismus* (= ism). See וָקַע].

□ m.n. *FW* volt (the unit of electromotive force). [Named after the Italian physicist Count Alessandro Volta (1745-1827).]

□ m.n. *FW* voltmeter (electricity). [Compounded of *volt* and Gk. *metron* (= measure). See וָקַע].

□ m.n. *FW* wolfram. [Ger. *Wolfram* (= lit.: wolf's soot), from Ger. *wolf* (= wolf) and *rām* (= dirt, soot) — so called in sign of contempt because it was regarded of lesser value than tin and caused a considerable loss of tin





**מחל** m.n. MH debate, argument. [From **חל**.]

**מחלל** m.n. NH debater, arguer, polemicist. [Formed from **חל**, Pl. of **חל**, with agential suff. **ל**.] Derivatives: **מחלל**, **מחלל**.

**מחלל** f.n. NH disputatiousness. [Formed from **מחלל** with suff. **ל**.]

**מחלל** adj. NH disputatious. [Formed from **מחלל** with suff. **ל**.]

**מחלל** PBH and so on, and so forth (lit.: and all of it). [Aram., formed from **חל** (=and), and **ל** (=all), with third person m. pron. suff. Usually shortened into **מחל**. cp. **מחל**.]

**מחל** adv. and if not, or else. [Formed from **חל** (=and; see **חל**), and **ל** (=not).]

**מחל** m.n. (pl. **מחל**) child. 2 PBH young of an animal. [From **חל** (with orig. **ל**). cp. Aram. **חל**, **חל**, Ugar. **חל**, Arab. **חל**. Ethiop. **חל** (=child).] Derivative: **מחל**.

**מחל** f.n. PBH prolific mother, multipara. [Formed from **חל** with suff. **ל**.]

**מחל** f.n. FW valuta. [It. **valuta** (=market, value, price); properly subst. use of the f. p. part. of **valere** (=to be strong, be well, be worth), from L. **valere**, from IE base **wal** (=to be strong). See 'valiant' in my CEDEL.]

**מחל** m.n. NH curtaining. [Verbal n. of **חל**, Pl. of **חל**.]

**מחל** to curtain. [Back formation from **חל** (=curtain).] — Pl. **מחל** NH (=curtained, curtained off). — Pu. **מחל** NH (=was curtained). Derivative: **מחל**.

**מחל** f.n. FW valencia (a kind of a late orange). [Named after **Valencia**, a town in Spain.]

**מחל** m.n. FW waltz. [Ger. **walzer**, from **walzen** (=to roll, revolve, turn one's feet in dancing), from IE base **wel** (=to turn, bend, twist, roll). See 'volute' in my CEDEL.]

**מחל** f.n. FW Valeriana — a genus of plants (botany). [From L. **Valeria**, name of Roman province in Pannonia, place of origin of this plant.]

**מחל** m.n. FW vampire, 2 vampire bat. [Ger. **Vampir**, of Slavic origin. cp. Serbian **vampir**, Bulgarian **vampir**, **vampir**, Ukrainian **upyr**. The Slavic words are prob. borrowed from Turkish **uber** (=witch).]

**מחל** suffix forming abstract nouns (as in **מחל**, **מחל**). [From origin **מחל** (q.v.), whence also Arab. **חל**, Aram.-Syr. **חל**.]

**מחל** suffix forming adjectives, as in **מחל** (=eastern), **מחל** (=the first). [From orig. **מחל**, see suff. **מחל**, and cp. **מחל**.] Almost all adjectives formed with this suff. are denominated. The change of **ו**

(e.g. in **מחל**) to **י** (in **מחל**) is due to dissimilation. Derivatives: **מחל**, **מחל**.

**מחל** dimin. suff. as in **מחל** (=pupil of the eye; lit.: 'little man in the eye'), which is a dimin. of **מחל** (=man). See **מחל**, **מחל**. [The same dimin. suff. appears in Aramaic, e.g. Syr. **מחל** (=little son), **מחל** (=little book), and is prob. borrowed from Heb.]

**מחל** PBH suff. orig. representing Gk. **-on** (the ending of the nominative and accusative of the neuter nouns of the second declension). Later extended also to Greek loan words ending in **-os**, **-es**, **-as**, **-es** (cp. e.g. **מחל** from **hymnos**, **מחל** from **psalmos**). The extensive use of this suffix is due to the circumstance that it formally coincided with the Hebrew suff. **מחל**.

NH subst. suff. meaning 'that which contains': 'collection of', as in **מחל** (=a collection of words, dictionary), from **מחל** (=word).

NH local suff., as in **מחל** (=baby home), from **מחל** (=a young child, baby).

**מחל** NH suff. denoting some general idea or concept with reference to the noun to which it is added, as e.g. **מחל** (=newspaper), which is derived from **מחל** (=time), and hence lit. meaning 'that which deals with time'.

**מחל** subst. suff. corresponding to Eng. suff. **-ist**, as in **מחל** (=journalist). [Compounded of the suff. **מחל** and **מחל**.]

**מחל** f.n. FW blood revenge. [It. **vendetta** (=revenge), from L. **vindicta** (=vengeance, revenge), from **vindex**, gen. **vindicis** (=vindicator).]

**מחל** m.n. FW vanadium (chemistry). [Modern L., coined in 1830 by the chemists B.J.J. Berzelius and N.G. Sefström, from Old Norse **Vanadis** (one of the names of the Norse goddess Freya) and suff. **-ium**. See 'ium' in my CEDEL.]

**מחל** m.n. FW Vandal. [L. **vandalus** — a name of Teutonic origin. (cp. Old Eng. **Wendil**), prob. meaning wanderer and related to Ger. **wandeln** (=to wander).] Derivative: **מחל**.

**מחל** adj. FW vandal. [Formed from **מחל** and adj. suff. **מחל**.] Derivative: **מחל**.

**מחל** f.n. FW vandalism. [Formed from **מחל** with suff. **מחל**.]

**מחל** f.n. FW 1 Venus, the goddess of love in Roman mythology (identified with Aphrodite, the goddess of love in Greek mythology), 2 name of the most brilliant planet in the solar system. [L. **Venus**, from **venus** (=love, sexual desire, loveliness, attractiveness, beauty, charm), whence **venerari** (=to reverence, worship, venerate), from IE

base **\*wen** (=to strive after, wish, desire to be satisfied). See 'wish' in my CEDEL and cp. **מחל**.]

**מחל** PBH subst. suff., as in **מחל**. [Compounded of suff. **מחל** and suff. **מחל**.]

**מחל** m.n. FW vanilla. [From earlier Sp. **vaynilla** (now **vainilla**, dimin. of **vayna**, now **vaina** (=sheath, pod), from L. **vagina** (=sheath, scabbard, vagina); so called from the shape of the fruit. cp. 'vagina' in my CEDEL.]

**מחל** adj. FW veneral. [From L. **venerens** (=pertaining to love or sexual desire), from **venus**. See **מחל**.]

**מחל** m.n. NH regulation, adjustment. [Verbal n. of **מחל**, Pl. of **מחל**.]

**מחל** adj. regular. [From **מחל**.]

**מחל** m.n. vassal. (Med. L. **vassallus**, derived of **vassus** (=servant), which is of Celtic origin. cp. 'vassal' in my CEDEL.)

**מחל** m. & f.n. PBH 1 regular habit, custom, manner, 2 menstruation. [Aram. **מחל**. Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: **מחל**, **מחל**.

**מחל** to regulate. [Denominated from **מחל**.] — Pl. **מחל** NH (=he regulated, controlled, adjusted). — Pu. **מחל** NH (=was regulated). — Hith. **מחל** (=was made regular). Derivatives: **מחל**, **מחל**, **מחל**.

**מחל** m.n. NH regulator (mechanism). [Formed from **מחל** (=he regulated), Pl. of **מחל**, according to the pattern **מחל**.]

**מחל** PBH to appoint. [From orig. **מחל**.] — Pl. **מחל** (=he appointed, designated). — Pu. **מחל** (=was appointed). — Hith. **מחל** (=he met, convened). Derivatives: **מחל**, **מחל**, **מחל**, **מחל**.

**מחל** m.n. 1 PBH meeting, 2 NH committee. [From **מחל**. cp. Aram. **מחל** (=meeting). See **מחל**.]

**מחל** adv. and forever. [Compounded of **מחל** (see **מחל**) and **מחל** (=perpetually).]

**מחל** f.n. 1 MH meeting, 2 NH commission. [From Aram. **מחל** (=meeting). In sense 2 introduced by Eliezer Ben Yehudah (1858-1922).]

**מחל** adj. MH appointed. [Formally pass. part. of the not-used Qal **מחל** (see **מחל**).]

**מחל** m.n. PBH appointment for meeting, meeting. [Verbal n. of **מחל**, Pl. of **מחל**.]

**מחל** f.n. 1 MH meeting, 2 NH conference, convention. [Formally verbal n. of the not-used Qal **מחל** (see **מחל**). For the ending see first suff. **מחל**.]

**מחל** m.n. FW vector (mathematics). [L. **vector** (=carrier, bearer, conveyor), from **vectus**, p. part. of **vehere** (=to carry, bear, convey), from IE base **wegh** (=to move, to carry).]

















**תָּקַף** adj. **PHI** proud, haughty, arrogant. [Formed from **תק** with adj. suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** pride, haughtiness, arrogance. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **1NH** flowing, dripping. 2 **PHI** gonorrhea. [Verbal n. of **תק**. See **תק** and suff. **תָּקַף**, suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** a kind of a tight-fitting coat. [Aram. **תָּקַף** (= coat), from **תק** (= pair) in **תָּקַף** (= a set of garments). Borrowed from Gk. **zeugon** (= pair, couple).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** to cover with glass. [Back formation from **תָּקַף**.] — **Pl.** **NH** **תָּקַף** v. **ה**, he covered with glass. — **Pu.** **NH** **תָּקַף** was covered with glass. Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** a small coat. [Formed from **תק** with dimin. suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. insolent, malicious person (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 124:5). [From **תק** (= to act presumptuously), with adj. suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. brightness, radiance, splendor, glory (occurring in the Bible only as the name of the month Iyyar, v. Kin. 1:6:1). [Together with Aram. **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף** (= brightness, radiance), borrowed from Akka. **zīnu**, **zīnu**. According to several scholars, the month name **תָּקַף** derives from Akka. **simānu**, whence also **תָּקַף** (q.v.). See also **תָּקַף**.] Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** brightness, brilliance, splendor. [Formed from **תק** with first suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **NH** full of brightness, full of glory. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** arming, armament. [Verbal n. of **תק**, Pl. of **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** adornment, ornamentation (of letters in the Sopher Torah). [Verbal n. of **תק**, Pl. of **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **NH** bright. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** bly of the valley. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** forgery, counterfeiting, adulteration. [Verbal n. of **תק**, Pl. of **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **PHI** bright, splendid, comely, imposing. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** brightness, splendor. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **NH** bright, splendid, radiant. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. moving things. 2 **PHI** a kind of a small fly. 3 **PHI** a name of a mythical

bird. [Prob. from **תק**, cp. Akka. **zizānu** (= name of an insect).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. breast (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 66:11 and prob. meaning 'tit'). cp. Akka. **zizā** (= uins), and Arab. **zizāh** (= tit — a word used in Barbary). cp. also **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **1PHI** wall, projection. 2 **NH** movement. [From **תק**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** a light motion. [Formed from **תק** (= to move), with first suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** movability. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** bracket, console. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** flow of water. [From **תק**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** cheapness (occurring in the phrase **תָּקַף**, 'very cheap'). [From **תק**, cp. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** contempt, cheapness. [Formed on the analogy of Aram. **תָּקַף** (q.v.) with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** contempt, cheapness. [Aram. from **תק** (= to disregard, to be worthless, be cheap). See **תק**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** gill. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from Aram. **תָּקַף** (= nostril), which is related to Syr. **תָּקַף** (q.v.).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** arms, weapon. [Together with Aram.-Syr. **תָּקַף** prob. borrowed from Avestic **zadna**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**. cp. **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **PHI** name of the seventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Lit.: weapon (see **תָּקַף**) — so called in allusion to the ancient Hebrew form of this letter, cp. 'zed' and 'zeta' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** to arm. [Denominated from **תק**.] — **Pl.** **PHI** **תָּקַף** he equipped with arms, armed. — **Pu.** **PHI** **תָּקַף** was equipped with arms, was armed. — **Hith.** **PHI** **תָּקַף** he armed himself, took up arms. Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** to adorn, ornament. [Borrowed from Arab. **zāna**, **zayyana** (= he adorned, decorated), **zayn** (= beauty).] — **Pl.** **NH** **תָּקַף** v. **ה**, he adorned, ornamented (any of the letters **תָּקַף** in the Sopher Torah). — **Pu.** **NH** **תָּקַף** was adorned, was ornamented. — **Hith.** **NH** **תָּקַף** he adorned himself. Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** feeding. [Verbal n. of **תק** (= to feed). For the ending see first suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** trembling, shudder. [From **תק**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** to forge, falsify, counterfeit. [Aram. Mand. **תָּקַף**, Syr. **תָּקַף** (= cover, covering), from Akka. **zīpu**, **zīpu** (= form, signature). Arab. **zayf** (= falseness, false, spurious, forged, counterfeit, falsified money), **zāfa** (= was false, was

spurious), are Aram. loan words.] — **Pl.** **PHI** **תָּקַף** v. **ה**, he forged, falsified, counterfeited, adulterated. — **Pu.** **PHI** **תָּקַף** was forged, was counterfeited, was adulterated. — **Nith.** **PHI** **תָּקַף** (of s.m.). Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** bridle. [From Aram. **תָּקַף**, which is related to Syr. **תָּקַף** (of s.m.), Syr. **תָּקַף**, Arab. **zabha** (= was brisly, was shaggy).] Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** cp. second element in **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** coarse sand. [Of Arab. origin.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **NH** setiferous. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** fox-tail, setaria. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** counter, counterfeiter. [Formed from **תק**, Pl. of **תָּקַף**, with agential suff. **תָּקַף**, cp. Aram. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** forging. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **NH** bristly. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. 1 spark. 2 **PHI** comet. 3 **PHI** blast of wind, storm. [Related to **תק** (q.v.).] cp. Aram. **תָּקַף** (= wind), cp. also **תָּקַף** (q.v.).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** skin bottle. [Related to Aram. **תָּקַף**, Syr. **תָּקַף** (= leather bottle, wineskin), Arab. **zayq** (= skin of water, milk, wine, etc.). See **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. spark, sparkle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 50:1) in the form **תָּקַף**. [Related to **תק** (q.v.), cp. Aram. **תָּקַף**, Aram.-Syr. **תָּקַף** (= lightning), Akka. **zikkū** (= sparks).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **PHI** stalk. [Related to **תק** (q.v.).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **PHI** seed, 2 **NH** seed pot. [Related to **תק** (= to press).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **PHI** arena. 2 **NH** theater, scene. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** f.n. **NH** mangle. [From **תק** (q.v.), cp. **תָּקַף** (= press), from **תק** (= he pressed), Pl. of **תק**. See **תק**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. olive tree, olive. [Related to Aram. **תָּקַף**, Syr. **תָּקַף** (= olive tree, olive) — whence Arab. **zayt** (= olive oil), **zaytūn** (= olive trees, olives) — Ethiop. **zayyt** (= olive tree), Ugar. **zī** (= olive tree, olives).] cp. **תָּקַף** in my CEDEL. Derivatives: **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**, **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** m.n. **NH** olive grower. [Nomen opificis formed from **תק** (= olive).] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. **NH** olive-colored. [Formed from **תק** with suff. **תָּקַף**, resp. **תָּקַף**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.

**תָּקַף** adj. pure, clean. [From **תק**.] Derivative: **תָּקַף**.



































ed from חָבַשׁ with suff. [מ.ח.]

חָבַשׁ (also חָבַשְׁתִּי) adj. NH univocal (lit.: having but one meaning). Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= meaning), and suff. [מ.ח.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ adj. NH monometallic. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one, mono-), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= metal), and suff. [מ.ח.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH monometallism. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH one-way. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one) and חָבַשְׁתִּי (= of a side), from Aram. חָבַשְׁתִּי (= side).]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH monovalent (chemistry). [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one, mono-), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= value), and suff. [מ.ח.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH monovalence (chemistry). [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH sorex (zoology); lit.: sharp-nosed. [Contraction of חָבַשׁ (= sharp), and חָבַשְׁתִּי (= nose).]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH monocotyledonous (botany). [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one, mono-), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= cotyledon), and suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH happening once, unique. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= time), and suff. [מ.ח.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH happening once, uniqueness. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH one-sided, unilateral. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one, uni-), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= side), and suff. [מ.ח.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH one-sidedness, unilaterality. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ to press together, compress. [Related to the bases חָבַשׁ, J.Aram. חָבַשׁ (= to stick to), Arab. *ḥadaqa* (= he surrounded, encircled), Akka. *edēqu* (= to clothe).] — Pi. חָבַשׁ he pressed together, squeezed, drove in. — Hith. חָבַשׁ he was driven into. Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ m.n. nightshade — a kind of solanum. [cp. Arab. *ḥadaq* (= Solanum).] 2NH elephant's trunk. [Prob. a derivative of חָבַשׁ.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ adj. NH monotonous (lit.: one-voiced). [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one), חָבַשְׁתִּי (= voice), and adj. suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH weevil. [Formed from חָבַשׁ with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ to surround, enclose. [Aram. חָבַשׁ, Syr. חָבַשׁ, Arab. *ḥadara* (= he

surrounded), cp. Akka. *adru*, 'adāru (= fence, enclosure) and possibly also to J.Aram. חָבַשׁ, Arab. *ḥadara* (= threshing floor). Related to חָבַשׁ. — Qal חָבַשׁ intr. v. 1 he surrounded (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 21:19 in the form of the f. part. חָבַשׁ); 2NH he penetrated. — Hiph. חָבַשׁ he caused to enter, caused to penetrate, introduced. — Hoph. חָבַשׁ he was made to enter. — Hith. חָבַשׁ he entered, he penetrated. Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ m.n. room, chamber. [Related to Phoen. חָבַשׁ, Ugar. *ḥbr*, Arab. *ḥibr* (= curtain separating the woman's room), Ethiop. *ḥadara* (= he dwelled).] Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH a small room. [Formed from חָבַשׁ with dimin. suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH valet-de-chambre. [Formed from חָבַשׁ with agential suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH penetrating. [Formed from חָבַשׁ with suff. [מ.ח.], cp. חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH chambermaid, femme-de-chambre. [Formed from חָבַשׁ with adj. f. suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ to be new. [Phoen. חָבַשׁ (= to be new), Aram.-Syr. חָבַשׁ (= he renewed), Ugar. *ḥdi* (= to be new), Arab. *ḥadatha* (= it happened, occurred), *ḥadutha* (= was new, was young), *ḥaddatha* (= he sold, related), Ethiop. *ḥadasa* (= was new), Akka. *edēshu* (= to be new), *eshshu* (= new), Punic *ḥadusht* (= new). cp. 'Rosh Hodesh' and 'Ḥadith' in my CEDEL.] — Pi. חָבַשׁ he renewed, renovated, restored; 2NH he invented; 3NH he reactivated. — Pu. חָבַשׁ he was renewed. — Hith. חָבַשׁ he was renewed, renewed himself. Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ adj. new. [From חָבַשׁ. Related to Phoen. חָבַשׁ, Egypt.-Aram. Palm. חָבַשׁ, Syr. J.Aram., Mand. חָבַשׁ, Akka. *eshshu*.] Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ m.n. new moon, month. [From חָבַשׁ. Related to Phoen. חָבַשׁ, Ugar. *ḥdi* (= month).]

חָבַשׁ f.n. novelty. 2NH piece of news. [Properly f. of חָבַשׁ (= new), used as a noun.]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH monthly. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= month), with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH monologue. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one, mono-), and חָבַשְׁתִּי (= talk).]

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH innovator. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= new), with agential suff. [מ.ח.]] Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH innovation. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH innovating, innovative. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH annual (botany). [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one), and חָבַשְׁתִּי (= annual).]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH monocellular (zoology). [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= one, mono-), and חָבַשְׁתִּי (= cellular).]

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH farming. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= farm), with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH farmer. [Formed from חָבַשׁ (= farm), with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ to be guilty, to be legally bound, owe. [Aram.-Syr. חָבַשׁ (= to be guilty), Arab. *ḥaba* (= he failed, was unsuccessful).] — Qal חָבַשׁ intr. v. 1NH I was legally bound, was responsible; 2 was guilty; 3 was indebted, owed; 4 he imposed a duty. — Pi. חָבַשׁ he incupulated (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 1:10 in the form חָבַשְׁתִּי); 2NH he declared guilty; 3NH he imposed a duty; 4NH he caused; 5NH he approved. — Pu. חָבַשׁ he was declared guilty; 2he was bound, was obligated. — Hith. חָבַשׁ he was found guilty, was convicted; 2he was responsible; 3he pledged himself. Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ m.n. (pl. חָבַשִׁים) debt, indebtedness. 1NH guilt, found guilty. [From חָבַשׁ.]

חָבַשׁ m.n. 1lover, 2NH amateur. [Act. part. of חָבַשׁ. See חָבַשׁ.] Derivative: חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ m.n. NH amateur, dilettante. [Formed from חָבַשׁ with agential suff. [מ.ח.]] Derivatives: חָבַשְׁתִּי, חָבַשְׁתִּי.

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH amateurishness, dilettantism. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH amateurish. [Formed from חָבַשְׁתִּי with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ f.n. 1 duty, obligation. 2 guiltiness. 3NH debit (in book-keeping). [Formed from חָבַשׁ with first suff. [מ.ח.], cp. Syr. חָבַשׁ (= love, charity, affection), J.Aram. חָבַשׁ (= debt), Mand. חָבַשׁ (= obligation), Arab. *ḥaub*, OSArab. *ḥaub* (= sin).]

חָבַשׁ m.n. sailor. [Derived from חָבַשׁ and lit. meaning 'he who binds'.]

חָבַשׁ adj. NH destructive (said of a court that puts a man to death in seven years). [Formed from חָבַשׁ with suff. [מ.ח.]]

חָבַשׁ m.n. sorcerer, wizard, magician. [Part. of חָבַשׁ; see חָבַשׁ.]

חָבַשׁ f.n. NH booklet, pamphlet. [Formally part. f. of חָבַשׁ; see חָבַשׁ.]

חָבַשׁ m.n. dresser (of wounds), band-ager. [Subst. use of the act. part. of חָבַשׁ]

















חִיּוּן m.n. NH smile. [Verbal n. of חָיַן (= he smiled).] See חָיַן.

חִיּוּל m.n. NH recruitment, enlistment. [Verbal n. of חָיַל. See חָיַל.]

חִיּוּלָה f.n. NH sustenance. [Back formation from חִיּוּל.]

חִיּוּלִי adj. 1MH vital, 2NH full of life, vigorous, 3NH necessary, indispensable. [From חִיּוּל.] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. 1MH vitality, 2NH necessity. [Formed from חִיּוּל with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH partitioning. [Verbal n. of חָיַל. Pl. of חָיַל.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. NH living, life. [Formed from חִיּוּל with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת. cp. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. PBH living, life. [Formed from חִיּוּל with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת. cp. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH spermatozoon. [Compounded of חִי (= living), and זָרָה (= seed).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. PBH tailor. [From חִיּוּל (= thread).] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to tailor. [Denominated from חִיּוּל (= thread).] — Pi. חִיּוּלִיּוּת NH he sewed, tailored.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH tailoring. [From חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. NH needlework, tailoring. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. pl. life, livelihood. [Prob. abstract pl. formed from חִי, cp. Phoen. חִי, Aram.-Syr. חִי, Ugar. ḥym (= life).] See חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to smile. [From Aram. חִי, Pa'el of חָיַן (= to smile), whence חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= jest, fun).] — Pi. חִיּוּלִיּוּת intr. v. NH he smiled. — Nish. חִיּוּלִיּוּת NH he smiled. Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת. cp. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. PBH stutler. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from חָיַן (= palate).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH one who smiles, smiler. [From חִיּוּלִיּוּת, Pl. of חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת adj. NH smiling. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת. Pl. of חִיּוּלִיּוּת, with adj. suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת adj. NH smiling, cheerful. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with adj. suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to move in a circle, whirl, dance, writhe. [See חִיּוּלִיּוּת. Talmudic חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= fever) is prob. from the same base.]

— Qal intr. v. 1. חִיּוּלִיּוּת she writhed in travail, had labor pains; 2 she writhed; 3 he trembled. — Po'el חִיּוּלִיּוּת 1. חִיּוּלִיּוּת she writhed in travail, had labor pains; 2 she caused to bear; 3 he created, performed. — Po'el חִיּוּלִיּוּת 1 was brought forth; 2 was made withite. — Hith. חִיּוּלִיּוּת was made, was formed.

— Hithpael. חִיּוּלִיּוּת he writhed, trembled. — Hith. חִיּוּלִיּוּת he caused to writhe, caused to tremble. — Hoph. חִיּוּלִיּוּת was

made, was formed. Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to wait, hope. [A secondary form of base חִיּוּלִיּוּת. — Qal חִיּוּלִיּוּת intr. v. he waited, hoped. — Po'el חִיּוּלִיּוּת intr. v. he waited, hoped. — Hithpael. חִיּוּלִיּוּת he waited, hoped.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to be strong, be successful. [Denominated from חִיּוּלִיּוּת. — Qal חִיּוּלִיּוּת was successful.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to recruit, to enlist. [Denominated from חִיּוּלִיּוּת. — Pi. חִיּוּלִיּוּת tr. v. 1 PBH he recruited, enlisted; 2 MH he strengthened. — Pu. חִיּוּלִיּוּת MH he recruited, was enlisted. — Hith. חִיּוּלִיּוּת NH he joined the colors. Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. rampart, wall. [Perhaps lit. meaning 'surrounding wall', and derived from חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= to move in a circle, encircle), whence also Arab. *hawl* (= what is round about). For the form cp. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= smell, odor), which is formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= to breathe, blow), and חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= noise, shout), which is a derivative of חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= to shout).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. writhing, anguish, pain. [From חִיּוּלִיּוּת. cp. Akka. *hālī* (= labor pains).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. 1 strength, power, 2 wealth, 3 army, host, force. [Related to Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת, Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת, Syr. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= strength, army), Arab. *hawl*, *hayl* (= strength, force), Akka. *ellatu* (= army), Ethiop. *hayl* (= strength, army).] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH soldier. [Nomen officis, coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922), from חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= strength, army), on the analogy of Arab. *hayyal* (= horseman, rider) from *hayl* (= horses).] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. anguish (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 6:10). [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with first suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH soldiery. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת adj. NH 1 soldierly, 2 military. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. NH soldier's wife. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH Eragrostis (a genus of plants). [From Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= reed, rush), which, together with Arab. *halaf*, *halifa* (of s.m.) derives from base חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= to be sharp, to pierce); so called in allusion to the sharpness of its edges and points. cp. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. PBH name of a fish, usually identified with the alec. [Prob. from L. *halēt*, *alēt*, which is prob. a loan word from Gk. *alix* (= fish pickle).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. PBH reed. [Of unknown origin.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. NH woman soldier. [f. formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. f.w. chimera, chimaera. [From Gk. *chimaira* (= a young she-goat), which is related to *chimaeros* (= a young he-goat, lit. 'one winter old'), from *chelma* (= winter), which is cogn. with L. *hiems* (= winter), *hibernus* (= pertaining to winter, wintry). See 'hibernate' in my CEDEL.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. grace, comeliness. [A secondary form of חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת see חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. PBH relationship, pedigree. [From Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (of s.m.), which is of uncertain origin.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. MH pity, compassion. [Verbal n. of חָיַן. See חָיַן and first suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH Aizoon (a genus of plants). [Formed on the analogy of *Aizoon*, a word of Greek origin meaning 'living forever', from חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= living), and חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= forever).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. partition wall, partition (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 13:10). [Related to חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= the outside), cp. Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= partition), Syr. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= wall), cp. also חִיּוּלִיּוּת. Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת to partition. [Denominated from חִיּוּלִיּוּת. — Pi. חִיּוּלִיּוּת NH he partitioned. — Pu. חִיּוּלִיּוּת NH was partitioned. Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. PBH partition, wall. [Related to Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= partition), and to חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת adj. outer, external. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת (n.) through dissimilation. For the ending see adj. suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת. Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת, חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת adj. NH outer, external. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת f.n. NH exterior, outside. [Formed from חִיּוּלִיּוּת with suff. חִיּוּלִיּוּת.]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. 1 bosom, lap, 2 fold of a garment. [Related to Aram. חִיּוּלִיּוּת, Arab. *hāqa* (= he surrounded), Akka. *hāqū* (= to be close together), prob. also *hāqū* (= waist).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. NH infantry. [Formed from the initials of the words חִיּוּלִיּוּת, c. st. of חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= army), and חִיּוּלִיּוּת, pl. of חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= foot-soldier, infantryman).]

חִיּוּלִיּוּת m.n. MH *hīriq* — Heb. vowel pronounced *i* [Prob. derived from חִיּוּלִיּוּת (= he gnashed) and lit. meaning 'the gnashing sound', cp. the vowel name *hīriq*, lit. 'the hissing sound'.] Derivatives: חִיּוּלִיּוּת.

חִיּוּלִיּוּת adv. quickly (a hapax legomenon in









formed the ceremony of *קִדְּוִי* (q.v.). [F. of *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. NH pioneer (adj.), pioneering. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with adj. suff. *יָד*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH pioneering. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. 1PBH shirt, 2NH dressing gown. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to *קִדְּוִי* (=smooth) and orig. denoting a smooth article of clothing.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. PBH 1 divided, different. 2 of a different opinion. [Pass. part. of *קִדְּוִי*. See *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. 1PBH division, separation. 2MH division (arithmetic). 3MH difference. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי* (=he divided), Pl. of *קִדְּוִי*.] See *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. something smooth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 17:40 in the phrase *קִדְּוִי לְעֵץ* (=five smooth stones). [From *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. weak, feeble. [Pass. part. of *קִדְּוִי*.] See *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. weakness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 32:18). [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. 1MH maturity. 2NH occurrence. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי*, part. of *קִדְּוִי* (=to fall, occur), with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. PBH 1 conchiferous animal, snail, Gastropoda (zoology). 2 cataract of the eye. 3 a snail-shaped ring. [Together with Aram. *קִדְּוִי*, Syr. *קִדְּוִי*, whence prob. Arab. *halāḍin* (=snail), of unknown origin.] Derivatives: *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* adj. MH spiral. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with adj. suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* to spiral. [Denominated from *קִדְּוִי*.] — Pl. *קִדְּוִי* NH he wound. — Hith. *קִדְּוִי* NH it twisted, spiralled.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. PBH trembling. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. 1NH penetration, 2PBH penetration of a poisonous substance, the penetrating poison. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* to cause to tremble, to startle. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] — Pulp. *קִדְּוִי* PBH he caused to tremble, startled. — Pulp. *קִדְּוִי* PBH was made to tremble, was startled. — Hithpulp. *קִדְּוִי* he trembled. Derivatives: *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* to perforate, penetrate. [Pulp. of *קִדְּוִי*.] — Pulp. *קִדְּוִי* intr. v. PBH it perforated, penetrated, permeated. — Pulp. *קִדְּוִי* NH was penetrated, was permeated. — Hithpulp. *קִדְּוִי* PBH penetrated. Derivatives: *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. trembling, anguish. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* through reduplication. For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* adj. NH trembling, quaking. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH rectum. [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* to decide. [Aram. *קִדְּוִי* (=he decided), cp. *קִדְּוִי*.] — Qal *קִדְּוִי* tr. v. he decided definitely (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 20:33 in the form *קִדְּוִי*). — Niph. *קִדְּוִי* PBH was decided. — Hiph. *קִדְּוִי* PBH he decided, determined. — Hoph. *קִדְּוִי* PBH was decided, was determined. Derivatives: *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* to sell irredeemably, forfeit. [Aram. *קִדְּוִי*. The orig. meaning was prob. 'to adjudge definitely', whence 'to sell irredeemably'. Accordingly *קִדְּוִי* is prob. ultimately identical with *קִדְּוִי*.] — Pl. *קִדְּוִי* NH he foreclosed (formed on the analogy of Aram. *קִדְּוִי* of s.m.). — Pu. *קִדְּוִי* NH was foreclosed. Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* to mix, to knead with hot water. [Aram.-Syr. *קִדְּוִי*, Arab. *halaja* (=he mixed).] — Qal *קִדְּוִי* tr. v. PBH he kneaded with hot water. — Niph. *קִדְּוִי* PBH was kneaded with hot water. Derivatives: *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. NH dough kneaded with hot water. [From *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. MH humor. [From Arab. *hily* (=component of a mixture), from *halaja* (=he mixed). See *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. FW moonlighting. [From Russian *chaltura*.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. NH definite, decisive. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. PBH soaked in hot water. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. (pl. *קִדְּוִי*) ornament, jewelry. [From *קִדְּוִי*, whence also Arab. *haly* (=a piece of jewelry).]

*קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי* m.n. illness, sickness, disease. [From *קִדְּוִי*. The correct form is *קִדְּוִי* (the is the causal form); see Deut. 28:61, Jer. 6:7 and 10:19, resp. Deut. 7:15 and Is. 53:3.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. MH milking. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* adj. NH corrosive, rusty. [Coined from *קִדְּוִי* (=to become rusty), according to the pattern *קִדְּוִי*, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. ornament, jewelry (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hag.

2:15 in the form *קִדְּוִי*). [Formed from *קִדְּוִי*, whence also Arab. *hilya* (=decoration, ornament). For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH link, 2vertebra. 3joint. [Of uncertain origin.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH decision. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*. See *קִדְּוִי* and first suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH kneading with hot water. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*. See *קִדְּוִי* and first suff. *יָד*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. PBH pastry-maker. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* (=pastry), with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. flute, pipe. [From *קִדְּוִי*, cp. Akka. *halala* (=to play the flute), *halhalla* (=flute), cp. *קִדְּוִי*.] Derivatives: *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*, *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* adj. God forbid! Far be it... [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with local suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH going round. [From *קִדְּוִי* (=to move in a circle). For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. NH piccolo, small flute. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with dimin. suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. MH hollowness. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH flute. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with dimin. suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. MH flutist. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with agential suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. MH healthy, sane. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH dreaming. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*. See *קִדְּוִי* and first suff. *יָד*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. MH good health. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. pl. something profane, secular. [Pl. of *קִדְּוִי*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. PBH 1 change, exchange 2 shoot, branch. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. PBH slaughtering knife. [A collateral form of *קִדְּוִי* (q.v.).]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. NH interchangeable, changeable. [Coined from *קִדְּוִי* (=to change), according to the pattern *קִדְּוִי*, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. NH caliph. [From Arab *halifa* (=successor), from *halafa* (=he succeeded), which is related to Heb. *קִדְּוִי* (=he passed on, changed). See *קִדְּוִי* and cp. *קִדְּוִי*.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. 1 change. 2PBH relay, relief. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. suit of clothes. [Prob. the same etymology as *קִדְּוִי* and lit. meaning 'change of raiment'. cp. Arab.

*halila* (=suit of clothes), fr. *halal* (=he exchanged).]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH caliphate. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי* with suff. *יָד*.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. PBH change, exchange. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH knot. [Prob. from *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. that which is a person, suit of clothes. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH 'halizah', draw shoe of the brother-in-law, brother's wife. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. a tree too s. climbing. [From *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* adj. NH divisible. [Coined from *קִדְּוִי* (=to divide), according to the pattern *קִדְּוִי*, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. NH slur (music). [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH division, distrib. esp. in the phrase *קִדְּוִי קִדְּוִי* (honor). [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. NH divisible. [Coined from *קִדְּוִי* (=to divide), according to the pattern *קִדְּוִי*, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH smoothness. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. NH cholera. [Coined from *קִדְּוִי* (=sickness, disease), and *קִדְּוִי* (=evil), altered from *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. MH weakness. [Verbal n. of *קִדְּוִי*.] See *קִדְּוִי* and cp. *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. PBH weakness. [Formed from *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* m.n. MH a poor person. [Back formation from *קִדְּוִי*.]

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. (pl. *קִדְּוִי*) a poor, wretched person. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: *קִדְּוִי*.

*קִדְּוִי* to lose, profane, defile. [From *קִדְּוִי*.] For the ending see first suff. *יָד*.

*קִדְּוִי* f.n. 1 he profaned, 2 he profaned, 3 he profaned, 4 he profaned, 5 he profaned, 6 he profaned, 7 he profaned, 8 he profaned, 9 he profaned, 10 he profaned, 11 he profaned, 12 he profaned, 13 he profaned, 14 he profaned, 15 he profaned, 16 he profaned, 17 he profaned, 18 he profaned, 19 he profaned, 20 he profaned, 21 he profaned, 22 he profaned, 23 he profaned, 24 he profaned, 25 he profaned, 26 he profaned, 27 he profaned, 28 he profaned, 29 he profaned, 30 he profaned, 31 he profaned, 32 he profaned, 33 he profaned, 34 he profaned, 35 he profaned, 36 he profaned, 37 he profaned, 38 he profaned, 39 he profaned, 40 he profaned, 41 he profaned, 42 he profaned, 43 he profaned, 44 he profaned, 45 he profaned, 46 he profaned, 47 he profaned, 48 he profaned, 49 he profaned, 50 he profaned, 51 he profaned, 52 he profaned, 53 he profaned, 54 he profaned, 55 he profaned, 56 he profaned, 57 he profaned, 58 he profaned, 59 he profaned, 60 he profaned, 61 he profaned, 62 he profaned, 63 he profaned, 64 he profaned, 65 he profaned, 66 he profaned, 67 he profaned, 68 he profaned, 69 he profaned, 70 he profaned, 71 he profaned, 72 he profaned, 73 he profaned, 74 he profaned, 75 he profaned, 76 he profaned, 77 he profaned, 78 he profaned, 79 he profaned, 80 he profaned, 81 he profaned, 82 he profaned, 83 he profaned, 84 he profaned, 85 he profaned, 86 he profaned, 87 he profaned, 88 he profaned, 89 he profaned, 90 he profaned, 91 he profaned, 92 he profaned, 93 he profaned, 94 he profaned, 95 he profaned, 96 he profaned, 97 he profaned, 98 he profaned, 99 he profaned, 100 he profaned, 101 he profaned, 102 he profaned, 103 he profaned, 104 he profaned, 105 he profaned, 106 he profaned, 107 he profaned, 108 he profaned, 109 he profaned, 110 he profaned, 111 he profaned, 112 he profaned, 113 he profaned, 114 he profaned, 115 he profaned, 116 he profaned, 117 he profaned, 118 he profaned, 119 he profaned, 120 he profaned, 121 he profaned, 122 he profaned, 123 he profaned, 124 he profaned, 125 he profaned, 126 he profaned, 127 he profaned, 128 he profaned, 129 he profaned, 130 he profaned, 131 he profaned, 132 he profaned, 133 he profaned, 134 he profaned, 135 he profaned, 136 he profaned, 137 he profaned, 138 he profaned, 139 he profaned, 140 he profaned, 141 he profaned, 142 he profaned, 143 he profaned, 144 he profaned, 145 he profaned, 146 he profaned, 147 he profaned, 148 he profaned, 149 he profaned, 150 he profaned, 151 he profaned, 152 he profaned, 153 he profaned, 154 he profaned, 155 he profaned, 156 he profaned, 157 he profaned, 158 he profaned, 159 he profaned, 160 he profaned, 161 he profaned, 162 he profaned, 163 he profaned, 164 he profaned, 165 he profaned, 166 he profaned, 167 he profaned, 168 he profaned, 169 he profaned, 170 he profaned, 171 he profaned, 172 he profaned, 173 he profaned, 174 he profaned, 175 he profaned, 176 he profaned, 177 he profaned, 178 he profaned, 179 he profaned, 180 he profaned, 181 he profaned, 182 he profaned, 183 he profaned, 184 he profaned, 185 he profaned, 186 he profaned, 187 he profaned, 188 he profaned, 189 he profaned, 190 he profaned, 191 he profaned, 192 he profaned, 193 he profaned, 194 he profaned, 195 he profaned, 196 he profaned, 197 he profaned, 198 he profaned, 199 he profaned, 200 he profaned, 201 he profaned, 202 he profaned, 203 he profaned, 204 he profaned, 205 he profaned, 206 he profaned, 207 he profaned, 208 he profaned, 209 he profaned, 210 he profaned, 211 he profaned, 212 he profaned, 213 he profaned, 214 he profaned, 215 he profaned, 216 he profaned, 217 he profaned, 218 he profaned, 219 he profaned, 220 he profaned, 221 he profaned, 222 he profaned, 223 he profaned, 224 he profaned, 225 he profaned, 226 he profaned, 227 he profaned, 228 he profaned, 229 he profaned, 230 he profaned, 231 he profaned, 232 he profaned, 233 he profaned, 234 he profaned, 235 he profaned, 236 he profaned, 237 he profaned, 238 he profaned, 239 he profaned, 240 he profaned, 241 he profaned, 242 he profaned, 243 he profaned, 244 he profaned, 245 he profaned, 246 he profaned, 247 he profaned, 248 he profaned, 249 he profaned, 250 he profaned, 251 he profaned, 252 he profaned, 253 he profaned, 254 he profaned, 255 he profaned, 256 he profaned, 257 he profaned, 258 he profaned, 259 he profaned, 260 he profaned, 261 he profaned, 262 he profaned, 263 he profaned, 264 he profaned, 265 he profaned, 266 he profaned, 267 he profaned, 268 he profaned, 269 he profaned, 270 he profaned, 271 he profaned, 272 he profaned, 273 he profaned, 274 he profaned, 275 he profaned, 276 he profaned, 277 he profaned, 278 he profaned, 279 he profaned, 280 he profaned, 281 he profaned, 282 he profaned, 283 he profaned, 284 he profaned, 285 he profaned, 286 he profaned, 287 he profaned, 288 he profaned, 289 he profaned, 290 he profaned, 291 he profaned, 292 he profaned, 293 he profaned, 294 he profaned, 295 he profaned, 296 he profaned, 297 he profaned, 298 he profaned, 299 he profaned, 300 he profaned, 301 he profaned, 302 he profaned, 303 he profaned, 304 he profaned, 305 he profaned, 306 he profaned, 307 he profaned, 308 he profaned, 309 he profaned, 310 he profaned, 311 he profaned, 312 he profaned, 313 he profaned, 314 he profaned, 315 he profaned, 316 he profaned, 317 he profaned, 318 he profaned, 319 he profaned, 320 he profaned, 321 he profaned, 322 he profaned, 323 he profaned, 324 he profaned, 325 he profaned, 326 he profaned, 327 he profaned, 328 he profaned, 329 he profaned, 330 he profaned, 331 he profaned, 332 he profaned, 333 he profaned, 334 he profaned, 335 he profaned, 336 he profaned, 337 he profaned, 338 he profaned, 339 he profaned, 340 he profaned, 341 he profaned, 342 he profaned, 343 he profaned, 344 he profaned, 345 he profaned, 346 he profaned, 347 he profaned, 348 he profaned, 349 he profaned, 350 he profaned, 351 he profaned, 352 he profaned, 353 he profaned, 354 he profaned, 355 he profaned, 356 he profaned, 357 he profaned, 358 he profaned, 359 he profaned, 360 he profaned, 361 he profaned, 362 he profaned, 363 he profaned, 364 he profaned, 365 he profaned, 366 he profaned, 367 he profaned, 368 he profaned, 369 he profaned, 370 he profaned, 371 he profaned, 372 he profaned, 373 he profaned, 374 he profaned, 375 he profaned, 376 he profaned, 377 he profaned, 378 he profaned, 379 he profaned, 380 he profaned, 381 he profaned, 382 he profaned, 383 he profaned, 384 he profaned, 385 he profaned, 386 he profaned, 387 he profaned, 388 he profaned, 389 he profaned, 390 he profaned, 391 he profaned, 392 he profaned, 393 he profaned, 394 he profaned, 395 he profaned, 396 he profaned, 397 he profaned, 398 he profaned, 399 he profaned, 400 he profaned, 401 he profaned, 402 he profaned, 403 he profaned, 404 he profaned, 405 he profaned, 406 he profaned, 407 he profaned, 408 he profaned, 409 he profaned, 410 he profaned, 411 he profaned, 412 he profaned, 413 he profaned, 414 he profaned, 415 he profaned, 416 he profaned, 417 he profaned, 418 he profaned, 419 he profaned, 420 he profaned, 421 he profaned, 422 he profaned, 423 he profaned, 424 he profaned, 425 he profaned, 426 he profaned, 427 he profaned, 428 he profaned, 429 he profaned, 430 he profaned, 431 he profaned, 432 he profaned, 433 he profaned, 434 he profaned, 435 he profaned, 436 he profaned, 437 he profaned, 438 he profaned, 439 he profaned, 440 he profaned, 441 he profaned, 442 he profaned, 443 he profaned, 444 he profaned, 445 he profaned, 446 he profaned, 447 he profaned, 448 he profaned, 449 he profaned, 450 he profaned, 451 he profaned, 452 he profaned, 453 he profaned, 454 he profaned, 455 he profaned, 456 he profaned, 457 he profaned, 458 he profaned, 459 he profaned, 460 he profaned, 461 he profaned, 462 he profaned, 463 he profaned, 464 he profaned, 465 he profaned, 466 he profaned, 467 he profaned, 468 he profaned, 469 he profaned, 470 he profaned, 471 he profaned, 472 he profaned, 473 he profaned, 474 he profaned, 475 he profaned, 476 he profaned, 477 he profaned, 478 he profaned, 479 he profaned, 480 he profaned, 481 he profaned, 482 he profaned, 483 he profaned, 484 he profaned, 485 he profaned, 486 he profaned, 487 he profaned, 488 he profaned, 489 he profaned, 490 he profaned, 491 he profaned, 492 he profaned, 493 he profaned, 494 he profaned, 495 he profaned, 496































חַקֵּץ m.n. NH dividing into two. [From חָקַץ.]

חֲקִיצָה adj. PBH insolent, impudent. [Pass. part. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m. 1 separated, isolated, 2 divided. [Pass. part. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. trumpet. [Prob. standing for חֲקִיצָה, which was formed through reduplication from base חֲקִיצָה. cp. חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה. Derivatives: חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. NH trumpeter. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with agential suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 half, middle, 2 PBH midnight, 3 PBH midday, noon. [From חֲקִיצָה. Properly inf. of חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. arrow. [A secondary form of חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה adj. NH arrow-shaped, sagittal. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with adj. suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. (pl. חֲקִיצָה, also חֲקִיצָה) 1 half, 2 middle. [From חֲקִיצָה. Derivatives: חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. NH hewing. [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. NH 1 cutting, 2 intersection of two lines. [From חֲקִיצָה. For the ending see suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH dividing into two, bisection, 2 NH crossing (the street, a river). [Verbal n. of חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה and first suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. NH matmaker. [Nomen opificis formed from the base of חֲקִיצָה according to the pattern חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה to externalize. [Denominated from חֲקִיצָה. — Hiph. חֲקִיצָה NH he externalized. — Hoph. חֲקִיצָה NH was externalized. Derivatives: חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. bosom. [Related to Arab. *hifh*, Syr. *hifh*, Ethiop. *hifh*.]

חֲקִיצָה to be insolent, be impudent. [Aram.-Syr. חֲקִיצָה (= was bold, was impudent), prob. also Arab. *hazifa* (= he had sound judgement, was judicious).]

— Qal חֲקִיצָה intr. v. NH was insolent, was impudent. — Pu. חֲקִיצָה MH (see חֲקִיצָה). — Hith. חֲקִיצָה was insolent, was impudent, he behaved insolently.

— Hiph. חֲקִיצָה PBH 1 intr. v. he behaved insolently; 2 tr. v. he provoked insolence. Derivatives: חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה.

חֲקִיצָה f.n. PBH insolence, impudence, impertinence. [From Aram. חֲקִיצָה. See חֲקִיצָה.] Derivative: חֲקִיצָה.

חֲקִיצָה m.n. NH an insolent, impudent or impertinent person. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with agential suff. חֲקִיצָה.] Derivatives: חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה.

חֲקִיצָה f.n. NH insolence, impudence, impertinence. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה adj. NH insolent, impudent, impertinent. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with adj. suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. 1 NH courtier, 2 NH janitor (who takes care of the courtyard). [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with agential suff. חֲקִיצָה.] Derivative: חֲקִיצָה.

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

NH the trumpet was blown. Derivative: חֲקִיצָה.

חֲקִיצָה f.n. NH lithiasis (disease). [Formed from חֲקִיצָה (= gravel-stone) according to the pattern חֲקִיצָה serving to form names of diseases (see e.g. חֲקִיצָה).]

חֲקִיצָה to blow the trumpet. [Denominated from חֲקִיצָה. cp. חֲקִיצָה. — Hiph. חֲקִיצָה he blew the trumpet. — Pi. חֲקִיצָה (of s.m.).]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 enclosure, court, 2 hamlet, village. [Related to Phoen. חֲקִיצָה (= court, forecourt), Ugar. חֲקִיצָה (= premises of a farm), Arab. *hazara* (= he fenced in, hedged in), *hazirah* (= enclosure for sheep, fence, hedge), *hazara* (= was present, settled, dwelled), *hazara* (= settled population, a civilized region with towns and villages), Ethiop. *hazara* (= he surrounded by a wall), Syr. חֲקִיצָה, for חֲקִיצָה (= camp). Derivatives: חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה, חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה adj. & m.n. NH 1 (adj.) of the courtyard, pertaining to the courtyard, 2 (n.) courtier, 3 (n.) janitor. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה m.n. 1 NH courtier, 2 NH janitor (who takes care of the courtyard). [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with agential suff. חֲקִיצָה.] Derivative: חֲקִיצָה.

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]

חֲקִיצָה f.n. 1 NH courtiership, 2 NH janitorship. [Formed from חֲקִיצָה with suff. חֲקִיצָה.]





חרר to tremble. [Syr. *ḥarḥar* (= he trembled). Arab. *ḥarida* (= was bashful).] — Qal חרר intr. v. 1. he trembled, was startled, was anxious: 2. he came trembling. — Niph. חרר MH was frightened, was alarmed. — Niph. חרר MH he frightened, terrified. — Hoph. חרר MH was terrified. — Hith. חרר MH was terrified, Derivatives: חררה, חררה, חררה.

חרר adj. trembling. [From חרר. Derivative: חררה.]

חררה f.n. trembling, terror, anxiety, 2. anxious care. [From חרר.]

חררה m.n. PSH Agama stellio (a kind of lizard). [Related to Aram. *ḥarḥar*, Syr. *ḥarḥar*, Arab. *ḥardam*, *ḥardam*.]

חררה adj. NH pious, religious, orthodox. [Formed from חרר with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.] Derivative: חררה.

חררה f.n. NH piety, religiousness, orthodoxy. [Formed from חרר with suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה m.n. PSH mustard. [Related to Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar* (= mustard). Arab. *ḥardal* is prob. a loan word. Derivatives: חררה, חררה.]

חררה adj. PSH mustardlike. [Formed from חררה with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.] Derivative: חררה.

חררה f.n. NH mustard color. [Formed from חררה with suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה f.n. PSH rain-stream, torrent. [Borrowed from Gk. *charadra* (= mountain-stream, torrent), which is related to *charassein* (= to engrave), hence is ultimately of Sem. origin. See חררה.]

חררה f.n. NH anxiousness, anxiety. [From חרר.]

חרר to burn, be kindled (said of anger). [Aram. *ḥar* (= to burn), Arab. *ḥarḥar* (= burning sensation in the throat from rage or pain), Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar*, Syr. *ḥarḥar* (= strife, controversy, contention). Related to base *ḥar*. According to some scholars denominated from a noun beginning with *ḥ*, which would perhaps correspond to Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar* (= contention).] — Qal חרר intr. v. 1. he burned, was kindled (said of anger). — Niph. חרר MH was angry, was incensed. — Hith. חרר MH he excited himself with vexation, contended hotly, rivalled; 2. MH he contested. — Hiph. חרר he kindled (anger). — Pi. חרר intr. v. 1. he contended. Derivatives: חררה, חררה, חררה, חררה.

חררה m.n. PSH carob tree, carob. [Related to Aram. *ḥarḥar*, whence Arab. *ḥarḥar* (= carob tree, carob). Fren. *caroube* (whence Eng. *carob*), is an Arabic loan word; see 'carob' in my

CHDEL. | Derivative: חררה.

חררה f.n. carob tree. [Formed from חרר with suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה m.n. 1 string of beads (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 1:10 in the pl.). 2. PSH a piece of meat or fish strung on a spit. [From חרר.]

חררה m.n. MH 1 rhyme, 2 verse. [From חרר on the analogy of Arab. *naẓm* (= string of pearls, arrangement, verse, poetry).] Derivatives: חררה, חררה.

חררה adj. MH arranged, 2 rhymed, versified. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה f.n. MH strophe, stanza. [Formed from חרר with first suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה adj. MH rhymed, versified. [Formed from חררה.]

חררה adj. MH chiseled, engraved. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה m.n. MH cone. [Subst. use of the pass. part. of חרר, hence etymologically identical with חרר; formed under the influence of Arab. *maḥṣūṣ* (= cone).] Derivatives: חררה, חררה.

חררה adj. NH conic. [Formed from חררה with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה adj. NH conic. [Formed from חררה with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה f.n. NH frustum of cone, truncated cone. [Formed from חררה with suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה adj. MH scorched, singed. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה m.n. NH roasting, singeing, scorching. [Verbal n. of חרר (= he roasted, singed, scorched). Pi. of חרר.]

חררה m.n. chickling. [Related to Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar*, Arab. *ḥarḥar* is an Aram. loan word. Derivatives: חררה, חררה, חררה, חררה.]

חררה f.n. MH nettle, thistle. [Formed from חרר with first suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה adj. MH covered with nettles or thistles. [Formed from חררה with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.] cp. חררה, which is the better spelling.]

חררה m.n. PSH state of war, emergency. [From חרר.]

חררה adj. flatnosed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 21:18). [Related to Arab. *ḥarama* (= he perforated, pierced, slit), *ahramu* (= having a perforated nasal septum), Akka. *ḥarimu* (= to cut off). cp. the first element in חררה, cp. also חררה.]

חררה m.n. NH a flatnosed person. [Contraction of חררה (= flat) and חררה (= nose).]

חררה adj. NH flatnosed. [Formed from חררה with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה m.n. (burning) anger, wrath.

[Formed from חרר with suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה adj. PSH put to shame. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה m.n. MH blasphemy, abuse. [Verbal n. of חרר. Pi. of חרר.]

חררה f.n. PSH designated, betrothed. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה adj. 1. toothed, indented, pointed. 2. decided, determined. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה adj. diligent, industrious. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.] Derivative: חררה.

חררה m.n. gold. [Related to Phoen. *ḥar*, Ugar. *ḥrs*, Akka. *ḥarḥar* = gold; lit. (the yellow metal). cp. Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar* (= to be yellow). cp. also Mitanni *ḥaruka* (= gold), which is a Sem. loan word.]

חררה adj. PSH notched, indented. [Pass. part. of חרר.]

חררה adj. NH marked with a 'ḥirḥi'. [Back formation from חררה.]

חררה m.n. NH insect. [From חרר; formally, pass. part. of חרר, hence identical with חררה, cp. חררה, the more commonly used form.]

חררה m.n. NH gnashing (of teeth). [Verbal n. of חרר (= he gnashed). Pi. of חרר.]

חררה m.n. NH making holes. [Verbal n. of חרר (= he made holes). Pi. of חרר.]

חררה adj. NH full of holes. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה adj. 1. engraved. 2. MH plowed. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה adj. engraved, carved. [Pass. part. of חרר. See חרר.]

חררה f.n. PSH (pl. חררה) freedom, liberty. [Formed from חרר with suff. *ḥarḥar*. cp. Aram. *ḥarḥar*, Arab. *ḥarḥar* (= freedom, liberty).]

חררה f.n. PSH (pl. חררה) palm branch. [cp. Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar* of *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה f.n. NH inscription, epigraph. [Subst. use of the f. pass. part. of חרר (= he engraved, inscribed). See חרר and חררה.]

חררה adj. NH of freedom, pertaining to freedom. [Formed from חררה with adj. suff. *ḥarḥar*.]

חררה to string together; to rhyme. [Base of חררה. Aram.-Syr. *ḥarḥar* (= he strung together, esp. pearls or jewels), Arab. *ḥarḥar* (= he pierced, bored), *ḥarḥar* (= beads strung together), *miḥṣar*, *miḥṣar* (= awl, punch).] — Qal חרר intr. v. 1. PSH he strung together, threaded; 2. PSH he arranged; 3. MH he made verses, versified. — Niph. חרר MH was strung together; 2. MH was arranged; 3. MH was rhymed, was versified. — Pu.





















חֲרָרָן m.n. NH underminer, subverter, saboteur. [Formed from חָרַר with agential suff. חֲרָרָן.] Derivatives: חֲרָרָתוֹ, חֲרָרָתִי.

חֲרָרָתוֹ f.n. subversiveness, subversion, sabotage. [Formed from חֲרָרָן with suff. חֲרָרָתוֹ.]

חֲרָרָתִי adj. NH subversive, sabotaging.

[Formed from חָרַר with adj. suff. חֲרָרָתִי.]

חָרַר to be shattered, be broken, to be dismayed, be terrified. [Akka. *hutti* (= terror), Ugar. *ḥt* (= broken?). cp. Syr. *ḥṭṭāq* (= barley porridge made of barley meal and honey), which is a derivative of חָרַר.] — Qal חָרַר intr. v. 1 was shattered, was broken; 2 was dismayed, was terrified. — Niph. חָרַר,

also חָרַר (of s.m.). — Pl. חָרַר he dismayed, scared. — Hiph. חָרַר he shattered; 2 he dismayed, terrified. Derivatives: חָרַרָה, חָרַרָה, חָרַרָה, חָרַרָה, חָרַרָה.

חָרַר m.n. terror (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 6:21). [From חָרַר.]

ⲭ The ninth letter of the alphabet. In PHT ⲭ has the value nine. The sound ⲭ occurs in all Sem. lang. alternates with n (cp. חָרַר and חָרַר) and appears esp. vicinity of emphatic and sounds. See חָרַר.

חָרַרָה adj. MH swept. [Pass. part. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה m.n. MH sweeping. [Verbal n. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה to sweep. [From חָרַר.] — Pl. חָרַרָה tr. v. MH he swept. — Pu. חָרַרָה swept.

חָרַרָה to sweep. [Aram. חָרַר swept]. — Pl. חָרַרָה tr. v. he swept. [A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:23 in the form חָרַר.] — Pu. חָרַרָה MH was swept. [Verbal n. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה m.n. NH sweeping. [Verbal n. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה adj. PSH good. [Aramaic of Heb. טוֹב (q.v.). cp. חָרַרָה.]

חָרַרָה m.n. FW taboo. [Tongan forbidden, related to Polynesian (-sacred). The orig. meaning was "exceedingly marked", (-mark) and *pu* (= exceedingly).

חָרַרָה m.n. FW "Tabu" — Land office in Mandatory Palestine (Turkish).

חָרַרָה adj. PSH slaughtering. [Part. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה m.n. PSH slaughtering. [Part. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה adj. PSH immersed, dipped. [Part. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה adj. produce from whiteness and levitical dues were set aside. [Pass. part. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה m.n. PSH dipping (into salt, fat, etc.). [Verbal n. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה m.n. turban (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring 23:15 in the pl. חָרַרָה, cp. *tablalat* = he wrapped up).

חָרַרָה m.n. PSH sinking, immersion. [Verbal n. of חָרַר.]

חָרַרָה m.n. NH ringing (of bird identification). [Verbal n. of חָרַר.]













word of Iranian origin. cp. Avestic *ijirish* (=arrow), *ijira* (=pointed). [These words are derivatives of base *\*stegh* (=to prick, stick, pierce). See *\*stik* (v.) in my CEDEL.]

**טוּם** m.n. PBH improvement, amelioration (said of the soil). [Verbal n. of **טוּ**, Pi. of **טוּ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH plastering. [Verbal n. of **טוּ**, Pi. of **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH drafting. [Verbal n. of **טוּ**, Pi. of **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH rough draft, first copy. [Aram. **טוּחַ**. From **טוּחַ**. Hence it follows that the correct vocalization of the word is **טוּחַ** and not **טוּחַ**. See **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH walking, walk, trip, excursion. [Verbal n. of **טוּחַ**, Pi. of **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH elecampane, inula (botany).]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH flying. [Verbal n. of **טוּחַ**, Pi. of **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. coating, plaster (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 13:12). [From **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH plasterer. [Nomen optificis formed from **טוּחַ** (=to plaster), according to the pattern **טוּחַ**.] Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** f.n. PBH plastering. [Verbal n. of **טוּחַ** (=to plaster). See **טוּחַ** and first suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH shooting, shot. [From the stem of **טוּחַ** (=he found the range). For the ending see first suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. plastering. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** to plaster. [Denominated from **טוּחַ**.] — **טוּחַ** **טוּחַ** NH he plastered. — **טוּחַ** **טוּחַ** NH was plastered. — **טוּחַ** **טוּחַ** NH was smeared with mud. Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** to erase, to draft. [Special sense development of **טוּחַ**.] — **טוּחַ** **טוּחַ** NH he erased, he drafted. — **טוּחַ** **טוּחַ** NH was erased, was drafted. Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** m.n. mud, mire, clay. [Prob. standing for **טוּחַ** and related to Aram., Baram. and Syr. **טוּחַ** (=mud, mire, clay). Arab. **טוּחַ** (=clay). Arab. **טוּחַ**, however, may be an Aram. loan word. Derivatives: **טוּחַ**, **טוּחַ**, **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** adj. MH muddy. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. FW Titan (Greek mythology). [Gk. *titán* (=a Titan), orig. god of the sun, and derived from *titō* (=sun,

day), which is prob. a loan word from Asia Minor. cp. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. FW titanium (chemistry). [L. *titanium*, coined by the German chemist Martin Heinrich Klaproth in 1796 from L. *Titani* or *Titanos*, from Gk. *Titanes* (pl. of *Titan*), the sons of Uranus and Gaea, in reference to another element discovered by him six years before and called by him uranium. See **טוּחַ**. For the ending of *titanium* see second 'ium' in my CEDEL.]

**טוּחַ** to walk, to go on a trip. [Prob. related to Arab. *jāla* (=was long). See **טוּחַ**.] — **טוּחַ** **טוּחַ** PBH he walked; he went on a trip; he took for a walk. Derivatives: **טוּחַ**, **טוּחַ**, **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** m.n. PBH one who walks for pleasure, stroller. [Formed from **טוּחַ** (=he walked) according to the pattern **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH missile. [From **טוּחַ** (=to cast, throw, hurl).]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH walk, trip. [From **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. FW Tilia, the linden (botany). [L. *tilia* (=the linden tree). Of uncertain origin: possibly cogn. with Gk. *ptelea* (=the elm). See 'Ptelea' in my CEDEL. cp. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH one who walks for pleasure. [Formed from **טוּחַ** (=he walked), with agential suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH promenade. [Formed from **טוּחַ** (=he walked), with suff. **טוּחַ**. See **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH mud, mire, clay. [From Aram. **טוּחַ**. See **טוּחַ** and cp. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. PBH jealousy, grudge. [Aram., related to Aram. **טוּחַ**, Syr. **טוּחַ** (=jealousy, zeal), from **טוּחַ** (=he envied, was moved with jealousy), which is prob. related to Arab. *ḡanna* (=he thought, he believed, supposed). Ethiop. *ḡanna* (=he bent, he inclined).]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH flying, flight. [Coinced by the Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik from **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH pilot, flyer. [Nomen optificis formed from **טוּחַ**. Like the word **טוּחַ** coined by H.N. Bialik.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH flying, flight. [Verbal n. of **טוּחַ** (=to fly). See **טוּחַ** and first suff. **טוּחַ**.] Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH flying model. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with suff. **טוּחַ**.] Derivatives: **טוּחַ**, **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH aeromodelling. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH 1 aeromodeller. 2 one who flies flying models. [Formed

from **טוּחַ** with agential suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH woman pilot. [f. of **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH squadron. [Coinced by the Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik from **טוּחַ**, on the analogy of **טוּחַ** (=caravan of donkey drivers), **טוּחַ** (=caravan of camel drivers), etc.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. PBH drop. [Partly from **טוּחַ** (=to drop), partly imitative of the sound of dropping.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. PBH stand for a portable stove. [Of uncertain origin.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. FW typography. [Compounded of Gk. *typos* (impression, pattern) and *graphia*, from *graphein* (=to write). See **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. FW typhoon. [Chinese *taifung*, lit. 'great wind'; influenced in form by Arab. *tuḡān* (whence also Portuguese *taifão*, from Gk. *typhon* (=whirlwind). See **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** type, kind, class, model. [Gk. *typos* (=blow, mark of a blow, impression, stamp on a coin, pattern, model), from the stem of *typtin* (=to beat, strike), from IE base *\*stut* (=to strike, cut, hew). See 'tute' in my CEDEL. cp. **טוּחַ**.] Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** m.n. FW typhus. [L. *typhus*, from Gk. *typhos* (=smoke, mist, cloud, fever accompanied by stupor), which is related to *typhain* (=to smoke). See 'typhus' in my CEDEL.]

**טוּחַ** adj. NH typical, characteristic. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with adj. suff. **טוּחַ**.] Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH typicalness. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with suff. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. PBH divination from birds, augury. [Related to Syr. **טוּחַ** (=bird), Arab. *ṭayr* (=bird, birds, augury, omen), Ethiop. *ṭayyara* (=he foretold by auguries). cp. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. FW tirade. [Fren. *tirade*, from Italian *tirata* (=volley), lit. 'a pulling, drawing, lengthening, a long speech', from *tlare* (=to pull, draw), which is of uncertain origin.] cp. **טוּחַ**.

**טוּחַ** m.n. 1 enclosure, encampment of tents. 2 palace. 3 PBH fence. [Related to Syr. **טוּחַ** (=sheepfold), Arab. *ṭawāṭ* (=fence).]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH kite (toy). [Arab. *ṭayyir* (=woman pilot; kite), f. of *ṭayyir* (flying, flyer, pilot). cp. **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** m.n. NH beginner, novice, tyro. [L. *tyro* (=young soldier; recruit; beginner). [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: **טוּחַ**.]

**טוּחַ** f.n. NH postulate. [Formed from **טוּחַ** with suff. **טוּחַ**.]



**תורה** *n.m.* FW circulation of a news paper. [From *trage*, from *trah* to pull, draw]. See **תורה**. For the ending see suff. 'age' in my CEDFL.]

**תורה** *n.m.* FW tyrant. [From Gk. *tyrannos* (= an absolute ruler, tyrant), which is a loan word from one of the languages of Asia Minor (prob. the Lydian). cp. Etruscan *Turan* (= mistress, lady — surname of Venus) cp. also **תורה**.]

**תורה** *f.n.* (pl. **תורות**) name of the ninth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Of uncertain origin.]

**תורה** *n.m.* FW tachometer. [Com-pounded of Gk. *tachos* (= speed), which is of uncertain origin, and of *metron* (= measure), for which see **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* MH sitting in order, arrang-ing. [Verbal n. of **תורה**, Pl. of **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* NH technician. [Formed with agential suff. 'a' from Gk. *technē* (= art, skill).] See **תורה** and cp. **תורה**.

**תורה** *f.n.* FW technology. [Com-pounded of Gk. *technē* (= art, skill) and *logia* (see **תורה**).]

**תורה** *f.n.* FW technocracy. [Com-pounded of Gk. *technē* and *kratia* (= rule of), from *kratos* (= strength, power, rule). See 'cracy' in my CEDFL.]

**תורה** *adj.* FW technical. [Back forma-tion from Gk. *technikos* (= pertain-ing to art), from *technē* (= art, skill).] See **תורה** and **תורה**.]

**תורה** *f.n.* FW the 'Technion' (Insti-tute of Technology in Haifa). [From *technē* (= art, skill).] See **תורה**.

**תורה** *f.n.* FW technique. [From *tech-nique*, from Gk. *technikos* (= pertain-ing to art).] See **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* 1PBH arrangement, adorn-ment. 2NH ceremony. [From Gk. *taxis* (= arrangement, order, position).] See 'taxis' in my CEDFL. cp. **תורה**, **תורה**. cp. also **תורה** and second ele-ment in **תורה**.]

**תורה** to arrange. [Denominated from **תורה**, cp. **תורה**.] — Qal **תורה** tr. v. PBH he arranged, set in order. — Pl. **תורה** 1NH he arranged, set in order; 2NH he praised. — Pu. **תורה** MH was ar-ranged, was set in order.

**תורה** see **תורה**

**תורה** see **תורה**

**תורה** see **תורה**

**תורה** see **תורה**

**תורה** *n.m.* 1PBH array of battle, ar-rangement, 2NH stratagem, tactics, scheme, trick. [From Gk. *taxis* (= ar-rangement, order, position); a body

of soldiers]. See **תורה** and cp. **תורה**. Derivatives: **תורה**, **תורה**.

**תורה** *adj.* NH tactical. [Formed from **תורה** with suff. 'a' cp. **תורה**.] Derivatives: **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* NH tactician. [Formed from **תורה** with agential suff. 'a' cp. **תורה**.] Derivatives: **תורה**.

**תורה** *f.n.* NH strategy, tactics. [Formed from **תורה** with suff. 'a' cp. **תורה**.]

**תורה** to devise (tactics). [Denominated from **תורה** cp. **תורה**.] — Pl. **תורה** tr. v. MH he devised (planned). — Pu. **תורה** was devised, was planned.

**תורה** *n.m.* (pl. **תורות**) dew. [Related to A.Ram. **תורה**, A.Ram.-Syr. **תורה** Ugar. **תורה** (= dew), Arab. **תורה** (= light rain, dew), Ethiop. **תורה** (= dew). Derivatives: **תורה**.]

**תורה** to patch. [Of uncertain etymology. cp. **תורה**.] — Qal **תורה** tr. v. PBH he patched (in the Bible occurring only in the passive part: see **תורה**). — Pl. **תורה** NH he patched. — Pu. **תורה** was patched.

— Hiph. **תורה** NH he patched. — Hoph. **תורה** NH was patched. Derivatives: **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* PBH patch. [From **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* NH patcher. [Nomen opiti-ci compounded from **תורה** (= he patched), Pl. of **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* NH wiring, telegraphy. [Verbal n. of **תורה**, Pl. of **תורה**.]

**תורה** *f.n.* FW telegram. [Eng. *tele-graph*, coined by the American E.P. Smith in Rochester in 1852 from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and *gramma* (= that which is written, letter). For the first element see **תורה**. Gk. *gramma* derives from the stem of *graphein* (= to write).] See **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* FW telegraph. [Borrowed through the medium of a European language from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and *graphos*, from *graphein* (= to write).] See 'telegraph' in my CEDFL. Derivatives: **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**.

**תורה** to send a wire. [Back formation from **תורה**.] — Pl. **תורה** NH he wired. — Pu. **תורה** NH was sent by wire.

**תורה** *n.m.* NH telegraphist. [A hy-brid coined from **תורה** and the Heb. agential suff. 'a'.]

**תורה** *adj.* NH telegraphic. [A hybrid coined from **תורה** and the Heb. adj. suff. 'a'.]

**תורה** *adj.* NH telegraphically. [A hybrid coined from **תורה** and the Heb. adv. suff. 'a'.]

**תורה** to patch. [A collateral form of **תורה**.] — Qal **תורה** tr. v. PBH he patch-

ed. — Hiph. **תורה** PBH he patched. Derivatives: **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* lamb. [Related to A.Ram. **תורה** (= lamb, boy, youth), Syr. **תורה** (= boy, youth), Arab. **תורה** (= young of a cloven-footed animal, esp. a young gazelle), Ethiop. **תורה** (= kid), cp. **תורה**.] Derivatives: **תורה**.

**תורה** *adj.* 1patched, 2spotted. [From **תורה**; formally, pass. part. of Qal.]

**תורה** *f.n.* FW television. [Lit.: 'seeing at a distance' — a hybrid coined by Hugo Gernsback in 1911 from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and L. *visio* (= the act of seeing).] See **תורה** and **תורה**.

**תורה** *adj.* PBH dewy, bedewed. [From **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* MH overshadowing. [Ver-bal n. of **תורה**, Pl. of **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* MH falling of dew. [Ver-bal n. of **תורה**, Pl. of **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* טלית

**תורה** *n.m.* FW tellurium (chemistry). [L. *tellurium*, coined by the German chemist Martin Heinrich Klaproth in 1798 from L. *tellus*, gen. *telluris* (= earth), to denote this element as the opposite of the one called by him *uranium*. See 'tellurium' and suff. 'ium' in my CEDFL and cp. **תורה**.]

**תורה** *n.m.* PBH 1moving, 2wander-ing. [Verbal n. of **תורה**, See **תורה**.]

**תורה** to cast, throw, hurl. [Pilp. of **תורה**. For other Pilp. words derived from **תורה** stems cp. **תורה** (from **תורה**), **תורה** (from **תורה**), **תורה** (from **תורה**), **תורה** (from **תורה**).] — Pilp. **תורה** tr. v. the cast, threw, hurled; 2PBH he moved; 2PBH he caused to move. — Pulp. **תורה** MH was moved. — Nith. **תורה** PBH he moved; 2PBH was made to wander; 2MH he wandered. Derivatives: **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* NH connecting rod. [From **תורה**.] See **תורה**.

**תורה** *f.n.* hurling (a hapax lego menon in the Bible, occurring in 22:17). [From **תורה**, n. formed from **תורה** (he cast, hurled).] See **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* MH lamb: young. [Aram. See **תורה**.]

**תורה** *f.n.* PBH young lamb (less than 2 year old). [From **תורה** (q.v.).] Related to **תורה** (q.v.).]

**תורה** *f.n.* NH patch. [Verbal n. of **תורה**, See **תורה** and first suff. 'a'.]

**תורה** *f.n.* MH talisman. [A.Ram. **תורה**, corresponding to Classical Arab. **תורה**, a loan word from Gk. **תורה** (= consecration, mystery).]

**תורה** *f.n.* PBH 1cloak, 2prayer shawl

[From **תורה** (= he covers).] See **תורה**.

**תורה** to overshadow, roof, cov-er. [A.Ram.-Syr. **תורה** (= he covered). Related to **תורה** (= grow dark). cp. **תורה**, cp. **תורה**.] — Pl. **תורה** tr. v. he covered, roofed (a hapax lego in the Bible, occurring in the form **תורה**, which is Aramaism). — Pu. **תורה** NH was covered. Derivatives: **תורה**.

**תורה** to cover with dew. [Denominated from **תורה** (= dew).] MH he bedewed, covered w. Pu. **תורה** MH was covered w. High. **תורה** MH he bedew with dew. — Hoph. **תורה** covered with dew. Deriva-tives: **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* NH Tilia, the lil- any. [Another name for the

**תורה** *n.m.* FW telescope. [From *telescope*, coined by Prince- ent of the Academia dei Rome, from Gk. *tele* (= f- distance) and *skopion*, for (to look at, examine).]

**תורה** *n.m.* PBH hoof. [Related to **תורה**, Arab. **תורה** (= hoof).]

**תורה** to hoof (like ar- [Denominated from **תורה** — Qal **תורה** NH he hoofed, it

**תורה** *n.m.* FW telephone. [A phone, compounded of Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance), and *phone* (= voice). Coined in 1834 by scientist Socré to denote apparel. The word was a Alexander Graham Bell in the real telephone invented by Derivatives: **תורה**, **תורה**, **תורה**.

**תורה** *n.m.* NH telephonist, coined from **תורה** and agential suff. 'a'.

**תורה** *adj.* NH telephonic. [Coined from **תורה** and the suff. 'a'.

**תורה** *adj.* NH telephonic hybrid coined from **תורה** and Heb. adv. suff. 'a'.

**תורה** to telephone. [Back from **תורה**.] — Pl. **תורה** tr. telephoned. — Pu. **תורה** NH phoned.

**תורה** *n.m.* FW teleprinter, teleprinter — a hybrid co- Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a dis- Eng. *print*. [See 'print' and suff. 'a' in my CEDFL.]

[Prob. from *לָבַט* (= he covered, roofed). See *לָבַט*.]

*לָבַט* to overshadow, roof, cover. [Aram. *לָבַט*, Aram.-Syr. *לָבַט* (= he overshadowed). Related to *לָבַט* (= to be or grow dark), cp. *לָבַט*, cp. also *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*.] — Pi. *לָבַט* tr. v. he overshadowed, roofed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. 3:15 in the form *לָבַט*), which is prob. an Aramaism. — Pu. *לָבַט* NH was roofed, was covered. Derivatives: *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*.

*לָבַט* to cover with dew. [Denominated from *לָב* (= dew).] — Pi. *לָבַט* NH he bedewed, covered with dew. — Pu. *לָבַט* NH was covered with dew. — Hiph. *לָבַט* NH he bedewed, covered with dew. — Hoph. *לָבַט* NH was covered with dew. Derivatives: *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*.

*לָבַט* m.n. NH Tilia, the linden (botany). [Another name for the *לָבַט*.]

*לָבַט* m.n. FW telescope. [L. *telescopium*, coined by Prince Cesi, president of the Academia dei Lincei in Rome, from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance), and *skopion*, from *skopein* (= to look at, examine).]

*לָבַט* m.n. PNH hoof. [Related to Aram. *לָבַט*, Arab. *لَبْط* (= hoof).]

*לָבַט* to hoof (like an animal). [Denominated from *לָבַט* (= hoof).]

— Qal *לָבַט* NH he hoofed, it hoofed.

*לָבַט* m.n. FW telephone. [Fren. *téléphone*, compounded of Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance), and *phone* (= voice). Coined in 1834 by the French scientist Sudre to denote an acoustic apparatus. The word was adopted by Alexander Graham Bell in 1876 for the real telephone invented by the latter.] Derivatives: *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*, *לָבַט*.

*לָבַט* m.n. NH telephonist. [A hybrid coined from *לָבַט* and the Heb. agential suff. *לָבַט*.]

*לָבַט* adj. NH telephonic. [A hybrid coined from *לָבַט* and the Heb. adj. suff. *לָבַט*.]

*לָבַט* adj. NH telephonically. [A hybrid coined from *לָבַט* and the Heb. adv. suff. *לָבַט*.]

*לָבַט* to telephone. [Back formation from *לָבַט*.] — Pi. *לָבַט* tr. v. NH he telephoned. — Pu. *לָבַט* NH was telephoned.

*לָבַט* m.n. FW teleprinter. [Eng. *teleprinter* — a hybrid coined from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and Eng. *printer*. [See 'print' and subst. suff. *לָבַט* in my CEDIL.]]

*לָבַט* m.n. hoof and mouth disease. [Formed from *לָבַט* according to the pattern *לָבַט* serving to form names of diseases. See *לָבַט* and cp. words there referred to.]

*לָבַט* m.n. FW telepathy. [Eng. *telepathy* (lit. 'feeling from afar'). Coined by the English writer Frederic William Henry Myers in 1882 from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and *patheia*, from *pathos* (= feeling, passion, suffering). See *לָבַט* and *לָבַט*.]

*לָבַט* m.n. FW tale. [Arab. *falaj*, *falq* (whence also Sp. *talque*, Italian *talco*, Ger. *Talk*, etc.).]

*לָבַט* to be or become unclean. [Aram.-Syr. *קָבַט* (= was or became unclean), Aram. *קָבַט*, Syr. *קָבַט* (= he polluted, defiled), Arab. *fam'u* (= sited up).] — Qal *קָבַט* intr. v. = was unclean, became unclean. — Niph. *קָבַט* the defiled himself; 2 PNH he became unclean. — Pi. *קָבַט* 1 he defiled; 2 he pronounced unclean. — Pu. *קָבַט* was defiled. — Hith. *קָבַט* PNH he defiled himself. — Hoth. *קָבַט* he was defiled, became unclean (see Deut. 24:4). Derivatives: *קָבַט* (adj.), *קָבַט*, *קָבַט*, *קָבַט*.

*קָבַט* adj. 1 unclean, defiled 2 impure, forbidden for eating. [From *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* n. uncleanness, defilement. [From *קָבַט*. For the ending see first suff. *לָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* see *קָבַט*.

*קָבַט* m.n. FW 'tombel', fool (slang). [From Arab. *tanbal* (of s.m.).]

*קָבַט* m.n. FW tymbre. [Fren. *tymbre* (= a bell with striking hammer; quality of a tone), from old Fren. *tymbre* (= a kind of drum), from Gk. *tymbanon* (= kettledrum).]

*קָבַט* to be stopped up, be stupid. [Related to *קָבַט*.] — Niph. *קָבַט* was stopped up, was stupid (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 18:3 in the form *קָבַט*).

*קָבַט* adj. MH 1 stupid. 2 NH massive. [Pass. part. of *קָבַט*. See *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* adj. hidden, concealed. [Pass. part. of *קָבַט*. See *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* m.n. MH secret. [Properly f. of the adj. *קָבַט* (q.v.) used as a noun.]

*קָבַט* m.n. FW Tamus (a genus of vines). [Modern L. from earlier *Tamus*, from L. *tamnus* = a kind of vine, which is prob. of Etruscan origin.]

*קָבַט* m.n. NH mixture, assimilation. [From *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* adj. NH hidden, latent. [Formally pass. part. of *קָבַט*. See *קָבַט* and cp.

*קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* m.n. PNH 1 kneading into a lump. 2 making stupid. [Verbal n. of *קָבַט*. See *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* m.n. 1 PNH a person whose sex is unknown, a hermaphrodite; 2 NH a stupid person. [From *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* to make stupid. [Pi. *קָבַט* of *קָבַט*. For other Pi. *קָבַט* words formed from *קָבַט* cp. *קָבַט* and words there referred to. — Pi. *קָבַט* tr. v. PNH the kneaded into a lump; 2 he made stupid. — Pu. *קָבַט* MH 1 was kneaded into a lump; 2 was made stupid. — Niph. *קָבַט* PNH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *קָבַט*, *קָבַט*, *קָבַט*, *קָבַט*.

*קָבַט* m.n. pl. bones (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud). [Aram. of *קָבַט*, aphetic for *קָבַט* (= bone). See *קָבַט* (= bone) and cp. *קָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* m.n. PNH government treasury. [Gk. *tamnel*, related to *tamias* (= one who distributes, dispenser, steward), orig. 'one who cuts up portions for the sake of distributing them', in gradational relationship to *temnein* (= to cut), *tamos* (= piece cut off, section). See 'tone' in my CEDIL.]

*קָבַט* n. PNH hiding, concealing. [Verbal n. of *קָבַט*. See *קָבַט* and first suff. *לָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* adj. NH assimilable. [Coined from *קָבַט* according to the pattern *קָבַט*, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivatives: *קָבַט*.

*קָבַט* n. NH assimilation. [From *קָבַט*. For the ending see first suff. *לָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* n. NH assimilability. [Formed from *קָבַט* with suff. *לָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* adj. MH hidden, secret. [Aram. *קָבַט*, pass. part. of *קָבַט* (= he hid). See *קָבַט* and cp. *קָבַט*.] Derivatives: *קָבַט*.

*קָבַט* n. NH latency. [Formed from *קָבַט* with suff. *לָבַט*.]

*קָבַט* to stop up, fill up. [Related to *קָבַט*.] — Qal *קָבַט* tr. v. PNH he stopped up, filled up. — Niph. *קָבַט* MH was stopped up, was filled up. — Pi. *קָבַט* (see *קָבַט*). Derivatives: *קָבַט*.

*קָבַט* to hide, conceal. [Aram.-Syr. *קָבַט* (= he hid under the earth, covered with earth); whence prob. Arab. *famra* (= he buried, covered with earth); Akka *famra* (= to cover with earth), cp. *קָבַט* cp. also 'ma'amot' in my CEDIL. — Qal *קָבַט* tr. v. 1 he hid; 2 PNH he placed food in an oven. — Niph. *קָבַט* 1 he was hidden, was concealed; 2 he was buried. — Hith. *קָבַט* PNH he hid



himself, was concealed. — Hiph. **הסתר** **הסתר** the hid, concealed; 2P BH he placed (food) in an oven (to keep it warm for the Sabbath). — Hoph. **הסתר** PBH was hidden, was concealed. Derivatives: **הסתר**, **הסתר**, **הסתר**, **הסתר**.

**טבע** m.n. to be mixed up. [Aram. **טבע** (=he sank), Ethiop. **ṭamā** (=he sank). Related to Heb. **טבע**, Aram.-Syr. **טבע** (=he sank). See **טבע**.] — Niph. **טבע** 1 PBH was mixed up; 2NH was assimilated. — Pu. **טבע** (See **טבע**). — Nih. **טבע** MH became intermixed, was assimilated, was absorbed. — Hiph. **הסתר** NH he assimilated, absorbed. — Hoph. **הסתר** MH was assimilated, was absorbed. Derivatives: **הסתר**, **הסתר**, **הסתר**, **הסתר**.

**טמיון** m.n. FW tempo. [Italian **tempo** (=time), from L. **tempus** (=time, properly 'span of time'), from IE base \***temp-** (=to stretch, strain, extend), whence also L. **templum** (=an open place marked for the observation of the sky, consecrated place, sanctuary, temple). See 'temple' (place of worship) in my CEDEL. cp. **טמיון**, cp. also **טמיון**.]

**טמפרטורה** f.n. FW temperature. [L. **temperatura** (=due measure, proportion, composition, temper, temperament), from **temperatus**, p. part. of **temperare** (=to mix in due proportion, combine properly, moderate, regulate), from **temper**, gen. **temperis** (=time). For the ending **-tura** see verbal suff. -'ate' and suff. -'ure' in my CEDEL. In its physical sense, L. **temperatura** was first used by the Italian physician and astronomer Galileo Galilei, 1564–1642.]

**טמפרמנט** m.n. FW temperament. [L. **temperamentum** (=a mixing in due proportion, disposition), from **temperare**. See **טמפרטורה**. For the ending see suff. -'ment' in my CEDEL.]

**טמך** to hide, conceal. [From Aram. **טמך** (=he hid under the earth, covered with earth). See **טמך**.] — Qal **טמך** v. MH he hid, concealed. — Niph. **טמך** MH was hidden, was concealed. — Pi. **טמך** PBH he hid, concealed. — Hiph. **הסתר** NH he hid, concealed. — Hoph. **הסתר** MH was hidden, was concealed. — Hith. **הסתר** NH he hid himself. Derivatives: **הסתר**, **הסתר**, **הסתר**.

**טמקא** m.n. basket. [A loan word from Egypt. **dm'** (=basket, metal vessel). For other Egyptian loan words in Hebrew see **טמקא** and words there referred to, cp. **טמקא**.]

**טמבור** m.n. PBH tambour. [Fren. **tam-**

**bour**, from Old Fren. from Arab. **ṭabūl**, pl. of **ṭabl** (=drum), influenced in form by VArab. **ṭanbūr**, Classical Arab. **unbūr** (=lute).]

**טמבורין** f.n. NH tambourine. [Formed from **טמבור** with dimin. suff. **-in**.]

**טנגו** m.n. FW tango. [South American Sp. **tango**. Prob. of Niger-Congo origin.]

**טנגון** m.n. FW tangent. (mathematics). [L. **tangens**, pres. part of **tangere** (=to touch). First used by the Danish mathematician Thomas Fincke in 1583 and adopted by the German mathematician Bartholomäus Pitiscus in 1595. cp. **קוטנגון**, cp. also **טנגו**, **טנגו**. See also 'tangent' in my CEDEL.]

**טנגרם** m.n. FW tangram (a Chinese puzzle). [Prob. formed on the analogy of words like **anagram**, **cryptogram**, etc.]

**טניד** adv. **טניד**, **טניד** PBH two together. [Aram. From Pers. **tan di** (=two persons), from **tan** (=person), **di** (=two).]

**טנדון** f.n. FW tendency. [Med. L. **tendētia**, from L. **tendēns**, pres. part. of **tendere** (=to stretch, extend, direct one's course, aim, strive), from IE \***tend-** (=to stretch, extend). See 'tend' (=to move in a certain direction) in my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. **-in**, cp. **טנדון**.]

**טנדר** m.n. FW tender. [Eng. **tender** (n), from **tender** (v.), from Middle Fren. **tendre** (=to stretch, hold out, to offer); whence Fren. **tendre** (=to stretch), from L. **tendere** (=to stretch). See **טנדר** and cp. **טנדר**.]

**טנף** m.n. NH covering (flooding) the earth with mud. [Verbal n. of **טנף**. Pi. of **טנף**.]

**טנף** adj. NH dirty, filthy. [From **טנף**. Formally, the pass. part. of the Qal **טנף**. See **טנף**.]

**טנף** m.n. PBH defilement, dirt, filth. [Verbal n. of **טנף**. Pi. of **טנף**.]

**טנור** m.n. FW tenor (music). [Italian **tenore**, from L. **tenōrem**, accusative of **tenor** (=course; lit. 'a holding'), from the stem of **tendere** (=to hold, grasp, have, keep), which is related to **tendere** (=to stretch). So called because of its dominant character in singing. cp. **טנור**.]

**טנין** m.n. **טנין** big basket. bin. [Prob. related to **טנף**.]

**טנין** m.n. FW tannin. [Fren. **tanin**, **tanin**, from **tan** (=tan), from Med. L. **tannum** which is of Celtic origin. cp. Breton **tann** (=oak tree).]

**טניס** m.n. FW tennis. [Eng. **tennis**, from Middle Eng. **tennis**, from Anglo-Fren. **tenetz**, from Old Fren. **tenz** (=hold), from vulgar L. \***tenere**, from L. **tenere** (=to hold). See **טניס**.]

**טנו** to be moist, be damp. [Aram. **טנו** (=was moist, was damp). [Perhaps denominated from **טנו**.] — Qal **טנו** intr. v. PBH was moist, was damp. — Pi. **טנו** PBH he moistened, dampened; 2NH he covered (flooded) the earth with mud. — Pu. **טנו** PBH was moistened, was dampened. — Hiph. **הסתר** PBH he moistened, dampened. — Hoph. **הסתר** NH was moistened, was dampened. Derivatives: **טנו**, **טנו**.

**טנו** to soil, defile. [Aram.-Syr. **טנו** (=he polluted, defiled).] — Pi. **טנו** he soiled, made dirty (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 5:3 in the form **טנוס**). — Pu. **טנו** PBH was soiled, was made dirty. — Nih. **טנו** PBH became dirty. Derivatives: **טנו**, **טנו**, **טנו**, **טנו**, **טנו**.

**טנף** m.n. MH dirt, filth. [From **טנף**.]

**טנף** m.n. PBH dirt, filth, excrement. [Formed from **טנו** (=he soiled, made dirty). Properly a diminutive form. cp. **טנף**, **טנף**, **טנף**.]

**טנק** f.n. FW tank (armored car). [Eng. **tank** (=reservoir; 2 armored car), from Hindustani **tānkh** (=cistern, tank), which prob. derives from Old Indian **taḍāgam** (=pond, tank). The Hindustani word was brought to Europe by the Portuguese in whose tongue it coincided in form with **tanque**, an aphetic var. of **estangu** (=pond), a word derived from L. **stagnum** (=pool, pond), with which it has nothing in common. When the first armored cars of the British army were made in 1915, the workers were made to believe that they were fabricating ingredients for benzene tanks. Thus **tank** obtained a new meaning, that of an armored car.]

**טנק** m.n. PBH (pl. **טנק**) flint. [From Aram. **טנק** (=flint, hard stone, rock), which is related to Syr. **טנק** (cf. s.m.), Arab. **ṭir** (=sharp-edged hard stone), Akka. **ṣurru** (=flint), **ṣurru** (=flint knife), Heb. **צור** (=rock, flint).]

**טנק** f.n. NH corn (on an animal's foot). [From Aram. **טנק**. Related to **טנק**.]

**טנק** m.n. PBH metal plate, 2NH plate, tray. [Together with Aram.-Syr. **טנק** (=metal plate), of uncertain origin. Perhaps borrowed from Pers. **ṭān** (=dish bowl), which prob. means 'orig. plate'.] Derivatives: **טנק**, **טנק**.

**טנק** m.n. FW 1setc. 2setc. **טנק**.

[South African Dutch, from word of imitative origin.]

**טנק** m.n. FW test. [Eng. **test**, from Old Fren. **testu**, **testum** (=vessel, earthen pot), which is related to test. **טנק** burnt clay, potsherd, shell, prob. cogn. with Avestic **tas** and with L. **texere** (=to weave).]

**טנק** f.n. NH a small tray. [From **טנק** with dimin. suff. **-in**.]

**טנק** to wander, go astray; mistaken. [See **טנק**, which is a dary form of **טנק**. cp. **טנק**.]

**טנק** (=he wandered, went astray, was mistaken.) — Qal **טנק** v. PBH he wandered, strayed, was mistaken. — Hiph. **הסתר** PBH was led astray, misled. — Hoph. **הסתר** PBH was led astray, misled. Derivatives: **טנק**, **טנק**, **טנק**.

**טנק** adj. PBH 1laden. 2requir. [Pass. part. of **טנק**. See **טנק**.]

**טנק** m.n. MH argumentative.

**טנק** m.n. 1MH burden, shipment, cargo. [From **טנק**.]

**טנק** f.n. PBH 1error, mistake. [Formed from **טנק** with suff. **-in**.]

**טנק** f.n. MH erring, making a mistake. [Verbal n. of **טנק**. See **טנק**.]

**טנק** adj. NH tasty. [From **טנק**.]

**טנק** f.n. PBH tasting, testing. [Verbal n. of **טנק**. See **טנק** and cp. **טנק**.]

**טנק** f.n. PBH tastiness. [Formed from **טנק** with suff. **-in**.]

**טנק** f.n. PBH loading, carrying. [From **טנק**. See **טנק** and first suff. **-in**.]

**טנק** to taste; to perceive. [Aram. **טנק** (=he tasted), Arab. **ṭama** (=he ate, tasted, examined), Akka. **ṭamu** (=standing).] — Qal **טנק** v. v. 2he perceived. — Niph. **טנק** was tasted. — Pi. **טנק** PBH he tasted. — Hiph. **הסתר** PBH somebody to taste; 2MH **טנק** 1NH he stressed, accented. — Hoph. **הסתר** 1NH he was tasted; 2MH it was made taste; 3MH was accented. Derivatives: **טנק**, **טנק**, **טנק**, **טנק**, **טנק**.

**טנק** m.n. 1taste, flavor. 2judgment, discernment. 3de-



















meaning 'that which is brought in or gathered in' cp.  $\text{אָדער, זאָל}$ . For the sense development cp.  $\text{אָדער}$  (= product, yield, lit.: 'that which is brought in'), from  $\text{אָד}$  (= to come), cp.  $\text{אָד, אָד}$ .]









[Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].  
Derivative: יָהוּמָה.

יָהוּמָה f.n. NH idiamond trade. 2 diamond industry. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם to be proud, haughty, arrogant. [Back formation from יָהוּם. — High. Babel. BHH was proud, was haughty, was arrogant. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH pride, haughtiness, arrogance. [Formed from יָהוּם with first suff. הַי]. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH a haughty or arrogant person. [Formed from יָהוּם with agential suff. הַי]. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH haughtiness, arrogance. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם m.n. ram; ram's horn. [Prob. derived from יָהוּם (=to bear, carry), and orig. meaning 'leader of the flock, bell-wether'.]

יָהוּם m.n. (pl. יָהוּמִים, also יָהוּמָה), jubilee, year of jubilee. [From יָהוּם: so called because the year of jubilee was proclaimed by blowing the ram's horn (Lev. 25:9).]

יָהוּם m.n. stream (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 17:8). [From יָהוּם and נָחַם, cp. יָהוּם and נָחַם.]

יָהוּם adj. NH of a jubilee. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם adj. נָחַם יָהוּם.

יָהוּם m.n. husbandman, farmer. (Occurring only in Jer. 52:16 and Kin. II 25:12 in the pl.). [Properly a part. of נָחַם. See נָחַם.]

יָהוּם f.n. FW yoga. [Old I. yōga = a yoking, union), from yuganti (= harnesses, yokes, joins), which is related to yugām (= yoke), and cogn. with Hittite yugan, Gk. yugon, L. jugum, Old Eng. geoc (= yoke). See 'yoke' in my CEDEL.]

יָהוּם m.n. FW yoghurt, yoghurt, yogurt. [Turkish yoghurt.]

יָהוּם f.n. (pl. יָהוּמִים, יָהוּמִים) BHH 'yodh', 'yod' — name of the tenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Related to יָהוּם (= hand); so called in allusion to the ancient Hebrew form of this letter.]

יָהוּם m.n. FW iodine (chemistry). [Fren. iode, coined by its discoverer, the French chemist Bernard Courtois (181), from Gk. iodes (= like a violet), from iou (= violet), and oides (= like), from eidos (= form, shape); so called by him from the color of its vapor. Gk. iou is prob. a Mediterranean loan word. For the etymology of Gk. ioides see יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH Judaea. [Late L. Iudaea, from L. Iudaeus, from Gk. Ioudaios (= Jewish), from Ioudaios

(= Jew), from Aram. יְהוּדָא, from Heb. יְהוּדָא (= Jew), orig. meaning 'of the tribe of Judah', from יְהוּדָא (Judah).]

יָהוּם m.n. FW iodoforn. (A blend of יָהוּם and יָהוּם.)

יָהוּם m.n. FW iodide. [From יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. pl. NH the Gnostics. [Formed from יָהוּם, part. of יָהוּם (= he knew), with agential suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH Hellenization. [Verbal n. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH initiator. [Properly part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.] Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם adj. NH initiatory. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם see יָהוּם.

יָהוּם f.n. FW jute. [Bengali jōta, jūta, from Old I. jūthā (= twisted hair), which is related to jūthā (= brand of hair). Of uncertain, prob. non-Aryan, origin.]

יָהוּם m.n. BHH name of a legendary bird. [Of unknown origin.]

יָהוּם f.n. woman in confinement; mother. [Properly f. part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. pl. BHH parents. [Properly m. pl. part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם see יָהוּם.

יָהוּם m.n. FW July. [L. Iūlius (mēsis), lit.: 'month of Julius Caesar', it was orig. the fifth month of the year and was therefore called Quintilis from quintus (= fifth). It was renamed in honor of Julius Caesar, who was born in this month.]

יָהוּם adj. FW Julian. [L. Iulianus (= of, or belonging to, Julius Caesar).]

יָהוּם m.n. (pl. יָהוּמִים) 1 day 2 time. 3 year. [Related to BArām., Arām., and Syr. יָהוּם, Ugar. ym, Arab. yaum, Akka. āmu (= day), Ethiop. yām (= today), Arām. yāqā, Syr. yāqā (= day); in contradistinction to 'night'. cp. יָהוּם, יָהוּם. Derivatives: יָהוּם, יָהוּם, יָהוּם, יָהוּם, cp. the second element in יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. BHH 1 day, the day. 2 name of a Mishnah, Tosephta and Talmud tractate in the order ḥagim dealing with the laws referring to the Day of Atonement, hence lit. meaning 'the tractate dealing with the Day' by pre-eminence. [Aram. 'the day', i.e. 'the day by pre-eminence'. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH daily (newspaper). [Coined on the analogy of יָהוּם (= newspaper) (q.v.) from יָהוּם (= day), with suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם adj. NH daily [Formed from יָהוּם (= day), with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם adv. everyday, daily. [For יָהוּם (= day by day, every day, daily), repetition of יָהוּם (= day).] Derivative: יָהוּם.

יָהוּם adj. NH 1 daily. 2 ordinary, commonplace. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי]. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH ordinariness, commonness. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם adv. daily. [Formed from יָהוּם (= day), with adv. suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם adv. daily. [Formed from יָהוּם (= day), with adv. suff. הַי. The same suff. appears in יָהוּם. See יָהוּם and words there referred to.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH dairy. [Formed from יָהוּם (= day), with suff. הַי]. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH diarist. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם m.n. BHH male of the dove. [Back formation from יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. FW ion. [Gk. ion neuter of ion (= going), pres. part. of ionai (= to go), from IE base \*i- (= to go), whence also L. ire (= to go), iter (= a journey). See 'itinerary' in my CEDEL. The word ion was introduced into electricity by the English physicist and chemist Michael Faraday, 1791–1867.] Derivative: יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם FW-ion (suffix) forming nouns denoting state, condition or action. [From L. -io, derived either directly or through the medium of Fren. -ion. See 'ion' in my CEDEL and cp. 'ation' and 'ition' ibid.]

יָהוּם f.n. BHH Greece. [A blend of יָהוּם, name of a son of Shem son of Noah (see Gen. 10:2) and orig. Gk. Iōon, gen. Iōanon contracted into Ion, gen. Iōnos (= Ion), ancestor of the Ionian race]. Derivatives: יָהוּם, יָהוּם, cp. יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. mire, mud. [Of unknown origin.]

יָהוּם to Hellenize. [Denominated from יָהוּם. — Pl. יָהוּם NH he Hellenized. — Hbh יָהוּם was Hellenized, became Greek. Derivatives: יָהוּם, יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. (pl. יָהוּמִים) 1 dove, pigeon. 2 dove (fig.). [Related to Arām.-Syr. יָהוּם (= dove, pigeon). According to some scholars these words are related to base יָהוּם and lit. mean 'the groaning one'. cp. the second element in יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. FW ionosphere. [See יָהוּם and יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH Hellenism. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם f.n. Greek. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי].

יָהוּם f.n. BHH the Greek language. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם adj. FW Ionian, Ionic. [Back formation from Gk. Ionikos (= Ionic), from Ion. See יָהוּם and יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם adj. NH dove. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי]. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH dovishness. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם f.n. June. [L. Junius, i.e. 'the month (named) of Juno', from Juno. See 'Juno', CEDEL.]

יָהוּם m.n. 1 suckling, babe. 2 yoke. [Subst. use of the act-]. See יָהוּם.] Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם 1 young shoot. 2 NH [cf. יָהוּם].

יָהוּם m.n. BHH the maiden-hair to a plant. [Of unknown etym.]

יָהוּם m.n. counselor, adviser. [Of the act. part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. BHH 1 a gadabout. 2 NH a prostitute. [Formed from יָהוּם, with suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם m.n. 1 creator. 2 God. 3 p. 'Yozer' (name of the first benediction 'Shema' in the morning, so called from the phrase occurring at the beginning of benediction). [Subst. use of a part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.] Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם adj. NH creative. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי]. Derivative: יָהוּמָה.]

יָהוּם f.n. creativity. [Formed from יָהוּם with suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם m.n. fowler, snarer. [Subst. use of the act. part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם adj. entrapped. [Part. of יָהוּם, entrapped. Ps. of יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. NH minelayer box. [Subst. use of the f. of יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. NH chairman. [Abbreviated from the initials of the words יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. BHH an impoverishment. 2 NH an emigrant from a lamb (prosody). [Subst. use of a part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. early rain. [From יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם m.n. shooter, marksman. [Subst. use of the part. of יָהוּם. See יָהוּם.]

יָהוּם f.n. BHH boiler, kettle. [Related to יָהוּם = kettle; possibly from יָהוּם (fire).]

יָהוּם adj. FW juridical. [Back formation from L. iudicialis (= which is compounded of ius, 'right, law), and dicere (= to say) and 'dictum' in my CEDEL.]

יָהוּם m.n. FW (yodh). Fren. yodh. Med. L. Iudista, from L. Iudae. See יָהוּם and suff. הַי.]

יָהוּם m.n. heir. [Subst. use of the act-]. See יָהוּם.]

**דָּוִם** adj. NH doveish [politically].  
[Formed from **דָּוָם** with adj. suff. **־וֹם**.]  
Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִמִּי** f.n. NH doveishness [politically].  
[Formed from **דָּוִם** with suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. FW June. L. *Junius* (*mēn*),  
cf. la.: 'the month (named in honor  
of) June', from *Junio*. See 'June' in my  
CEDEL.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. 1 suckling, babe. 2 young twig,  
shoot. [Subst. use of the act. part. of **דָּקַק**.]  
See **דָּקַק**. Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִם** f.n. 1 young shoot. 2 NH foot hair.  
[cf. **דָּוִם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. PBH the maiden-hair (name of  
a plant). [Of unknown etymology.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. counselor, adviser. [Subst. use  
of the act. part. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** f.n. PBH 1 a gadabout woman.  
2 sh a prostitute. [Formed from **דָּוַם**.  
(-he went out), with suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. 1 creator. 2 God. 3 potter. 4 MH  
'Yotzer' (name of the first benediction  
before 'Shema' in the morning prayer;  
so called from the phrase **דָּוִם** which  
occurs at the beginning of this  
benediction). [Subst. use of the act.  
part. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.] Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִם** adj. NH creative. [Formed from  
**דָּוַם** with suff. **־וֹם**.] Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִם** f.n. creativity. [Formed from  
**דָּוַם** with suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. fowler, snarer. [Subst. use of  
the act. part. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם** and cp.  
**דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** adj. entrapped. [Part. of **דָּוַם** (= was  
entrapped), Pu. of **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** f.n. NH minelayer boat. [Speci-  
al use of the f. of **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. NH chairman. [Abstr., coined  
from the initials of the words **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. 1 PBH an impoverished per-  
son. 2 NH an emigrant from Israel.  
3 lamb (prosody). [Subst. use of the  
part. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. early rain. [From **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. shooter, marksman. [Subst.  
use of the part. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** f.n. PBH boiler, kettle. [Related to  
**דָּוַם** (kettle); possibly related to  
**דָּוַם** (ice).]

**דָּוִם** adj. FW juridical. [Back forma-  
tion from L. *juridicus* (=judicial),  
which is compounded of *jus*, gen. *juris*  
= 'right, law', and *dicere* (= to say). See  
**דָּוַם** and 'diction' in my CEDEL.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. FW jurist. [Fren. *juriste*, from  
Med. L. *jurista*, from L. *jūs*, gen. *juris*.  
See **דָּוַם** and suff. **־וֹם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. heir. [Subst. use of the part. of  
**דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. inhabitant, resident. [Subst.  
use of the part. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** suff. forming 1 abstract nouns, as in  
**דָּוִמִּי** (= cruelty) from **דָּוַם** (= cruel);  
2 collective nouns, as in **דָּוִמִּי** (= the  
priesthood, clergy), from **דָּוַם** (= priest).  
[Compounded of the suffixes **־וֹם** and  
**־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** adv. more. [Properly part. formed  
from **דָּוַם**.] Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִם** f.n. lobe (used in the Bible only in  
the phrase **דָּוִם דָּוִם**, 'lobe of the  
liver'). [Properly f. of **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. FW Jesuit. [Modern L. *Jesu-  
ista*, from *Jesus* (=Jesus).]

**דָּוִם** adj. NH initiated. [Pass. part. of **דָּוַם**.  
See **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. NH initiation. [From **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** f.n. NH initiation. [Verbal n. of **דָּוַם**.  
See **דָּוַם** and first suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. 1 MH memorial prayer. 2 NH Me-  
morial Service (so called from the first  
word of this prayer).

**דָּוִם** m.n. NH initiator. [Formed from **דָּוַם**.]  
**דָּוַם** to take the initiative. [Back forma-  
tion from **דָּוַם** (Gen. 11:6), which,  
however, is a collateral form of **דָּוַם**,  
third person imper. pl. of **דָּוַם** (= he  
considered). See **דָּוַם**.] — **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם**,  
he took the initiative. Derivatives: **דָּוִם**,  
**דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**.

**דָּוִם** FW ism. [Fren. *-isme*, from L.  
*-isma*, from Gk. *-isma*. See 'ize' and  
'-ma' in my CEDEL.]

**דָּוִם** f.n. NH initiative. [Coined by Eli-  
ezer ben Yehudah, 1858-1922, from  
**דָּוַם**, a verb inferred from **דָּוַם** (Gen.  
11:6), on the analogy of **דָּוַם**  
(=wisdom) from **דָּוַם** (= he was wise),  
and **דָּוַם** (=craftiness) from **דָּוַם** (= he  
was crafty). However, the **דָּוַם** in **דָּוַם** does  
not belong to the stem, but is a servile  
letter. See **דָּוַם**. An interesting Biblical  
example for a similar relationship  
between the verb **דָּוַם** and **דָּוַם** are the  
verbs **דָּוַם** and **דָּוַם**, which are related to  
each other and both mean 'was  
desolate'.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. NH initiator. [Formed from  
**דָּוַם** with agential suff. **־וֹמִי**.] Deriva-  
tives: **דָּוִמִּי**, **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִם** f.n. NH initiative. [Formed from  
**דָּוַם** with suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** adj. NH imitating. [Formed from **דָּוַם**.]  
with suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** sweat, perspire. [Arab *wadhāu*  
(= it flowed, ran). Aram. **דָּוַם** (= sweat,  
perspiration), Syriac **דָּוַם** (= sweat, perspiration),  
whence **דָּוַם** (= perspired).] — **דָּוַם**  
PBH he sweated. Derivatives: **דָּוִם**,  
**דָּוִם**.

**דָּוִם** m.n. sweat, perspiration (a *hāpax*

legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
Ezek. 14:18). [From **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוִם** m.n. NH hustler, braggart, blus-  
terer. [Formed from **דָּוַם** with agential  
suff. **־וֹמִי**, loan translation of Yiddish  
**דָּוִם** (= sweat, perspiration).] Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוִם** f.n. NH hustling, braggadoocio,  
bluster, fuss, fussiness. [Formed from  
**דָּוַם** with suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוִם** f.n. NH hyperhidrosis (disease).  
[Coined from **דָּוַם** (= to sweat),  
according to the pattern **דָּוִם** serving to  
form names of diseases. See e.g. **דָּוִם**  
and cp. words there referred to.]

**דָּוִם** FW suff. corresponding to Eng.  
**-ization**, as in **דָּוִמִּי** (= **-ization**),  
L. *-izatio*. See the suffix **־אצ** and  
'-ation' in my CEDEL, cp. s. **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוַם** to be one, to make one, unite. [Aram.

**דָּוַם** (= he united), Syr. **דָּוַם** (= he sat  
alone). Arab. *wahada* (= he was alone),  
*wahhada* (= he made into one, united).

Ethiop. *wahada* (= he was one, was  
alone), Ugar. *yhd* (=only one),

OSArab. **דָּוַם** (= one). Related to **דָּוַם**.]  
— **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם** he was united. — **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם** he  
united: 2 PBH he set apart, singled out;

3 PBH he devoted: 4 PBH he caused to be  
alone, left alone: 5 PBH he professed or  
proclaimed the oneness or unity of.

— **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם** 1 PBH was set apart; 2 PBH  
was left alone (with); 3 PBH was  
proclaimed as one. — **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם** **דָּוַם**

1 he segregated himself; 2 was alone  
(with), communed (with); 3 was set  
apart. Derivatives: **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**,  
**דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**, **דָּוִם**.

**דָּוַם** m.n. gathering, together, united-  
ness (see Deut. 33:5 and Chron. I  
12:18). 2 adv. together, altogether.

[From **דָּוַם**. For the sense cp. **דָּוַם**  
(= jointly, together) (q.v.). cp. **דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוַם** adv. together, altogether.  
[Like **דָּוַם** formed from **דָּוַם**. The suffix **־וֹמִי**  
is prob. a contraction of the locative  
suff. **־וֹ** and the pl. suff. **־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוַם** m.n. 1 NH setting aside, 2 PBH pri-  
vate meeting, 3 PBH short for **דָּוַם**, unity,  
profession or proclamation of the unity  
of God. [Verbal n. of **דָּוַם**. See **דָּוַם**.]  
Derivative: **דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוַם** adj. NH exclusive. [Formed from  
**דָּוַם** with adj. suff. **־וֹ**.] Derivative:  
**דָּוִמִּי**.

**דָּוַם** f.n. NH exclusiveness, exclu-  
sivity. [Formed from **דָּוַם** with suff.  
**־וֹמִי**.]

**דָּוַם** m.n. PBH hope, expectation. [Ver-  
bal n. of **דָּוַם** (= he waited, he hoped). See  
**דָּוַם**.]

**דָּוַם** adj. MH poetic name for son,  
respectively daughter. [Pass. part. of



**הוה** See **הוה**.  
**הוה** m.n. MH rut, sexual excitement. [Verbal n. of **הוה**, Pl. of **הוה**.]  
**הוה** (also spelled **הוה**) m.n. 1PBH genealogy, pedigree. 2MH relation, relationship. [Verbal n. of **הוה**. See **הוה**.] Derivatives: **הוה**.  
**הוה** adj. NH relative.  
**הוה** m.n. PBH barefootedness. [From **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. PBH a young shoot (esp. of a fig tree). [Perhaps derived from base **הוה** appearing in Arab. *hura* (= was flexible).]  
**הוה** NH see **הוה**.  
**הוה** interj. long live! — I live on! [Formally imper. of **הוה**.]  
**הוה** adj. 1 alone, only one. 2PBH lonely, solitary. 3PBH individual. 4n. singular (grammar). [From **הוה**, cp. Aram. **הוה**, Syr. *hitha*, *hithaya* (= only one, solitary).] Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** adj. NH unique. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** f.n. 1 the only one (epithet of the soul; see Ps. 22:21 and 35:17). 2NH unit (mathematics). [Subst. use of the f. of **הוה**.]  
**הוה** f.n. MH 1NH uniqueness, oneness 2 loneliness, solitariness, privacy. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**; coined by Rashi, 1040-1106].  
**הוה** adj. PBH 1 alone, by oneself. 2 singular. [Formed from **הוה** with adj. suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** adj. wanting, hoping (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 3:26). [Either from **הוה** or from **הוה**.]  
**הוה** f.n. MH rut, sexual excitation. [Verbal n. of **הוה**. See **הוה** and first suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** to wait, hope. [cp. **הוה**.] — Pl. **הוה** intr. & tr. v. 1 he waited, hoped; 2MH he caused to hope. — Pu. **הוה** NH was waited for, was longed for. — Niph. **הוה** he waited. — Hiph. **הוה** intr. v. he waited. Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** to be hot. [Aram. **הוה**, Arab. *hahma* (= was hot; said esp. of the sexual impulse of animals. Related to **הוה**.) — Qal **הוה** intr. v. was hot, was excited sexually, rutted. — Pi. intr. & tr. v. 1 became hot, became excited sexually; conceived, rutted, bred; 2 he excited sexually. — Pu. **הוה** NH 1 was excited sexually; 2 was conceived. — Hith. **הוה** PBH was excited sexually, rutted. Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** m.n. MH (o)strus, sexual instinct. [From **הוה**.]

**הוה** f.n. NH (o)strus, sexual instinct. [From **הוה**. For the ending see first suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. roebuck. [Prob. meaning lit.: 'the red animal', and derived from **הוה** (= to be red). cp. Aram.-Syr. **הוה** (= roebuck). cp. also **הוה** (= ass), which is prob. of the same origin.]  
**הוה** m.n. NH cistanche (name of a plant). [From **הוה** (= to strangle).]  
**הוה** to attribute, ascribe. [A later variant of **הוה**.] — Pi. **הוה** PBH 1 he traced the descent of; 2 he attributed, ascribed. — Pu. **הוה** 1MH was attributed, was ascribed; 2PBH was of distinguished birth. — Hith. **הוה** PBH he was enrolled in genealogical lists, his genealogy was established; 2PBH he was related to, was connected with; 3MH he belonged to. Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** m.n. PBH 1 genealogy, descent. 2MH relation, relationship, connection. [From **הוה**.] Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. NH case (grammar). [Formed from **הוה** with first suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** f.n. NH [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**. cp. Aram. **הוה** (= legitimate descent).]  
**הוה** adj. NH relative. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.] Derivatives: **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. NH 1 relativity, 2 relativism. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** adv. NH relatively. [Formally f. form of **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. NH a person of distinguished descent. [Formed from **הוה** with agential suff. **הוה**.] Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. NH pride in one's descent, haughtiness. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** adj. NH showing pride in one's descent, haughty. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** to be or make barefoot. [Denominated from **הוה**.] — Pi. **הוה** NH he made barefoot, unshod. — Nith. **הוה** PBH was made barefoot, was unshod.  
**הוה** m.n. NH barefootedness. [From **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. PBH footsoreness. [Of uncertain origin.]  
**הוה** adj. barefoot. [Related to Aram. **הוה** (= barefoot), Syr. **הוה** (= was barefoot), Arab. *hafiya* (= was barefoot).] Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. NH barefootedness. [Formed from **הוה** with first suff. **הוה**.]

**הוה** f.n. NH barefootedness. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. NH 1 one walking barefoot, 2 (fig.) hooligan (loan translation of Russ. *hoolig*). [Formed from **הוה** with agential suff. **הוה**.] Derivatives: **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. NH 1 barefootedness, 2 (fig.) hooliganism. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. 'yahaiz', breaking the middle of the **הוה** ('matza') in the **הוה** ('seder' of Passover). [Formally imper. of **הוה** used as a n.].  
**הוה** to trace one's descent. [Aram. **הוה** (= legitimate descent). Of uncertain origin. cp. **הוה**.] — Hith. **הוה** to enroll oneself, be enrolled by genealogy. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. genealogy, descent. [From **הוה**, cp. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** FW -ite subst. suff. used to form names of minerals and fossils (as in **הוה**), chemical compounds (as in **הוה**), explosives (as in **הוה**), commercial products (as in **הוה**). [Fren. -ite, from L. *-ita*, *-itis*, from Gk. *-ites* (= pertaining to).] cp. **הוה**.  
**הוה** to be good, be pleasing (a collateral form of base **הוה**). [cp. Aram. **הוה** (= was good, was pleasing).] — Qal (imper.) **הוה** (the perf. is formed from base **הוה**), will be good, will be pleasing. — Hiph. **הוה** 1 he did good, did well, 2 he made comely, adorned; 3 he made glad, rejoiced. — Hoph. **הוה** PBH became better, was improved. Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** FW -itis (subst. suff. denoting diseases characterized by inflammation). [Medical L. -itis, from Gk. *-itis*, properly f. of the adj. suff. *-ites* (= pertaining to) with the f. noun *nosos* (= disease).]  
**הוה** m.n. the proper name of God in the Bible, Tetragrammaton. [It prob. derives from **הוה** (= to be). The usual transliteration 'Jehovah' is based on the supposition that the Tetragrammaton is the imperfect Qal Hiph. of **הוה** and lit. means 'the one who is, the existing', respectively 'who calls into existence'. In reality, however, the pronunciation and literal meaning of the Tetragrammaton is unknown. cp. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. NH the Yiddish language. [Ger. *jüdisch*. See **הוה**.]  
**הוה** f.n. NH Yiddishism. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. (pl. **הוה**) wine. [Related to Ugar. **הוה** (wine), Arab. **הוה** (= black grapes), Ethiop. **הוה** (= grape, wine), Akka **הוה** (= wine), cp. Gk. **הוה** (= wine), L. **הוה** (= wine). Albanian

Armenian **הוה** (= ultimate origin of these unknown. Some scholars in the Semites, others see the the Aegean, still others in the Caucasus or Armenia. cp. 'wine in my CEDEL.]) Derivatives: **הוה**.  
**הוה** m.n. NH winegrower, chant. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** adj. MH vinous, winy. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.] Derivatives: **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. NH vinosity. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. NH winegrower, chant. [Formed from **הוה** with suff. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** m.n. NH spirits (brand, vodka, etc.). [Initial letters of **הוה**.]  
**הוה** adj. 1 having power, able to might suppose. [Properly verb **הוה** (= he was able). In is elliptically used for **הוה** (= you might say), or **הוה** (= might say).]  
**הוה** to decide, prove, to represent. [Aram. **הוה**, (= he proved).] — Niph. **הוה** 1 he reasoned, disputed; 2PBH he convinced, was convinced. — Hith. **הוה** decided, judged; 2 he she right, proved, convinced; proved; 4he corrected. — Hoph. **הוה** 1 was charged, punished; 2MH was proved. PBH (see **הוה**). — Hith. **הוה** caused, disputed, argued. Derivatives: **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**, **הוה**.  
**הוה** f.n. yacht. [Dutch. *jacht*, from *jacht*, which is short for *jacht* (lit.: 'hunting vessel'), f. of *jagen* (= to hunt), and *schiff* (= ship).]  
**הוה** adj. NH provable. [Coined (to prove), according to **הוה**, which is used in many adjectives denoting capability.]  
**הוה** m.n. 'Yachin' — name of the left pillar in Solomon's Temple. [cp. **הוה**.]  
**הוה** to be able, have power. [Aram. **הוה** (= was able, prevailed), Arab. *wakala* (= mended, entrusted), whence **הוה** (= he delegated, deputized), *wakala* (= it went of somebody else's power).] — Aram. **הוה** (= he was able), prob. meant lit. 'to hold', 'to be related to base **הוה**, cp. **הוה** in CEDEL.]) — Qal **הוה** he was

vine. Armenian *gini* (= wine). The ultimate origin of these words is unknown. Some scholars trace them to the Semites, others see their origin in the Aegean, still others in Asia Minor, Caucasus or Armenia. cp. 'vine' and 'wine' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH winegrower, wine merchant. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

power, prevailed. See **יָנַעַן**. Derivative: **יָנַעַן**.

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. ability, power, capability, faculty, possibility (in the Bible occurring only after the negative particles **יָנַעַן**, Num. 14:16, and **יָנַעַן**, Deut. 9:28). [Properly inf. construction of **יָנַעַן** (see **יָנַעַן**).] cp. Aram. **יָנַעַן** (= power, ability).]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* to bear, bring forth, beget. [Aram. **יָנַעַן** (= he begot; she bore, brought forth), Arab. *walada*, Ethiop. *walada* (of s.m.), OSArab. *wal*, Ugar. *yld*, *wld*, Akka. *walādu*, later form *alādu* (= to bear a child). cp. 'mulatto' in my CEDEL.] — Qal **יָנַעַן** tr. v. he begot, (f) she brought forth, bore (children). — Niph. **יָנַעַן** was born. — Pi. **יָנַעַן** he helped deliver a child. — Pu. **יָנַעַן** was born. — Hith. **יָנַעַן** he declared his pedigree: 2NH he behaved like a child. — Hiph. **יָנַעַן** he caused to bear, beget. — Hoph. **יָנַעַן** was begotten, was born. Derivatives: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. child, boy, offspring, young man. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with dimin. suff. **יָנַעַן**.] Derivatives: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. 1 girl. 2 PBH young woman. [f. of **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH child, boy (colloquial, in a derogatory sense), brat. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with dimin. suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. 1 childhood. 2 PBH childish behavior, childishness. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.] Derivative: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* adj. NH childish. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with adj. suff. **יָנַעַן**.] Derivative: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. NH childishness. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. NH little girl (colloq.). [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with dimin. suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. baby, child. [Subst. use of the pass. part. of **יָנַעַן**. See **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* adj. newborn, born. [Prob. dissimilated from **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH midwifery, obstetrics. [Verbal n. of **יָנַעַן**. Pi. of **יָנַעַן**. cp. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. NH birthrate, natality. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with subst. suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH lamenting, wailing, howling. [Verbal n. of **יָנַעַן**. Pl. of **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. 1 son. 2 NH native. [From **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* to howl, wail. [Of imitative origin. cp. Egypt. *am*, Aram. *am*, Syr. *am* (= he howled), Arab. *walwala* (= he lamented, wailed, howled), and **יָנַעַן** and **יָנַעַן**.] — Pi. **יָנַעַן** intr. v. **יָנַעַן** he wailed, howled, lamented. — Hiph. **יָנַעַן** intr. v.

(of s.m.). — Hith. **יָנַעַן** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH wailing, howling, lamenting. [From **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH wailing, howling, lament (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 32:10). [From **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. wailing, howling, lament. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with first suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. 1 scab, scurf (Lev. 21:20, 22:22). 2 PBH lichen. [Of uncertain origin. For the form cp. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. a kind of locust; the first creeping phase of the locust. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps derived from **יָנַעַן** (= to lick), and called after its voracity.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. 1 bag (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. 1:17-40). 2 MH compilation of essays. [From **יָנַעַן** (= to gather).] Derivative: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH Capsella (a genus of plants). [From **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. 1 sea. 2 lake. 3 large basin, reservoir. 4 West (lit.: 'the region of the Land of Israel situated toward the Mediterranean Sea'). [Related to Phoen. *am*, Aram. *am* (= sea), Ugar. *ym*, Akka. *īdumu*.] Derivatives: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH seamanship. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi, 1882-1943, from **יָנַעַן** and suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH seaman, sailor. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with agential suff. **יָנַעַן**.] Derivative: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. FW iamb, iambus. [From Gk. *iambos*, which is a loan word of pre-Hellenic origin. cp. 'iamb' in my CEDEL.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. NH lake. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with first suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* adj. MH sea (adj.), maritime. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* adj. NH Medieval. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. NH navy. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah from **יָנַעַן** and suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. 1 the right hand, right side, the right. 2 the South (i.e. the right side if one faces east). [Related to Aram.-Syr. **יָנַעַן**, Ugar. *ymn*, Arab. *yamin*, *yaman* (= right hand, right side, south), Ethiop. *yamān* (= right hand), Akka. *imnu*, *imlū* (= right hand, right side). See **יָנַעַן**. For the sense development cp. **יָנַעַן**.] Derivatives: **יָנַעַן** *yānān* adj. right, right-handed. [Formed from **יָנַעַן** with adj. suff. **יָנַעַן**.]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* m.n. NH Nitraria (a genus of plants). [From **יָנַעַן** (= to salt).]

**יָנַעַן** *yānān* f.n. NH a day and a night, calen-



























2 The eleventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet. The name of this letter, 'Kaph', means 'hollow of the hand'; so called in allusion to the ancient Heb. form of this letter. It has a final form 7. In PSH 7 has the numerical value of twenty, and 7 has the numerical value of five hundred. 7 alternates with 7 (see the introductory article to letter 7) and with 7; cp. e.g. 777, secondary form of 777 (=helmet), and 777, a collateral base of 777 (= to make straight, to arrange, to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish). See 7777 and 7777.

צָּ pref. (prob. orig. a noun) meaning 'the likeness of, the like of'. Used qualitatively, i.e. in the senses 'like, as', e.g. אֲצָקָה (= like a man); 'according to', as in אֲצֵרֶךְ (= according to the word of) and corresponding to Arab. *mihi* ('likeness, model'), and to L. *instar* (= resemblance, image). Also used quantitatively, i.e. in the sense 'about', 'approximately', as in אֲצֵרֶיךָ (= about ten years), and corresponding to Arab. *qadr* = quantity, amount, number; צָּ becomes צָ before a consonant with 'schwa', as in אֲצֵלָה (= like Solomon). With following י it coalesces into אֲצֵי, as in אֲצֵי־יְרוּשָׁלַם (= like Jerusalem). Before a 'hataphi' (see אֲחָפָה) it takes the vowel of the hataphi, as in אֲצֵי־אֶדֶם (= like Edom). Before the *ari*, the *h* is usually dropped and its vowel is taken over by the pref., as in אֲצֵי־יָרֵךְ אֲרָם (= like the king); אֲצֵי־יָרֵךְ אֲרָם (= like the light). Before the Tetragrammaton it becomes צָ, אֲצֵי־אֱלֹהִים becomes צָ, cp. the prefixes אֱלֹהִים and אֱלֵ, which undergo changes similar to those of אֱלֹהִים [Related to Phoen. *z*, B.Aram. and Aram. *z*, Arab. *ka*, Akka. *kl*, *aki* (= like as), from Sem. *ka*. See *z* and *z* words. There referred to. cp. also אֲצֵי־יָרֵךְ, אֲצֵי־יָרֵךְ, אֲצֵי־יָרֵךְ.

*kā* was in pain. [Aram. אָקא, Syr. כאַ  
to be in pain]. Arab. kaḥbu ('to be  
sad), Akk. kabbu (=pain). cp. wās.  
— Qal אָקא inter v. was in pain. — Niph.  
מִיְּכָבֵט was in pain, was hurt. — Hiph.  
הֶעֱכַב the caused pain; the married.  
— Hoph. מֻכָּבֵט was pained, was  
hurt. — Hitl. מִתְּכַבֵּט was in pain.  
Derivatives: נָכַח באיך, פָּנַח באיך,  
שָׁפַח סָבַח, שָׂפַח כָּסַח.

*pain*. [From אָקא cp. Aram.,  
Syr. קאַב (pain).

כָּאָה to be disheartened, [Arab. *ka'a* (= he abstained through timidity), *ka'ka* (= he drew back timidly). Related to base כָּה *ka*]. — Niph. כָּקַח was disheartened. — Hiph. הִקָּח he intimidated, cowed.

זאָב adj. MH painful. [Pass. part. of זאָב.  
See זאָב.]

चाङ्ग m.n. FW chaos [Gk. *chaos* (= gulf, chasm, abyss, the rude unformed mass), cogn. with Old Eng. *goma* (= palate), from IE base *ghō(u)*, *ghēu*, *ghru-* (-to gape). See 'gum' in my CEDEL and cp. 'chaos' *ibid.*]

קָצוּר *adj.* פּהּ ugly, unseemly. [From  
קָצַר: properly a secondary form of  
קָצַר.]

**בזר** m.n. PBH ugliness, unseemliness.  
[From **באר**; properly a secondary form  
of **בזר**.]

תָּקַף *adv.* jointly, together, unanimously (lit. 'like one') [cp. Aram. ܬܩܬܐ (= jointly, together), which is an analogous formation, and see ܩܬܐ and ܩܬܐ, cp. also Akka. *ištēnīš* (= in common, at the same time), from *ištēn* (= one), cp. also ܐܬܬܐ.]

כָּאֵיבָה [n. NH hurting, pain. | Verbal n. of  
כָּאָב. See כָּאָב and first suff. יָה.]

קֹהֵן adv. here. | Enlargement of קֹהֵן  
(=here). See קֹהֵן and cp. קֹהֵן, cp. also the  
second element in קֹהֵן and in קֹהֵן.

כָּזַב to be ugly, be unseemly (a secondary form of base כָּזַב). — Hiph. הִכְזִיז he made ugly. — Hoph. הִכְזָּז was made ugly. — Nith. נִכְזְזָה became ugly.

ᠠᠭᠤᠨ f.n. NH fire extinguishing. | Formed from ᠠᠭᠤᠨ with suff. ᠠᠨ. |

מִשְׁכָּפִי m.n. NH fireman. [Nomen opificis formed from כָּפָה (=he extinguished, put out), Pi. of כָּבַח.] Derivatives: מִשְׁכָּפִי, מִשְׁכָּפִי.

חֲסִידָא f.n. NH fire engine. [Formally f. of  
'חֲסִיד.]

קָבֹב m.n. FW kabob — meat roasted in small pieces on a skewer. [From Aram. קָבֹב, which is related to Arab. *kabāb* of s.m.]

222 to roast meat on a skewer. [Formed on the analogy of Aram. 222.] — Pi. PBU 222 he roasted meat on a skewer, he made cabob. — Pu. SH 222 was roasted (said of meat).

<sup>32</sup> to be heavy, be weighty; to be honored. | Ugar. *kbd* (to honor).

[illegible]

723<sup>a</sup> to sweep. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps orig. identical with 723<sup>a</sup> and properly meaning 'to treat a place honorably by cleaning it'.] — Pi. 723 PBN he swept. — Pu. 723 NII was swept. — Nith. 723: PBN was swept. Derivatives: 723<sup>a</sup>, 723<sup>b</sup>, 723<sup>c</sup>.

777' adj. 1 heavy, burdensome. 2 great.  
3 hard, difficult. 4 numerous. | From  
777 | Derivative: 7777.

כִּבְדָּה m. & f.n. liver. [Related to Aram.-Syr. כִּבְדָּה, Ugar. kbd, Arab. *kubid*, Ethiop. *kubed*, Akka. *kubiltu* (= liver). These words derive from כָּבַד and properly denote 'the heavy organ']

properly denote the heavy sign.

כבד m.n. 1 heaviness, weight, gravity  
2 abundance, multitude. [From כבד.]

הפאז f.n. 1 abundance, riches, wealth (4  
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
ring Jud. 18:21). 2 Mt heaviness. [From  
כבד.]

מִתְבָּרָר f.n. heaviness, difficulty (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 14:25 in the form מִתְבָּרָר). Formed from בָּרָר (adj.), with suff. מִתְ.

25 to be quenched, be put out, be extinguished. [Aram.  $\eta\eta$  (= he put out, extinguished), Arab. *kabū* (= it burned faintly).] — Qal  $\eta\eta$  intr.  $\eta$  was quenched, was extinguished. — Niph.  $\eta\eta$  MH was quenched, was extinguished. — Pi.  $\eta\eta$  he quenched, put out, extinguished. — Pu.  $\eta\eta$  MH was quenched, was put out, was ex-

267

tinguished. — Hith. הִתְהַדָּח  
tinguished itself, went out  
Derivatives: הִתְהַדָּח, הִתְהַדָּח  
הִתְהַדָּח (honor, splendour,  
abundance, riches. 398)  
[From הִתְהַדָּח.]

**קָדַשׁ** *qadash* adj. glorious, stately  
 megomenon in the Bible  
 Ezek. 23:41 in the phrase  
 'stately bed'. [From **קָדַשׁ**.]  
**קָדַשׁ** *qadash* m.n. P.H. | honoring  
 : offering refreshments:  
 [Verbal n. of **קָדַשׁ**. Pl. of **קָדַשׁ**.]  
**קָדַשׁ** *qadash* m.n. sweeping. [Verbal  
 n. of **קָדַשׁ**.]

2222 sec 2222.  
2222 adj. MH extinguished.

[Verbal n. of קָנָה (=he

bound, tied, fettered, shackled. [Pass. part. of *ḥabaz* and cp. *ḥabaz*]. Derivatives:

7127 m.n. hairnet. [Perh.  
of 7127 and lit. meaning '']

19:27. name of a city on  
Asher, and Kin. 1 9:1  
district in Galilee, called  
19:27.

1922 m.n. PBM siphon. |  
origin.]

122 adj. P8H clasped, fast  
part. of 122. See 123.

0227 adj. MH washed. [Pas  
See 0225.]

733 m.n. פוה washing.  
 [Verbal n. of פוה (= he w  
 פוה ]

For the ending see Figure 1.

adj. PBM sifted. (Pass.)

served, conserved, pickled (road). | Pass, past, future

pressing. [Verbal = ...]

quered), Pl. of כבוד.]

pickles, canned goods.  
sense 2.]

ל.נ. NH gravitation. [F  
see כבד.]

Verbal n. of  $\text{הָרָה}$  ( - was r

adj. PHH I so to speak

expressions). 230 to spec

from 510; (one



















third radical.) Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת** **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH bluishness. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** adj. bluish. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH the blue color, blue. [Formed from **חָלַה** on the analogy of **חִלְיוֹת** (= blue).]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH cyanosis (medicine). [Coined from **חָלַה** (= blue) on the analogy of the scientific name, which derives from Gk. *kyanos* (= the dark blue color), according to the pattern **חִלְיוֹת** serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** adj. MH 1 strong, vigorous. 2 potential. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.] Derivative: **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. MH 1 strength, vigor, 2 potentiality. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** to become lean. [Aram. **חִלְיוֹת** (= he grew lean), **חִלְיוֹת** (= he reduced, weakened), cp. **חִלְיוֹת**.] — Qal **חִלְיוֹת** intr. v. became lean, was reduced. — Niph. **חִלְיוֹת** MH became lean. — Hiph. **חִלְיוֹת** intr. & tr. v. PSH 1 became lean; 2 he made lean. — Hoph. **חִלְיוֹת** MH was made lean. Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת**, **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** to deceive, deny, disappoint. [Aram. **חִלְיוֹת** (= he contradicted), Ugar. **חִלְיוֹת** (of s.m.). Perhaps sense enlargement of **חִלְיוֹת**.] — Pi. **חִלְיוֹת** 1 he deceived; 2 he denied; 3 he disappointed. — Pu. **חִלְיוֹת** MH 1 was deceived; 2 was denied, — Niph. **חִלְיוֹת** he cringed (the lit. meaning prob. is 'he acted deceptively by feigning obedience'). — Hiph. **חִלְיוֹת** he cringed; 2 NH he estranged himself.

— Hiph. **חִלְיוֹת** 1 NH he declared false, denied; 2 he contradicted. — Hoph. **חִלְיוֹת** PSH he was given the lie, was contradicted; 2 NH was declared false. Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת**, **חִלְיוֹת**, **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH leanness. [From **חָלַה**. cp. Aram. **חִלְיוֹת** (= leanness).]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. lie, deceit. [From **חָלַה**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. lying, false (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:9). [From **חָלַה**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** conj. 1 that, 2 because, 3 when, while, as, if, in case, 4 although, though, 5 was orig. a demonstrative pron. meaning 'thus', 'therefore', 'then'. It is related to Phoen. **ח**, Monbite **ח**, Punic **ח**, **ח**. Aram. **ח** (= as, like), Ugar. **ח**, **ח**, **ח**, when, that, Akka. **ח** (= as, like), prob. also to Arab. **ח** (= that, in order that). **ח**, **ח** (= then). See prefix **ח** and **ח**.

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. (pl. **חִלְיוֹת**) burning, branding (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:24). [From **חָלַה** (= to burn).]

**חִלְיוֹת** adv. NH properly, fairly. [Formed from **חָלַה** with pref. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. fw chiasmus [Modern L. *chiasmus*, from Gk. *chiasmus* (= a placing crosswise), from *chiazēin* (= to write the letter x), from *chei*, *chi* (= name of the 22nd letter of the Greek alphabet), cp. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH ulcer. [From Aram. **חִלְיוֹת** (= pain), which is related to Heb. **חִלְיוֹת**, of s.m. (q.v.). The form **חִלְיוֹת**, given by most lexicographers, is wrong. Since **חִלְיוֹת** derives from Aram. **חִלְיוֹת**, which is related to Heb. **חִלְיוֹת**, its punctuation must be **חִלְיוֹת**. The same applies to the **חִלְיוֹת**, which must be punctuated **חִלְיוֹת**.] Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** to cause pain. [Denominated from **חִלְיוֹת**. cp. Aram. **חִלְיוֹת** (= he caused pain).] — Pi. **חִלְיוֹת** tr. v. NH he caused pain. Derivative: **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** adj. NH ulcerous, ulcerated. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. misfortune, calamity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 21:20). [Related to Arab. *kayd* (= war).]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. spark (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 41:11 in the c. st. pl.). [From **חָלַה** (= to emit fire), which is related to Arab. *kāda* (= it emitted fire), cp. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. spear, javelin, dart, 2 NH bayonet. [Prob. related to Arab. *kadda*, Ethiop. *kedda* (= he thrust).] Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** adj. NH piercing, sharp. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. onset, assault (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 15:24). [Prob. related to Syr. *ḥakāda* (= bird of prey), and to Arab. *inkadara* (= it rushed down — said of a hawk).]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH helcosis (medicine). [Verbal n. of **חָלַה**, Pi. of **חָלַה**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH 1 measurement. 2 calibration. [Verbal n. of **חָלַה** (= he measured), Pi. of **חָלַה**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. the planet Saturn. [From Akka. *kaymānu*, *kaywānu*, whence also Syr. *kaymān*, Arab. and Pers. *kaywan* (= the planet Saturn). **חִלְיוֹת** was vocalized after *kaymānu* (= abomination), Akka. *kaymānu* prob. derives from base **חָלַה** (= to stand).]

**חִלְיוֹת** adv. PSH directly, exactly. [From **חָלַה**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH pickpocketing. [Verbal n. of **חָלַה**.] See **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. (pl. **חִלְיוֹת**) also **חִלְיוֹת** 1 pot, basin, 2 washstand, 3 platform. [From **חָלַה** (= to be round).]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. PSH paneling. 2 NH molding, molding. [Verbal n. of **חָלַה**. See **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH chiasmus. [Coined by M. H. Segal, 1876–1968, on the analogy of L. *chiasmus*, from **חָלַה** = Gk. *chei*, *chi*, name of the letter x) and suff. **חִלְיוֹת**. cp. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** to cough up phlegm, expectorate. [Of imitative origin, cp. the bases **חִלְיוֹת**, **חִלְיוֹת**.] — Qal **חִלְיוֹת** intr. v. PSH he coughed up phlegm, expectorated. Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת**, **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. PSH phlegm. [From **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH coughing up phlegm, expectoration. [Verbal n. of **חָלַה**. See **חִלְיוֹת** and first suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH one who expectorates frequently. [Formed from **חָלַה** with agential suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH measure. [From **חָלַה** (= to comprehend, contain, measure), cp. Syr. *kayl* (= measure), Arab. *kayl* (= measure for grain).]

**חִלְיוֹת** see **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. PSH surveyor. [Nomen officii formed from **חָלַה** (= he measured), Pi. of **חָלַה**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH stinginess, avarice. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**. cp. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. PSH one who has a wedge-shaped head. [Borrowed from L. *cilā*, a word of Etruscan origin.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. NH stinginess, avarice. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**. cp. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. (pl. **חִלְיוֹת**) 1 kaave, 2 NH miser. [Perhaps derived from **חָלַה** (= to be deceitful, be knavish), or from **חָלַה** or **חָלַה** (= to hold together).]

Derivatives: **חִלְיוֹת**, **חִלְיוֹת**.

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. (pl. **חִלְיוֹת**) ax, hatchet (in the Bible, a hapax legomenon, occurring in the pl., Ps. 74:6). [A loan word from Akka. *kalappatu*, also *kalabbatu* (= ax, hatchet), which is prob. related to Aram. **חִלְיוֹת** (of s.m.).]

**חִלְיוֹת** m.n. NH chemist. [Formed from **חָלַה** with suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. constellation of the Pleiades. [Related to Aram. **חִלְיוֹת**, Syr. *kaymān* (of s.m.), Arab. *kūm* (= heap, herd of camels).]

**חִלְיוֹת** adj. fw chemist. [From **חִלְיוֹת**. For the ending see suff. **חִלְיוֹת**.]

**חִלְיוֹת** f.n. fw chemistry. [From Arab. *kīmīyā* (= alchemy; chemistry), which















base 'k'd., cp. 72 and 72g. According to some scholars it derives from 72, hence it means 'established, confirmed' and is related to 72. cp. 72i. Derivative: 72z.

72<sup>h</sup> adj. right, truthful, honest. [Derived from 72 (= to be set up, be established; be firm), and lit. meaning 'firm'.] cp. Syr. 72a (=right, just), Akka. 72ba (= firm, strong), koutu (=truth, right), cp. 72i. Derivative: 72z.

72<sup>i</sup> m.n. BH, resp. PBH (pl. 72z) base, stand, pedestal. [From 72 (=to put, place), cp. Aram.-Syr. 72a (=base, stand), cp. also 72g.].

72<sup>j</sup> m.n. (pl. 72z) louse (the singular occurs only Is. 51:6). [Related to 72k.].

72<sup>k</sup> 1 possess. pron. suff. for the second pers. f. pl., added to nouns and meaning 'your'. 2 pron. suff. for the second pers. f. pl. added to verbs and meaning 'you' (accusative). [Related to Aram. 72a, Syr. k'hēm, Ethiop. ken, Akka. kina (with nouns), kināshi (with verbs)].

72<sup>l</sup> to give a name, give a title; to surname. [Aram.-Syr. 72a (=he gave a name, surname, nicknamed), Arab. kanda(y) and kanna(y) (= he was called by the surname of)], — Pi. 72z 1 he gave a name, gave a title; 2 he named, surname, entitled, nicknamed; 3 he read (a Biblical text) by changing a word, or words. — Pu. 72z MH was named, was surname, was nicknamed, was entitled. — Hith. 72z PBH was surname; 2 NH he chose for himself the name of. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w, 72z.

72<sup>m</sup> f.n. (pl. 72z) louse. [See 72j.].

72<sup>n</sup> f.n. 1 plant, shoot (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 80:16). 2 NH understock. [From base 72 (= to put, place), related to Aram. 72a (= base of a plant)].

72<sup>o</sup> f.n. 1 PBH base, stand. 2 NH easel, mounting. [From 72 (= to put, place), cp. 72i.].

72<sup>p</sup> m.n. 1 PBH surname, byname. 2 PBH epithet, attribute. 3 MH pronoun, pronominal suffix. [Verbal n. of 72j. See 72j.].

72<sup>q</sup> m.n. NH 1 establishing, establishment. 2 laying (a gun), pointing (a gun). [Verbal n. of 72j. cp. 72z.].

72<sup>r</sup> m.n. NH organ. [Of the same etymology as 72j.].

72<sup>s</sup> adj. 1 PBH put into, found in. 2 MH gathered together. [Pass. part. of 72j. See 72j.].

72<sup>t</sup> m.n. 1 PBH gathering together. 2 PBH

assembly, conference, convention. 1 NH collection (literary). [Verbal n. of 72j. Pi. of 72z.].

72<sup>u</sup> adj. MH submissive, obsequious. [Pass. part. of 72j.].

72<sup>v</sup> adj. NH having wings, winged. [Pass. part. of 72j.].

72<sup>w</sup> f.n. 1 PBH band, crowd. 2 NH gang. [From Aram. 72a (=crowd, assembly), a derivative of 72 (=he crowded, gathered)]. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w.

72<sup>x</sup> m.n. NH member of a band; gangster. [Formed from 72w with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>y</sup> adj. NH of a band, of a gang. [Formed from 72w with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>z</sup> m.n. (pl. 72z), also 72z) 1 harp. 2 NH violin. [Related to Aram. 72a, Syr. 72a, Arab. kirān, kinā, also kannārā (= harp). Gk. kinura (= a stringed instrument played with the hand), is a Heb. loan word. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w.

72<sup>a</sup> f.n. NH honesty. [Formed from 72 with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>b</sup> f.n. PBH vermin, insects. [See 72j and third suff. 72z.].

72<sup>c</sup> f.n. 1 going in, entering. 2 entrance. 3 assembly. 4 beginning. 5 MH Karaite synagogue. 6 NH (after Arab. kanisa) Christian church. [Verbal n. of 72j. See 72j and first suff. 72z.].

72<sup>d</sup> f.n. MH submission, surrender. [From 72j. For the ending see first suff. 72z. Derivative: 72u.

72<sup>e</sup> f.n. MH submissiveness. [Formed from 72d with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>f</sup> NH to say 'yes'. [Formed from 72 (= yes) through reduplication.]. — Pi. 72z intr. v. he used to say 'yes'.

72<sup>g</sup> abbr. NH as mentioned above. [Abbr. of 72d (= of s.m.)].

72<sup>h</sup> f.n. (collective) louse, vermin. [According to some scholars 72z is related to Aram. 72a, Syr. 72a, Arab. qamī, Ethiop. q'emal, Akka. kalmatu (= louse, vermin). However, the etymological connection of Heb. 72z with the other Sem. words quoted is rendered improbable by the circumstance that whereas the m in 72z is a collective suff. the m in the other words is a radical letter. cp. 72i.].

72<sup>i</sup> f.n. NH pediculosis (medicine). [From 72z. For the form cp. 72z and words there referred to.].

72<sup>j</sup> to place, put; to regulate, adjust. [A secondary form of 72j.]. — Pi. 72z NH he regulated, adjusted, wound up (a watch), laid (or pointed) a gun. — Pu.

72z NH was regulated, was adjusted, was wound up (said of a watch), was laid or pointed (said of a gun). Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w.

72<sup>k</sup> to coil. [Arab. kanna (= he covered), OSArab. 72 (=to protect)]. — Pi. 72z PBH he coiled. — Pu. 72z PBH was coiled. Derivatives: 72u, 72v.

72<sup>l</sup> m.n. NH capstan. [From 72j (= he coiled). See 72j.].

72<sup>m</sup> f.n. NH winch. [Formed from 72j (see 72j) with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>n</sup> to go in, enter; to gather, collect. [BAram. 72j (= he gathered, collected), Aram. 72z (= he gathered, collected; he swept the house), Syr. 72z (= he gathered, collected), Arab. kanta (= he swept the house) is an Aram. loan word. Aram. 72z (= he gathered, collected), is a secondary form of 72j. cp. Akka. kissatu (= the whole).] — Qal 72z tr. & intr. v. 1 he gathered, assembled, collected; 2 PBH he brought in; 3 PBH was shortened; 4 PBH he brought home (a wife), married. — Niph. 72z PBH he entered, came in; 2 it arrived, began. — Pi. 72z 1 he gathered together, assembled; 2 NH he convened, convoked. — Pu. 72z PBH 1 was gathered together, was assembled; 2 was convened, was convoked. — Hith. 72z 1 PBH 1 assembled (intr. v.), convened (intr. v.), 2 he shrank, contracted (intr. v.); 3 NH he wrapped himself in; 4 it was gathered, was collected. — Hiph. 72z PBH 1 he admitted, brought in; 2 it yielded (produce). — Hoph. 72z PBH was admitted, was brought in. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w, 72z.

72<sup>o</sup> m.n. NH meeting, gathering, conference, convention. [From 72j.].

72<sup>p</sup> f.n. 1 PBH gathering, assembly. 2 NH church. [From 72j. Derivative: 72u.

72<sup>q</sup> adj. NH of the church, ecclesiastical. [Formed from 72p with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>r</sup> m.n. NH 1 PBH gathering, assembly. 2 PBH synagogue; 3 NH 'Knesset' — the Israeli Parliament. [Formed from 72j with suff. 72z. cp. Aram. 72a (= gathering, assembly), 72b (= synagogue), from 72j (= he gathered).]

72<sup>s</sup> to be humble. [Aram. 72j (= was humble), Arab. kana'a (= was contracted, was wrinkled; it folded its wings — said of an eagle), cp. Arab. kana'a (= he contented himself).] — Niph. 72z; 1 he humbled himself; 2 he was humbled.

was subdued. — Hiph. 72z; 1 he subdued. — Hoph. 72z; 1 was humbled; 2 was subdued. — Shiph. see 72z. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w, 72z.

72<sup>t</sup> f.n. merchandise, goods, legomenon in the Bible, occurring 10:17 in the form (72z). [Related to 72j (= merchant).

72<sup>u</sup> f.n. NH 1 Canaanite. 2 Canaanite. [From 72j.].

72<sup>v</sup> m. & f.n. 1 Canaan. 2 merchant, trader (so called the Canaanites, esp. the 10:17 were merchants). [Of unknown origin. Derivatives: 72u, 72v.

72<sup>w</sup> adj. 1 Canaanite. 2 trader. [Formed from 72j with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>x</sup> f.n. (pl. 72z), also 72z; 1 corner, end. [Related to Syr. 72a, Ugur. knp. = corner. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w, 72z.

72<sup>y</sup> to cover with one's wings, round, hide. [From 72j. Arab. kanafa (= he guarded, surrounded), from Kanaf. Qal 72z tr. v. NH he surrounded. — Niph. 72z; he hid, hapax legomenon in occurring Is. 30:20 in — Pu. 72z NH had wings, — Hith. 72z NH he huddled, 72z NH 1 he made wings (ded) wings to; 2 he covered his wings. — Hoph. 72z; he was hidden (properly by his wings).

72<sup>z</sup> NH to gather, assemble, nominated from 72j (= gang).] — Qal 72z tr. v. assembled.

72<sup>a</sup> adj. NH winged. [From 72j.].

72<sup>b</sup> f.n. NH a small wing. [Formed from 72j with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>c</sup> adj. NH pertaining to the wing. [Formed from 72j with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>d</sup> f.n. NH samara (botanical). [From 72j with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>e</sup> f.n. NH a small wing. [Dimin. formed from 72j with suff. 72z.].

72<sup>f</sup> to play the violin. [From 72j. — Pi. 72z he played the violin. — Pu. 72z the violin was played.

72<sup>g</sup> m.n. NH violinist, fiddler. [From 72j. Derivatives: 72u, 72v, 72w, 72z.

72<sup>h</sup> f.n. NH 1 Hab. 2:17. 2 Temach, founder of 'Hab. 2:17' (violin, fiddle).]

72<sup>i</sup> adv. NH it seems, it appears.

































† The twelfth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. The name of this letter, 'Lamed', prob. means 'the rod (of the teacher)', from *לד*, which prob. meant orig. 'to prick, sting, incite, goad'. In PBH it has the numerical value of thirty. It alternates with *ל* and with *ר*. With *ל*: cp. the bases *למל* and *למל* and the words *למל* and *למל*. *למל* and Arab. *kanna* (= daughter-in-law, sister-in-law), *למל* and Arab. *sanam* (=idol, image), dialectal Arab. *naqama* and Arab. *laqama* (=he obstructed), dialectal Arab. *naqiya* and Arab. *laqiya* (=he encountered, met), Gk. *litron* and *nitron* (=carbonate, natron), L. *leptis* and *nepis* (=granddaughter). With *ר*: cp. Heb. *לרל* and Aram. *לרל* (=loin); Arab. *qalb* (=heart), which according to some scholars is related to Heb. *לרל*; Heb. *לרל* (=he sent), and Arab. *saraha* (=he sent forth); PBH *לרל*, a secondary form of Biblical Heb. *לרל*; Attic Gk. *klibanos* and Doric Gk. *kribanos* (=covered earthen vessel); It. *albero* (=tree) from L. *arbor*; It. *pellegrino*, Fren. *pèlerin* (=pilgrim); Fren. *palafroi* (=palFREY) from Med. L. *palafridus*, from Late L. *paraveredus*; It. *mercoledì* (=Wednesday) from L. *Mercurii diēs* (lit. 'day of Mercurius'); Eng. *plum* from vulgar L. *primo*, from L. *prunum*; Eng. *turtle* (=dove) from L. *turtur*. The alternation of the consonants *l* and *n*, resp. *l* and *r* is in most cases due to dissimilation. The *ל* sometimes appears at the end of nouns as an additional consonant, as in *לרל* (=stalk, stem), *לרל* (=garden land).

‡ pref. *ל*, into. † toward. 3at. by. 4into. † belonging to. 5written by (the so-called 'Lamed auctoris', as in *לרל* (=psalm written by David), *לרל* serves to introduce the inf. construction, as in *לרל* (=to speak), *לרל* (=to bless). *ל* becomes *ל* before a consonant with 'schwa', as in *לרל* (=to Solomon); with following *ל* it coalesces into *ל*, as in *לרל* (=to Jerusalem); before a 'hateph' (see *לרל*) it takes the vowel of the hateph, as in *לרל* (=to Edom); before the art. the *ל* is usually dropped and its vowel taken over by the prep. *ל* as in *לרל* for *לרל* (=to the garment), *לרל* for *לרל* (=to the father); before *לרל*, *ל* becomes *ל*; cp. also *לרל*

(=to say), which becomes *לרל* (q.v.). [Related to Aram.-Syr. *ל*, Ugar. *ל*, Arab. *li*, Ethiop. *ל* (=to), Akka. *la* (=Heb. *ל*).]

‡ adv. no, not. [Related to Aram. (also Baram) and Syr. *ל*, Ugar. *ל*, Arab. *la*, Akka. *la* (=not, no), cp. *ל*, *ל* and the second element in *לרל*, *ל*.]

□ *ל* combining form meaning 'non-'. [From *ל* (=no, not).]

‡ adv. PBH no, not. [Aram., related to Heb. *ל* (q.v.).]

‡ to be weary, be impatient. [Aram. *ל*, Syr. *ל*, *ל* (=was weary, was tired), Arab. *la'diy* (=was slow, was hesitating), whence *la'dyan* (=with difficulty), prob. also Akka. *la'di* (=weak, small), cp. base *ל*.] — Qal *ל* intr. v. was weary, was impatient. — Niph. *ל* he wearied himself, was weary, was exhausted. — Hiph. *ל* he wearied, made weary, exhausted. — Hoph. *ל* was made weary, was exhausted. Derivatives: *לרל*, *לרל*, *לרל*.

‡ adj. NH weary, tired, exhausted. [From *ל*.]

‡ adv. PBH no, not, whence n. *ל* (pl. *ל*), a negative command, prohibition. [Aram. (and Syr.) *ל* is related to *ל* (=not, no).]

‡ f.n. MH weariness, fatigue. [Formed from *ל* (=to be weary) with suff. *ל*, on the analogy of Aram. *ל*.]

‡ to cover. [Related to *ל*.] — Qal *ל* tr. v. he covered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II 19:5).

‡ to speak softly, whisper. [From *ל*.] — Qal *ל* intr. v. he spoke softly, whispered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 15:11). Derivative: *לרל*.

‡ adv. slowly, gently. [Formed from pref. *ל* (=at), and *ל* (=slowly, gently).]

‡ m.n. secret place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 4:21 in the form *לרל*, 'secretly, stealthily'). [The same as *ל*. See *ל*.]

‡ f.n. NH speaking gently, whisper. [Verbal n. of *ל*. See *ל* and first suff. *ל*.]

‡ to send. [Ugar. *lū* (=to send), Arab. *la'ka*, *al'aka*, Ethiop. *la'aka*

(=he sent). Base of *לרל* (=messenger; angel) and *לרל* (=work).]

‡ adv. PBH on the spot, at once. [Aram., formed from *ל* (=to, for, at) and *לרל* (=at once), which is contracted from *לרל* and *ל*. See *ל*.]

‡ m.n. (pl. *לרל*) nation, people. [Related to Akka. *li'mu*, *limu* (=thousand), Ugar. *lūn* (=people, crowd), Arab. *la'ama* (=he gathered together, assembled).] Derivatives: *לרל*, *לרל*, *לרל*.

‡ to nationalize. [Denominated from *ל*.] — Hiph. *לרל* NH he nationalized. — Hoph. *לרל* NH he nationalized. — Hith. *לרל* NH he became nationalized. Derivatives: *לרל*, *לרל*.

‡ adj. NH national. [Formed from *ל* with suff. *ל*.] Derivative: *לרל*.

‡ f.n. NH nationalism, nationality. [Formed from *ל* with suff. *ל*.]

‡ f.n. NH chauvinism. [Formed from *ל* with suff. *ל*.]

‡ adj. NH chauvinistic. [Formed from *ל* with suff. *ל*.]

‡ adv. saying, namely. [Formed from *ל*, hence properly the inf. construct of *ל* (=he said) and lit. meaning 'to say'. For the punctuation *לרל* see *ל*, cp. *ל*.]

‡ pron. PBH where? whither? [Formed from pref. *ל* (=to) and *ל* (=where, whither).]

‡ m.n. (pl. *לרל*, also *לרל*) heart, mind, will. 2the inner part, the middle. [Related to Aram. *ל*, Syr. *ל* (=heart), Baram. *ל* (=my heart), Ugar. *li*, Ethiop. *lebb*, Arab. *lubb*, SArab. *lū*, Akka. *libbu* (=heart).]

‡ m.n. PBH heart. [Aram., related to Heb. *ל*, see *ל*.]

‡ m.n. (pl. *לרל*) heart. [A collateral form of *ל*, cp. Baram. *ל*, Derivatives: *לרל*, *לרל*, *לרל*.]

‡ to be understanding, likable. [Denominated from *ל*.] — Niph. *לרל* he was understanding, likable. — Pi. *לרל* he ravished the heart, fascinated; 2he encouraged, strengthened. — Pu. *לרל* 1MH he was fascinated; 2 was encouraged, was fascinated. Derivatives: *לרל*, *לרל*, *לרל*.

‡ to make cakes. [Denominated











sembled. [Pass. part. of **קָלַף**. See **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. 1NH gathering a group or band. 2MH coupling, matching. [Verbal n. of **קָלַף**. Pl. of **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** to blaze up, flame. [Aram. **קָלַף** (-he burned, consumed by fire), Syr. **קָלַף** (= was set on fire, burned), Akk. *la'itu* (= to consume - said of fire), Arab. *lahaja* (= he devoured greedily). Related to base **קָלַף**.] — **קָלַף** intr. v. it blazed up, flamed. — Pl. **קָלַף** it set ablaze, consumed. — Pu. **קָלַף** MH was set ablaze, was consumed. — Hith. **קָלַף** 1PBH was inflamed; 2NH was inspired with enthusiasm, was excited. — Hiph. **קָלַף** NH he inspired with enthusiasm. Derivatives: **קָלַף**, **קָלַף**, **קָלַף**, **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** m.n. MH 1 flame. 2 glittering blade. [From **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. enchantment, magic (in the Bible used only in the pl. **קָלַף**, q.v.).

**קָלַף** m.n. NH jugglery, trickery. [Formed from **קָלַף** through reduplication of the third radical.] Derivatives: **קָלַף**, **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** m.n. NH juggler, trickster. [Formed from **קָלַף** with agential suff. **קָלַף**.] Derivatives: **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** f.n. NH jugglery. [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. NH juggler, trickster. [A collateral form of **קָלַף**. Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** to juggle. [Back formation from **קָלַף**.] — Pil. **קָלַף** intr. v. NH he juggled.

**קָלַף** m.n. enchantment, magic mysteries (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 7:11 in the form **קָלַף**, 'with their enchantments'). [A secondary form of **קָלַף**. See **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** adj. NH inflammable, ignitable. [Coined from **קָלַף** (= to flame), according to the pattern **קָלַף**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**קָלַף** f.n. NH burning. [Verbal n. of **קָלַף**. See **קָלַף** and first suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** f.n. 1MH expression, pronunciation, 2NH prattle, idle talk. [Verbal n. of **קָלַף**. See **קָלַף** and first suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. NH popular song, 'hit'. [Verbal n. of **קָלַף**; see **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** f.n. 1MH ardor, eagerness, zeal, 2NH burning. [Verbal n. of **קָלַף**. See **קָלַף** and first suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** f.n. NH ardor, eagerness, zeal. [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

to confuse, drive crazy. [Syr. **קָלַף** (= confused, crazy).] — Hith. **קָלַף** he played the madman (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 26:18 in the part. **קָלַף**).

**קָלַף** adv. PBH there, farther, further, afterward. [Related to **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** to strike(?), to swallow(?). [A base of uncertain meaning. Some scholars see in it the metathesis of base **קָלַף** (= to strike). According to others Heb. **קָלַף** is identical in meaning to Arab. *lahima* (= he swallowed greedily).] — Hith. **קָלַף** meaning either 'to strike each other', or 'to be swallowed greedily' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 18:8 in the phrase **קָלַף** **קָלַף**, which is rendered either by 'the words of a whisperer are as blows' or by 'the words of a whisperer are as dainty morsels'). Derivatives: **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** inflected pers. pron. meaning 'to them' (m.). [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** inflected pers. pron. meaning 'to them' (f.). [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. 1MH group, band, 2MH squadron. [From **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** to gather together, assemble. [From **קָלַף**.] — Pl. **קָלַף** MH he gathered together, assembled. — Pu. **קָלַף** MH was gathered together, was assembled. — Nith. MH **קָלַף** gathered together (intr. v.), assembled (intr. v.). Derivatives: **קָלַף**, **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** f.n. 1 group, band, company, 2NH troupe, ensemble (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 19:20 in the phrase **קָלַף** **קָלַף**, 'company of the prophets'). [Perhaps metathesis of **קָלַף**.] Derivatives: **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** NH to see you again! So long! [Inf. of **קָלַף**. Hith. of **קָלַף** (= to see).]

**קָלַף** inflected pers. pron. meaning 'to him'. [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** adv. Would that! Oh that! if only! [Related to Arab. *lau* (= if), Aram. *lā*, *lā* (= Would that! Oh that! if only!), Aram. *lā*, Syr. *lā*, Akk. *lā* (= if). See **קָלַף** and cp. **קָלַף** (adv.) and first element in **קָלַף** cp. also **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** see **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** adv. Would that! Oh that! if only! [Aram.-Syr. **קָלַף**. See **קָלַף** and cp. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. PBH 1 accompaniment,

2 auxiliary, subsidiary, 3 surname, epithet, attribute. [From **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. NH accompanist. [From **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** adj. NH attributive. [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. FW logos. [Gk. *logos* (= word, speech; word that expresses the inward thought; the thought itself; tale, story; maxim, proverb, narrative, prose; ratio, reason; relation, proportion, analogy, calculation, account; discussion, deliberation, dialogue), from *legein* (= to pick up, choose; to speak, declare, properly 'to choose words'), which is cogn. with L. *legere* (= to gather, collect; to read). See **קָלַף** and cp. **קָלַף**. Derivatives: **קָלַף**, **קָלַף**, cp. the first element in **קָלַף** and the second element in **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** adj. FW logical. [Back formation from Gk. *logikos*. See **קָלַף**.] Derivatives: **קָלַף**.

**קָלַף** combining form -logy as in **קָלַף** (= biology), **קָלַף** (= geology). [Gk. *-logia*, from *logos* (= one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic), from *legein* (= to pick up, choose; to speak, declare). See **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** f.n. FW logicalness, logicity. [Formed from **קָלַף** with suff. **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** f.n. FW logicistic, the art or science of calculation. [Gk. *logistikē*, short for *logistikē technē* (= the art of calculation). *Logistikē* is f. of *logistikos* (= skilled in calculation, skilled in reasoning), from *logistēs* (= to calculate, reason), from *logos* (= word, speech, reason; calculation). See **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** f.n. FW logistics, the art of transporting, quartering and supplying troops. [Fren. *logistique* (short for *Parti logistique*), a hybrid coined from Fren. *logis* (= a lodging), from *loger* (= to quarter soldiers), from *loge* (= hut, cabin, lodge), and the Greek suff. *-istikos*. See 'lodge' and '-istic' in my CEDEL.]

**קָלַף** f.n. FW logic. [Gk. *logikē*, short for *logikē technē* (= logic art), i.e. 'the art of speaking and reasoning'. *Logikē* is f. of *logikos* (= pertaining to speaking or reasoning, logical), from *logos* (= word, speech, thought). See **קָלַף**.]

**קָלַף** m.n. FW logarithm (mathematics). [From Modern L. *logarithmus*, lit. 'ratio-number' — a word coined by the Scottish mathematician John Napier in 1614









טוה<sup>1</sup> adj. MH whispered. [Pass. part. of טוה.]  
 טוה<sup>2</sup> f.n. MH moisture, humidity, freshness. [Formed from טו with suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>3</sup> to be moist, be fresh. [Aram. טוה (= he moistened thoroughly). Ethiop. *alḥa* (= he moistened). Base of טו. טוה טוה.] — Pulp. טוה<sup>4</sup> tr. v. MH he moistened, dampened. — Pulp. טוה<sup>5</sup> MH was moistened, was dampened, became moist, became damp. — Nith. טוה<sup>6</sup> PBM (of s.m.) Derivatives: טוה<sup>7</sup>, טוה<sup>8</sup>, טוה<sup>9</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>10</sup> f.n. (dual טוה<sup>11</sup>) jaw, jawbone, cheek, 2 PBM handle of a plowshare. 3 PBM a narrow and long plank. [Related to Aram. *ṭṭḥ* (= jaw), Ugar. *lhm* (= cheeks), Arab. *lahy*, Akka. *lahū* (= jaw, jawbone).] Derivative: טוה<sup>12</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>13</sup> f.n. NH cheek-piece. [From טוה.]  
 טוה<sup>14</sup> interj. MH your health! cheers! [Formed from טוה with pref. ח.]  
 טוה<sup>15</sup> f.n. PBM licking, lapping. [Verbal n. of טוה. See טוה and first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>16</sup> adj. NH capable of fighting. [Coinced from טוה (= to fight) according to the pattern לטוה, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]  
 טוה<sup>17</sup> f.n. NH fighting. [Verbal n. of טוה. See טוה and first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>18</sup> adj. NH melodious. [From טוה.]  
 טוה<sup>19</sup> f.n. NH song. [Verbal n. of טוה. See טוה and first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>20</sup> m.n. NH press-button, push-button. [From טוה (= to press).]  
 טוה<sup>21</sup> f.n. NH pressing, compression. [Verbal n. of טוה. See טוה and first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>22</sup> f.n. NH 1 whispering, 2 hissing. [Verbal n. of טוה. See טוה and first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>23</sup> f.n. NH lolling in tongue. [Verbal n. of טוה. See טוה and first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>24</sup> to lick. [Aram.-Syr. טוה, Arab. *lahika* (= to lick, lapped), Ugar. *lkh* (= to lick). Of imitative origin. cp. base קל (= to lick), which is also imitative. Outside the Sem. languages cp. the IE imitative base *leḡh-* (= to lick), for whose derivatives see 'lick' in my CEDEL.] — Qal טוה<sup>25</sup> tr. v. it licked up, lapped up, ate up. — Niph. טוה<sup>26</sup> was licked up, was eaten. — Pi. טוה<sup>27</sup> it licked up, lapped up, ate up. — Pu. טוה<sup>28</sup> NH was licked up, was lapped up, was eaten up. Derivatives: טוה<sup>29</sup>, טוה<sup>30</sup>, טוה<sup>31</sup>, טוה<sup>32</sup>, טוה<sup>33</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>34</sup> m.n. NH Plantago: the plantain

(botany). [From טוה.]  
 טוה<sup>35</sup> m.n. 1 PBM moisture, dampness. 2 NH moistening, dampening. [Verbal n. of טוה.]  
 טוה<sup>36</sup> adj. NH moist, damp, humid. [Back formation from טוה<sup>37</sup>.] Derivative: טוה<sup>38</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>39</sup> f.n. NH 1 moisture. 2 freshness. [Formed from טוה<sup>40</sup> with suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>41</sup> f.n. PBM 1 moisture. 2 freshness. [Formed from טוה<sup>42</sup> through reduplication.] Derivative: טוה<sup>43</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>44</sup> adv. PBM finally, absolutely, permanently. [Aram. from טוה<sup>45</sup> (= final decision), related to טוה<sup>46</sup> (= sold irredeemably, forfeited). See pref. ח and טוה<sup>47</sup>.]  
 טוה<sup>48</sup> adv. NH alternatively. [Formed from טוה<sup>49</sup> (q.v.) with pref. ח.]  
 טוה<sup>50</sup> to moisten, to dampen. [Pip. formed from base טוה<sup>51</sup> (q.v.). cp. טוה<sup>52</sup>.]  
 טוה<sup>53</sup> adj. NH a little moist, a little damp. [Formed from טוה<sup>54</sup> through reduplication.]  
 טוה<sup>55</sup> to fight, do battle. [Moabite *ṭṭḥ*, Arab. *lḥama* (= he fought). The orig. meaning of this basic prob. was 'to order the battle'. cp. Arab. *lḥama* (= he fit close together).] — Qal טוה<sup>56</sup> intr. & tr. v. he fought, waged war. — Niph. טוה<sup>57</sup> he fought, waged war. — Hith. טוה<sup>58</sup> PBM (pl.) they fought against one another. Derivatives: טוה<sup>59</sup>, טוה<sup>60</sup>, טוה<sup>61</sup>, טוה<sup>62</sup>, טוה<sup>63</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>64</sup> to eat bread. [Denominated from טוה<sup>65</sup>. cp. Ugar. *lhm* (= to eat).] — Qal טוה<sup>66</sup> intr. v. he ate bread.  
 טוה<sup>67</sup> to join together; to weld; to solder. [Arab. *lḥama* (= he joined together, mended, welded, soldered), *lḥama* (= he soldered).] — Hiph. טוה<sup>68</sup> 1 PBM he joined together; 2 NH he welded, soldered. — Hoph. טוה<sup>69</sup> NH was welded, was soldered. Derivatives: טוה<sup>70</sup>, טוה<sup>71</sup>, טוה<sup>72</sup>, טוה<sup>73</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>74</sup> m.n. 1 bread. 2 food. [Related to Aram.-Syr. *ṭṭḥ* (= bread), Ugar. *lhm* (= bread, food), Arab. *lahm* (= flesh, meat), Akka. *lhm* (= to taste, enjoy).] Derivatives: טוה<sup>75</sup>, טוה<sup>76</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>77</sup> m.n. fight, battle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:8). [Possibly derived from טוה<sup>78</sup>.]  
 טוה<sup>79</sup> m.n. NH solder. [From טוה<sup>80</sup>.]  
 טוה<sup>81</sup> f.n. NH warfare. [Formed from טוה<sup>82</sup> with first suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>83</sup> adj. MH resembling bread, bread-

shaped. [Formed from טוה<sup>84</sup> with suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>85</sup> f.n. MH conjunctiva (anatomy). [Formed from טוה<sup>86</sup> (= to join together), with suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>87</sup> roll (of bread). [Dimin. formed from טוה<sup>88</sup> with suff. הו.]  
 טוה<sup>89</sup> m.n. MH tune, melody. [A loan word from Arab. *lahn* (= tune, melody).] Derivatives: טוה<sup>90</sup>, טוה<sup>91</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>92</sup> to sing, chant; to compose. [Denominated from טוה<sup>93</sup>. cp. Arab. *lahh* ana (= he chanted, psalmized; he set to music, composed).] — Qal טוה<sup>94</sup> tr. v. NH he sang, chanted, psalmized. — Hiph. טוה<sup>95</sup> tr. v. he set to music, composed; 2 he sang, chanted, psalmized. — Hoph. טוה<sup>96</sup> NH was set to music, was composed. Derivatives: טוה<sup>97</sup>, טוה<sup>98</sup>, טוה<sup>99</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>100</sup> f.n. concubine. [BAram. (Dan. 5:2, 3 and 23), prob. a loan word from Akka. *lahanatu* (= wench).]  
 טוה<sup>101</sup> to press, squeeze, to oppress. [Arab. *lahḥaṣa* (= he oppressed).] — Qal טוה<sup>102</sup> tr. v. the pressed, squeezed; 2 NH he oppressed. — Niph. טוה<sup>103</sup> 1 he pressed himself, squeezed himself; 2 NH he was oppressed. — Hiph. טוה<sup>104</sup> 1 NH he oppressed; 2 NH he caused to press. — Hoph. טוה<sup>105</sup> NH was pressed. Derivatives: טוה<sup>106</sup>, טוה<sup>107</sup>, טוה<sup>108</sup>, טוה<sup>109</sup>.  
 טוה<sup>110</sup> m.n. 1 NH oppression, distress. 2 MH pressure. [From טוה<sup>111</sup>.]  
 טוה<sup>112</sup> m.n. NH oppression, distress. [Formed from טוה<sup>113</sup> with חו, suff. forming abstract nouns.]  
 טוה<sup>114</sup> f.n. NH press-button, push-button. [Formed from טוה<sup>115</sup> with חו, f. form of suff. הו. cp. טוה<sup>116</sup>.]  
 טוה<sup>117</sup> to whisper; to mutter incantations; to charm. [Aram.-Syr. טוה<sup>118</sup> (= he whispered; he muttered incantations, charmed), Ethiop. *alḥasa* (= he whispered), Akka. *lḥḥḥ* (= to whisper, to charm), Ugar. *lḥḥ* (= whisper).] — Qal טוה<sup>119</sup> tr. v. PBM he whispered. — Niph. טוה<sup>120</sup> PBM was whispered. — Pi. טוה<sup>121</sup> the charmed serpents (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 58:6 in the part. pl.); 2 PBM he whispered; 3 PBM he hissed. — Pu. טוה<sup>122</sup> NH was whispered. — Hith. טוה<sup>123</sup> he spoke in whispers. (pl.) they whispered together. — Hiph. טוה<sup>124</sup> NH he whispered. — Hoph. טוה<sup>125</sup> NH was whispered. — Priel טוה<sup>126</sup> NH he whispered. Derivatives: טוה<sup>127</sup>, טוה<sup>128</sup>, טוה<sup>129</sup>, טוה<sup>130</sup>, טוה<sup>131</sup>, טוה<sup>132</sup>, טוה<sup>133</sup>, טוה<sup>134</sup>, טוה<sup>135</sup>, טוה<sup>136</sup>, טוה<sup>137</sup>, טוה<sup>138</sup>, טוה<sup>139</sup>, טוה<sup>140</sup>, טוה<sup>141</sup>, טוה<sup>142</sup>, טוה<sup>143</sup>, טוה<sup>144</sup>, טוה<sup>145</sup>, טוה<sup>146</sup>, טוה<sup>147</sup>, טוה<sup>148</sup>, טוה<sup>149</sup>, טוה<sup>150</sup>, טוה<sup>151</sup>, טוה<sup>152</sup>, טוה<sup>153</sup>, טוה<sup>154</sup>, טוה<sup>155</sup>, טוה<sup>156</sup>, טוה<sup>157</sup>, טוה<sup>158</sup>, טוה<sup>159</sup>, טוה<sup>160</sup>, טוה<sup>161</sup>, טוה<sup>162</sup>, טוה<sup>163</sup>, טוה<sup>164</sup>, טוה<sup>165</sup>, טוה<sup>166</sup>, טוה<sup>167</sup>, טוה<sup>168</sup>, טוה<sup>169</sup>, טוה<sup>170</sup>, טוה<sup>171</sup>, טוה<sup>172</sup>, טוה<sup>173</sup>, טוה<sup>174</sup>, טוה<sup>175</sup>, טוה<sup>176</sup>, טוה<sup>177</sup>, טוה<sup>178</sup>, טוה<sup>179</sup>, טוה<sup>180</sup>, טוה<sup>181</sup>, טוה<sup>182</sup>, טוה<sup>183</sup>, טוה<sup>184</sup>, טוה<sup>185</sup>, טוה<sup>186</sup>, טוה<sup>187</sup>, טוה<sup>188</sup>, טוה<sup>189</sup>, טוה<sup>190</sup>, טוה<sup>191</sup>, טוה<sup>192</sup>, טוה<sup>193</sup>, טוה<sup>194</sup>, טוה<sup>195</sup>, טוה<sup>196</sup>, טוה<sup>197</sup>, טוה<sup>198</sup>, טוה<sup>199</sup>, טוה<sup>200</sup>, טוה<sup>201</sup>, טוה<sup>202</sup>, טוה<sup>203</sup>, טוה<sup>204</sup>, טוה<sup>205</sup>, טוה<sup>206</sup>, טוה<sup>207</sup>, טוה<sup>208</sup>, טוה<sup>209</sup>, טוה<sup>210</sup>, טוה<sup>211</sup>, טוה<sup>212</sup>, טוה<sup>213</sup>, טוה<sup>214</sup>, טוה<sup>215</sup>, טוה<sup>216</sup>, טוה<sup>217</sup>, טוה<sup>218</sup>, טוה<sup>219</sup>, טוה<sup>220</sup>, טוה<sup>221</sup>, טוה<sup>222</sup>, טוה<sup>223</sup>, טוה<sup>224</sup>, טוה<sup>225</sup>, טוה<sup>226</sup>, טוה<sup>227</sup>, טוה<sup>228</sup>, טוה<sup>229</sup>, טוה<sup>230</sup>, טוה<sup>231</sup>, טוה<sup>232</sup>, טוה<sup>233</sup>, טוה<sup>234</sup>, טוה<sup>235</sup>, טוה<sup>236</sup>, טוה<sup>237</sup>, טוה<sup>238</sup>, טוה<sup>239</sup>, טוה<sup>240</sup>, טוה<sup>241</sup>, טוה<sup>242</sup>, טוה<sup>243</sup>, טוה<sup>244</sup>, טוה<sup>245</sup>, טוה<sup>246</sup>, טוה<sup>247</sup>, טוה<sup>248</sup>, טוה<sup>249</sup>, טוה<sup>250</sup>, טוה<sup>251</sup>, טוה<sup>252</sup>, טוה<sup>253</sup>, טוה<sup>254</sup>, טוה<sup>255</sup>, טוה<sup>256</sup>, טוה<sup>257</sup>, טוה<sup>258</sup>, טוה<sup>259</sup>, טוה<sup>260</sup>, טוה<sup>261</sup>, טוה<sup>262</sup>, טוה<sup>263</sup>, טוה<sup>264</sup>, טוה<sup>265</sup>, טוה<sup>266</sup>, טוה<sup>267</sup>, טוה<sup>268</sup>, טוה<sup>269</sup>, טוה<sup>270</sup>, טוה<sup>271</sup>, טוה<sup>272</sup>, טוה<sup>273</sup>, טוה<sup>274</sup>, טוה<sup>275</sup>, טוה<sup>276</sup>, טוה<sup>277</sup>, טוה<sup>278</sup>, טוה<sup>279</sup>, טוה<sup>280</sup>, טוה<sup>281</sup>, טוה<sup>282</sup>, טוה<sup>283</sup>, טוה<sup>284</sup>, טוה<sup>285</sup>, טוה<sup>286</sup>, טוה<sup>287</sup>, טוה<sup>288</sup>, טוה<sup>289</sup>, טוה<sup>290</sup>, טוה<sup>291</sup>, טוה<sup>292</sup>, טוה<sup>293</sup>, טוה<sup>294</sup>, טוה<sup>295</sup>, טוה<sup>296</sup>, טוה<sup>297</sup>, טוה<sup>298</sup>, טוה<sup>299</sup>, טוה<sup>300</sup>, טוה<sup>301</sup>, טוה<sup>302</sup>, טוה<sup>303</sup>, טוה<sup>304</sup>, טוה<sup>305</sup>, טוה<sup>306</sup>, טוה<sup>307</sup>, טוה<sup>308</sup>, טוה<sup>309</sup>, טוה<sup>310</sup>, טוה<sup>311</sup>, טוה<sup>312</sup>, טוה<sup>313</sup>, טוה<sup>314</sup>, טוה<sup>315</sup>, טוה<sup>316</sup>, טוה<sup>317</sup>, טוה<sup>318</sup>, טוה<sup>319</sup>, טוה<sup>320</sup>, טוה<sup>321</sup>, טוה<sup>322</sup>, טוה<sup>323</sup>, טוה<sup>324</sup>, טוה<sup>325</sup>, טוה<sup>326</sup>, טוה<sup>327</sup>, טוה<sup>328</sup>, טוה<sup>329</sup>, טוה<sup>330</sup>, טוה<sup>331</sup>, טוה<sup>332</sup>, טוה<sup>333</sup>, טוה<sup>334</sup>, טוה<sup>335</sup>, טוה<sup>336</sup>, טוה<sup>337</sup>, טוה<sup>338</sup>, טוה<sup>339</sup>, טוה<sup>340</sup>, טוה<sup>341</sup>, טוה<sup>342</sup>, טוה<sup>343</sup>, טוה<sup>344</sup>, טוה<sup>345</sup>, טוה<sup>346</sup>, טוה<sup>347</sup>, טוה<sup>348</sup>, טוה<sup>349</sup>, טוה<sup>350</sup>, טוה<sup>351</sup>, טוה<sup>352</sup>, טוה<sup>353</sup>, טוה<sup>354</sup>, טוה<sup>355</sup>, טוה<sup>356</sup>, טוה<sup>357</sup>, טוה<sup>358</sup>, טוה<sup>359</sup>, טוה<sup>360</sup>, טוה<sup>361</sup>, טוה<sup>362</sup>, טוה<sup>363</sup>, טוה<sup>364</sup>, טוה<sup>365</sup>, טוה<sup>366</sup>, טוה<sup>367</sup>, טוה<sup>368</sup>, טוה<sup>369</sup>, טוה<sup>370</sup>, טוה<sup>371</sup>, טוה<sup>372</sup>, טוה<sup>373</sup>, טוה<sup>374</sup>, טוה<sup>375</sup>, טוה<sup>376</sup>, טוה<sup>377</sup>, טוה<sup>378</sup>, טוה<sup>379</sup>, טוה<sup>380</sup>, טוה<sup>381</sup>, טוה<sup>382</sup>, טוה<sup>383</sup>, טוה<sup>384</sup>, טוה<sup>385</sup>, טוה<sup>386</sup>, טוה<sup>387</sup>, טוה<sup>388</sup>, טוה<sup>389</sup>, טוה<sup>390</sup>, טוה<sup>391</sup>, טוה<sup>392</sup>, טוה<sup>393</sup>, טוה<sup>394</sup>, טוה<sup>395</sup>, טוה<sup>396</sup>, טוה<sup>397</sup>, טוה<sup>398</sup>, טוה<sup>399</sup>, טוה<sup>400</sup>, טוה<sup>401</sup>, טוה<sup>402</sup>, טוה<sup>403</sup>, טוה<sup>404</sup>, טוה<sup>405</sup>, טוה<sup>406</sup>, טוה<sup>407</sup>, טוה<sup>408</sup>, טוה<sup>409</sup>, טוה<sup>410</sup>, טוה<sup>411</sup>, טוה<sup>412</sup>, טוה<sup>413</sup>, טוה<sup>414</sup>, טוה<sup>415</sup>, טוה<sup>416</sup>, טוה<sup>417</sup>, טוה<sup>418</sup>, טוה<sup>419</sup>, טוה<sup>420</sup>, טוה<sup>421</sup>, טוה<sup>422</sup>, טוה<sup>423</sup>, טוה<sup>424</sup>, טוה<sup>425</sup>, טוה<sup>426</sup>, טוה<sup>427</sup>, טוה<sup>428</sup>, טוה<sup>429</sup>, טוה<sup>430</sup>, טוה<sup>431</sup>, טוה<sup>432</sup>, טוה<sup>433</sup>, טוה<sup>434</sup>, טוה<sup>435</sup>, טוה<sup>436</sup>, טוה<sup>437</sup>, טוה<sup>438</sup>, טוה<sup>439</sup>, טוה<sup>440</sup>, טוה<sup>441</sup>, טוה<sup>442</sup>, טוה<sup>443</sup>, טוה<sup>444</sup>, טוה<sup>445</sup>, טוה<sup>446</sup>, טוה<sup>447</sup>, טוה<sup>448</sup>, טוה<sup>449</sup>, טוה<sup>450</sup>, טוה<sup>451</sup>, טוה<sup>452</sup>, טוה<sup>453</sup>, טוה<sup>454</sup>, טוה<sup>455</sup>, טוה<sup>456</sup>, טוה<sup>457</sup>, טוה<sup>458</sup>, טוה<sup>459</sup>, טוה<sup>460</sup>, טוה<sup>461</sup>, טוה<sup>462</sup>, טוה<sup>463</sup>, טוה<sup>464</sup>, טוה<sup>465</sup>, טוה<sup>466</sup>, טוה<sup>467</sup>, טוה<sup>468</sup>, טוה<sup>469</sup>, טוה<sup>470</sup>, טוה<sup>471</sup>, טוה<sup>472</sup>, טוה<sup>473</sup>, טוה<sup>474</sup>, טוה<sup>475</sup>, טוה<sup>476</sup>, טוה<sup>477</sup>, טוה<sup>478</sup>, טוה<sup>479</sup>, טוה<sup>480</sup>, טוה<sup>481</sup>, טוה<sup>482</sup>, טוה<sup>483</sup>, טוה<sup>484</sup>, טוה<sup>485</sup>, טוה<sup>486</sup>, טוה<sup>487</sup>, טוה<sup>488</sup>, טוה<sup>489</sup>, טוה<sup>490</sup>, טוה<sup>491</sup>, טוה<sup>492</sup>, טוה<sup>493</sup>, טוה<sup>494</sup>, טוה<sup>495</sup>, טוה<sup>496</sup>, טוה<sup>497</sup>, טוה<sup>498</sup>, טוה<sup>499</sup>, טוה<sup>500</sup>, טוה<sup>501</sup>, טוה<sup>502</sup>, טוה<sup>503</sup>, טוה<sup>504</sup>, טוה<sup>505</sup>, טוה<sup>506</sup>, טוה<sup>507</sup>, טוה<sup>508</sup>, טוה<sup>509</sup>, טוה<sup>510</sup>, טוה<sup>511</sup>, טוה<sup>512</sup>, טוה<sup>513</sup>, טוה<sup>514</sup>, טוה<sup>515</sup>, טוה<sup>516</sup>, טוה<sup>517</sup>, טוה<sup>518</sup>, טוה<sup>519</sup>, טוה<sup>520</sup>, טוה<sup>521</sup>, טוה<sup>522</sup>, טוה<sup>523</sup>, טוה<sup>524</sup>, טוה<sup>525</sup>, טוה<sup>526</sup>, טוה<sup>527</sup>, טוה<sup>528</sup>, טוה<sup>529</sup>, טוה<sup>530</sup>, טוה<sup>531</sup>, טוה<sup>532</sup>, טוה<sup>533</sup>, טוה<sup>534</sup>, טוה<sup>535</sup>, טוה<sup>536</sup>, טוה<sup>537</sup>, טוה<sup>538</sup>, טוה<sup>539</sup>, טוה<sup>540</sup>, טוה<sup>541</sup>, טוה<sup>542</sup>, טוה<sup>543</sup>, טוה<sup>544</sup>, טוה<sup>545</sup>, טוה<sup>546</sup>, טוה<sup>547</sup>, טוה<sup>548</sup>, טוה<sup>549</sup>, טוה<sup>550</sup>, טוה<sup>551</sup>, טוה<sup>552</sup>, טוה<sup>553</sup>, טוה<sup>554</sup>, טוה<sup>555</sup>, טוה<sup>556</sup>, טוה<sup>557</sup>, טוה<sup>558</sup>, טוה<sup>559</sup>, טוה<sup>560</sup>, טוה<sup>561</sup>, טוה<sup>562</sup>, טוה<sup>563</sup>, טוה<sup>564</sup>, טוה<sup>565</sup>, טוה<sup>566</sup>, טוה<sup>567</sup>, טוה<sup>568</sup>, טוה<sup>569</sup>, טוה<sup>570</sup>, טוה<sup>571</sup>, טוה<sup>572</sup>, טוה<sup>573</sup>, טוה<sup>574</sup>, טוה<sup>575</sup>, טוה<sup>576</sup>, טוה<sup>577</sup>, טוה<sup>578</sup>, טוה<sup>579</sup>, טוה<sup>580</sup>, טוה<sup>581</sup>, טוה<sup>582</sup>, טוה<sup>583</sup>, טוה<sup>584</sup>, טוה<sup>585</sup>, טוה<sup>586</sup>, טוה<sup>587</sup>, טוה<sup>588</sup>, טוה<sup>589</sup>, טוה<sup>590</sup>, טוה<sup>591</sup>, טוה<sup>592</sup>, טוה<sup>593</sup>, טוה<sup>594</sup>, טוה<sup>595</sup>, טוה<sup>596</sup>, טוה<sup>597</sup>, טוה<sup>598</sup>, טוה<sup>599</sup>, טוה<sup>600</sup>, טוה<sup>601</sup>, טוה<sup>602</sup>, טוה<sup>603</sup>, טוה<sup>604</sup>, טוה<sup>605</sup>, טוה<sup>606</sup>, טוה<sup>607</sup>, טוה<sup>608</sup>, טוה<sup>609</sup>, טוה<sup>610</sup>, טוה<sup>611</sup>, טוה<sup>612</sup>, טוה<sup>613</sup>, טוה<sup>614</sup>, טוה<sup>615</sup>, טוה<sup>616</sup>, טוה<sup>617</sup>, טוה<sup>618</sup>, טוה<sup>619</sup>, טוה<sup>620</sup>, טוה<sup>621</sup>, טוה<sup>622</sup>, טוה<sup>623</sup>, טוה<sup>624</sup>, טוה<sup>625</sup>, טוה<sup>626</sup>, טוה<sup>627</sup>, טוה<sup>628</sup>, טוה<sup>629</sup>, טוה<sup>630</sup>, טוה<sup>631</sup>, טוה<sup>632</sup>, טוה<sup>633</sup>, טוה<sup>634</sup>, טוה<sup>635</sup>, טוה<sup>636</sup>, טוה<sup>637</sup>, טוה<sup>638</sup>, טוה<sup>639</sup>, טוה<sup>640</sup>, טוה<sup>641</sup>, טוה<sup>642</sup>, טוה<sup>643</sup>, טוה<sup>644</sup>, טוה<sup>645</sup>, טוה<sup>646</sup>, טוה<sup>647</sup>, טוה<sup>648</sup>, טוה<sup>649</sup>, טוה<sup>650</sup>, טוה<sup>651</sup>, טוה<sup>652</sup>, טוה<sup>653</sup>, טוה<sup>654</sup>, טוה<sup>655</sup>, טוה<sup>656</sup>, טוה<sup>657</sup>, טוה<sup>658</sup>, טוה<sup>659</sup>, טוה<sup>660</sup>, טוה<sup>661</sup>, טוה<sup>662</sup>, טוה<sup>663</sup>, טוה<sup>664</sup>, טוה<sup>665</sup>, טוה<sup>666</sup>, טוה<sup>667</sup>, טוה<sup>668</sup>, טוה<sup>669</sup>, טוה<sup>670</sup>, טוה<sup>671</sup>, טוה<sup>672</sup>, טוה<sup>673</sup>, טוה<sup>674</sup>, טוה<sup>675</sup>, טוה<sup>676</sup>, טוה<sup>677</sup>, טוה<sup>678</sup>, טוה<sup>679</sup>, טוה<sup>680</sup>, טוה<sup>681</sup>, טוה<sup>682</sup>, טוה<sup>683</sup>, טוה<sup>684</sup>, טוה<sup>685</sup>, טוה<sup>686</sup>, טוה<sup>687</sup>, טוה<sup>688</sup>, טוה<sup>689</sup>, טוה<sup>690</sup>, טוה<sup>691</sup>, טוה<sup>692</sup>, טוה<sup>693</sup>, טוה<sup>694</sup>, טוה<sup>695</sup>, טוה<sup>696</sup>, טוה<sup>697</sup>, טוה<sup>698</sup>, טוה<sup>699</sup>, טוה<sup>700</sup>, טוה<sup>701</sup>, טוה<sup>702</sup>, טוה<sup>703</sup>, טוה<sup>704</sup>, טוה<sup>705</sup>, טוה<sup>706</sup>, טוה<sup>707</sup>, טוה<sup>708</sup>, טוה<sup>709</sup>, טוה<sup>710</sup>, טוה<sup>711</sup>, טוה<sup>712</sup>, טוה<sup>713</sup>, טוה<sup>714</sup>, טוה<sup>715</sup>, טוה<sup>716</sup>, טוה<sup>717</sup>, טוה<sup>718</sup>, טוה<sup>719</sup>, טוה<sup>720</sup>, טוה<sup>721</sup>, טוה<sup>722</sup>, טוה<sup>723</sup>, טוה<sup>724</sup>, טוה<sup>725</sup>, טוה<sup>726</sup>, טוה<sup>727</sup>, טוה<sup>728</sup>, טוה<sup>729</sup>, טוה<sup>730</sup>, טוה<sup>731</sup>, טוה<sup>732</sup>, טוה<sup>733</sup>, טוה<sup>734</sup>, טוה<sup>735</sup>, טוה<sup>736</sup>, טוה<sup>737</sup>, טוה<sup>738</sup>, טוה<sup>739</sup>, טוה<sup>740</sup>, טוה<sup>741</sup>, טוה<sup>742</sup>, טוה<sup>743</sup>, טוה<sup>744</sup>, טוה<sup>745</sup>, טוה<sup>746</sup>, טוה<sup>747</sup>, טוה<sup>748</sup>, טוה<sup>749</sup>, טוה<sup>750</sup>, טוה<sup>751</sup>, טוה<sup>752</sup>, טוה<sup>753</sup>, טוה<sup>754</sup>, טוה<sup>755</sup>, טוה<sup>756</sup>, טוה<sup>757</sup>, טוה<sup>758</sup>, טוה<sup>759</sup>, טוה<sup>760</sup>, טוה<sup>761</sup>, טוה<sup>762</sup>, טוה<sup>763</sup>, טוה<sup>764</sup>, טוה<sup>765</sup>, טוה<sup>766</sup>, טוה<sup>767</sup>, טוה<sup>768</sup>, טוה<sup>769</sup>, טוה<sup>770</sup>, טוה<sup>771</sup>, טוה<sup>772</sup>, טוה<sup>773</sup>, טוה<sup>774</sup>, טוה<sup>775</sup>, טוה<sup>776</sup>, טוה<sup>777</sup>, טוה<sup>778</sup>, טוה<sup>779</sup>, טוה<sup>780</sup>, טוה<sup>781</sup>, טוה<sup>782</sup>, טוה<sup>783</sup>, טוה<sup>784</sup>, טוה<sup>785</sup>, טוה<sup>786</sup>, טוה<sup>787</sup>, טוה<sup>788</sup>, טוה<sup>789</sup>, טוה<sup>790</sup>, טוה<sup>791</sup>, טוה<sup>792</sup>, טוה<sup>793</sup>, טוה<sup>794</sup>, טוה<sup>795</sup>, טוה<sup>796</sup>, טוה<sup>797</sup>, טוה<sup>798</sup>, טוה<sup>799</sup>, טוה<sup>800</sup>, טוה<sup>801</sup>, טוה<sup>802</sup>, טוה<sup>803</sup>, טוה<sup>804</sup>, טוה<sup>805</sup>, טוה<sup>806</sup>, טוה<sup>807</sup>, טוה<sup>808</sup>, טוה<sup>809</sup>, טוה<sup>810</sup>, טוה<sup>811</sup>, טוה<sup>812</sup>, טוה<sup>813</sup>, טוה<sup>814</sup>, טוה<sup>815</sup>, טוה<sup>816</sup>, טוה<sup>817</sup>, טוה<sup>818</sup>, טוה<sup>819</sup>, טוה<sup>820</sup>, טוה<sup>821</sup>, טוה<sup>822</sup>, טוה<sup>823</sup>, טוה<sup>824</sup>, טוה<sup>825</sup>, טוה<sup>826</sup>, טוה<sup>827</sup>, טוה<sup>828</sup>, טוה<sup>829</sup>, טוה<sup>830</sup>, טוה<sup>831</sup>, טוה<sup>832</sup>, טוה<sup>833</sup>, טוה<sup>834</sup>, טוה<sup>835</sup>, טוה<sup>836</sup>, טוה<sup>837</sup>, טוה<sup>838</sup>, טוה<sup>839</sup>, טוה<sup>840</sup>, טוה<sup>841</sup>, טוה<sup>842</sup>, טוה<sup>843</sup>, טוה<sup>844</sup>, טו

**שָׁפַט** m.n. PNH whisper. 2 incantation, charm. [From שָׁפַט. Derivative: שָׁפָטִית]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. NH whisper. [Formed from שָׁפַט with first suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH whisper. [Formed from שָׁפַט with כֶּחַ, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH whisper. [Verbal n. of שָׁפַט. Pl of שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH prompter. [Formed from שָׁפַט with agential suff. יָטִי. Derivative: שָׁפָטִית]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH prompting. [Formed from שָׁפַט with suff. יָטִי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** NH to whisper, murmur. [Pl of שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. NH whispering. [Formed from שָׁפַט with suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** to loll the tongue, to pant. [Arab. *shafat* (=it — the dog, etc. — lolled its tongue, it panted).] — Hiph. שָׁפָטִית PNH it (the dog, etc.) lolled its tongue, it panted. Derivative: שָׁפָטִית.

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. enchantment, magic (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 7:22; 8:3 and 14. in the pl. form שָׁפָטִית). [From שָׁפַט (=to cover). cp. שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. secrecy (occurring only in the form שָׁפָטִית, 'secretly'). [From שָׁפַט (=to cover). cp. שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. lizard (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 11:30). cp. MH שָׁפָטִית. Aram. שָׁפָטִית (=lizard). [Of uncertain etymology.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. NH caressed, petted, fondled. [Pass. part. of שָׁפַט. See שָׁפַט.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Verbal n. of שָׁפַט. Pl. of שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. MH sharpened, polished. [Pass. part. of שָׁפַט. See שָׁפַט.] Derivative: שָׁפָטִית.

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH sharpening, polishing. 2 finish. [Verbal n. of שָׁפַט. Pl. of שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. FW Latin. [L. *Latinus* (=Latin), properly 'pertaining to Latium', from *Latium*, name of a district of Italy in which Rome was situated. For the origin of the name 'Latium' see 'Latia' in my CEDEL.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. FW the Latin language. [f. of שָׁפָטִית (q.v.).]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. NH kind, polite, amiable, delicate, soft. [Coinced by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from שָׁפַט (=to caress, pet, fondle) on the analogy of Arab. *lafif* (=thin, fine) from *lafafa*.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Verbal n. of שָׁפַט (see שָׁפַט and first suff. הַי). Coinced by Eliezer ben

Yehudah (1858-1922).]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. FW latifundium. [L. *latifundium* (=large estate), compounded of *latus* (=broad) and *fundus* (=bottom, foundation, estate). See 'latitude' and 'fund' in my CEDEL.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. PNH sharpening, polishing. [Verbal n. of שָׁפַט. See שָׁפַט and first suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. MH being sharpened, being polished. [From שָׁפַטִית with suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. PNH cistus, rockrose. [Related to Aram. שָׁפָטִית. Syr. שָׁפָטִית. (of s.m.), Arab. *lafama* (=he struck with his hand, he stuck something on), *lafim* (=a fragrant substance used by women with which to paint their hair).]

**שָׁפָטִית** to caress, pet, fondle. [Borrowed from *lafafa* (=he was kind and friendly), *lafafa* (=he made mild, made soft, made gentle, soaked, allayed), *lafafa* (=he treated with kindness; he caressed, fondled). Introduced into Hebrew by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922). — Qal שָׁפַט tr. v. NH he caressed, petted, fondled. — Pi. שָׁפַט NH he caressed, petted, fondled. — Pu. שָׁפַט NH was caressed, was petted, was fondled. Derivatives: שָׁפָטִית. שָׁפָטִית. שָׁפָטִית. שָׁפָטִית.

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Coinced from שָׁפַט. Pl. of שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Coinced from שָׁפַט (see שָׁפַט) with suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** to hammer, forge, to sharpen, whet; to polish. [Aram.-Syr. שָׁפַט (=he hammered, sharpened), Ugar. *lsh* (=to polish a sword), Arab. *lafasa* (=he struck, tapped).] — Qal שָׁפַט tr. v. 1 he hammered, forged; 2 he sharpened, whetted. — Niph. שָׁפַטִית NH I was sharpened, was whetted; 2 was polished. — Pi. שָׁפַט NH I he sharpened, whetted; 2 he gave a finish to, completed. — Pu. — שָׁפַט I was sharpened, was whetted; 2 NH was completed. — Hith. שָׁפַטִית NH became sharp, became polished. — Hiph. MH שָׁפַטִית he sharpened, whetted. Derivatives: שָׁפָטִית. שָׁפָטִית. שָׁפָטִית. שָׁפָטִית.

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. NH polisher. [Nomen officis formed from שָׁפַט. Pl. of שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** inflected pers. pron. meaning 'to me'. [Formed from שָׁפַט with suff. יָי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. FW libido. [L. *libido* (=pleasure, desire, sensual passion, lust), from *libet*, earlier *libet* (=it

pleases, it is agreeable), which is cogn. with Old I. *libhyati* (=desires), Old Eng. *lifu* (=love). See 'love' in my CEDEL.]

**שָׁפָטִית** שָׁפָטִית.

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. FW libretto. [It. *libretto* (=a little book), dimin. of *libro* (=book), from L. *liber*. See שָׁפָטִית and cp. שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. FW a liberal. [From L. *liberalis* (=pertaining to freedom, befitting a free man, honorable, noble, gracious), from *liber* (=free), from IE base *leudhero-s*, whence also Gk. *eleuderos* (=free). This base prob. meant orig. 'belonging to the people', hence 'of legal descent', and derives from *leudhos*, *leudhi* (=people). Derivative: שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. FW liberal. [Formed from שָׁפָטִית with suff. הַי. Derivative: שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. FW liberality, liberalism. [Formed from שָׁפָטִית with suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. FW liberalism. [See שָׁפָטִית and suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. FW league. [Fren. *ligue*, from It. *liga*, from L. *ligare* (=to bind), which derives from IE base *leig-* (=to bind). See 'ligament' in my CEDEL and cp. שָׁפָטִית.]

**שָׁפָטִית** conj. near, close to. [Formed from שָׁפַט and שָׁפַט, hence lit. meaning 'at the hand of.']

**שָׁפָטִית** conj. PNH 1 to, into the hands of. 2 into a state of. [Formed from שָׁפַט. 2. st. of שָׁפַט, pl. of שָׁפַט with pref. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. PNH slander. [From שָׁפַט (=to slander). For the ending see first suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. PNH scurrilous. [From שָׁפַט.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. FW lysol. [Coinced from Gk. *lysis* (=a loosing, setting free, releasing, dissolution), from *lyein* (=to loosen, set free, release, to dissolve), and suff. -ol, representing L. *oleum* (=oil). See 'lysis' and 'oil' in my CEDEL and cp. 'lysol' ibid.]

**שָׁפָטִית** m.n. FW laser. [Eng. abbr. of 'Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation'.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. & n. Lithuanian. [Formed with suff. הַי from שָׁפַט (=Lithuanian), from Lithuanian *Lietuvai* (=Lithuanian), which is of uncertain origin. See 'Lithuanian' in my CEDEL.]

**שָׁפָטִית** adj. FW liturgical. [Formed from שָׁפָטִית with suff. הַי.]

**שָׁפָטִית** f.n. FW liturgy. [Late L. *liturgia*, from Gk. *leitourgia* (=public duty, public worship), which is compounded of *leitios* (=of the people),











לענ' adv. *fw* slowly (music). [*It. lento* (=slow), from *L. lentus* (=flexible, pliant; tenuous; slow; sluggish, immovable), which is cogn. with Old Eng. *lithe* (=soft, mild, gentle). See 'lithe' in my CEDEL and cp. *לענ'ל*.]

לענ' f.n.-*FW* Lantana (a genus of plants). [Modern *L. lantana* (=viburnum), altered from *lantana*, of s.m., lit. 'the plant plant', from *L. lentus* (=flexible, pliant). See *לענ'ל*.]

לענ' sec *לענ'ל*.

לענ' sec *לענ'ל*.

לענ' m.n. *FW* (pl. *לענ'ות*) lasso. [*Sp. lazo*, from *L. laqueus* (=noose, snare), from Italic base *laq-* (=to ensnare), whence also *L. lacere* (=to entice), *delicere* (=to entice, allure, delight). See 'lace' (n.) in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.]

לענ' f.n. *PBH* a woman's garment. [Perhaps formed from pref. *לע* and *L. sula* (=a sewed garment), f. p. part. of *suere* (=to sew).]

לענ' m.n. *PBH* robbery. [Formed from *לענ'ל* with suff. *לענ'ות*, resp. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *PBH* (pl. *לענ'ות*) robber. [Orig. *לענ'ות*. Borrowed from Gk. *lestes* (=robber). Syr. *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות* (=robber), and Arab. *liss*, *lugg*, of s.m., are also borrowed from Gk. *lestes*.] Derivatives: *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*. cp. the second element in *לענ'ות*.

לענ' to rob. [Denominate from *לענ'ות*. cp. Syr. *לענ'ות* (=he robbed).] — Pi. *לענ'ות* tr. v. *PBH* he robbed.

לענ' sec *לענ'ות*.

לענ' f.n. *PBH* jaw. [Related to Aram. *לענ'ות* of s.m. These words are prob. contraction of *לענ'ות* or *לענ'ות*, from *לענ'ות* (=to chew). For sense development cp. *L. mandibula* (=jaw), from *mandere* (=to chew, masticate) and Frn. *mâchoire* (=jaw), from *mâcher* (=to chew, masticate).] Derivative: *לענ'ות*.

לענ' adj. *NH* prognathous. [Formed from *לענ'ות* with suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. (pl. *לענ'ות*) throat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 23:22, 2NH crater (of a volcano), 2NH muzzle. [From *לענ'ות* (=to swallow), cp. Aram.-Syr. *לענ'ות*, Akka. *lū'a* and *lū'u* (=jaw).] Derivatives: *לענ'ות*.

לענ' to jest, mock. [Aram. *לענ'ות* (=he jested, mocked), Syr. *לענ'ות* (=he delighted in, was eager), Arab. *la'itha* (=he played, sported, jested).] — Hiph. *לענ'ות* he jested, mocked (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,

occurring Chron. II 36:16 in the form *לענ'ות*). — Hoph. *לענ'ות* MH was mocked. Derivatives: *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*.

לענ' m.n. *MH* mockery, disgrace. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' to mock, deride. [Aram. *לענ'ות* (=he mocked, derided), Syr. *לענ'ות* (=he stutered), cp. *לענ'ות*, cp. also *לענ'ות*.] — Qal *לענ'ות* intr. v. he mocked, derided. — Niph. *לענ'ות* the stammered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 33:19 in the phrase *לענ'ות* ... *לענ'ות*, 'a people stammering of tongue'); 2 was mocked at, was derided. — Hiph. *לענ'ות* he mocked, derided. — Hoph. *לענ'ות* MH was mocked at. — Pi. *לענ'ות* MH he mocked, derided. — Pu. *לענ'ות* NH was mocked at, was derided. Derivatives: *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*.

לענ' m.n. mockery, scorn, derision. Derivative: *לענ'ות*.

לענ' adj. mocking. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *NH* mocker, derider. [Formed from *לענ'ות* with agential suff. *לענ'ות*.] Derivative: *לענ'ות*.

לענ' f.n. *NH* mockery, derision. [Formed from *לענ'ות* with suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adj. *NH* mocking, deriding. [Formed from *לענ'ות* with suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adv. forever. [Formed from pref. *לע* and *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adj. *MH* mocked at, derided. [From *לענ'ות*; formally, pass. part. of *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *MH* mockery, derision. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *PBH* (pl. *לענ'ות*) speaker of a foreign language, foreigner. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *NH* use of foreign words, barbarism. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *MH* slander. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adj. *MH* swallowed. [Pass. part. of *לענ'ות*. See *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adv. forever, always. [Construed with the negative particle *לענ'ות*, the meaning is 'never'. This construction is used only if the predicate is in the imperfect. If the predicate is in the past tense, *לענ'ות* is used (q.v.). Formed from the noun *לענ'ות* (=eternity) with pref. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' m.n. *PBH* name of a plant. [Of unknown etymology.]

לענ' adj. *MH* bitter as wormwood. [Back formation from *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adj. *PBH* chewed, masticated, 2NH (fig.), reheated. [Pass. part. of *לענ'ות*. See *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' to speak a foreign language. [Syr.

*לענ'ות* (=he spoke a foreign language), *לענ'ות* (=foreign speech), Aram.-Syr. *לענ'ות* (=speaking a foreign language), Arab. *laghaza* (=he twisted, distorted), cp. *לענ'ות*.] — Qal *לענ'ות* intr. v. he spoke a foreign language (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 114:1 in the phrase *לענ'ות* ... *לענ'ות*, 'a people of strange language'). — Hiph. *לענ'ות* NH he caused (someone) to speak a foreign language. — Hith. *לענ'ות* NH he became foreign in his language. Derivatives: *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*.

לענ' to talk ill of. [Prob. special sense development of *לענ'ות*.] — Qal *לענ'ות* intr. v. *PBH* he talked ill of, slandered. — Hiph. *לענ'ות* *PBH* (of s.m.). Derivatives: *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*.

לענ' m.n. *PBH* foreign language. [From *לענ'ות*.] cp. Syr. *לענ'ות* (=foreign speech). The explanation of the word *לענ'ות* as formed from the initials of the words *לענ'ות* (=the language of a foreign people) is erroneous.]

לענ' m.n. *PBH* evil talk, slander. [From *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' interj. *NH* to hell with it! [Formed from *לענ'ות* (q.v.) with pref. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' to swallow greedily. [Akka. *la'ānu* (=to swallow), Syr. *לענ'ות* (=jaw), Arab. *laghaza* (=he uttered indistinct sounds).] — Qal *לענ'ות* tr. v. *PBH* he swallowed greedily. — Hiph. *לענ'ות* he made to swallow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 25:30 in the form *לענ'ות* (=let me swallow); 2 *PBH* he stuffed, fattened. — Hoph. *לענ'ות* NH was stuffed, was fattened. Derivatives: *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*, *לענ'ות*.

לענ' m.n. *MH* swallowing. [From *לענ'ות*.] Derivative: *לענ'ות*.

לענ' m.n. *NH* glutton. [Formed from *לענ'ות* with agential suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' adj. *NH* guttural. [Formed from *לענ'ות* with suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' f.n. *MH* mockery, derision. [Verbal n. of *לענ'ות*. See *לענ'ות* and first suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' f.n. *NH* slandering. [Verbal n. of *לענ'ות*. See *לענ'ות* and first suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' f.n. *PBH* stuffing, fattening. [Verbal n. of *לענ'ות*. See *לענ'ות* and first suff. *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' *PBH* 1 above, 2 below (in a book or in an article). [Aram., formed from pref. *לענ'ות* and *לענ'ות* (=above), shortened form of *לענ'ות*. See *לענ'ות*.]

לענ' see *לענ'ות*.

לענ' adj. *NH* easily chewed, masticated. [Coined from *לענ'ות* according to











חֲחֵ adj. MH moistened (said of grain).  
[Pass. part. of חֲחֵ. See חֲחֵ.]

חֲחֵ f.n. PBH moistening the grain  
before grinding. [Verbal n. of חֲחֵ. See  
חֲחֵ and first suff. חֲחֵ.]

חֲחֵ m.n. a dry measure (equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  עֶ =  
15 עֶ; a hapax legomenon in the Bi-  
ble, occurring Hos. 3:2). [cp. Ugar. *lth*

(= a dry measure). Akka. *litiktu* (= a  
dry measure).]

חֲחֵ see חֲחֵ.

חֲחֵ to moisten grain. [Related to Arab.  
*latta* (= he mixed flour with water, he  
kneaded dough), prob. also to base חֲחֵ  
(= to knead).] — Qal חֲחֵ tr. v. PBH he  
moistened grain before grinding.

— Niph. חֲחֵ NH was moistened (said  
of grain). — Pl. חֲחֵ MH he moistened  
grain before grinding. — Pu. חֲחֵ NH  
was moistened (said of grain).  
Derivatives: חֲחֵ, חֲחֵ, חֲחֵ.

חֲחֵ m.n. MH moistened grain, malt.  
[From חֲחֵ.]

PH vigorous, [unclear] for [unclear]

PH Chrozophora (a plant)

[A var. of חֲחֵ (אֲחֵ)]

PH room, chamber, hall

pit (of an orchard) [unclear]

room, chamber, hall, cell [unclear]

etymology. Aram. חֲחֵ [unclear]

trowed from Heb. חֲחֵ [unclear]

es-חֲחֵ, חֲחֵ

NH administrative official

from חֲחֵ with agental n.

crete (chicken dirt) [unclear]

from חֲחֵ (= secrete,

dirt).] — Pl. חֲחֵ NH

PH secretion, chicken dirt

cleaning, lit. 'a sucking man'

ed from חֲחֵ (= to suck)

precious stone, usually [unclear]

the opal or with the [unclear]

certain origin, possibly

from Egypt. חֲחֵ (= stone

ous stone). [Derivative: חֲחֵ]

BH for, for the sake of

from pref. חֲ and חֲ

H opalescent. [Formed from

suff. חֲ. Derivative: חֲחֵ]

NH opalescence. [Formed

with suff. חֲחֵ]

der (lit. 'to use the tongue')

ated from חֲחֵ (= to [unclear]

m. חֲחֵ. Arab. حَاحَ

חֲחֵ he slandered (a hapax

n in the Bible, occurring Ph

the form חֲחֵ: it occurs also

the Bible in the rare form חֲחֵ

חֲחֵ, meaning 'slandering')

es: חֲחֵ, חֲחֵ, חֲחֵ

PH tongue, language

חֲחֵ.]

NH talkativeness, loqu

bal n. of חֲחֵ: see חֲחֵ]

NH a talkative or loqu

erson. [Formed from חֲחֵ

reduplication of the

חֲחֵ.

k. — Pl. חֲחֵ intr. v. NH

colially. [From חֲחֵ.]

PH in the past, present

. [Formed from חֲחֵ (to [unclear]

at) and חֲחֵ = a parallel [unclear]

iv. 1 NH by [unclear] (Ph

y. [Formed from חֲחֵ

ure, rate, proposition

חֲחֵ]



ם 'Mem' — the thirteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. The origin of its name is supposed to be *mem* (= water); so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter resembling waves of water. It alternates with the other labials, esp. ב, פ and ו. It has a final form: ם. In PNH it has the numerical value of forty (ב) and six hundred (ס).

ם (also ס, פ, ב, כ, ק, ג, ח, ט, י, ל, נ, ש, ז, ח, ט, י, ל, נ, ש, ז, ח, ט, י, ל, נ, ש, ז) subst. pref. which serves 1 to form abstract nouns, as *מַעֲרָב* (= knowledge), 2 to denote places, as *מַגְרָב* (= granary, storehouse), and 3 to form names of instruments, as *מִגָּן* (= shield). On some occasions it becomes *מֵם* (as in *מִדְבָּר*), *מֵם* (as in *מִדְבָּר*), and *מֵם* (as in *מִדְבָּר*). Prefixes *מֵם* and *מֵם* are sometimes interchangeable, cp. e.g. *מִדְבָּר* and *מִדְבָּר* (= outgoing). Pref. *מֵם* is common to all Sem. languages.

ם see ס.

מֵם prep. from, of. [Shortened form of *מֵן* (q.v.).]

מֵם pref. ס.

מֵם prep. from, of (form of *מֵם* before gutturals).

ם see ס.

ם see ס.

ם see ס.

ם pron. suff. [Contracted forms of *מֵם*.]

ם adv. suff., added to nouns, as in *מֵתָם* (= gratis), from *תָּן* (= grace), *בְּיוֹם* (= by day), from *יוֹם* (= day), and to adjectives, as *רֵיקָם* (= empty-handed), from *רֵיק* (= empty). This suff. prob. served orig. as the indef. art. (= minimation).

ם m.n. granary, storehouse (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 50:26 in the form *מִגְרָב*). [Formed from *מֵם* with local pref. *ג*. Accordingly the orig. meaning prob. was 'place for feeding'.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH protected, secured, ensured. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was protected). See *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב NH 1 adj. petrified, 2 adj. fossilized, 3 adj. paralyzed, 4 adj. fossil. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was petrified; was fossilized; was paralyzed). See *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH coated with zinc, zinked. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was coated with zinc, was zinked). See *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH struggle. [Formed from *מֵם* (= to wrestle) with pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. anther (botany). [Formed from *מֵם* (= dust, pollen) with pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH 1 duster, 2 sprinkler. [Formed from *מֵם* (= dust) with instr. pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב adj. PNH 1 dusted, 2 dusty. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was dusted). See *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH 1 bound together, tied, 2 associated, belonging to a union, unionized. [Part. of *מִגְרָב*, Pu. of *מִגְרָב* (= to bind, tie, unite).]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH reserve, reservoir. [Formed from *מֵם* (= to collect), with local pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH outflanked. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was outflanked). See *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH catch basin, reservoir. [Formed from *מֵם* (= to collect), with local pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH boxing trainer. [Subst. use of part. of *מִגְרָב* (= he clenched the fist). Pi. of *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH fisted. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was clenched). Pu. of *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב to increase. [Denominated from *מֵם*.] — Hiph. *מִגְרָב* tr. v. MH he increased.

מִגְרָב 1 n. strength, might, power, 2 adv. very, greatly, exceedingly. [Related to Ugar. *mqd* (=to multiply), *mqd* (=much), Akka. *ma'adu* (=to be many), *mu'du* (=crowd), Arab. *ma'adu* (=it grew), OSArab. *מִגְרָב* (=to add), cp. *מִגְרָב*.] Derivatives: *מִגְרָב*, *מִגְרָב*.

מִגְרָב m.n. NH food cooked in steam, stew. [Formed from *מֵם* (=to vaporate), with pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH carburettor, carburetor. [Properly part. of *מִגְרָב* (=vaporized, evaporated), *מִגְרָב* is preferable to its collateral form *מִגְרָב* (q.v.).]

מִגְרָב adj. NH vaporated: cooked in steam, stewed. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (=was turned into vapor). See *מִגְרָב*, *מִגְרָב* is preferable to the collateral form *מִגְרָב* (q.v.). See also *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH very, much, abundant. [Formed from *מֵם* with suff. *ב*.] Derivative: *מִגְרָב*.

מִגְרָב f.n. NH abundance. [Formed from *מֵם* with suff. *ב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. PNH the planet Mars. [Lit. 'the red one': part. of *מִגְרָב* (=he

became red), Hiph. of *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב adj. reddened, painted in red. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was reddened), Pu. of *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב f.n. a hundred. [Related to Phoen. *באב*, BARAM and Aram. *באב*, Syr. *באב*, Ugar. *mlt*, Arab. *ml'ah*, Ethiop. *me'et*, Akka. c. st. *me'et* (=a hundred).] Derivatives: *מִגְרָב*, *מִגְרָב*.

מִגְרָב to multiply by one hundred. [Denominated from *מֵם*.] — Hiph. *מִגְרָב* MH he multiplied by one hundred.

מִגְרָב m.n. lover. [Subst. use of the part. of *מִגְרָב*.] — Pi. of *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב adj. PNH enamored. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= he was loved), Pu. of *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH flirting, flirt. [Formed from *מֵם* (=to love), with pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH a camp formed from tents. [Formed from *מֵם* (=to pitch a tent), with local pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב adj. NH desired. [Part. of *מִגְרָב* (= was desired). See *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב see *מִגְרָב*.

מִגְרָב m.n. desire, wish (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 140:9 in the phrase *מִגְרָב*, 'the desire of the wicked'). [Formed from *מֵם* with pref. *ג*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. 1 blemish, defect, 2 something. (It occurs in the Bible only Job 31:7 and Dan. 1:4). [The orig. meaning prob. was 'point, dot, speck'. cp. *מִגְרָב*, *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. something, anything, whatever (mostly used together with the negative part. *אֵל* in the sense 'not anything, nothing'). [According to Gesenius in his Thesaurus, compounded of *מֵם* *מִגְרָב* (=lit. 'what and what'), and analogous in its formation to L. *quidquid* (=whatever, whatsoever; lit. 'what, what'). However, the Mil'el tone of *מִגְרָב* shows that the *מִגְרָב* does not form part of the stem but is merely an appendage. Most scholars see in *מִגְרָב* an old accusative of *מִגְרָב* (q.v.), in its orig. sense 'point, dot, speck'. cp. Akka. development cp. Fren. *point* (=point, speck, dot), whence, constructed with *מֵם*, its meaning became 'not', cp. the second element in *מִגְרָב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. NH percentile. [Formed from *מֵם* with dimin. suff. *ב*.]

מִגְרָב m.n. PNH 1 refusal, 2 a fatherless

minor woman's repudiation of a marriage imposed upon her by her mother or brothers. [Verbal n. of **קָצָה** (= he refused). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. PSH loathsome, repulsive, despised, abominable. [Pass. part. of **קָצָה**. See **קָצָה**.] Derivative: **קָצָה**.

**קָצָה** m.n. something contemptible, abomination (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 3:45). [Properly inf. abs. of **קָצָה**. See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. PSH abomination, loathing, repulsiveness. [From **קָצָה**.] The form **קָצָה** given by most lexicographers is wrong. cp. **קָצָה**, **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. (pl. **קָצָה**, also **קָצָה**) 1 light, illuminary. 2 PSH light hole. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to become light), with pref. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH exhaust, flue. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= air), with instr. suff. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH aired, ventilated. [From **קָצָה** (= air), cp. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. lair, den, cave. [From **קָצָה** (= to give light).]

**קָצָה** f.n. MH "Meorah" — name of a poetic part inserted into the liturgy of the morning service on special Sabbaths and on festivals. [Lit. "light song"; so called because inserted into the text of the benediction **יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ** (= who formed light). The benediction is so named from the introductory words. See **קָצָה** (= to give light), and cp. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH ventilator, fan. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצָה** (= he ventilated). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH aired, ventilated. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was aired). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. PSH fundamental. 2 NH strengthened, strong; encouraged. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was encouraged). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH signaler. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצָה** (= he signaled). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** (also **קָצָה**) adv. 1 formerly, of old, 2 since. 3 NH henceforth. [Lit. "from that time". Formed from pref. **קָצָה** (= from), and **קָצָה** (= then), cp. Arab. **mundhu** ("prep. 'since', conj. 'from the time when').]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH listener. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצָה**. See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH balance, balance sheet. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to balance), with pref. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. 1 NH horizontal, level. 2 MH metrical, rhythmic. 3 NH balanced. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was balanced). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. NH nileron. [Formed from the

stem of **קָצָה** (= he balanced; see **קָצָה**), with pref. **קָצָה** and first suff. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. dual 1 balance, scales. 2 PSH Libra (sign of the zodiac). 3 MH rhythm. [Related to B.Aram. **קָצָה**, Ugar. **mzm** (= balance, scales). These words derive from the Sem. base **קָצָה** (= to weigh), cp. Arab. **mizān** (= balance, scales), which prob. derives from base **קָצָה** (cp. Arab. **wazana**, "he weighed"), a var. of base **קָצָה**.] Derivative: **קָצָה**.

**קָצָה** adj. NH earlike. [From **קָצָה** (= ear).]

**קָצָה** adj. NH naturalized. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was naturalized). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH united. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was united). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH 1 joined, 2 stitched or pieced together. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was joined). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH 1 handle, 2 grip, grasp. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to seize), with instr. pref. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH 1 holder, clip, 2 tenaculum (medicine). [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to seize), with instr. pref. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. NH handle. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to seize), with instr. pref. **קָצָה** and suff. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. well-wisher. [Subst. use of **קָצָה**, part. of **קָצָה**, Pl. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH wished for. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was wished for). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH stored. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was stored). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. latecomer. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= he delayed), Pl. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. PSH late, tardy. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was late), Pu. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** pron. PSH what? [Aram., prob. a contraction of **קָצָה** (= what is it?). Aram. **קָצָה** is related to Heb. **קָצָה** (= what), cp. the second element in **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. FW May (month). [L. **Malus mensis** (= the month of May), named after the god **Malus**, whose name stands for **magus** (lit. "he who brings increase"), and is related to **magus** (= great, large, much, abundant). See "magnum" in my CEDEL and cp. **קָצָה** and words there referred to.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH carburetor, carburettor. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצָה** (= vaporized, evaporated). See **קָצָה** and the collateral form **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH evaporated, cooked in steam, stewed. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was turned into vapor). See **קָצָה** and cp. collateral form **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH from the other side, on the other hand. [Formed from pref. **קָצָה** and **קָצָה** (= the other).]

**קָצָה** adj. MH qualified. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was qualified), Pu. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. MH frightening, terrible. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was frightened). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adv. PSH since when? [Formed from **קָצָה** (= since), and **קָצָה** (= when).]

**קָצָה** adv. in the absence of. [Formed from pref. **קָצָה** and c. st. of **קָצָה** (= nothing, naught).]

**קָצָה** pron. PSH from where? whence? [Formed from pref. **קָצָה** and **קָצָה** (= where?).]

**קָצָה** adj. NH 1 negated, denied, 2 negative. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was negated). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. PSH loathing, abhorrence, rejection. [Verbal n. of **קָצָה**. See **קָצָה** and first suff. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. MH repulsiveness. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= loathsome, repulsive), with suff. **קָצָה**, cp. Aram. **קָצָה** (= repulsiveness).]

**קָצָה** NH 1 adj. hastening, accelerating, 2 n. accelerator. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= he hastened, accelerated), Hiph. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH illustrator. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצָה**, Pl. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH manned. [Part. of **קָצָה**, Pu. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. NH one hundredth, a hundredth part. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= a hundred), with dimin. suff. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH disappointed. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was disappointed). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. (pl. **קָצָה**, also **קָצָה**) 1 food, 2 PSH meal, repast. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to eat), with pref. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. MH digested, consumed. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was digested, was consumed), Pu. of **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH populated. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was populated). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. food, fuel (in the Bible occurring only Is. 9:4 and 18 in the phrase **קָצָה**, "fuel of fire"). [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to eat), with pref. **קָצָה** and suff. **קָצָה**, cp. **קָצָה**, which is a doublet of **קָצָה**, cp. also **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. PSH woodworm (lit. "that which eats or devours"). [Formed from **קָצָה** with pref. **קָצָה** and suff. **קָצָה**, cp. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** f.n. knife. [Formed from **קָצָה** (= to eat), with instr. pref. **קָצָה** and suff. **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH located. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was located). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** adj. NH saddled. [Part. of **קָצָה** (= was saddled). See **קָצָה**.]

**קָצָה** m.n. NH 1 anesthetic, 2 anesthesiologist. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצָה**









**בחירה** m.n. selection, choice. [From **בחר** (= to choose).]

**בחייה** adj. NH nauseating. [Part. of **בחייה** (= he filled with loathing). Hiph. of **בחה**.]

**בחינה** m.n. NH examination, trial, test. [Formed from **בחן** (= to examine, test), with instr. pref. **ב**.]

**בחינת** m.n. NH tester, testing instrument. [Formed from **בחן** with instrumental pref. **מ**.]

**בחינה** f.n. NH test tube. [Formed from **בחן** (= to examine, test), with instr. pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**בחינה** f.n. NH test desk, test board. [Formed from **בחן** (= to examine, test), with local pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. choice, selection, the best. [From **בחר** (= to choose).] Derivative: **בבירה**.

**בבירה** adj. PBH selected, choicest. [Part. of **בחר** (= to choose).]

**בבירה** adj. MH selective. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH ladle. [Formed from **בחר** (= to stir), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** m.n. expectation, hope (in the Bible occurring only Is. 20:5 and 6, and Zech. 9:5). 2 MH aspect (astronomy). 3 MH long sight. [Formed from **בחר** (= to look), with pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** m.n. utterance, expression. 2 MH pronunciation. 1 NH idiom. [Formed from **בחר** (= to utter, express, pronounce), with pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** m.n. trust, confidence, faith, security. [Formed from **בחר** (= to trust) with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH fuse. [Formed from **בחר** (= to trust, to assure), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH promised, assured, guaranteed. [Part. of **בחר** (= was assured), Hiph. of **בחה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH insurer, underwriter. [Subst. use of the part. of **בחר** (= he insured). Pi. of **בחה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH insured. [Part. of **בחר** (= was insured), Pu. of **בחה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH unemployed, jobless. [Coincided by **Ben-Avi** (1882-1943) from **בחר** (= to be idle). Properly Hoph. part.]

**בבירה** adj. 1 PBH abolished, revoked. 2 NH very small, infinitesimal, negligible. [Part. of **בחר** (= was abolished), Pu. of **בחה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH lined (cloth). [Part. of **בחר** (= was covered with lining, was lined). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH treated with concrete.

[Denominated from **בחר**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH felling machine. [Formed from **בחר** (= to tread, stamp, beat), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH felling mill. [Formed from **בחר** (= to tread, stamp, beat), with local pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH perplexing, confusing. [Part. of **בחר** (= he confused, perplexed). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH stamped. [Part. of **בחר** (= was stamped). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH staged, presented on the stage. [Part. of **בחר** (= was staged). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** prep. from between. [Formed from prep. **מ** (= from), and prep. **בין** (= between).]

**בבירה** m.n. a person of understanding, expert. [Subst. use of the part. of **בחר** (= he understood), Hiph. of **בחר**.] Derivative: **בבירה**.

**בבירה** f.n. NH understanding, expertise, knowledgeability. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH egg-shaped, oval. [Verbal n. of **בחר** (= was egg-shaped).]

**בבירה** adj. NH uncultivated. [Part. of **בחר** (= was left uncultivated), Pu. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adj. shameful, disgraceful. [Part. of **בחר** (= he put to shame), Hiph. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH ashamed, embarrassed. [Part. of **בחר** (= he was put to shame), Pu. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adv. from within, inside, internally. [Formed from pref. **מ** (= from), and the noun **בחר** (= house).]

**בבירה** adj. NH domesticated, tamed. [Part. of **בחר** (= was domesticated). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** f.n. giving birth to the first child, primipara. [See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH confused, bewildered, perplexed. [Part. of **בחר** (= was confused). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH die, block. [Formed from **בחר** (= to protrude), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH prominent object, conspicuous feature. [Formed from **בחר** (= to protrude), with pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** f.n. restraint (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 8:18). [See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH mixer, twirling stick. [Formed from **בחר** (= to mix), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH shrunken, restrained. [Part. of **בחר** (= was shrunken, was restrained), Pu. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** prep. except, save. [Formed from prep. **מ** (= from), and **בבירה** (= without).]

**בבירה** adj. 1 swallowed up, 2 absorbed, 3 syncope, elided (grammar). [Part. of **בחר** (= was swallowed up), Hoph. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH enclave. [Properly subst. use of the f. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adj. destroyed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:11 in the phrase **בבירה**). [Part. of **בחר** (= was destroyed). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH construction, building. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** m.n. structure, build, building. [Formed from **בחר** (= to build), with instr. pref. **מ**.] Derivatives: **בבירה**, **בבירה**.

**בבירה** adj. 1 MH firmly built. 2 NH reconstructed. [Part. of **בחר**, Pu. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH structural. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH block (of buildings). [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH perfumed, scented, 2 drunk, intoxicated. [Part. of the otherwise not used Pu. of **בחר** (= was pleasant). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH based, founded, established, strengthened, consolidated. [Part. of **בחר** (= was based). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. PBH utterance, expression. [Formed from **בחר** (= to burst forth), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH pronounced. [Part. of **בחר** (= was pronounced), Hoph. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH blistering gas. [Part. of **בחר** (= caused blisters). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. PBH one who uncovers. 2 crop-destroying beast. [Part. of **בחר** (= he uncovered). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** conj. PBH so long as, while. [Formed from prefixes **כ** (= from), **כ** (= in), and the adv. **בבירה** (= still, yet).]

**בבירה** m.n. NH burner. [Formed from **בחר** with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. kindled, lighted, burning (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 36:22). [Part. of **בחר** (= was kindled). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH removed, cleared, destroyed. [Part. of **בחר** (= was removed). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** adj. MH frightened. [Part. of **בחר**, Pu. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adv. PBH from within. [Formed from the prefixes **מ** (= from), **ב** (= in), and the noun **בחר** (= inside).]

**בבירה** adj. NH onion-shaped, bulbous. 2 flavored with onions. [Part. of **בחר**. See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH project, operation. [Formed from **בחר** with pref. **מ**.] Derivative: **בבירה**.

**בבירה** adj. NH perform (Subst. use of the part. of **בחר** = achieved, accomplished).

**בבירה** adj. NH performed. [Part. of **בחר** (= was achieved). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH bread-stick. [Formed from **בחר** with instr. pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH opera. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH covered with. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** m.n. (pl. **בבירות**) indication, stronghold, [Formed from **בחר** with local pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH 1 fortified. [Part. of **בחר** (= was fortified), Pu. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH pruning. [Formed from **בחר** with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH 1 breach, (anatomy). [Formed from **בחר** with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. split, burst. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH 1 critic, spectator, controller, ce of the part. of **בחר**.]

**בבירה** adj. PBH was controlled, criticized. [Part. of **בחר** (= was criticized). See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. 1 NH application (under the influence of 'seeker, searcher, **בבירה**, 'he sought'). [Part. of **בחר** (= he sought).]

**בבירה** 1 adj. PBH sought. 2 m.n. NH that which quest, 3 wanted, sought. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH sanatorium. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH stem of Yehuda from the ben of **בבירה** with local pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adv. PBH from. [See **בבירה**.]

**בבירה** m.n. NH screwdriver. [Formed from **בחר** with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH screwed. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH unscrewed. [Formed from **בחר** with suff. **י**.]

**בבירה** f.n. NH screwing. [Formed from **בחר** with instr. pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**בבירה** adj. NH hooded.

**בַּעֲבָדֵי** adj. NH performer, executor. [Subst. use of the part. of **בָּעַד** (= he achieved, accomplished). See **בָּעַד**.]

**בָּעַד** adj. NH performed, executed. [Part. of **בָּעַד** (= was achieved, was accomplished). See **בָּעַד**.]

**בִּרְכָּה** f.n. NH bread-slicing machine. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to cut off), with instr. pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH operational. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** with suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH covered with mud, muddy. [From **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. (pl. **בְּרָכָה**, also **בְּרָכָה**) fortification, stronghold, citadel. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** with local pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. PBH fortified, enclosed. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was fortified, was enclosed). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH pruning hook. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH 1 breach, fissure, 2 hiatus (anatomy). [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to cleave, break open), with pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. split, burst, broken into. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was split, was burst). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH 1 critic, reviewer, 2 inspector, controller, censor. [Subst. use of the part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he criticized). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. PBH was controlled, controlled, criticized. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was criticized). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. 1 NH applicant, 2 MH student (under the influence of Arab. *ḍālib*, 'seeker, searcher, student', part. of *ḍalaba*, 'he sought'). [Subst. use of the part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he sought). Pl. of **בְּרָכָה**.]

**בְּרָכָה** 1 adj. PBH sought for, required, 2 m.n. NH that which is required, request, 3 wanted, sought after. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was sought). Pl. of **בְּרָכָה**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH sanatorium. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from the stem of **בָּרַךְ** (= healthy; see **בָּרַךְ**) with local pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adv. PBH from the beginning. [See **בְּרָכָה** and **בְּרָכָה**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH screwdriver. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to screw), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH screwed. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was screwed). Hoph. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH unscrewed. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was unscrewed). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH screwing machine. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to screw), with instr. pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH hooded. [From **בָּרַךְ**

(hood).]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH glue brush. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to brush), on the analogy of **בְּרָכָה** (= painter's brush).]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH tap, screw. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to drill, bore, to open the tap), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH tapped. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was tapped). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH ironclad, iron-plated. [From **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. 1 fugitive (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 17:21 in the form **בְּרָכָה**, 'his fugitives'), 2 MH shelter, refuge. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to flee), with pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH smuggled, contraband. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was smuggled). Hoph. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH 1 convalescent, 2 inmate of a sanatorium. [Subst. use of **בָּרַךְ** (= he recovered from illness, recuperated). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH contrabandist. [Subst. use of the part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he smuggled). Hoph. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. MH glowing, glittering, shining. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= it glowed, glittered, shone). Hiph. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. MH kneeling, on the knees. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he was made to kneel). Hoph. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he knelt). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. blessed. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was blessed). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. PBH full to capacity, overflowing. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was overflowing). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH telegram (lit. 'that which comes with lightning speed'). [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from **בָּרַךְ** (= lightning) and **פָּקֵד**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH telegraph office. [Coined from **בְּרָכָה** with suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. PBH selected. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was selected). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ** (= to select).]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH brushed. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was brushed). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH brush. [Coined (in the form **בְּרָכָה**) by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from corresponding words in non-Sem. languages (Ger. *Bürste*, Fren. *brosse*, Eng. *brush*, etc.). For the ending of **בְּרָכָה** see suff. **הָ**.] Derivative: **בְּרָכָה**.

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH cooking. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to cook), with pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. cook (m.) [Subst. use of the part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he cooked). Pl. of **בְּרָכָה**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. boiled, cooked. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was cooked). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH cooker (tool). [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to cook), with instr. pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH brewery. [Short for **בְּרָכָה**. See **בְּרָכָה**, pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. 1 NH cook (f.), 2 cooker (tool). [Subst. use of the part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he cooked). Pl. of **בְּרָכָה**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. 1 PBH spiced, scented, perfumed, 2 MH drunk, intoxicated. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was spiced; he became drunk). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. NH perfumery. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to have a sweet odor), with local pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. 1 messenger (of good tidings), herald, 2 surname of Elijah. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he brought a joyful message). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. PBH recipient of good news. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= he received good news). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH cut (with a sword), pierced through. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was cut off). See **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH (railroad) cutting. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to cut into two), with pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. NH cut, cleft (said of mountains). [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was cut into two). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. magician. [A loan word from Akka. *rahmagi* (= רַחֲמָגִי, chief magician). The word *mugi* is of uncertain origin.]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. defiled, dirty, polluted. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was defiled, was polluted). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH windshield wiper. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to be dry), with pref. **בְּ**. Cp. **בְּרָכָה**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH frontier guard, frontier force. [Abbr. of **בְּרָכָה** (of s.m.).]

**בְּרָכָה** adj. MH heaped, gathered. [Part. of **בָּרַךְ** (= was heaped, was gathered). Pu. of **בָּרַךְ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH conglomeration. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** with suff. **הָ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** f.n. PBH collection (of money). [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to collect money), with second pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH elevation, height, pitch. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to be high), with pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH jack, jackscrew. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to be high), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]

**בְּרָכָה** m.n. NH compass, range. [Formed from **בָּרַךְ** (= to bound, border), with pref. **בְּ**.]





cp. *מגנטה*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.

*מגנטה* f.n. fear, terror. [A collateral form of *מגנתי*.]

*מגנטים* m.n. pl. dwelling, dwelling place, residence. [pl. of *מגנתי*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. PBM magician. [Old Pers. *Magush*, Avestic *Mojus*, whence also Arab. *magius*, Gk. *Magos* (= Magus, Magian, magician). cp. *מגאש*. cp. also *מגנטי*.]

*מגנטים* m.n. dual shears, clippers. [Formed from *מג* (=to shear), with instr. pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. FW magazine. [Fren. *magasin*, from It. *magazzino*, from Arab. *makhzān*, pl. of *makhzān* (= storehouse, from *khozana* (= he stored up). cp. *מגזן*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH exaggeration, exaggerated story, hyperbole. [Formed from *מג* (=to exaggerate), with second pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH exaggerated. [Part of *מג* (=was exaggerated). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. 1MH cut part, segment. 2NH sector, region. [Formed from *מג* (=to cut), with second pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. NH saw, cutters. [Formed from *מג* (=to cut), with instr. pref. *מג* and first suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. dual NH wire cutters. [Formed from *מג* (=to cut), with instr. pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH 1goring. 2bolt joint. [Formed from *מג* (=to gore), with pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH laughable, ridiculous. [Part. of *מג* (=was laughed at). See *מג*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.

*מגנטי* f.n. NH ridiculousness. [Formed from *מגנטי* with suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. FW magical. [Back formation from Gk. *mageikos* (= Magian, magical), from *magos* (= Magus, magical). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH reactor. [Subst. use of the part. of *מג* (=he reacted). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. PBM softening. [Verbal n. of *מג*. See *מג* and first suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. 1teller, announcer, herald. 2NH short for *מגנטי*, 'speaker of righteousness', preacher. [Subst. use of the part. of *מג* (=he told, announced). See *מג*.] Derivatives: *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*.

*מגנטי* adj. PBM having the veins cut. [Part. of *מג* (=he had his veins cut). Pu. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. 1preaching. 2homiletics. [Formed from *מג* with suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH of preaching, of a preacher, homiletical. [Formed from *מג* with suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. 1PBM corrector. 2NH proof-reader. [Subst. use of the part. of *מג* (=he corrected, he proofread), Hiph. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. FW magic. [Gk. *mageia* (= magic art), from *magos* (=Magus, magical). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH mobilized, recruited, enlisted. [Part. of *מג* (=was mobilized, was recruited, was enlisted). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. 1PBM head. 2NH Master (title given by a university). [L. *magister* (=master, chief, head, leader), standing for *mag-is-teros*, which is formed with double comparative suff. from the stem of L. *magnus* (=great, large, much, abundant). For the comp. suff. *-is* cp. L. *magis* (=more), which is related to *magnus*; for the comp. suff. *-teros* see 'ther' in my CEDEL. cp. *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*. cp. also *מג*, *מג*, and first element in *מגנטי*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH converted to Judaism, proselyte. [Part. of *מג* (=was converted to Judaism). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH waiter (in a restaurant). [Subst. use of *מג* (=he brought near). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. sickle. [Related to Aram.-Syr. *מגנטי*, Arab. *minjal* (=sickle). Possibly formed from *מג* (=to roll), with instrumental pref. *מג*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.

*מגנטי* m.n. MH see *מגנטי*.

*מגנטי* to suppurate. [Denominated from *מג*.] — Pl. *מג* MH it caused suppuration. — Pu. *מג* MH was made to suppurate. — Hith. *מגנטי* MH it suppurated. Derivatives: *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*.

*מגנטי* m.n. PBM 1whip. 2lash. [From Aram. *מגנטי* (=whip), which is of uncertain origin. It possibly derives from base *מג* (=to bark, peel), so that *מגנטי* would lit. mean 'that which strips off the skin'.]

*מגנטי* adj. PBM rolled. 2NH metamorphosed. [Part. of *מג*. Pulp. of *מג* (=he rolled).]

*מגנטי* adj. PBM 1crushed. 2congealed. [Part. of *מג* (=it formed a crust, it froze, congealed). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. PBM pus, matter. [From Aram.-Syr. *מגנטי*, cp. Arab. *magh*, Ethiop. *magl*, Gk. *mycheta* (of s.m.). cp. *מג*.] Derivatives: *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*.

*מגנטי* f.n. 1roll, scroll. 2'Megillah', name of a Mishnah, Tosephta and Talmud tractate of the order *מג*. [From *מג*. cp. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. Aram. *מגנטי*, Syr. *מגנטי*, BAram. *מגנטי*. [For sense development cp. L. *volumen* (=a roll, book), lit. 'anything rolled up', from *volvare* (=to roll).]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH discoverer. [Subst. use of

the part. of *מג* (=he discovered), Pl. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. uncovered, revealed, open. [Part. of *מג* (=was uncovered, was revealed), Pu. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH tape measure. [Formed from *מג* (=to roll), with instr. pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. FW megalomaniac. [Back formation from *מגנטי*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. FW megalomania (disease). [Medical L. *megalomania*, from Gk. *megalo-* (=enlarged), stem of *megas* (=large, great, mighty), and *mania* (=madness, frenzy). Gk. *megas* is cogn. with L. *magnus* (=great, large, much, abundant). See 'magnum' in my CEDEL and cp. 'mickle', *ibid*. cp. also the first element in *מגנטי*. For the etymology of Gk. *mania* see *מגנטי*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH galvanized. [Part. of *מג* (=was galvanized). See *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH shaver. [Formed from *מג* (=to shave), with instr. pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH shaved. [Part. of *מג* (=was shaved), Pu. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. FW megalith. [Compounded of Gk. *megas* (=large, great, mighty), and *lithos* (=stone), which is of unknown origin.].

*מגנטי* m.n. NH Plegadis (ornithology). [Formed from *מג* (=sickle); so called from the sickle-shaped bill. For sense development cp. Eng. *sicklebill*. Since *מג* derives from *מג*, it must be punctuated *מג* with a dagesh in the *ל*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH stoned (fruit). [Part. of *מג*, Pu. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH carving knife, engraving tool. [Formed from *מג* (=he carved, engraved), with instr. pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH carved, engraved. [Part. of *מג* (=was carved, was engraved), Pu. of *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. NH zincography. [Formed from *מג* (=to engrave, carve), with second pref. *מג* and first suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. NH overfall, weir. [Formed from *מג* (=to glide), with second suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* f.n. NH chute. [Formed from *מג* (=to glide), with local pref. *מג* and first suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* m.n. dual NH skis. [Formed from *מג* (=to glide), with instr. pref. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* adj. NH purulent, suppurative. [Formed from *מגנטי*, with suff. *מג*.]

*מגנטי* to stir. [Pulp. of *מג* or *מג*.] — Pulp. *מג* tr. v. PBM he stirred (with a ladle). — Nith. *מגנטי* PBM was stirred (with a ladle), was confused.

*מגנטי* m.n. 1NH stammerer, stutterer.



2 PBH hesitant. [Subst. use of the part. of *מגנט*. See *מגנט*.]  
**מגנטים** adj. 1 NH stammered, stuttered. 2 MH unclear, doubtful. [Part. of *מגנט* (= was stammered, was stuttered). See *מגנט*.]  
**מגנטה** f.n. 1 direction, destination (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hab. 1:9 in the phrase *מגנטה פניהם* 'the direction of their faces'). 2 NH tendency. [Of uncertain etymology.] Derivative: *מגנתי*.  
**מגנה** f.n. FW magma. [Gk. *magma* (= a thick unguent), from *massa* (= I squeeze, press into a mold, knead). See *מגסה* (= mass).]  
**מגננים** adj. NH 1 cut off. 2 pockmarked. [Part. of *מגנן* (= was cut). See *מגנן*.]  
**מגנני** f.n. PBH ended, finished, completed. [Part. of *מגנן* (= was ended, was finished, was completed), Hoph. of *מגנן*.]  
**מגנני** m.n. PBH (pl. *מגננים*, also *מגננות*) spices put on coals, perfume. [Subst. use of the part. of *מגנן* (= was perfumed with spices on coals). See *מגנן*.]  
**מגנתי** adj. NH tendentious. [Formed from *מגנה* with suff. *ת*.] Derivative: *מגנתי*.  
**מגנתי** f.n. NH tendentiousness. [Formed from *מגנתי* with suff. *ות*.]  
**מגן** to deliver up, deliver. [Phoen. *מגן* (= he gave), Aram.-Syr. *מגן*, Arab. *majānān* (= as a gift, gratis), Ugar. *mgn* (= to beseech), cp. *מגן*.] — Pi. *מגן* MH delivered up, delivered. — Pu. *מגן* MH was delivered up, was delivered.  
**מגן** to shield, protect. [Denominated from *מגן*.] — Pi. *מגן* MH he shielded, protected. 2 NH he installed means of defense. — Pu. *מגן* NH installed with means of defense. — Hith. *מגן* MH he protected himself. Derivative: *מגנתי*.  
**מגן** m.n. 1 shield. 2 defense, protection. [Formed from *מגן* (= to cover, protect), with instr. pref. *ב*, cp. Aram. *מגן*, *מגן*, *מגן*. Arab. *mijānān* (= shield).]  
**מגן** m.n. PBH a gift. [Aram. *secpān*.]  
**מגן** m.n. NH 1 defender. 2 back (in football). [Subst. use of the part. of *מגן* (= he defended, protected), Hiph. of *מגן*.]  
**מגנן** adj. NH passed on stealthily, smuggled, clandestine. [Part. of *מגנן* (= was passed on stealthily, was smuggled), Hoph. of *מגן*.]  
**מגנני** adj. NH coquettish, dandified. [Part. of *מגנן* (= was made coquettish). See *מגנן*.]  
**מגנני** f.n. usually rendered by 'trouble', 'sorrow', 'grief' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 3:65 in the phrase *מגנני* 'sorrow of the heart,

deep sorrow'). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; perhaps derived from *מגן* (= to cover), so that *מגנני* would mean lit. 'covering of the heart', i.e. 'stubbornness'.]  
**מגנה** adj. PBH disgraceful, indecent. [Part. of *מגן* (= was disgraced), Pu. of *מגן*.] Derivative: *מגנתי*.  
**מגנתי** m.n. NH magnetization. [Verbal n. of *מגנט*. See *מגנט*.]  
**מגנתי** m.n. NH lampshade. [Contraction of *מגן תאורה* (= lit. 'shade of light').]  
**מגנתי** f.n. NH disgracefulness, indecency. [Formed from *מגנה* with suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנתי** f.n. NH records library. [Formed from *מגן* (= to store, to hide), with first pref. *ב* and first suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנתי** m.n. FW magnet. [Gk. *magnētis lithos* (= stone from Magnesia, lodestone), from *magnesia* (= Magnesia — a town in Lydia, Asia Minor).] Derivatives: *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*, cp. the first element in *מגנטיזם*.]  
**מגנטי** to magnetize. [Denominated from *מגנטי*.] — Pi. *מגנטי* tr. v. NH he magnetized. — Pu. *מגנטי* NH was magnetized. Derivative: *מגנטי*.  
**מגנטי** m.n. FW (pl. *מגנטי*) *magneto*. [Eng. *magneto*, short for *magneto-electric machine*, from *magnet*. See *מגנט*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. FW magnetic. [See *מגנט* and *מגנטי*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.  
**מגנטי** f.n. FW magnetism. [Formed from *מגנטי* with suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. FW magnetron. [Contraction of *מגנטיזם* and *מגנטיזם*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. FW magnesium (chemistry). [From Gk. *magnesia* (= magnesia). See *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. NH defenses, fortifications. [Formed from *מגן* (= to defend, to protect), with first pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. NH defensive war. [Formed from *מגן* (= to protect), with pref. *ב* and first suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. FW magnesia (chemistry). [L. *magnesia*, from Gk. *magnesia*, shortened from *magnesia lithos* (= the Magnesian stone), from 'Magnesia', the name of a peninsula and town in East Thessaly. cp. *מגנטי*. cp. also *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. 1 PBH dish. 2 NH tureen. [The orig. meaning was 'kneaded mass', whence 'kneading trough', whence 'basin', 'dish'. It prob. derives from Gk. *magnis* (= kneaded mass, kneading trough), which is related to *makira* (= kneading trough), *mageus* (= one who kneads, baker), from IE base *\*mag-* (= to knead). See *מגנטי* (= mass).]

**מגנטי** m.n. PBH (pl. *מגנטי*, also *מגנטי*) 1 touch, contact. 2 contact (electrical and military). [Formed from *מגן* (= touch), with pref. *ב*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.  
**מגנטי** m.n. NH contactor (electricity). [Formed from *מגנטי* with suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH causing disgust, repugnant, nauseating. [Part. of *מגנטי* (= he caused disgust), Hiph. of *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. PBH disgust, nausea. [Formed from *מגנטי* with suff. *ות* and second pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. rebuke, curse (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 28:20). [Formed from *מגנטי* with pref. *ב* and suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. (pl. *מגנטי*) 1 PBH metal legging. 2 NH high boot. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from *מגן* (= to close), or *מגן* (= to enclose). For the pref. see *מגן*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.  
**מגנטי** f.n. 1 PBH plague, epidemic. 2 PBH wound. [Formed from *מגן* (= to strike, smite), with pref. *ב*.] Derivative: *מגנטי*.  
**מגנטי** m.n. FW megaphone. [Compounded of Gk. *megas* (= large, great, mighty) and *phone* (= voice, sound). See *מגנטי* and *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. 1 PBH embraced. 2 NH encompassed, surrounded. [Verbal n. of *מגנטי* (= was embraced, was encompassed). See *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. NH sulfur sprayer. [Formed from *מגן* (= to sulfurize), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. NH vulcanizer. [Subst. use of the part. of *מגן* (= was sulfurized). See *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. PBH sulfurized, fumigated. [Part. of *מגן* (= was sulfurized, was fumigated). See *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH epidemic. [Formed from *מגנטי* with suff. *ות*.]  
**מגן** to cast, throw. [Aram. (Targum) *מגן* (= he hurled down).] — The Qal occurs only in the pass. part. (see *מגן*). — Pi. *מגן* he cast down, hurled down, destroyed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 89:45 in the form *מגן*). — Pu. *מגן* NH was cast down, was hurled down, was destroyed. — Nith. *מגן* NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *מגנטי*, *מגנטי*.  
**מגנטי** m.n. MH scraper, abrasion. [Formed from *מגן* (= to scratch, scrape), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH scratched, scraped. [Pass part. of *מגן* (= was scratched, was scraped), Pu. of *מגן*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. MH cut off. [Part. of *מגן*

(= was cut off). See *מגן*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. PBH scouring knife. [Formed from *מגן* (= to scrape), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. NH carpenter's saw. [Formed from *מגן* (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. *ב*. For sense development see *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH irritating, irritating. [Formed from *מגן* (= he excited, irritated), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH irritated. [Formed from *מגנטי* with suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. saw. [Formed from *מגן* (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. PBH drawer (of a case). [Formed from *מגן* (= to draw), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ות*.] Development cp. Eng. *draw* (verb) (= to draw), and Fr. *tirer* (the verb *tirer* (= to draw)).]  
**מגנטי** m.n. NH mill for grits. [Formed from *מגן* (= to strike, smite), with instr. pref. *ב*, cp. *מגן*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. NH plow sh. [Formed from *מגן* (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. *ב* and suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. PBH slaughtering knife slide outside the sp. for cutting (in ritual). [Part. of *מגנטי* (= was cut). See *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH boneless. [Formed from *מגן* (= was broken — said of bones).]  
**מגנטי** f.n. NH mill for grits. [Formed from *מגן* (= to strike, smite), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. MH diminution. [Formed from *מגן* (= to lessen), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. recessed, ha. [Formed from *מגן* (= to lessen), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. niche, alcove (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring in the pl.). [Formed from *מגן* (= to lessen), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** adj. NH nucleated. [Formed from *מגן* (= was nucleated). See *מגנטי*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. NH illister, plan. [Formed from *מגן* (= to lessen), with instr. pref. *ב* and suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. NH lack, defect. [Formed from *מגן* (= to lessen), with instr. pref. *ב* and suff. *ות*.]  
**מגנטי** m.n. PBH shovel, crow. [Formed from *מגן* (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. *ב*.]  
**מגנטי** f.n. PBH shovel, rake. [Formed from *מגן* (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ות*.]

(= was cut off). See מכר.

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **PKH** scouring brush, erasing knife. [Formed from **כר** (= to scratch, scrape), with instr. pref. **מכ** and suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** carpenter's shop. [Formed from **כר** (= to drag, to draw), with local pref. **מכ**. For sense development cp. **מְכַרְכֵּר** and **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** irritating, irritant. [Part. of **מכר** (= he excited, irritated). Pl. of **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** irritated. [Part. of **מכר** (= was excited, was irritated). Pu. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **saw**. [Formed from **כר** (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **PKH** drawer (of a desk, etc.), case. [Formed from **כר** (= to draw), with pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**. For sense development cp. Eng. *drawer*, from the verb (= to draw), and Fre. *tirer*, from the verb *trier* (= to draw).]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** mill for grits, grinding mill. [Formed from **כר** (= to crush), with instr. pref. **מכ** and suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** plow shank. [Formed from **כר** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **מכ** and suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **PKH** slaughtering by letting the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering). [Part. of **מכר** (= to slaughter).]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** boneless. [Part. of **מכר** (= was broken — said of a bone). Pu. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** mill for grits, grinding mill. [Formed from **כר** (= to crush), with instr. pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** diminution, fault. [Formed from **כר** (= to lessen) with pref. **מכ**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** recessed, having a niche. [From **כר** (= to lessen). For sense development cp. **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** niche, alcove (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 1:67 in the pl.). [Formed from **כר** (= to lessen), with pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** nucleated. [Part. of **מכר** (= was nucleated). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** miller, plane. [Formed from **כר** (= to lessen), with instr. pref. **מכ** and suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** lack, defect, deficiency. [Formed from **כר** (= to lessen), with pref. **מכ** and suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** shovel, trowel. [Formed from **כר** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **מכ**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **PKH** shovel, rake. [Formed from **כר** (= to sweep away) with instr. pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **PKH** name of an ancient musical instrument in the Temple. [Of uncertain origin. According to Malmonides (1135-1204) it had perhaps a shovel-like shape and therefore was called **מְכַרְכֵּר** (see **מְכַרְכֵּר**).]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. clod of earth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Joel 1:17). [Formed from **כר** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** skid. [Formed from **כר** (= to drag), with instr. pref. **מכ**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **sawed** (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 1:7-9). **2 PKH** dragged. [Part. of **מכר** (= was sawed, was dragged). Pu. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** sledge, sleigh. [Formed from **כר** (= to drag) with instr. pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** grater. [Formed from **כר** (= to drag), with instr. pref. **מכ** and suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **common land, open land**. **2 NH** a building plot. [Formed from **כר** (= to drive out), with local pref. **מכ** and orig. meaning 'pasture land', i.e. 'the place whither cattle are driven'.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** (m.). **adj.** **NH** driven out. **2 PKH** divorced. [Part. of **מכר** (= was driven out). Pu. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** tray. [Coin by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **מכר** (= he presented). Hiph. of **מכר**, and instr. pref. **מכ**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. offered, presented (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Mal. 1:11). [Part. of **מכר** (= was brought near, was offered). Hoph. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** wharf. [Formed from **מכר** (= to draw near), with pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **rainmaker**. [Subst. use of the part. of **מכר** (= he caused to rain). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **1 NH** realist, materializer. **2 MH** materialist. **3 MH** anthropomorphist. [Subst. use of **מכר**, part. of **מכר** (= he carried out, realized, materialized). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** covered with rain. [Part. of **מכר** (= was rained upon). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **1 NH** realized, materialized. **2 MH** materialistic. [Part. of **מכר** (= was carried out, was realized, was materialized). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** coarse, crude, materialistic. [Part. of **מכר** (= was materialized). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** bridged. [Part. of **מכר** (= was bridged over). Pu. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** sounder (instrument). [Formed from **מכר** (= to touch, feel), with instr. pref. **מכ**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** (pl. **מְכַרְכֵּר**, also **מְכַרְכֵּר**) garment. [Derived from **מכר** (= to measure), and orig. meaning 'something extended'. cp. Aram. **מְכַרְכֵּר** (= festive garment). cp. **מְכַרְכֵּר** and **מְכַרְכֵּר**.] Derivative of **מכר**.

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. (pl. **מְכַרְכֵּר**) 1 measure. **2 NH** -meter (as the first element in compound words, e.g. **מְכַרְכֵּר** 'photometer', **מְכַרְכֵּר** 'rain gauge'). [From **מכר** (= to measure).]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** worried, anxious, uneasy, concerned. [Part. of **מכר** (= was worried, was anxious, felt uneasy, was concerned). Hoph. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** gliding fish. [Formed from **מכר** (= to fly), with local pref. **מכ**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** glide-borne. [Part. of **מכר**. Hoph. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **NH** photometer. [Compounded of **מכר** (= -meter), and **מכר** (= light).]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** **PKH** according to, or prescribed by, the Torah. [Aram., formed from the prepositions **מכ** (= from), **מכ** (= that, of), and the noun **מְכַרְכֵּר** (= instruction, teaching, the Torah).]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** worrying. [Part. of **מכר** (= he worried, caused anxiety, distressed). Hiph. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. **PKH** row or layer of stones. [A secondary form of **מְכַרְכֵּר**. cp. **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **PKH** thinned out, rarefied, thin. [Part. of **מכר** (= was thinned out, was rarefied). See **מְכַרְכֵּר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. **NH** sticky, adhesive. **2 contagious, infectious**. [Part. of **מכר** (= was joined). Hith. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** adj. stuck. [Part. of **מכר** (= was made to cleave). Hoph. of **מכר**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** f.n. **NH** gunned label, sticker. [Formed from **מכר** (= to cleave), with pref. **מכ** and first suff. **ל**.]

**מְכַרְכֵּר** m.n. (pl. **מְכַרְכֵּר**, also **מְכַרְכֵּר**) wilderness, desert. [Formed with local pref. **מכ** from **מכר** and orig. meaning 'pasturage', lit.: 'the place whither cattle are driven'. cp. Aram. **מְכַרְכֵּר**, **מְכַרְכֵּר**, **מְכַרְכֵּר**. According to my opinion the noun **מְכַרְכֵּר** was orig. an infinitive meaning 'to drive' (cattle), derived from **מכר** (= to drive), the infinitive **מְכַרְכֵּר** in the phrase **מְכַרְכֵּר וּמְכַרְכֵּר** (Num. 10:2), where **מְכַרְכֵּר** is obviously the inf. of **מכר** (= to call), which later became a noun meaning 'convocation'. For sense development cp. the related Aram. **מְכַרְכֵּר** (= field), **מְכַרְכֵּר** (= mound), cp. also **מְכַרְכֵּר** (= common land, orig. 'pasture',





adj. driven out (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 13:14). [Part. of *דח* (= was driven out), Hoph. of *דח*.]

m.n. stumbling, obstacle. [Formed from *דח* (= to push, thrust), with local pref. *ה*.]

adj. NH suppressed (psychology). [Part. of *דח* (= was suppressed), Hoph. of *דח*.]

m.n. Sporobolus (a genus of plants). [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חול* (= sand).]

m.n. NH lactometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חלב* (= milk).]

m.n. NH (pl. *דחמים*) thermometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חם* (= heat).]

m.n. NH parking meter. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חנה* (= parking place).]

m.n. NH compressor. [Formed from *דח* (= to press, compress), with instr. pref. *ב*.]

m.n. NH propeller. [Formed from *דח* (= to push, drive), with instr. pref. *ב*.]

f.n. thrust, overthrow, downfall (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 140:12 in the pl.). [Formed from *דח* (= to push, drive), with pref. *ה* and first suff. *ה*.]

adj. NH repressed (psychology). [Part. of *דח* (= was repressed), Hoph. of *דח*.]

m.n. NH electrometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חשמל* (= electricity).]

m.n. NH range finder. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חפש* (= range).]

prep. as often as, every. [Lit.: 'from what is sufficient'. Formed from pref. *מ* (= from), and *דח* (= sufficiency).]

f.n. FW median (geometry). [L. *mediana*, f. of *medius* (= that which is in the middle, middle), from *medius* (= middle). See *קדמדם*.]

adj. NH measurable. [Coined from *דח* (= to measure), according to the pattern *דח*, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness. Derivative: *קדמדם*.]

m.n. NH measuring, measurement. [Verbal n. of *קדד*. See *דח* and first suff. *ה*.]

m.n. NH measurableness, measurability. [Formed from *קדד* with suff. *ה*.]

m.n. FW medium. [L. *medium*, neuter of *medius* (= middle), used as a

noun.].

m.n. PNH seducer. [Subst. use of the part. of *דח* (= he seduced), Hiph. of *דח*.]

m.n. pl. uniform. [See *דח*.]

m.n. pl. (a hapax legomenon occurring Jud. 5:10 in the phrase *דח*, usually rendered 'you that sit on cloths' or 'you that sit on carpets'). [Prob. pl. of *דח* (= garment).]

m.n. strife, contention. [Formed from *דח* (= to judge), with pref. *ה*, cp. *דח*.]

f.n. NH diplomacy, statesmanship. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) from *דח* (= state) and suff. *ה*.]

m.n. NH diplomat, statesman, politician. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) from *דח* (= state) and suff. *ה*.]

adj. NH diplomatic, statesmanlike. [Formed from *דח* with suff. *ה*.]

f.n. 1 province. 2 region. 3 state. [Prob. an aramaism. cp. Aram. *דח* (= province, region, city), Syr. *דח* (= city). These words derive from *דח* (= to judge), and lit. mean 'district of jurisdiction'. See pref. *ה*, *דח* and first suff. *ה*. Arab. *madīnah* (= city) is an Aram. loan word. Derivatives: *דח*, *דח*, *דח*.]

adj. MH political. [Formed from *דח* with adj. suff. *ה*.]

f.n. MH politics, policy. [Formed from *דח* with suff. *ה*.]

adj. NH of the state. [Formed from *דח* with adj. suff. *ה*.]

f.n. FW medicine. [L. *medicina* (= healing art, the shop of a physician, remedy, relief); properly f. of the adj. *medicinus* (= of a physician), used as a noun, from *medicus* (= physician), which is related to *mederi* (= to heal), and cogn. with *Avestic vi-mad* (= physician), from IE base *\*med-* (= to measure, limit, consider, advise), whence also Gk. *medos* (= counsel, plan, device, cunning). See 'meditate' in our CEDEL and cp. 'medical', 'medicine' ibid. cp. also *קדמדם*. Derivative: *קדמדם*.]

adj. FW medicinal. [From *קדמדם* and suff. *ה*.]

adj. MH exact, precise, accurate. [Part. of *דח* (= was done exactly). See *דח*.]

f.n. MH threshing machine. [Formed from *דח* (= to thresh), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ה*.]

adj. oppressive, depressive. [Part. of *דח* (= he oppressed, depressed). See *דח*.]

adj. oppressed, depressed, dejected. [Part. of *דח* (= was oppressed, was depressed), See *דח*.]

m.n. NH barometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *דגדג* (= weight).]

adj. PNH crushed, oppressed, depressed. [Part. of *דח* (= was crushed, was oppressed, was depressed). See *דח*.]

m.n. NH (pl. *דחמים*) dynamometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *כח* (= strength, force).]

adj. PNH poor. [Part. of *דח* (= was impoverished), See *דח*.]

adj. PNH hanging, dangling, loose. [Part. of *דח* (= was hanging down), See *דח*.]

m.n. NH crane (machine), derrick (lit.: 'that which raises or lifts'). [Subst. use of the part. of *דח*, Hiph. of *דח* (= to draw).]

adj. PNH trained (said of branches of vine), trellised. [Part. of *דח* (= was trained), Hoph. of *דח* (= to draw).]

m.n. MH muddy water. [Formed from *דח* (= to trouble, disturb), with pref. *ה*.]

m.n. NH (pl. *דחמים*) hygrometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter), and *חום* (= moisture, humidity).]

m.n. NH (pl. *דחמים*), manometer. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter) and *חץ* (= pressure).]

f.n. FW medal. [Fren. *médaille*, from It. *medaglia*, from L. *metallia* (= metal coin), from *metallum* (= mine, quarry, mineral, metal), from Gk. *metallon* (= mine, quarry), which is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a loan word from Heb. *קדמדם*, *קדמדם* (= depth, deep). cp. *קדמדם*.]

f.n. FW medallion. [Fren. *médallion*, whence also Eng. *medallion*, from It. *medaglione*, augmentation of *medaglia*. See *קדמדם*.]

f.n. PNH gourd field. [Formed from *דח* (= gourd), with local pref. *ה*.]

m.n. NH lighter. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *דח* (= to burn) and instr. pref. *ב* in the sense 'match'. In this sense it was superseded by *קדמדם*.]

adj. MH lighted. [Part. of *דח* (= was lit), Pu. of *דח*.]

m.n. NH fuel gauge. [Compounded of *דח* (= meter) and *דגדג* (= fuel).]

adj. PNH dazed, confused. [Part.



of דָּבַד (was dazed, was confused).  
See דָּבַד.

דָּבָה m.n. NH dummy. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to seem), with pref. דָּבָה. Cp. דָּבָה (= he imagined). Pl. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. PBH imagined. 2MH imaginary. [Part. of דָּבָה (= he seemed, appeared). Pu. of דָּבָה.] Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) speedometer. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter) and דָּבָה (= speed).]

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) water meter. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter), and דָּבָה (= water).]

דָּבָה adj. NH causing to weep, tear gas. [Part. of דָּבָה (= he caused to weep). Hiph. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה f.n. dunghill (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 25:10). [Formed from דָּבָה with local pref. דָּבָה and first suff. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. NH fearful. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was filled with tears). Pu. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. PBH mixed (with 'Terumah') — said of 'Hullin' produce. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was mixed with 'Terumah'). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) protractor. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter) and דָּבָה (= degree). Accordingly, דָּבָה lit. means 'measurer of the degrees (of an angle)'. Cp. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. NH waxed. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was waxed). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH east. [Aram. from דָּבָה (= a rose, shone), which is related to Heb. דָּבָה (= it rose, it shone). See דָּבָה.] Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה m.n. pl. PBH 'the Easterners' — name of the scholars of the Masorah, who lived in Babylonia. (They were called 'Easterners' because Babylonia was situated east of Palestine.) [From דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. pl. contention, strife. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to judge), with pref. דָּבָה. Cp. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. knowledge, understanding, thought. 2MH science. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to know), with pref. דָּבָה. Cp. דָּבָה. Aram. דָּבָה. Syr. דָּבָה (= knowledge, understanding).] Derivatives: דָּבָה, דָּבָה, דָּבָה.

דָּבָה to give (something) scientific form. [Denominated from דָּבָה.] — Pl. דָּבָה NH he gave it scientific form. — Hith. דָּבָה NH he became scientific, behaved scientifically. Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה m.n. NH thickness gauge. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter) and דָּבָה (= thickness).]

דָּבָה f.n. NH scientific method. [Formed from דָּבָה with suff. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. PBH scientific. [Formed from דָּבָה with suff. דָּבָה.] Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה f.n. NH scientific method. [Formed from דָּבָה with suff. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) depth gauge. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter) and דָּבָה (= depth).]

דָּבָה m.n. NH scientist. [Formed from דָּבָה with agential suff. דָּבָה.] Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה f.n. NH scientific method. [Formed from דָּבָה with suff. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH board, shelf. [Formed from דָּבָה (= board, plank), with pref. דָּבָה.] Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה to shelve. [Denominated from דָּבָה.] — Pl. דָּבָה NH he shelved. — Pu. דָּבָה NH was shelved. Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה m.n. PBH bird trap. 2MH bee smoker. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to drive, drive about), with instr. pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. MH printer. [Subst. use of the part. of דָּבָה (= he printed). Hiph. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. NH furnished with a diploma, holder of a diploma. [Part. of דָּבָה. See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH disc plow. [Formed from דָּבָה (side), with instr. pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH printed matter. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to print), with pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. MH printed. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was printed). Hiph. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה f.n. NH printing machine. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to print), with instr. pref. דָּבָה and first suff. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. MH grammarian. [Subst. use of the part. of דָּבָה (= he examined minutely). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. PBH exact, precise, accurate. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was examined minutely). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) hole gauge. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter), and דָּבָה (= diameter).]

דָּבָה m.n. NH reciter. [Subst. use of the part. of דָּבָה (= he recited). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. NH recited. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was recited). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. MH piercing stab. [Formed from דָּבָה (= to pierce, stab), with instr. pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. pierced, stabbed. [Part. of דָּבָה (= he was pierced, was stabbed). Pu. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה f.n. piercing, stabbing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 12:18 in the phrase דָּבָה דָּבָה, 'like the piercing of a sword'). [Formed from דָּבָה (= to pierce, stab), with pref. דָּבָה and first suff. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH dry mud, loam, clay. [Related to Syr. דָּבָה, Arab. *madar*, Ethiop. *medr* (= mud, loam, clay).]

דָּבָה adj. PBH 1 put under a vow, 2 forbidden by vow. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was put under a vow, was forbidden by vow). Hoph. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה to compartmentalize. [Denominated from דָּבָה.] — Pl. דָּבָה NH he compartmentalized. — Pu. דָּבָה NH was compartmentalized. Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה adj. NH spurring (a horse), goading, urging, egging on. [Part. of דָּבָה (= he spurred). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. NH spurred (said of a horse), goaded, urged, egged on. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was spurred, was egged on). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה PBH according to, or prescribed by, the Rabbis. [Aram. formed from the prepositions דָּבָה (= from), דָּבָה (= that, of), and דָּבָה (= the Rabbis).]

דָּבָה m.n. NH terrace. [Formed from דָּבָה with local pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה to terrace. [Back formation from דָּבָה.] — Pl. דָּבָה NH he terraced. — Pu. דָּבָה was terraced. Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה adj. NH graded, graduated, scaled. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was graded). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. NH terraced, 2graded, graduated. [Part. of דָּבָה (= was terraced; was graded). See דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה f.n. 1 steep way in the mountains. 2PBH step, rung, degree. 3MH scale, standard (mathematics). [Formed from דָּבָה. Cp. Arab. *madraja* (= rugged way between mountains).] Derivatives: דָּבָה, דָּבָה.

דָּבָה m.n. NH terracing. [Verbal n. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) anemometer. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter) and דָּבָה (= wind).]

דָּבָה m.n. NH (pl. דָּבָה) alimeter. [Compounded of דָּבָה (= meter), and דָּבָה (= height).]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH slope, slant, declivity. [Prob. derived from Aram. Syr. דָּבָה (= it sloped, was declivitous), so that the word must be spelled דָּבָה, with a 'daghesch' in the ד, which is related to Arab. *nadara* (= it fell away, fell, whence *nadara* in the sense 'was rare', *naddir* (= rare). Cp. דָּבָה. Derivative: דָּבָה.

דָּבָה m.n. PBH slope, declivity. [Formed from דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH slope, declivity. [Formed from דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH madrigal. [From Italian origin.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH guide. 2MH, 3MH guidebook. 2MH, 3MH, 4MH use of the part. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH treadling place, 2MH treadling. [Formed from דָּבָה with local pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH led, guided. 2MH educated. [Part. of דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה f.n. sidewalk; lit. wall upon. [Coined by I. Chada (1858-1922) from דָּבָה, and local pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה adj. PBH facing south. [From דָּבָה (1858-1922) from דָּבָה, and local pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH treadling, 3MH place trodden upon. 3MH damage caused by treadling, on lying upon. [Formed from דָּבָה, with pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. MH claw of a bird from דָּבָה (= to tread), with pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH doormat. [Formed from דָּבָה, with instr. pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. NH turning south. [From דָּבָה, with instr. pref. דָּבָה.]

דָּבָה m.n. PBH 1 study, expository, exegetical interpretation, 2MH study, 3MH study, 4MH study, 5MH study, 6MH study, 7MH study, 8MH study, 9MH study, 10MH study, 11MH study, 12MH study, 13MH study, 14MH study, 15MH study, 16MH study, 17MH study, 18MH study, 19MH study, 20MH study, 21MH study, 22MH study, 23MH study, 24MH study, 25MH study, 26MH study, 27MH study, 28MH study, 29MH study, 30MH study, 31MH study, 32MH study, 33MH study, 34MH study, 35MH study, 36MH study, 37MH study, 38MH study, 39MH study, 40MH study, 41MH study, 42MH study, 43MH study, 44MH study, 45MH study, 46MH study, 47MH study, 48MH study, 49MH study, 50MH study, 51MH study, 52MH study, 53MH study, 54MH study, 55MH study, 56MH study, 57MH study, 58MH study, 59MH study, 60MH study, 61MH study, 62MH study, 63MH study, 64MH study, 65MH study, 66MH study, 67MH study, 68MH study, 69MH study, 70MH study, 71MH study, 72MH study, 73MH study, 74MH study, 75MH study, 76MH study, 77MH study, 78MH study, 79MH study, 80MH study, 81MH study, 82MH study, 83MH study, 84MH study, 85MH study, 86MH study, 87MH study, 88MH study, 89MH study, 90MH study, 91MH study, 92MH study, 93MH study, 94MH study, 95MH study, 96MH study, 97MH study, 98MH study, 99MH study, 100MH study, 101MH study, 102MH study, 103MH study, 104MH study, 105MH study, 106MH study, 107MH study, 108MH study, 109MH study, 110MH study, 111MH study, 112MH study, 113MH study, 114MH study, 115MH study, 116MH study, 117MH study, 118MH study, 119MH study, 120MH study, 121MH study, 122MH study, 123MH study, 124MH study, 125MH study, 126MH study, 127MH study, 128MH study, 129MH study, 130MH study, 131MH study, 132MH study, 133MH study, 134MH study, 135MH study, 136MH study, 137MH study, 138MH study, 139MH study, 140MH study, 141MH study, 142MH study, 143MH study, 144MH study, 145MH study, 146MH study, 147MH study, 148MH study, 149MH study, 150MH study, 151MH study, 152MH study, 153MH study, 154MH study, 155MH study, 156MH study, 157MH study, 158MH study, 159MH study, 160MH study, 161MH study, 162MH study, 163MH study, 164MH study, 165MH study, 166MH study, 167MH study, 168MH study, 169MH study, 170MH study, 171MH study, 172MH study, 173MH study, 174MH study, 175MH study, 176MH study, 177MH study, 178MH study, 179MH study, 180MH study, 181MH study, 182MH study, 183MH study, 184MH study, 185MH study, 186MH study, 187MH study, 188MH study, 189MH study, 190MH study, 191MH study, 192MH study, 193MH study, 194MH study, 195MH study, 196MH study, 197MH study, 198MH study, 199MH study, 200MH study, 201MH study, 202MH study, 203MH study, 204MH study, 205MH study, 206MH study, 207MH study, 208MH study, 209MH study, 210MH study, 211MH study, 212MH study, 213MH study, 214MH study, 215MH study, 216MH study, 217MH study, 218MH study, 219MH study, 220MH study, 221MH study, 222MH study, 223MH study, 224MH study, 225MH study, 226MH study, 227MH study, 228MH study, 229MH study, 230MH study, 231MH study, 232MH study, 233MH study, 234MH study, 235MH study, 236MH study, 237MH study, 238MH study, 239MH study, 240MH study, 241MH study, 242MH study, 243MH study, 244MH study, 245MH study, 246MH study, 247MH study, 248MH study, 249MH study, 250MH study, 251MH study, 252MH study, 253MH study, 254MH study, 255MH study, 256MH study, 257MH study, 258MH study, 259MH study, 260MH study, 261MH study, 262MH study, 263MH study, 264MH study, 265MH study, 266MH study, 267MH study, 268MH study, 269MH study, 270MH study, 271MH study, 272MH study, 273MH study, 274MH study, 275MH study, 276MH study, 277MH study, 278MH study, 279MH study, 280MH study, 281MH study, 282MH study, 283MH study, 284MH study, 285MH study, 286MH study, 287MH study, 288MH study, 289MH study, 290MH study, 291MH study, 292MH study, 293MH study, 294MH study, 295MH study, 296MH study, 297MH study, 298MH study, 299MH study, 300MH study, 301MH study, 302MH study, 303MH study, 304MH study, 305MH study, 306MH study, 307MH study, 308MH study, 309MH study, 310MH study, 311MH study, 312MH study, 313MH study, 314MH study, 315MH study, 316MH study, 317MH study, 318MH study, 319MH study, 320MH study, 321MH study, 322MH study, 323MH study, 324MH study, 325MH study, 326MH study, 327MH study, 328MH study, 329MH study, 330MH study, 331MH study, 332MH study, 333MH study, 334MH study, 335MH study, 336MH study, 337MH study, 338MH study, 339MH study, 340MH study, 341MH study, 342MH study, 343MH study, 344MH study, 345MH study, 346MH study, 347MH study, 348MH study, 349MH study, 350MH study, 351MH study, 352MH study, 353MH study, 354MH study, 355MH study, 356MH study, 357MH study, 358MH study, 359MH study, 360MH study, 361MH study, 362MH study, 363MH study, 364MH study, 365MH study, 366MH study, 367MH study, 368MH study, 369MH study, 370MH study, 371MH study, 372MH study, 373MH study, 374MH study, 375MH study, 376MH study, 377MH study, 378MH study, 379MH study, 380MH study, 381MH study, 382MH study, 383MH study, 384MH study, 385MH study, 386MH study, 387MH study, 388MH study, 389MH study, 390MH study, 391MH study, 392MH study, 393MH study, 394MH study, 395MH study, 396MH study, 397MH study, 398MH study, 399MH study, 400MH study, 401MH study, 402MH study, 403MH study, 404MH study, 405MH study, 406MH study, 407MH study, 408MH study, 409MH study, 410MH study, 411MH study, 412MH study, 413MH study, 414MH study, 415MH study, 416MH study, 417MH study, 418MH study, 419MH study, 420MH study, 421MH study, 422MH study, 423MH study, 424MH study, 425MH study, 426MH study, 427MH study, 428MH study, 429MH study, 430MH study, 431MH study, 432MH study, 433MH study, 434MH study, 435MH study, 436MH study, 437MH study, 438MH study, 439MH study, 440MH study, 441MH study, 442MH study, 443MH study, 444MH study, 445MH study, 446MH study, 447MH study, 448MH study, 449MH study, 450MH study, 451MH study, 452MH study, 453MH study, 454MH study, 455MH study, 456MH study, 457MH study, 458MH study, 459MH study, 460MH study, 461MH study, 462MH study, 463MH study, 464MH study, 465MH study, 466MH study, 467MH study, 468MH study, 469MH study, 470MH study, 471MH study, 472MH study, 473MH study, 474MH study, 475MH study, 476MH study, 477MH study, 478MH study, 479MH study, 480MH study, 481MH study, 482MH study, 483MH study, 484MH study, 485MH study, 486MH study, 487MH study, 488MH study, 489MH study, 490MH study, 491MH study, 492MH study, 493MH study, 494MH study, 495MH study, 496MH study, 497MH study, 498MH study, 499MH study, 500MH study, 501MH study, 502MH study, 503MH study, 504MH study, 505MH study, 506MH study, 507MH study, 508MH study, 509MH study, 510MH study, 511MH study, 512MH study, 513MH study, 514MH study, 515MH study, 516MH study, 517MH study, 518MH study, 519MH study, 520MH study, 521MH study, 522MH study, 523MH study, 524MH study, 525MH study, 526MH study, 527MH study, 528MH study, 529MH study, 530MH study, 531MH study, 532MH study, 533MH study, 534MH study, 535MH study, 536MH study, 537MH study, 538MH study, 539MH study, 540MH study, 541MH study, 542MH study, 543MH study, 544MH study, 545MH study, 546MH study, 547MH study, 548MH study, 549MH study, 550MH study, 551MH study, 552MH study, 553MH study, 554MH study, 555MH study, 556MH study, 557MH study, 558MH study, 559MH study, 560MH study, 561MH study, 562MH study, 563MH study, 564MH study, 565MH study, 566MH study, 567MH study, 568MH study, 569MH study, 570MH study, 571MH study, 572MH study, 573MH study, 574MH study, 575MH study, 576MH study, 577MH study, 578MH study, 579MH study, 580MH study, 581MH study, 582MH study, 583MH study, 584MH study, 585MH study, 586MH study, 587MH study, 588MH study, 589MH study, 590MH study, 591MH study, 592MH study, 593MH study, 594MH study, 595MH study, 596MH study, 597MH study, 598MH study, 599MH study, 600MH study, 601MH study, 602MH study, 603MH study, 604MH study, 605MH study, 606MH study, 607MH study, 608MH study, 609MH study, 610MH study, 611MH study, 612MH study, 613MH study, 614MH study, 615MH study, 616MH study, 617MH study, 618MH study, 619MH study, 620MH study, 621MH study, 622MH study, 623MH study, 624MH study, 625MH study, 626MH study, 627MH study, 628MH study, 629MH study, 630MH study, 631MH study, 632MH study, 633MH study, 634MH study, 635MH study, 636MH study, 637MH study, 638MH study, 639MH study, 640MH study, 641MH study, 642MH study, 643MH study, 644MH study, 645MH study, 646MH study, 647MH study, 648MH study, 649MH study, 650MH study, 651MH study, 652MH study, 653MH study, 654MH study, 655MH study, 656MH study, 657MH study, 658MH study, 659MH study, 660MH study, 661MH study, 662MH study, 663MH study, 664MH study, 665MH study, 666MH study, 667MH study, 668MH study, 669MH study, 670MH study, 671MH study, 672MH study, 673MH study, 674MH study, 675MH study, 676MH study, 677MH study, 678MH study, 679MH study, 680MH study, 681MH study, 682MH study, 683MH study, 684MH study, 685MH study, 686MH study, 687MH study, 688MH study, 689MH study, 690MH study, 691MH study, 692MH study, 693MH study, 694MH study, 695MH study, 696MH study, 697MH study, 698MH study, 699MH study, 700MH study, 701MH study, 702MH study, 703MH study, 704MH study, 705MH study, 706MH study, 707MH study, 708MH study, 709MH study, 710MH study, 711MH study, 712MH study, 713MH study, 714MH study, 715MH study, 716MH study, 717MH study, 718MH study, 719MH study, 720MH study, 721MH study, 722MH study, 723MH study, 724MH study, 725MH study, 726MH study, 727MH study, 728MH study, 729MH study, 730MH study, 731MH study, 732MH study, 733MH study, 734MH study, 735MH study, 736MH study, 737MH study, 738MH study, 739MH study, 740MH study, 741MH study, 742MH study, 743MH study, 744MH study, 745MH study, 746MH study, 747MH study, 748MH study, 749MH study, 750MH study, 751MH study, 752MH study, 753MH study, 754MH study, 755MH study, 756MH study, 757MH study, 758MH study, 759MH study, 760MH study, 761MH study, 762MH study, 763MH study, 764MH study, 765MH study, 766MH study, 767MH study, 768MH study, 769MH study, 770MH study, 771MH study, 772MH study, 773MH study, 774MH study, 775MH study, 776MH study, 777MH study, 778MH study, 779MH study, 780MH study, 781MH study, 782MH study, 783MH study, 784MH study, 785MH study, 786MH study, 787MH study, 788MH study, 789MH study, 790MH study, 791MH study, 792MH study, 793MH study, 794MH study, 795MH study, 796MH study, 797MH study, 798MH study, 799MH study, 800MH study, 801MH study, 802MH study, 803MH study, 804MH study, 805MH study, 806MH study, 807MH study, 808MH study, 809MH study, 810MH study, 811MH study, 812MH study, 813MH study, 814MH study, 815MH study, 816MH study, 817MH study, 818MH study, 819MH study, 820MH study, 821MH study, 822MH study, 823MH study, 824MH study, 825MH study, 826MH study, 827MH study, 828MH study, 829MH study, 830MH study, 831MH study, 832MH study, 833MH study, 834MH study, 835MH study, 836MH study, 837MH study, 838MH study, 839MH study, 840MH study, 841MH study, 842MH study, 843MH study, 844MH study, 845MH study, 846MH study, 847MH study, 848MH study, 849MH study, 850MH study, 851MH study, 852MH study, 853MH study, 854MH study, 855MH study, 856MH study, 857MH study, 858MH study, 859MH study, 860MH study, 861MH study, 862MH study, 863MH study, 864MH study, 865MH study, 866MH study, 867MH study, 868MH study, 869MH study, 870MH study, 871MH study, 872MH study, 873MH study, 874MH study, 875MH study, 876MH study, 877MH study, 878MH study, 879MH study, 880MH study, 881MH study, 882MH study, 883MH study, 884MH study, 885MH study, 886MH study, 887MH study, 888MH study, 889MH study, 890MH study, 891MH study, 892MH study, 893MH study, 894MH study, 895MH study, 896MH study, 897MH study, 898MH study, 899MH study, 900MH study, 901MH study, 902MH study, 903MH study, 904MH study, 905MH study, 906MH study, 907MH study, 908MH study, 909MH study, 910MH study, 911MH study, 912MH study, 913MH study, 914MH study, 915MH study, 916MH study, 917MH study, 918MH study, 919MH study, 920MH study, 921MH study, 922MH study, 923MH study, 924MH study, 925MH study, 926MH study, 927MH study, 928MH study, 929MH study, 930MH study, 931MH study, 932MH study, 933MH study, 934MH study, 935MH study, 936MH study, 937MH study, 938MH study, 939MH study, 940MH study, 941MH study, 942MH study, 943MH study, 944MH study, 945MH study, 946MH study, 947MH study, 948MH study, 949MH study, 950MH study, 951MH study, 952MH study, 953MH study, 954MH study, 955MH study, 956MH study, 957MH study, 958MH study, 959MH study, 960MH study, 961MH study, 962MH study, 963MH study, 964MH study, 965MH study, 966MH study, 967MH study, 968MH study, 969MH study, 970MH study, 971MH study, 972MH study, 973MH study, 974MH study, 975MH study, 976MH study, 977MH study, 978MH study, 979MH study, 980MH study, 981MH study, 982MH study, 983MH study, 984MH study, 985MH study, 986MH study, 987MH study, 988MH study, 989MH study, 990MH study, 991MH study, 992MH study, 993MH study, 994MH study, 995MH study, 996MH study, 997MH study, 998MH study, 999MH study, 1000MH study, 1001MH study, 1002MH study, 1003MH study, 1004MH study, 1005MH study, 1006MH study, 1007MH study, 1008MH study, 1009MH study, 1010MH study, 1011MH study, 1012MH study, 1013MH study, 1014MH study, 1015MH study, 1016MH study, 1017MH study, 1018MH study, 1019MH study, 1020MH study, 1021MH study, 1022MH study, 1023MH study, 1024MH study, 1025MH study, 1026MH study, 1027MH study, 1028MH study, 1029MH study, 1030MH study, 1031MH study, 1032MH study, 1033MH study, 1034MH study, 1035MH study, 1036MH study, 1037MH study, 1038MH study, 1039MH study, 1040MH study, 1041MH study, 1042MH study, 1043MH study, 1044MH study, 1045MH study, 1046MH study, 1047MH study, 1048MH study, 1049MH study, 1050MH study, 1051MH study, 1052MH study, 1053MH study, 1054MH study, 1055MH study, 1056MH study, 1057MH study, 1058MH study, 1059MH study, 1060MH study, 1061MH study, 1062MH study, 1063MH study, 1064MH study, 1065MH study, 1066MH study, 1067MH study, 1068MH study, 1069MH study, 1070MH study, 1071MH study, 1072MH study, 1073MH study, 1074MH study, 1075MH study, 1076MH study, 1077MH study, 1078MH study, 1079MH study, 1080MH study, 1081MH study, 1082MH study, 1083MH study, 1084MH study, 1085MH study, 1086MH study, 1087MH study, 1088MH study, 1089MH study, 1090MH study, 1091MH study, 1092MH study, 1093MH study, 1094MH study, 1095MH study, 1096MH study, 1097MH study, 1098MH study, 1099MH study, 1100MH study, 1101MH study, 1102MH study, 1103MH study, 1104MH study, 1105MH study, 1106MH study, 1107MH study, 1108MH study, 1109MH study, 1110MH study, 1111MH study, 1112MH study, 1113MH study, 1114MH study, 1115MH study, 1116MH study, 1117MH study, 1118MH study, 1119MH study, 1120MH study, 1121MH study, 1122MH study, 1123MH study, 1124MH study, 1125MH study, 1126MH study, 1127MH study, 1128MH study, 1129MH study, 1130MH study, 1131MH study, 1132MH study, 1133MH study, 1134MH study, 1135MH study, 1136MH study, 1137MH study, 1138MH study, 1139MH study, 1140MH study, 1141MH study, 1142MH study, 1143MH study, 1144MH study, 1145MH study, 1146MH study, 1147MH study, 1148MH study, 1149MH study, 1150MH study, 1151MH study, 1152MH study, 1153MH study, 1154MH study, 1155MH study, 1156MH study, 1157MH study, 1158MH study, 1159MH study, 1160MH study, 1161MH study, 1162MH study, 1163MH study, 1164MH study, 1165MH study, 1166MH study, 1167MH study, 1168MH study, 1169MH study, 1170MH study, 1171MH study, 1172MH study, 1173MH study, 1174MH study, 1175MH study, 1176MH study, 1177MH study, 1178MH study, 1179MH study, 1180MH study, 1181MH study, 1182MH study, 1183MH study, 1184MH study, 1185MH study, 1186MH study, 1187MH study, 1188MH study, 1189MH study, 1190MH study, 1191MH study, 1192MH study, 1193MH study, 1194MH study, 1195MH study, 1196MH study, 1197MH study, 1198MH study, 1199MH study, 1200MH study, 1201MH study, 1202MH study, 1203MH study, 1204MH study, 1205MH study,













**מוֹלֵד** f.n. publishing house, the profession of publishing. [Formed from **מוליד** with suff. **מוֹלֵד**.]

**מוֹלֵט** m.n. FW mulatto. [Sp. and Portuguese *mulato* (= of mixed breed), from Arab. *mawallad* (= one born of an Arab father and a foreign mother), properly pass. part. of the conjugation of *walada* (= he begot), *waladāt* (= she bore a child). See **ידד**. The word was influenced by a folk-etymological association with Sp. *mulo* (= mule), from L. *mulus*.]

**מוֹלֵקֶה** m.n. PBH kettle, cauldron. [Gk. *milliarion* (= a copper vessel for boiling water in), which is of uncertain origin.]

**מוֹלֵךְ** m.n. NH conductor (electricity); lit. 'leader'. [Subst. use of the part. of **הלך** (= he led), Hiph. of **הלך**.]

**מוֹלֵחָה** f.n. NH conductance, conductivity. [Formed from **מולך** with suff. **מוֹלֵחָה**.]

**מוֹלֵכֻלָה** f.n. FW molecule. [Fren. *molécule*, from Modern L. *molecula*, dimin. of L. *mōles* (= mass), which prob. derives from IE *\*mō-l-*, whence also Gk. *melos* (= effort), *molis* (= hardly, scarcely). IE *\*mō-l-* is an enlargement of base *\*mō-* (= to tire, fatigue), for whose derivatives see 'mole' (a massive structure built in the sea) in my CEDEL. Modern L. *molecula* was first used in the modern sense of this term by Amedeo Avogadro in 1811.].

**מוֹלֵךְ** f.n. NH Mullus (a genus of fishes). [Hebraized from L. *mullus* (= the red mullet), from Gk. *mullus* (= name of a fish), which is related to Gk. *melas* (= black), and cogn. with L. *mulleus* (= reddish). All these words derive from IE base *\*mel-* (= dark, soiled, dirty). See 'melano' in my CEDEL and cp. first 'mullet' ibid.].

**מוֹלֵךְ** adj. NH curtailed. [Adj. of **לך** (= was curtailed). See **לך**.]

**מוֹמָה** m.n. blemish, defect, fault. [cp. Arab. *muḥam* (of sm.), Syr. *muḥam* (= spot, mark, blemish). It stands for **מוֹמָה** (with omission of the quiescent **א**), whose orig. meaning prob. was 'point', whence developed the meaning 'dot, speck', whence its actual meaning.]. Derivatives: **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמָה** to become deformed. [Denominated from **מוֹמָה**.] — Hoph. **מוֹמָה** PBH became deformed, became crippled. Derivative: **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמִי** m.n. PBH mimic actor, mime, clown. [From Gk. *minos* (= imitator, mimic actor, mime), which is of uncertain origin. cp. סימול, which is the first element in סימולאקל and the second

element in סימולאקל.].

**מוֹמָה** adj. NH deformed, disabled. [Formed from **מוֹמָה** with suff. **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. NH mummy. [Arab. *mumiyah* (= mummy), from Pers. *mum* (= wax).]

**מוֹמָה** adj. NH crippled. [Part. of **מוֹמָה** (= became crippled). See **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW moment. [L. *momentum* (= movement, motion), standing for *movimentum*, from *movēre* (= to move). See **מוֹמָה** and suff. **מוֹמָה**. For sense development cp. **מוֹמָה** (= moment), which prob. derives from **מוֹמָה** (= he disturbed; properly 'he moved').]

**מוֹמָה** adj. a.n. 1 NH convert. 2 PBH apostate. [Part. of **מוֹמָה** (= was converted), Hoph. of **מוֹמָה**.] Derivative: **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמָה** f.n. 1 NH the state of being converted. 2 MH apostasy. [Formed from **מוֹמָה** with suff. **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** adj. PBH put to death, executed. [Part. of **מוֹמָה** (= he was put to death, was executed), Hoph. of **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** a collateral form of base **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמָה** see **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמָה** adj. FW Mongolian. [Mongolian *Mongol*; related to Pers. *Moghul* (= Mongol).]

**מוֹמָה** adj. thrown, cast away. [Part. of **מוֹמָה** (= was thrown, was cast away), Hoph. of **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monad (philosophy). [Gk. *monas*, genitive *monadas* (= a unit), from *monos* (= alone, single). See **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** m.n. NH 1 numerator (mathematics). 2 meter (of electricity, etc.). [Subst. use of the part. of **מוֹמָה** (= he counted). See **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** combining form FW mono- (before a vowel **מוֹמָה**, 'mon-'). 1 one alone, single. 2 containing one single atom (chemistry). [Gk. *mono-*, *mon-*, from *monos* (= alone, single), cp. **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monogamy. [Gk. *monogamia*, from *monogamos* (= marrying one wife), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single) and *gamelin* (= to marry). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monogram. [Late L. *monogramma*, from Late Gk. *monogramma*, *monogrammos* (= drawn with single lines), which is compounded of Gk. *monos* (= alone, single), and *gramme* (= line; lit. 'that which is written'). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה** and cp. **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monograph. [Compounded of **מוֹמָה** and Gk. *graphia*, from

*graphein* (= to write). See **מוֹמָה**, cp. **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monody (ancient Greek literature and music). [Gk. *monodia* (= monody; lit. 'a song sung alone'), from *monodios* (= singing alone), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *ode* (= song). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה** and cp. the second element in **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** adj. FW monotonous. [Gk. *monotonos* (= of one tone, monotonous), compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *tonos* (= tone). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה**.] Derivative: **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monotonousness. [Formed from **מוֹמָה** with suff. **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW monochord. [Gk. *monochordon*, properly neuter of the adj. *monochordos* (= having but one string), used as a noun; compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *chorde* (= intestine, string of gut, string of a musical instrument). See **מוֹמָה** and cp. 'chord' and 'cord' in my CEDEL.].

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW monologue. [Fren. *monologue*, from Gk. *monologos* (= speaking alone), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and the stem of *legein* (= to speak). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW monolith. [Fren. *monolithe*, from L. *monolithus*, from Gk. *monolithos* (= made of one stone), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *lithos* (= stone). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW monomial. [Fren. *monome*, contraction of *mono-nome*, lit. 'one single name', a hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (= alone, single), and L. *nomen* (= name). See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה**. The contraction of *mononome* into *monome* is due to haplogogy.].

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW monument. [L. *monumentum*, *monumentum* (= monument; lit. 'that which reminds'), from *monere* (= to call to mind, remind, advise, warn), which derive from IE base *\*men-* (= to think). See 'mind' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.]. Derivative: **מוֹמָה**.

**מוֹמָה** adj. FW monumental. [Eng. *monumental*, from L. *monumentalis* (= pertaining to a monument), from *monumentum*; see **מוֹמָה**. Eng. *monumental* first used by Shakespeare.].

**מוֹמָה** m.n. FW monomaniac. [Back formation from **מוֹמָה**.]

**מוֹמָה** f.n. FW monomania. [Medical L. *monomania*, compounded of *mono-* and *mania*. See **מוֹמָה** and **מוֹמָה**.]



**מונופול** *m.n.* FW monopoly. [L. *monopolium*, from Gk. *monopolion* (=right of exclusive sale), which is compounded of *monos* (=alone, single) and *polein* (=to sell), which derives from IE base *\*pel-* (=to sell, purchase, barter, gain). Derivatives: *מונופוליסט*.

**מונופוליסט** *adj.* FW monopolist. *monopolistic*. [Formed from *מונופול* with suff. *יסט*.]

**מונופוליסט** *m.n.* FW monopolist. [Formed from *מונופול* with suff. *יסט*.]

**מונופלאן** *m.n.* FW monoplane. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (=alone, single; see *מונוס*), and L. *planus* (=even, level, flat), which derives from IE base *\*plela-* (=broad, flat, spread out). See *plain* (adj.) in my CEDEL.]

**מונוקל** *m.n.* FW monocle. [Fren. *monocle* (=single eyeglass), from Late L. *monoculus* (=one-eyed), a hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (=alone, single; see *מונוס*), and L. *oculus* (=eye), which derives from IE base *\*oq-* (=to see). See *eye* in my CEDEL.]

**מונוקרטיה** *f.n.* FW monarchy. [Compounded of *מונוס* and Gk. *kratia* from *kratos* (=strength, power, rule). See *מונוקרטיה*.]

**מונוריל** *m.n.* FW monorail. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (=alone, single; see *מונוס*), and Eng. *rail*, *raile*, from Fren. *raile* (=bar, rail), from L. *regula* (=a straight piece of wood, ruler; rule), from *regere* (=to keep straight, lead straight, rule). See *רגל*.]

**מונוטאיזם** *m.n.* FW monotheism. [Compounded of *מונוס* (=alone, single), and *theos* (=god). See *מונות* and *טאזם*.]

**מונוטאיסט** *m.n.* FW monotheist. [See *מונות* and suff. *יסט*.] Derivative: *מונוטאיסטי*.

**מונוטאיסטי** *adj.* FW monotheistic. [Formed from *מונוטאיסט* with suff. *יסט*.]

**מוניט** *m.n.* FW monism. [Modern L. *monismus*, from Gk. *monos* (=alone); first used by the German philosopher Baron Christian von Wolff (1679-1754). See *מונות* and *טזם*.]

**מוניט** *m.n.* *ph.* (pl. *מוניטות*) mint, money; whence also Fren. *monnaie*, *monnaie*, and Eng. *money*, from *Monētia*, a surname of Juno in whose temple at Rome money was coined. The name *Monētia* is of uncertain, possibly Phoenician or Etruscan, origin.]

**מוניקליפול** *adj.* FW municipal. [L. *municipalis*, from *municipium* (=a town that possessed the right of Roman citizenship, but was governed by its

own laws, a free town), from *municipes* (=inhabitant of a municipium or free town, citizen; lit.: 'a receiver of duties'), compounded of *mūn* (=official duties), and the stem of *capere* (=to catch, seize, take hold). The first element is related to *mūnus* (=service, office, function), *communis* (=common, universal, public). See 'mean' (of low rank) in my CEDEL. For the second element see 'captive' ibid.]

**מוניח** *f.n.* NH taxicab, cab. [Coined from *מונ* (=to count), and suff. *יח*.] Influenced in form by *מוניחה* (=automobile).]

**מונסון** *m.n.* FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoon*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-en*, Eng. *-oon*), cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see *זניט*). cp. *סון*.]

**מונע** *adj.* NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of *מונען*.]

**מונע** *adj.* 1NH moved, driven, engaged. 2NH pronounced with a vowel (grammar). [Part. of *מונען* (=was moved), Hoph. of *מונען*.]

**מונע** *adj.* NH uplifted, hoisted. [Part. of *מונען* (=was waved, lifted up, was hoisted), Hoph. of *מונען*.]

**מונרך** *m.n.* FW monarch. [Gk. *monarches* or *monarchos* (=one who rules alone), which are compounded of *monos* (=alone, single) and *archos* (=leader, chief, ruler). See *מונות* and *טרכה*.]

**מונרchie** *f.n.* FW monarchy. [Fren. *monarchie*, from Late L. *monarchia*, from Gk. *monarchia* (=rule of one), from *monarches* or *monarchos*. See *מונרך*.]

**מונרשיזם** *m.n.* FW monarchism. [See *מונרך* and suff. *יזם*.]

**מונרשיסט** *m.n.* FW monarchist. [See *מונרך* and suff. *יסט*.]

**מונע** *adj.* 1encircled. 2NH referring to. 3NH endorsed. [Part. of *מונען* (=was surrounded), Hoph. of *מונען*.]

**מונע** *m.n.* NH spiral staircase (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 41:7). [From *מונען*. See *מונען*.]

**מונע** *m.n.* (pl. *מונעות*, also *מונעות*) foundation, base. 2NH establishment, institution. [Formed from *מונען* (=to found, establish), with pref. *מונען*.] Derivative: *מונעני*.

**מונע** *adj.* founded, established. [Part. of *מונען* (=was founded, was established), Hoph. of *מונען*.]

**מונע** *adj.* NH moved, removed. [Part. of *מונען* (=was moved, was removed), Hoph. of *מונען*.]

**מונע** *adj.* NH adding. [Part. of *מונען* (=he added), Hoph. of *מונען*.]

**מוניקא** *m.n.* FW musician. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יסט*.]

**מוניקע** *f.n.* FW music. [Gk. *mousike technē* (=musical art), orig. 'any art in which the Muses presided', f. of *mousikos* (=pertaining to the Muses), from *Mousa* (=Muse). See *מוזען*.] Derivative: *מוניקע*.

**מוניקע** *adj.* FW musical. [Med. L. *músicālis* (=pertaining to music), from *musica* (=music), from Gk. *mousike*. See *מוזען* and suff. *יסט*.] Derivative: *מוניקע*.

**מוניקע** *f.n.* NH musicality. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יט*.]

**מונע** *m.n.* 1 covered structure, portico (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 16:18). 2NH garage. [From *מונען* (=to cover).]

**מוניקל** *m.n.* FW muslin. [Fren. *mouseline*, from It. *mussoлина*, dimin. formed from *Mussolo*, lt. name of Mosul, town in Mesopotamia (now Iraq), where this material was orig. made.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* & n. PBH 1adj. additional. 2n. addition. 3n. 'Musaph' — additional prayer. [Properly Hoph. part. of *מונען* (=to add).] Derivative: *מוניקע*.

**מוניקע** *f.n.* NH affix. [Formed from *מונען* with suff. *יט*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* FW muscat. [Fren. *muscat* (=lit.: 'having the smell of musk'), from VL *muscatus* (of s.m.), from L. *muscus*. See *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* (pl. *מוניקות*, also *מוניקות*) fetter, bond. [For *מוניקע*, from *מונען* (=to bind), cp. *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* PBH informer, slanderer. [Subst. use of the act. part. of *מונען* (=he informed against). See *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* 1 chastisement, discipline, correction. 2NH ethics, morals. [From *מונען* (=to chasten).] Derivatives: *מוניקע*, *מוניקע*.

**מוניקע** *m.n.* FH bond, bond (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 12:18 in the c. sl.). [From *מונען* (=to bind), cp. *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *f.n.* 1fetter, bond. 2PBH rein. [A secondary form of *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* MH ethical, moral. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יסט*.] Derivative: *מוניקע*.

**מוניקע** *f.n.* NH morality. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יט*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* NH moralist. [Formed from

*מוניקע* with agential Derivatives: *מוניקע*, *מוניקע* (with suff. *יסט*).

**מוניקע** *adj.* NH moralistic. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יסט*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* NH enticed, seduced, was allured. [Part. of *מוניקע* (=was seduced, was allured).]

**מוניקע** *adj.* NH regulated, was regulated. [Part. of *מוניקע* (=was regulated, was regulated).]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* appointed place, rank (a hapax legomenon occurring Is. 14:3 in the c. sl.). and there is no rank. [Formed from *מונען* with local pref. *מונען*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* (pl. *מוניקות*) appointed time, festival, place, place of meeting, signal. 4 festival sign, signal. 6PBH ha- (intermediate days of Sukkoth, 7'Moed', name of the six orders of the Temple). [Formed from *מונען* with local pref. *מונען*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* PBH forearm. [Part. of *מוניקע* (=was placed), Hoph. of *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* directed. [Part. of *מוניקע* (=was placed), Hoph. of *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *f.n.* a place appointed for a meeting (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Josh. 20:9). [Formed from *מונען* with first suff. *יט*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* NH meeting. [Coined by Ithamar B. (1943) from *מונען* (=place) and suff. *יט*.] Derivative: *מוניקע*.

**מוניקע** *adj.* NH pertaining to. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יסט*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* PBH small, traction of *מוניקע* (4.v.).]

**מוניקע** *adj.* useful, advantageous. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יט*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* NH darkened, was darkened. [Part. of *מוניקע* (=was darkened), Hoph. of *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* NH addresser, formation from *מוניקע* (=to address).]

**מוניקע** *m.n.* weariness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 4:23 and Prov. 10:27). [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יט*.]

**מוניקע** *adj.* NH down. [Part. of *מוניקע* (=was down), Hoph. of *מוניקע*.]

**מוניקע** *f.n.* counsel, pl. [Formed from *מוניקע* with suff. *יט*.]

adj. NH with agential suff. **מורק**.  
Derivatives: **מורקני**, **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. NH moralist. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורקני** adj. NH moralistic. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** adj. NH enticed, seduced, allured. [Part. of **מורק** (= was enticed, was seduced, was allured), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. NH regulated, adjusted. [Part. of **מורק** (= was regulated, was adjusted), See **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. appointed place of soldier, rank (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:31 in the phrase **מורקני** **מורק**, 'rank and there is no straggler in his ranks'), [Formed from **מורק** (= to appoint), with local pref. **מ**.]

**מורק** m.n. (pl. **מורקים**, also **מורק**) appointed time, festival, 2 appointed place, place of meeting, 3 appointed sign, signal, 4 festival sacrifice, 5 temple, synagogue, 6 PSH half-holy-day, intermediate days of Pesach and Sukkoth, 7 'Moed', name of the second of the six orders of the 'Mishnah'. [Formed from **מורק** (= to appoint) with temporal or local pref. **מ**.]

**מורק** adj. PSH forewarned, cautioned. [Part. of **מורק** (= was forewarned), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. directed. [Part. of **מורק** (= was set, was placed), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** f.n. a place appointed for refuge (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Josh. 20:9). [Formed from **מורק** (= to appoint), with first suff. **מ**.]

**מורק** m.n. NH meeting place, club. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) from **מורק** (= place of meeting), and suff. **מ**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** adj. NH pertaining to a club. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** adj. PSH small, scanty. [Contraction of **מורק** (q.v.).]

**מורק** adj. useful, advantageous. [Part. of **מורק** (= was of use), See **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. NH darkened, dimmed. [Part. of **מורק** (= was darkened, was dimmed), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. NH addresser, sender. [Back formation from **מורק** (= address).]

**מורק** m.n. weariness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 8:23 and prob. meaning 'weariness'). [Prob. from **מורק** (= to be weary, faint).]

**מורק** adj. NH flow. [Part. of **מורק** (= was flow), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. counsel, plan, device. [Formed from **מורק** (= to advise) with pref. **מ** and first suff. **מ**, cp. **מורק**.]

**מורק** f.n. NH council, board. [Formed from **מורק** (= to advise) with pref. **מ** and suff. **מ**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** adj. NH federal, federated. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** f.n. oppression, distress (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 66:11). [Prob. from **מורק** (= to oppress).]

**מורק** adj. NH remarked, observed. [Part. of **מורק** (= was remarked, was observed), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. purified (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 10:18 in the phrase **מורק** **מורק**, 'finest gold'), 2 NH gilded. [Hoph. part. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. NH 1 phase, amplitude, 2 appearance. [Formed from **מורק** (= he shone forth), Hiph. of **מורק**, with pref. **מ**.]

**מורק** f.n. NH appearance. [Formed from pref. **מ** from **מורק** (= he shone forth), Hiph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. 1 produced, derived, 2 obtained, 3 achieved. [Part. of **מורק** (= was produced, was derived; was obtained; was achieved), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. MH annulled, cancelled. [Part. of **מורק** (= was annulled, was cancelled), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורק** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 wonder, miracle, 2 sign, 3 MH proof, demonstration, 10f uncertain origin. [Derivatives: **מורקני**.]

**מורקני** adj. exemplary. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** f.n. MH exemplariness. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** adj. NH shaded, shadowed. [Part. of **מורק** (= was shaded, was shadowed), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. NH flooded, inundated. [Part. of **מורק** (= was flooded, was inundated), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. 1 cast (said of metal), 2 NH solid, compact, 3 NH strong. [Part. of **מורק** (= was cast), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

Derivatives: **מורקני**, **מורקני**, **מורקני**.

**מורק** adj. constrained, distressed. [Part. of **מורק** (= was constrained, was distressed), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** f.n. 1 casting, 2 pipe for oil. [From **מורק** (= to cast, to pour out).]

**מורק** f.n. NH solidness, solidity. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **מ**.]

**מורק** m.n. NH product. [Subst. use of the part. of **מורק** (= was made), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. PSH (dual **מורקים**) gaiter. lcp. Aram. **מורק**, Syr. **מורק**, Arab. **mūq** (= half-boot); contracted from Pers. **mūzah**.

**מורק** adj. NH retched. [Part. of **מורק** (= was spit out, was vomited), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 burning, 2 hearth, 3 NH focus. [Formed from **מורק** (= to be kindled, burn), with pref. **מ**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורק** f.n. hearth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 6:2). [From **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. PSH jester, clown. [From Gk. **mōkos** (= mocker), which is of uncertain origin. It stands perhaps for **mōkos** and is related to **mōkos** (= blame, censure).] Derivatives: **מורקני**, **מורקני**.

**מורקני** adj. NH clownish. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורקני** adj. NH one who honors, one who respects, respectful. [Part. of **מורקני** (= he honored), Hiph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. NH raised, erected. [Part. of **מורק** (= was raised, was erected), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** adj. 1 changed, 2 NH stigmatized. [Part. of **מורק** (= was changed, was stigmatized), Hoph. of **מורק**.]

**מורק** m.n. 1 snare, 2 obstacle, 3 NH mine. [Formed from **מורק** (= to lay a bait, lay snares), with pref. **מ**.] Derivatives: **מורקני**.

**מורקני** adj. NH sapper, mine man. [Formed from **מורק** with suff. **ני**.]

**מורק** to change. [Aram. **מורק** (= he exchanged, changed), Syr. **מורק** (= he imported food, bought), Arab. **māra** (= he imported food), Akk. **māru** (= to change).] — Niph. **מורק** was changed.











for serving barley. Gk. *mazonomos* is compounded of *maza* (= barley meal) and *nomos*, from the stem *nemān* (=to deal out, attribute). See קָמַח (=mass).

מַזְנוֹן m.n. NH buffet keeper. [Formed from מזון with suff. יָן.]

מָזוּן adj. NH rejected, cast off, neglected. [Part. of מָזַן (= was rejected, was cast off, was neglected), Hoph. of מָזַן.]

מָזוּן m.n. NH starter. [Subst. use of the part. of מָזַן (= he started), Hiph. of מָזַן.]

מָזוּן m.n. NH jet branch. [Formed from מזן (= to leap, with pref. מָזַן.)]

מָזוּן m.n. NH 1 jump off, 2 start (sport). [Formed from מזן (= to leap), with pref. מָזַן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH miniaturization, miniaturization, shrinkings. [Verbal n. of מִזְנָה, Pl. of מִזְנָה.]

מִזְנוּן adj. NH shaking, shocking, alarming. [Part. of מִזְנָה (= he shook, shocked), Derivatives: מִזְנוּן, מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. MH shaken, shocked, alarmed. [Part. of מִזְנָה (= was shaken, was shocked), Derivatives: מִזְנוּן, מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH alarm bell. [Formed from מזן (= to cry, call), with pref. מָזַן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. a little. [From מזן (= to be small, be few), cp. the parallel form מִזְנוּן.] Derivatives: מִזְנוּן, מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. to miniaturize, to minimize, to shrink. [Denominated from מִזְנוּן, to shrink. — Pl. מִזְנוּן NH he minimized, he shrunk. — Pu. מִזְנוּן NH was minimized, was shrunk. Derivative: מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. 1PBH little. 2NH minimal. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. PBH pitched, tarred. [Part. of מָזַן (= was pitched, was tarred), Pu. of מָזַן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. MH pitched, tarred. [Part. of מָזַן (= was pitched, was tarred), Pu. of מָזַן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

Arab. *zarra* (= he buttoned, buttoned up). cp. מִזְנוּן. — Qal מִזְנוּן v. v. PBH he spun, twisted. — Pl. מִזְנוּן PBH he wove over, (whence) improved, caused to ripen.

מִזְנוּן (= to be foul, be corrupted. [Syr. מִזְנוּן (= was rotten — said of an egg). Arab. *mathira* (= was foul, was corrupted). cp. מִזְנוּן. It occurs only in the Qal, in the phrase מִזְנוּן מִזְנוּן (= rotten eggs).]

מִזְנוּן m.n. (pl. מִזְנוּן) constellation, zodiac (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 38:32 in the pl.). [Prob. a secondary form of מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן f.n. MH spoon (colloquial). [Of uncertain origin.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. winnowing fork. [Formed from מִזְנוּן (= to scatter, winnow, fan), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן f.n. NH winnowed grains. [Formed from מִזְנוּן (= to scatter, winnow, fan), with pref. מָזַן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. scattered, winnowed, fanned. [Part. of מִזְנוּן (= was scattered, was winnowed, was fanned), Pu. of מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. PBH 1 accelerating, speeding up, urging. 2 catalytic, catalyzer (n.). [Part. of מִזְנוּן (= he speeded up), Pl. of מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן adj. PBH urged, quick, alert, diligent. [Part. of מִזְנוּן (= was speeded up, was urged, was stimulated), Pu. of מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. 1 sunrise, east. 2NH eastern wall (of synagogue). 3NH 'Mizrah' — ornamental notice indicating the east (of synagogue). [Formed from מזן (= to rise), with local pref. מִזְנוּן.]

Derivatives: מִזְנוּן, מִזְנוּן. מזרח to orient, orientate. [Denominated from מִזְנוּן, Hith. NH הִמְזַחַח he oriented himself, he took (or found) his bearings.]

מִזְנוּן adj. PBH eastern, oriental. Derivative: מִזְנוּן.

מִזְנוּן f.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. NH oriental. [Formed from מזן with suff. יָן.]

from מִזְנוּן (= to spin).]

מִזְנוּן m.n. place of sowing, seed land (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 19:7 in the c. st. suff.). [Formed from מזן (= to sow), with local pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן f.n. NH sowing machine. [Formed from מזן (= to sow) with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן and first suff. יָן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. MH syringe. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]

מִזְנוּן m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזן (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מִזְנוּן.]





**מְחֻלָּה** f.n. NH *St. Vitus' dance*, chorea (disease). [Formed from **חול** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. dancer. (Subst. use of the part. of **חלל**, Pol. of dance.)

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH indicator. [Formed from **חנן** (= to show), with pref. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH little brain, cerebellum. [Formed from **חנן** (= brain), with dimin. suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH 1 gifted, talented. 2 pardoned, amnestied. [Part. of **חנן**, Pu. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH pierced, wounded. [Pass. part. of **חנק**, See **חנק**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH levelling rod. [From **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. PBH erased. [Pass. part. of **חנק**, See **חנק**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. 1 lawgiver, legislator. 2 NH engraver. (Subst. use of the part. of **חנק** (= he hewed, carved; he legislated), Pol. of **חנק**.)

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. PBH clarified. [Part. of **חנן** (= was clarified), Pu. of **חנן** (= to grow white).]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH feeler, antenna. [Formed from **חנן** with pref. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. PBH pain, indisposition, ailment. [Formed from **חנן** with pref. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. PBH dramatize. [Back formation from **מחזה**.] — Hiph. **מחזה** NH he dramatized, adapted for the stage.

— Hiph. **מחזה** NH was dramatized, was adapted for the stage. Derivatives: **מחזיק**, **מחזיקה**, **מחזיקים**.

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH dramatics. [Formed from **מחזה** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH playwright, dramatist. [Formed from **מחזה** with agential suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. (pl. **מחזיקים**) 1 view, sight, vision, apparition. 2 NH drama, play. [Formed from **חנן** (= to see), with pref. **מח**.] Derivatives: **מחזיק**, **מחזיקה**, **מחזיקים**.

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. window, vista (lit. 'place of seeing'). [Formed from **חנן** (= to see), with local pref. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. 1 PBH wiping out. 2 NH destruction. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**.] — Pi. of **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. PBH protest. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**.] — Pi. of **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH coarse (Arab. **مخس** = coarse). [Formed from **חנן** (= to run), with pref. **מח**.] Derivatives: **מחוק**, **מחוקה**.

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. 1 PBH cycle, circuit. 2 PBH player book for holy day. 3 NH period (mathematics). 4 NH turnover (business). [Formed from **חנן** (= to go round), with pref. **מח**.] Derivatives: **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH recycling. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**, Pi. of **מחוק**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH 1 circulating, circulatory, cycle. 2 periodic (mathematics). [Formed from **מחוק** with adj. suff. **מח**.] Derivatives: **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH periodicity. [Formed

from **מחוק** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH a short play. [Formed from **מחוק** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH reflector. [Contraction of **מחוק** (= lit. 'that which reflects light'), from **מחוק**, part. of **חנן**, Hiph. of **חנן** (= to go round), and **אור** (= light).]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. PBH mirror, glass. [Formed from **חנן** (= to see), with pref. **מח** and suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH 'musical' (musical theater). [A contraction of **מחוק** (= play, drama), and **מח** (= song, melody, chant).]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH holder, handle, grip. [Formed from **חנן** (= to be or grow strong; to hold fast), with instr. pref. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** 1 NH seized, held; actually existing. 2 NH regarded as. 3 PBH sure, certain, convinced. 4 NH maintained, supported. [Part. of **חנן** (= was seized, was held, was regarded as; was sure, was certain; was maintained), Hoph. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH strengthened, reinforced. [Part. of **חנן** (= was strengthened, was reinforced), Pu. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** 1 adj. PBH going round. 2 m.n. NH (short for **מחוק** = he went round). Pi. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** 1 PBH returned. 2 NH reflected (physics). [Part. of **חנן** (= was returned), Hoph. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** to recycle. [Denominated from **מחוק** (= cycle).] — Pi. **מחוק** NH he recycled. — Pu. **מחוק** NH was recycled. Derivative: **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH periodic sentence. [Formed from **חנן** (= to go round), with pref. **מח** and subst. suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** to trim, snuff; to blow one's nose. [Arab. **makhata** (= he blew his nose).] — Qal **מחוק** tr. v. 1 PBH he trimmed, snuffed; 2 NH he blew his nose. — Niph. **מחוק** NH 1 was trimmed, was snuffed; 2 was blown (said of the nose). Derivatives: **מחוק**, **מחוקה**, **מחוקים**.

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. PBH needle. [From **חנן** (= thread). cp. Arab. **mikhyat** (= needle) from **khyat** (= thread).] Derivatives: **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH snuff. [From **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH brigade commander. [Abbr. of **מחוק** (of **מח**).]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH cleansed, purified, disinfected. [Part. of **מחוק** (= was cleansed, was purified, was disinfected), Pu. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. PBH carved. [Part. of **מחוק** (= was cut, was carved, was sculptured), Pu. of

**חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH pockmarked. [Part. of **מחוק**. Pu. of **חנן** (= to dig, scratch).]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH slotting machine. [Formed from **חנן** (= to dig, scratch), with instr. pref. **מח** and first suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH resembling a needle, needle-shaped. [Formed from **מחוק** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH needle-shaped, coniferous. [Formed from **מחוק** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH resembling a needle, needle-shaped. [Formed from **מחוק** with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. NH state of being kidnapped. [Formed from **חנן** (= to catch, seize), with pref. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH humpbacked. [From **מחוק** (= hump, hunch).]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH brainy, cerebral. [Formed from **חנן** (= brain), with suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** m.n. stroke, blow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezk. 26:9). [From **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH clapping. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**, See **מחוק**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. 1 PBH accusing, convicting. 2 NH affirmative, positive. [Part. of **מחוק** (= he inculturated; he approved), Pi. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. PBH bound, obliged. [Part. of **מחוק** (= was bound, was obliged), Pu. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. 1 preservation of life. 2 sustenance. [Formed from **חנן** (= to live), with pref. **מח** and first suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. quick raw flesh. [Formed from **חנן** (= to live), with pref. **מח** and first suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. 1 NH wiping out. 2 PBH blotting out, destruction. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**. See **מחוק** and first suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH trimming, snuffing. 2 blowing one's nose. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**. See **מחוק** and first suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH recruited, enlisted. [Part. of **מחוק** (= was recruited, was enlisted), See **מחוק**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. NH forgiveness, pardon. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**. See **מחוק** and first suff. **מח**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH partitioned. [Part. of **מחוק** (= was partitioned), Pu. of **חנן**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. PBH wounding. [Verbal n. of **מחוק**. See **מחוק**.]

**מְחַנֵּן** see **מחוק**.

**מְחַנֵּן** adj. NH erasable. [Coined from **מחוק** (= erase), according to the pattern **מחוק**, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**מְחַנֵּן** f.n. 1 PBH erasing, blotting out.



2NH cancelling. [Verbal n. of *פסק*. See *קנס* and first suff. *פסק*.]  
*מחיר* m.n. price, hire. (Prob. a loan word from Akka. *maḥīru* (= purchase price), which derives from *maḥām* (= to receive, get, buy). cp. *מכר*.) Derivatives: *מחיריות*.  
*מחירון* m.n. NH price list. [Formed from *מחיר* with suff. *פון*.]  
*מחשה* f.n. NH feeling, perception. [Formed from *מחש* (= to feel) with pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.]  
*מחש* f.n. NH *purée*. [From *מחש*. cp. *מחשה*.]  
*מחשה* adj. MH waited for, expected. [Part. of *מחש* (= was waited for, was expected). Pu. of *מחש*.]  
*מחש* m.n. PBH lessor, renter. [Subst. use of the part. of *מחש* (= he leased). Hiph. of *מחש*.]  
*מחש* adj. wise, clever, shrewd. [Part. of *מחש*. Pu. of *מחש* (= to be wise).]  
*מחש* adj. PBH leased. [Part. of *מחש* (= was leased). Hoph. of *מחש*.]  
*מחל* to forgive, pardon. [Of uncertain etymology.] — *Qal* *מחל* *ט*. v. PBH 1 he forgave, pardoned; 2 he remitted (debt). — Niph. *מחל* PBH 1 was forgiven, was pardoned; 2 was cancelled. — Hoph. *מחל* MH was forgiven, was pardoned. Derivatives: *מחילה*, *מחילה*, *מחילה*.  
*מחילה* m.n. MH forgiveness, pardon (poetically). [From *מחל*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. MH illness (poetically). [Back formation from *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. PBH a thin secretion, sap, juice. [Secondary form of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. NH milking station, dairy. [Formed from *מחל* (= milk) with local pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH rusted, rusty. [Part. of *מחילה* (= became rusty). Hoph. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. sickness, disease. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be sick), with pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. sickness, disease. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be sick), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. cave, cavity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 2:29 in the pl.). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be hollow), with local pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH milking stand. [Formed from *מחל* (= milk), with local pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. sickness, disease (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 24:25 in the pl.). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be sick), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH startled. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was made to tremble, was startled). See *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH permeating, capillary. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was permeated). See *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* adj. PBH definite, decisive, absolute, certain. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was decided), Hoph. of *מחילה* (= to decide).]  
*מחילה* adj. NH recovering, recuperating. [Part. of *מחילה* (= he recovered, recuperated), Hiph. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* adj. n. NH skating, gliding, 2 slide (in weapons, instruments and machines). [Part. of *מחילה*, Hiph. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. pl. ice skates. [From *מחילה* (= to be smooth, be slippery).]  
*מחילה* adj. profaned, violated. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was profaned, was violated). Pu. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* adj. PBH pierced, wounded, killed. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was pierced, was wounded, was killed). Pu. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. MH forgiver. [Formed from *מחילה* with agential suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH secularized. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was made profane, was secularized). Pu. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. a sharp knife (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ez. 1:99 in the pl.). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be sharp), with instr. pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH changer (instrument), converter, commutator. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to change), with instr. pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH interchange. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to change), with instr. pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. plait of hair (in the Bible occurring only Jud. 16:13 and 19, in the c. st. pl.). [From *מחילה* (= to pass on, change); so called because the strands of the hair pass through each other. cp. the related Ugar. *mhlp* (= plaits of hair). For the affixes see pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH corkscrew. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) from *מחילה* (= to draw off, draw out) and instr. pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* festive garment. [Prob. related to Arab. *ḥalasa* (= was clear, was pure, was white), Akka. *ḥalsu* (= pure, purified). See *מחילה* and pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. dual a kind of windlass. [Of uncertain origin.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH shoemaker's iron. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be smooth, be slippery), with instr. pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH distributor. 2 divisor. [Subst. use of the part. of *מחילה* (= he divided), Pu. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH adj. divided. 2 m.n. divisor. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was divided). Pu. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH division, unit (as in ministries). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to divide), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. NH 1 class (of pupils), 2 division, department. 3 ward (in a hospital). 4 faculty (of a university). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to divide), with pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. 1 division, course. 2 PBH difference of opinion, controversy, dispute, contention. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to divide), with pref. *מח* and suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH divisional, departmental. [Formed from *מחילה* with pref. *מח* and suff. *פון*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH weakened. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was weakened), Hoph. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. a musical term of uncertain meaning (occurring Ps. 53:1 and 88:1). [Of uncertain origin.]  
*מחילה* m.n. PBH samovar (old type of kettle). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be hot), with instr. pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. NH compliment. [From *מחילה* (Ps. 55:22), explained as a construct pl. in the sense of 'something as butter', which is, however, prob. to be read *מחילה*, *מחילה* being the pl. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* f.n. NH butter dish. [Formed from *מחילה* (= butter), with instr. pref. *מח* and first suff. *פון*.] Derivative: *מחילה* (see *מחילה*).  
*מחילה* m.n. desire, desirable thing, precious thing. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to desire), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. pl. desirable things (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 1:7 in the form *מחילה*, 'her precious things'). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to desire), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* 1 PBH stringent, strict. 2 NH pedant, meticulous. [Part. of *מחילה* (= he aggravated, was stringent), Hiph. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. object of compassion (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 24:21 in the c. st.). [Formed from *מחילה* (= to spare, have compassion), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* adj. MH heated, warmed. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was heated, was warmed). Pu. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. NH sour food, pickles. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be sour), with pref. *מח*.]  
*מחילה* adj. NH 1 soured, pickled. 2 de-layed. [Part. of *מחילה* (= was leavened), Hoph. of *מחילה*.]  
*מחילה* m.n. PBH wash pit. [Formed from *מחילה* (= to be sour), with pref. *מח* and

suff. **קָן**.

**קָנָה** adj. NH oxidized. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was oxidized). See **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. anything leavened (in the Bible it occurs only Ex. 12:19 and 20).

[Formed from **קָנָה** (= to be sour), with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH retreat. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to turn away, slip away), with local pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. PBH donkey driver, ass driver. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָנָה** (= he drove an ass). See **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. PBH divided into five parts.

[Part. of **קָנָה** (= was divided into five parts). See **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. pentagon. [Formed from **קָנָה** on the analogy of **קָנָה** (= triangle), **קָנָה** (= quadrilateral).]

**קָנָה** f.n. NH staff, stave (music).

[Formed from **קָנָה** (= five), with pref. **קָן** and suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** PBH because of, on account of.

[Prob. formed from pref. **קָן** (= from), and Aram. **קָנָה** (= look, appearance, sight). From **קָנָה**, **קָנָה** (= he saw, observed), which is related to Modern Syr. **קָנָה** (= he protected). Arab. **קָנָה** (of s.m.). See **קָנָה**. For sense development cp. **קָנָה** (= because of, on account of; lit. 'from the face of'). See **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH a brainy person. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= brain), with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. NH camping. [Formed from **קָנָה**, with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH pertaining to a camp, camp (adj.). camping (adj.). [Formed from **קָנָה** with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. & f.n. (dual) oxen, pl. **קָנָה**, also **קָנָה** camp, encampment. 2 army, host. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to encamp), with pref. **קָן**, cp. O.Aram. **קָנָה** (= camp), and Punic **קָנָה** (= legend on coins).]

**קָנָה** adj. NH cerebral. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= brain), with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH educator. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָנָה** (= he trained, educated), Pi. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. 1 MH trained, practiced. 2 NH educated. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was trained, was educated), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. strangling, suffocation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 7:15). [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to strangle), with pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH strangled. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was strangled), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. refuge, shelter. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to seek refuge), with pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH liquidation. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to finish off), with pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. 1 muzzle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 39:2).

2 NH barricade. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to muzzle, stop up), with pref. **קָן**.]

Derivative: **קָנָה**.

**קָנָה** f.n. NH a small muzzle. [Formed from **קָנָה** with dimin. suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. hardened point of iron. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to harden), with pref. **קָן** and suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. deficiency, need, want, poverty. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to lack, be lacking), with pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH liquidated. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was liquidated), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH hardened, tempered. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was hardened, was tempered), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH store, warehouse, magazine. [Coincided on the analogy of Arab. **קָנָה** (= storehouse) (pl. **קָנָה**, from **קָנָה** (= he stored up), which is developed as a secondary form from **קָנָה**.] See 'magazine' in my CEDEL.]

Derivatives: **קָנָה**, **קָנָה**, **קָנָה**.

**קָנָה** adj. 1 PBH hardened. 2 NH immunized, immune. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was hardened; was immunized), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. NH storekeeping. [Formed from **קָנָה** with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH storekeeper. [Formed from **קָנָה** with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. NH magazine (in a rifle, etc.). [Formed from **קָנָה** with suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. scaly, scale-like (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 16:14). [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was scaly, was scale-like). See **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH subtrahend. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָנָה** (= he lessened; he deducted, subtracted), Pi. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. PBH lacking, wanting. 2 n. NH minuend (arithmetic). [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was lacking; was deducted, was subtracted), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH spat (on shoes). [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to cover), with pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH sheltered position. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to cover), with local pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH covered. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was covered), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH hasty. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was hurried, was hastened), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. shameful, disgraceful. [Part. of **קָנָה**, Hiph. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. MH jewel box, jewel case. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= thing, object), on the analogy of Arab. **קָנָה** (= bag, briefcase), from **קָנָה** (= he preserved, protected, guarded).]

**קָנָה** adj. NH entrenched. [Part. of **קָנָה**, Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. NH dredging machine, bulldozer. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to dig), with instr. pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. NH mine, trench, dugout. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to dig), with local pref. **קָן** and suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. I looked for (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 64:7 in the phrase **קָנָה**, 'a diligent search'). 2 NH disguised, masked. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was searched through), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH set at liberty, freed. [Part. of **קָנָה** (= was set at liberty, was freed), Pu. of **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** to smite through, wound severely. [Ugar. **קָנָה** (= to break into pieces, kill). Ethiop. **קָנָה** (= he smote). Akka. **קָנָה** (= to smite, wound, to weave), OSArab. **קָנָה** (= to smite), Arab. **קָנָה** (= he beat, agitated; he churned). For the sense development of Akka. **קָנָה** cp. the related Aram. **קָנָה** (= he struck, he wove). See **קָנָה** and cp. **קָנָה**, also **קָנָה**. — Qal **קָנָה** v. he smote through, wounded severely. — Niph. **קָנָה** MH was wounded. Derivatives: **קָנָה**, **קָנָה**, **קָנָה**.

**קָנָה** m.n. PBH ladling jar. [Of uncertain origin.]

**קָנָה** m.n. a severe wound (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:26). [From **קָנָה**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. hewing (occurring in the Bible in the phrase **קָנָה**, 'hewn stones'). [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to hew), with pref. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** m.n. 1 PBH quarry. 2 NH mineral. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to hew), with pref. **קָן**.] Derivative: **קָנָה**.

**קָנָה** f.n. MH quarry. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to hew), with pref. **קָן** and suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. MH mineral. [Formed from **קָנָה** with adj. suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** adj. NH divided into two, halved, bisected. [Part. of **קָנָה**, Pu. of **קָנָה** (= to divide).]

**קָנָה** f.n. half. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to divide into two), with pref. **קָן** and first suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. PBH partition, wall. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= he divided; he made a partition), with pref. **קָן** and first suff. **קָן**.]

**קָנָה** f.n. 1 half, 2 NH half time. [Formed from **קָנָה** (= to divide into two), with





occurring Gen. 30:37). 2NH open place, exposed place, 3NH decolletage. [From *חָשַׁךְ* (= to uncover, lay bare).]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. a dark place, darkness. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to be dark), with pref. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH darkened. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was darkened), Hoph. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH darkroom, camera obscura. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to be dark), with pref. *ח* and first suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH forged. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was forged), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH electrified. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ*, Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH a small shovel (attached to a plow). [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to uncover, lay bare), with instr. pref. *ב*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. joined together, filleted, 2NH desired, coveted. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was joined together, was filleted), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH opium den. [From *חֹשֶׁךְ* (= 'hashish', 'grass').]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH weaving. [Aram., from *חָשַׁךְ* (= he struck, he wove). See *חָשַׁךְ*. For the sense development of Aram. *חָשַׁךְ* cp. the relative Akk. *mahāshu* (= to smite, wound, to weave). See *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. fire pan, censer, 2 small dish. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to snatch up fire, coals), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. terror, 2 destruction, ruin. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to be shattered, be broken, to be dismayed, be terrified), with pref. *ח* and first suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH beeswax. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to seal), with pref. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH bumpy. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= obstacle).]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. 1 PNH an operating instrument (used by physicians in the Middle Ages), 2NH cutter (for metal). [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *ב*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH vertical cross-section. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to cut), with pref. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. 1 PNH cut, 2NH sharp, exact. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ*, Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH slicing machine. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *ב* and first suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH swaddled, swathed, wrapped up. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was swaddled, was swathed, was wrapped up), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. PNH scaled. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was scaled), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. 1NH relative by the marriage of one's son or daughter, 2NH

(colloquial) married. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was married off, was given in marriage), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.] Derivative: *חֹשֶׁךְ*.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH relation by marriage. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. 1 burglary, 2NH underground. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to dig), with pref. *ח* and suff. *ח*.] Derivative: *חֹשֶׁךְ*.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH underground, clandestine. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. FW mate (chess). [From Arab. *mat* in the sentence *mat ash-shah* (= the king has died). See *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* FW meta- (combining form in words of Greek origin, meaning 'after, behind'). [Gk. *meta* (= in the midst of, among, between, with, after). See 'media' (voiced stop consonant), 'meso-' and 'mid' in my CEDEL.].

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. FW meteor. [Gk. *meteor*, properly neuter of the adj. *meteoros* (= anything raised from the ground, high, lofty), from *meta* (see *חֹשֶׁךְ*) and *eora*, *aiora* (= swing, oscillation, hovering in the air), which is related to *aeterein*, *airein* (= to lift, raise up, bear), *aorie* (= the great artery). cp. *חֹשֶׁךְ*, *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. FW meteorologist. [Back formation from *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. FW meteorological. [Back formation from *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. FW meteorology. [Gk. *meteorologia* (= meteorology), compounded of *meteoron* (see *חֹשֶׁךְ*) and *-logia*, from *logos* (= one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic). See *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. FW meteorite. [Fren. *météorite*, from *me'te'ore* (= meteor), from Med. L. *metedrum*, from Gk. *meteoron*. See *חֹשֶׁךְ*. For the ending of Fren. *météorite* see first suff. 'ite' in my CEDEL.].

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. broom (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:23 in the phrase *חֹשֶׁךְ שֶׁכֶּסֶף*, 'besom of destruction'). [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to sweep), with instr. pref. *ב*.] Derivative: *חֹשֶׁךְ*.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH sweeper, scavenger. [Subst. use of the part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= he swept). See *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH swept. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was swept). See *חֹשֶׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH broom maker. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with agential suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. FW metabolism. [From Gk. *metabole* (= change), from *meta-* (= to turn quickly, turn about,

change), from *meta-* (see *חֹשֶׁךְ*) and *ballein* (= to throw). See *חֹשֶׁךְ*. For the ending of *חֹשֶׁךְ* see suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. slaughtering place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:21). [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to slaughter), with local pref. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH kitchen. [A loan word from Arab. *maḥabā* (= kitchen), a derivative of *ḥabāḥ* (= he cooked). See *חָשַׁךְ*.] Derivative: *חֹשֶׁךְ*.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH a small kitchen, kitchenette. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with dimin. suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. dual PNH slaughtering place (occurring only in the term *חֹשֶׁךְ*, 'slaughter-house'). [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to slaughter), with pref. *ח* and dual suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH one who immerses. 2 Baptist. [Subst. use of the part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= he immersed, he baptized), Hiph. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH immersed, 2 baptized. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was immersed, was baptized), Hiph. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. 1 PNH dipped, immersed, 2NH baptized. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was dipped), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH 1 dipping pool (for cattle), 2 baptistery, baptismal font.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m. & f.n. (pl. *חֹשֶׁךְ*) coin, medal, 2 type, formula. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to sink, to coin), with pref. *ח*.] Derivatives: *חֹשֶׁךְ*, *חֹשֶׁךְ*.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. NH impression, imprint, mark. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to sink, to impress), with pref. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. sunk. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was sunk), Hoph. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH coined, stamped, struck. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ*, *חֹשֶׁךְ* (= was coined, was stamped, was struck), Hoph. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. sunk. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was sunk, was drowned), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. NH ringed. [Part. of *חָשַׁךְ* (= was ringed), Pu. of *חָשַׁךְ*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH mint. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* (= to coin), with local pref. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* adj. coin-like, stereotyped. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with adj. suff. *ח*.]

*חֹשֶׁךְ* m.n. 1NH coin maker, mint worker, 2NH numismatist. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with agential suff. *ח*.] Derivative: *חֹשֶׁךְ*.

*חֹשֶׁךְ* f.n. NH 1 coin making, working in a mint, 2 numismatics. [Formed from *חָשַׁךְ* with suff. *ח*.]



**שטעלע** f.n. swage, die. [Formed from שטע (=to coin), with instr. pref. עס and suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** adj. FBH fried. [Part. of שטע (=was fried), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. (pl. שטעלע) 1 stick, rod, staff, 2 branch, 3 tribe. 4NH staff (military). [Formed with instr. pref. עס from שטע (=he stretched out). In its military sense שטע was first used by Nahum Sokolow (1860-1936).]

**שטעלע** adv. downward, down. [Formed with local suff. טע from שטע (=to stretch out; to bend down), cp. the opposite שטעלע (=upward) from עלע (=to go up). Derivatives: שטעלע, שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. bed. [From שטע (=to stretch out; to incline, bend). For sense development cp. Gk. *kline* (=bed), which is related to *klinein* (=to cause to slope, slant, incline). See 'clinical' in my CEDEL.]

**שטעלע** m.n. perversion of justice (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 9:9 in the sentence והעיר תהא שטע, 'the city is full of injustice'). [From שטע (=to bend, incline), cp. שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH that which is bent or inclined. [From שטע, Hoph. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. spreading (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 8:8 in the phrase שטעלע שטעלע (=the out-spreading of his wings). [From שטע (=he stretched out), Hiph. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. cleansed, purified. [Part. of שטע (=was cleansed, was purified), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH water pipe of a bath. [Formed from שטע (=to be clean, be pure), with pref. עס and suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH request, apology. [Aram., from שטע (=he arrived at), Syr. שטע, סט (of s.m.). Arab. *ʿashā* is an Aram. loan word. cp. שטע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH spinning mill. [Formed from שטע (=to spin), with instr. pref. עס and first suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. that which is spun, yarn (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 35:25). [Formed from שטע (=to spin), with pref. עס.]

**שטעלע** m.n. range. [Formed from שטע (=shooting distance), with pref. עס.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH ranged. [Part. of שטע (=its range was found, it was ranged). See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. FBH collapse. [From שטע (=to totter, shake, slip).]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH spinning mill. [Formed

from שטע (=to spin), with instr. pref. עס and first suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH projector, 2 launcher. [Formed from שטע (=to cast, throw, hurl), with instr. pref. עס.]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH promenade. [Formed from שטע (=to walk), with pref. עס and first suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH 1 projectionist, 2 launcher. [Formed from שטע (=projector) with suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH movie projector. [Compounded of שטע (=projector), and שטע (=to move). See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH airplane, aircraft. [Coined by the Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik (1873-1934) from שטע (=to fly), with instr. pref. עס.] Derivative: שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH aircraftmanship, aeronautics. [Formed from שטעלע with suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH aircraftsman. [Formed from שטעלע with suff. הָ.] Derivative: שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH applicator (medicine). [Formed from שטע (=to smear, to polish), with pref. עס.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH request, apology. [Aram., from שטע (=he arrived at). See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH volley, salvo. [Derived from שטע (=to press, squeeze), in the Hiph. שטע (=he shot). The usual punctuation of this noun is שטע, as if it were derived from שטע.]

**שטעלע** see שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. range (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 21:16 in the phrase שטעלע שטעלע, which prob. means 'like shooters of a bow', or 'as it were a bowshot'). [See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. FBH grinding mill. [Formed from שטע (=to grind), with instr. pref. עס.]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH mincing machine, mincer. [Formed from שטע (=to grind), with instr. pref. עס and first suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH 1 plumb line, plummet, 2 pendulum; a hanging piece of cloth. [Assimilated from שטעלע, from שטע (=he moved), cp. שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** proper n. FBH 'metatron' — name of the highest angel in Aggadic and Kabbalistic literature. [Prob. from late Gk. *metatron*, from L. *metātor* (=maker of boundaries), from *metānus*, p. part. of *metāri* (=to measure off, mark off), from *metā* (=mark, boundary), cp. 'metre' (boundary) in my CEDEL.]

**שטעלע** adj. doing good, beneficent, generous. [Part. of שטע (=he did good, did

well), Hiph. of שטע, cp. שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH improved, ameliorated. [Part. of שטע (=was improved, was ameliorated), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH plastered. [Part. of שטע (=was plastered), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH covered with mud. [Part. of שטע (=was covered with mud, was plastered), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH erased, drafted roughly. [Part. of שטע (=was erased, was drafted), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH one who walks for pleasure, stroller. [Subst. use of the part. of שטע (=he walked), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. bar (of metal, etc.) — a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 40:18). [Related to Aram. שטע (=pole, rod, bar), prob. also to Arab. *majala* (=he extended metal by beating, hammered, forged), *masla* (=wrought iron).]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH layer (hen). [Subst. use of the part. of שטע, Hiph. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH bomber pilot. [Formed from שטע, part. of שטע (=he cast, threw, hurled), Hiph. of שטע, with agential suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. FBH preacher, orator. [Subst. use of the part. of שטע (=he preached), Hiph. of שטע.] Derivative: שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH oratorical. [Formed from שטע with suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH General Staff (of the army). [Abbr. of שטעלע (of s.m.).]

**שטעלע** adj. FBH well-arranged. [Part. of שטע (=was arranged), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH 1 well-arranged, 2 devised, planned. [Part. of שטע (=was devised, was planned), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. put, placed. [Part. of שטע (=was put, was placed), Hoph. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. patched. [Part. of שטע (=was patched), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH task. [Formed from שטע (=to lay upon, impose), with pref. עס and first suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** m.n. FBH metallurgist. [Back formation from שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** adj. FBH metallurgic(al). [Back formation from שטעלע. For the ending see suff. הָ.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH metallurgy. [Modern L. *metallurgia*, from Gk. *metallon* (=metal) and *ergon* (=work). The first element is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a loan word from Heb. שטעלע (=depth). For the second element see שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. FBH movable. [Part. of שטע (=was moved), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. movable things, chattel. [Pl. of שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** adj. FBH movable. [Part. of שטע (=was moved), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** see שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH patch, 2 suff. הָ. cp. שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH shady. [Part. of שטע (=was overshadowed), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH covered with dew. [Part. of שטע (=was dewed), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. FBH patch, any form of שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** adj. defiled, unclean. [Part. of שטע (=was defiled), Pu. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. FBH collapse, 2 suff. הָ. cp. שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. hidden treasure. [From שטע (=to hide) with suff. הָ. cp. שטע.]

**שטעלע** see שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH hidden treasure. [From שטעלע, cp. שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. NH 1 the ground; granary. [From Aram. שטעלע, cp. שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH 1 hidden place, from שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH metamorphosis (=transformation) which is formed from שטעלע and morphe (=form) שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** to shake, destroy. [Pul. שטעלע tr. v. FBH destroyed — Pulp. שטעלע was destroyed. — Hit. FBH was shaken, was destroyed.]

**שטעלע** adj. 1 MH stopped. [Part. of שטע (=was stopped), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. FBH hidden, concealed. [Part. of שטע, Hiph. of שטע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBH treasure, 2 suff. הָ. cp. שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** [A secondary formation from שטעלע.]

**שטעלע** m.n. NH assimilation. [From שטע (=to be mixed), pref. עס.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH 1 mixed up, absorbed. [Part. of שטע (=was assimilated), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** adj. NH assimilated. [Part. of שטע (=was assimilated), See שטע.]

**שטעלע** f.n. FBW metamorphosis.

improved, ameliorated  
of שָׁרָה (= was improved, ameliorated), Pu. of שָׁרָה.  
NH plastered, [Part. of שָׁרָה plastered, Pu. of שָׁרָה.]

NH covered with mud [Per. covered with mud, see שָׁרָה], Pu. of שָׁרָה.

NH erased, drafted, nipped  
of שָׁרָה (= was erased, drafted), Pu. of שָׁרָה.

NH one who walks (or goes)  
roller. [Subst. use of the per. he walked], See שָׁרָה.

bar (of metal, etc.) —  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring 40:18. [Related to Arabic pole, rod, bar, prob. also to *majala* (= he extended, stretched, hammered, forged), masculine iron].

NH layer (hen). [Subst. use of שָׁרָה], Hiph. of שָׁרָה.

NH bomber pilot. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה, cp. שָׁרָה].

PBH preacher, orator. [Subst. use of שָׁרָה (= he preached), see שָׁרָה]. Derivative: שָׁרָה.

NH oratorical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH General Staff (of the army). [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

PBH well-arranged. [Part. of שָׁרָה as arranged], Pu. of שָׁרָה.

NH well-arranged. [Part. of שָׁרָה as planned], Pu. of שָׁרָה.

put, placed. [Part. of שָׁרָה as put, placed], Hiph. of שָׁרָה.

patched. [Part. of שָׁרָה as patched], Pu. of שָׁרָה.

NH task. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH metallurgical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH metallurgical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH metallurgical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH metallurgical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH metallurgical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

NH metallurgical. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

able things, chattel. [Pl. of שָׁרָה].

adj. PBH movable. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was moved), See שָׁרָה].

see שָׁרָה.

f.n. PBH patch. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה and suff. בָּרָה, cp. שָׁרָה].

adj. NH shady. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was overshadowed), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

adj. MH covered with dew, dewy. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was covered with dew), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. PBH patch. [A secondary form of שָׁרָה].

adj. defiled, unclean. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was defiled), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. PBH collapse, shock. [Verbal n. of שָׁרָה, Pulp. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. hidden treasure. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה and suff. בָּרָה]. Derivatives: שָׁרָה, שָׁרָה.

f.n. PBH hidden treasure. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה, cp. שָׁרָה].

m.n. NH 1 hiding place in the ground; granary. 2 hiding place. [From Aram. שָׁרָה, Syr. שָׁרָה (= hiding place), from שָׁרָה (= he hid), See שָׁרָה].

f.n. FW metamorphosis. [Gk. *metamorphosis* (= transformation), which is formed from *meta* (see שָׁרָה) and *morphe* (= form, shape). See שָׁרָה].

to shake, destroy. [From שָׁרָה] — Pulp. שָׁרָה tr. v. PBH he shook, destroyed. — Pulp. שָׁרָה NH was shaken, was destroyed. — Hithpale. שָׁרָה PBH was shaken, was destroyed.

adj. 1 MH stopped. 2 NH stupid. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was made stupid), See שָׁרָה].

adj. PBH hidden, concealed. [Part. of שָׁרָה, Hiph. of שָׁרָה].

f.n. PBH treasure. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה, cp. שָׁרָה].

[A secondary form of שָׁרָה] (q.v.).

m.n. MH assimilation. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to be mixed up), with pref. בָּרָה].

adj. NH 1 mixed up. 2 assimilated, absorbed. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was mixed up; was assimilated, was absorbed), See שָׁרָה].

adj. MH assimilated, absorbed. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was assimilated, was absorbed), See שָׁרָה].

f.n. FW metempsychosis.

Gk. *metempsychosis* (= passing from one body into another). Formed from *meta-* (see שָׁרָה), *en* (= in), and *psyche*

(= soul). See שָׁרָה].

adv. PBH downward, down. [A secondary form of שָׁרָה].

adj. 1 PBH moistened, damp. 2 NH covered with mud. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was moistened, was damp), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

adj. PBH dirty, filthy. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was soiled, was made dirty), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. NH flight (of airplanes). [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to fly), with pref. בָּרָה].

m.n. 1 planting. 2 plantation. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to plant), with pref. בָּרָה]. Derivatives: שָׁרָה, שָׁרָה.

adj. NH misleading, deceiving. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= he led astray, misled, deceived), Hiph. of שָׁרָה].

adj. PBH erroneous, mistaken. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was led astray, was deceived), Hoph. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. MH tasting, savouring. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to taste), with pref. בָּרָה].

adj. NH 1 stressed, accentuated. 2 recited. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was stressed; was recited), Hoph. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. (pl. שָׁרָה, also שָׁרָה) savoury food, delicacy (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to taste), with pref. בָּרָה]. Derivative: שָׁרָה.

f.n. NH snack bar. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

f.n. PBH tasting. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to taste), with pref. בָּרָה and suff. בָּרָה].

adj. NH self-loading (weapon). [Part. of שָׁרָה, Hiph. of שָׁרָה].

m.n. NH charger, ammunition clip. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to load), with instrumental suff. בָּרָה].

m.n. NH planter. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= plantation) with agential suff. בָּרָה].

m.n. NH load, cargo, freight. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to load) with pref. בָּרָה].

adj. pierced (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:19 in the phrase שָׁרָה שָׁרָה, 'pierced with the sword'). [Pu. part. of שָׁרָה (= to pierce)].

f.n. PBH planing, plantation. [Formed from שָׁרָה with suff. בָּרָה].

m.n. NH fire extinguisher. [From שָׁרָה (= drop), cp. שָׁרָה].

f.n. FW metaphor. [Gk. *metaphora* (= transference, metaphor), lit.

'a carrying over', from the stem of *metapherein* (= to carry over), from *meta* (see שָׁרָה) and *pherein* (= to bear, carry). See שָׁרָה].

adj. NH 1 nursed tenderly, dandled. 2 well-groomed. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was nursed tenderly, was dandled), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

f.n. 1 covering, mantle. 2 PBH towel, napkin. [Prob. formed from שָׁרָה (= to spread, extend), with pref. בָּרָה].

m.n. NH dropper. [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁרָה (= it dripped, dropped; it caused to drop). See שָׁרָה].

adj. FW metaphysical. [Back formation from שָׁרָה].

f.n. FW metaphysics. [From Gk. *meta-ta-physika*, a title given by Andronicus of Rhodes, about 70 A.C.E. to a collection of writings of Aristotle in reference to the quite accidental circumstance that the treatises dealing with metaphysics followed the treatises on physics. See שָׁרָה and שָׁרָה].

m.n. NH one who takes care. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= he cared for), Pl. of שָׁרָה]. Derivative: שָׁרָה.

adj. 1 PBH having many children. 2 NH burdened (with). [In sense 1 from שָׁרָה (= child), in sense 2 part. of שָׁרָה (= he was busy), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

f.n. NH nursemaid. [f. of שָׁרָה].

adj. NH stereotyped. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was stereotyped), See שָׁרָה].

m.n. NH climber (person), 2 climber (plant). [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁרָה (= he climbed), See שָׁרָה].

f.n. NH stereotyping room. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to stereotype), with local pref. בָּרָה and first suff. בָּרָה].

m.n. dual NH lineman's climbers. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to climb), with instr. pref. בָּרָה and dual suff. בָּרָה].

m.n. NH stereotyper. [Formed from שָׁרָה (= to stereotype), with pref. בָּרָה and agential suff. בָּרָה].

adj. PBH stupid, foolish. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was made stupid), Pu. of שָׁרָה].

adj. 1 PBH arranged. 2 NH arranged according to ceremony. [Part. of שָׁרָה (= was arranged), See שָׁרָה].

m.n. (pl. שָׁרָה, also שָׁרָה) rain. [Related to Aram. שָׁרָה, Syr. שָׁרָה, Ugar. *mr*, Arab. *mayar*, Akka. *metru* (= rain)]. Derivatives: שָׁרָה.

to rain [Denominated from שָׁרָה, cp. Syr. שָׁרָה (= it rained), Aram. שָׁרָה (= he caused to rain); Ugar. *mr*.





third bone of the human body.  
[Part. of *תָּה* (= he was made to sleep).]  
[Part. of *תָּה* (= he was made to sleep).]

*תָּה* adj. NH imposed [Part. of *תָּה* (= was imposed). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH cursed, accursed [Part. of *תָּה* (= was cursed with curse). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH made callous. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was made callous). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. NH one whose father was celebrated. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was celebrated). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH dried. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was dried). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH grieving, sorrowful. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was afflicted with grief). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. NH tiring, wearying. [Part. of *תָּה* (= he tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH tired, weary. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was tired out, weary). Pu. of *תָּה*.]

*תָּה* adj. NH converted to Judaism. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was converted to Judaism). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* pers. pron. NH who is that? [Contraction of *תָּה* and *הוּא* (q.v.).] Derivative: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* conj. PBH anyhow. [A secondary form of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. NH identity. [Formed from *תָּה* with suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. NH hydration. [Verbal n. of *תָּה*. See *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. NH classification. [Verbal n. of *תָּה*. See *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. mayonnaise. [Fren. *mayonnaise*, short for *sauce mayonnaise* for *sauce mahonnaise* (= sauce of Mahon); so called from *Mahon*, a town on the island of Minorca, in commemoration of the capture of that town by the French in 1756.]  
*תָּה* m.n. major. [Eng. *major*, from Fren. *major*, from Sp. *mayor*, from L. *maior* (= greater), from the stem of *magnus* (= great, large, much, abundant). See *תָּה* and cp. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. NH initiative, enterprise. [Formed from *תָּה* (= to take the initiative), with pref. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH initiated. [From *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 5:8 in the pl. *תָּה*). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. According to the written version, *תָּה*, which is Hoph. part. of *תָּה*, the word is usually rendered by 'well-fed, fattened'.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW misanthrope. [Gk. *misanthropos* (= hating mankind), compounded of the stem of *misin* (= to hate), and *anthropos* (= man). The first element is of unknown origin. For the second element see *תָּה*.] Derivatives: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. FW misanthropic. [Formed from *תָּה* and suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. FW misanthropy. [See *תָּה* and suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. NH sweater. [Formed from the analogy of Eng. *sweater*, from *תָּה* (= to sweat), and pref. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH sweating, perspiring. [From *תָּה* (= to sweat).]  
*תָּה* m.n. PBH believer in the unity of God. [Subst. use of the part. of *תָּה* (= he professed or proclaimed the unity of God). Pi. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH particular, special, specific. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was set apart), Pu. of *תָּה*.] Derivative: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. NH particularity, speciality. [Formed from *תָּה* with suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH expected, longed for. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was waited for). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. NH excited sexually; rutted. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was excited sexually). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. PBH of distinguished birth. [Part. of *תָּה* (= was of distinguished birth). Pu. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. PBH collapse, downfall. [From *תָּה* (= to totter, shake, slip).]  
*תָּה* m.n. the best, the choicest. [Formed from *תָּה* (= to do good, do well), with pref. *תָּה*.] Derivative: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. optimal. [Formed from *תָּה* with suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. doing good, beneficent, generous. [Part. of *תָּה* (= he did good, did well), Hiph. of *תָּה*.] Derivative: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. PBH impoverishment. [Verbal n. of *תָּה* (= to be low, be depressed, become poor). See *תָּה* and first suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* see *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* see *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* see *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* see *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* (תָּה) mile. [From L. *mille passus* (= mile; lit. 'a thousand steps'), whence also Aram.-Syr. *תָּה*. *תָּה* is an Aram. loan word. See 'mile' in my CEDEL and cp. *תָּה*. *תָּה*, *תָּה*, and the second element in *תָּה*. cp. also *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *mille* (= a thousand). See *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* interj. PBH let it be so (in the Talmud it occurs only in the form *תָּה*, 'by itself, of itself'). [Of uncertain origin.]  
*תָּה* m.n. NH obstetrician, accoucheur. [Properly subst. use of *תָּה* (= he helped deliver a child). Pi. of *תָּה*.] Derivative: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. NH obstetrics, gynecology, midwifery. [Formed from *תָּה* resp. *תָּה*, with suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. midwife, obstetrics. [Properly f. part. of *תָּה* (= he helped deliver a child). Pi. of *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. PBH circumcision. [Verbal n. of *תָּה* (= to circumcise). For the ending see first suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. PBH Fraxinella (the common ash tree). [Gk. *melia* (= the ash tree), which is of uncertain origin.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW melon. [Eng., from Fren. *melon*, from L. *mélōnem*, accusative of *mélō*, from Gk. *meloponen* (= melon; lit. 'apple-shaped ripe fruit').]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW milord, my lord. [Eng. my lord. See 'my' and 'lord' in my CEDEL.]  
*תָּה* pref. FW milli- (combining form denoting one thousandth part of a measure or weight). [From L. *mille* (= a thousand). See *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. milligramme. [Fren. *milligramme* (= a thousandth part of a gramme), formed from *milli* and *gramme* (= gramme). See *תָּה* and *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW (pl. *תָּה*, also *תָּה*) million. [Fren. *million*, from lit. *millione* (now spelled *millione*), lit. 'a great thousand', which is formed with the augment. suff. *תָּה* from L. *mille* (= a thousand). See *תָּה* and cp. *תָּה*. cp. also the ending of *תָּה*. Derivatives: *תָּה*, *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. NH a millionth. [Formed from *תָּה* with See *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW millionaire. [Fren. *millionnaire*, from *million*. See *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW militarism. [Fren. *militarisme*, from *militaire* (= military), from L. *militāris* (= of, or belonging to, a soldier), dissimilated from *milli-ālis*, from *miles*, gen. *militis* (= soldier), which is of uncertain origin. It meant perhaps orig. 'one who marches in a troop', and is cogn. with Old L. *melāh*, *melāka* (= assembly). See 'homily' in my CEDEL. For the ending of *תָּה* see suff. *תָּה*. *תָּה*, *תָּה*, and *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW militarist. [See *תָּה* and suff. *תָּה*.] Derivative: *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* adj. FW militaristic. [Formed from *תָּה* with suff. *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW milliliter. [Fren. *millilitre* (lit. 'a thousandth part of a liter'), formed from *milli-* and *mètre* (= meter). See *תָּה* and *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* m.n. FW millimicron (lit. 'a thousandth part of a micron'). [See *תָּה* and *תָּה*.]  
*תָּה* f.n. FW militia. [L. *militia* (= military service, warfare), from *miles*, gen. *militis* (= soldier). See





Related to Heb. נר (= lamp), נרקה  
(= candlestick.)

מִינֶרַל m.n. FW mineral. [Fren. *minéral*,  
from Med. L. *mineralis*, properly neuter  
of the adj. *mineralis* (= pertaining to  
mines), from *minera* (= mine), from  
earlier *miniere*, *minere* (of s.n.), from  
*mine* (= excavation), which is prob. of  
Celtic origin.] Derivative: מינרלי.

מִינֶרַל adj. FW mineral. [Formed from  
מִינֶרַל word with suff. מי.]

מִיס m.n. FW miss. [Eng. *miss*, contraction  
of *mistress*. See מיסטר.]

מִיס m.n. NH founder, establisher.  
[Subst. use of the part. of יסד (= he  
founded, established), Pl. of יסד.]

מִיס adj. 1 PBH founded, established.  
2 NH strengthened. [Part. of יסד (= was  
founded, was established), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. FW mystic. [Gk. *mystikos*  
(= 'pertaining to secret rites', properly  
'pertaining to an initiate'), from *mystes*  
(= one initiated into the mysteries),  
which prob. means lit. 'one whose eyes  
are closed', from *myein* (= to be shut or  
closed — said esp. of the lips and eyes).  
See 'mystery' in my CEDEL. For the  
ending of מיסט see suff. מי.] Derivative:  
מִיסטיק. cp. מיסטיק.

מִיסטיק m.n. FW mysticism. [Formed  
from מיסט with suff. מי.]

מִיסטיק f.n. mystic. [From Gk. *mystikos*.  
See מיסטיק.]

מִיסטר m.n. FW mister. [Eng. *mister*,  
weakened form of *master*, from Middle  
Eng. *maistre*, from Fren. *maître*,  
*maître*, from L. *magister* (= master,  
chief, head, leader). See מיסטר and cp.  
מיסטר.]

מִיסיון m.n. FW mission. [L. *missio*, gen.  
*missionis* (= mission), from *missus*, p.  
part. of *mittere* (= to send, throw, hurl,  
cast), see 'mission' in my CEDEL and  
cp. מיסיון. cp. also מיסיוני.]

מִיסיוני m.n. FW missionary. [Fren. *missionnaire*, from Modern L.  
*missionarius*, from L. *missio*. See מיסיון.  
For the ending *-arius* see second suff.  
'ary' in my CEDEL.] Derivative:  
מיסיוני.

מִיסיוני adj. FW missionary (adj.).  
[Formed from מיסיון with suff. מי.]

מִיסט f.n. [Eng. *missis*, pron. of *mis-*  
*tress*, from earlier *maistresse*, from Old  
French *maistresse*, whence Fren.  
*maîtresse*, f. of *maître*. See מיסטר. For  
the ending of *mistress*, see first suff.  
'ess' in my CEDEL. cp. מיסטר.]

מִיסט adj. NH chastened, punished. [Part.  
of יסד (= was chastened, was punished),  
Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. PBH designated, intended, en-

visaged. [Part. of יסד, Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט m.n. NH adviser, counsellor. [Subst.  
use of the part. of יסד (= he advised,  
gave counsel), Pl. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. NH afforested, covered with  
forests. [Part. of יסד (= was afforested),  
Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. 1 PBH beautified, embellished.  
2 NH (shortened from מִיסטִי) 'authorized',  
[Part. of יסד (= was beautified), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. NH beautified, embellished.  
[From יסד (= to be or make very  
beautiful).]

מִיסט m.n. NH recital. [Formed from יסד  
(= to shine forth), with pref. סד.]

מִיס base of מִיס. [Related to bases מִיס,  
מִיס.]

מִיס m.n. 1 squeezing, pressing (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr.  
30:33). 2 PBH juice. [See מִיס.]

מִיסט adj. NH exported. [Part. of יסד  
(= was exported), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. NH stabilized, stable. [Part. of  
יסד (= was stabilized, was consoli-  
dated), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. NH representing. [Part. of יסד  
(= he represented), Pl. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. NH represented. [Part. of יסד  
(= was represented), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט f.n. PBH knot (in stalks of plants).  
[Prob. related to מִיס (= chaff), Arab.  
*maus* (= straw).]

מִיסט m.n. NH composition. [Formed  
from יסד (= to form, fashion, create),  
with pref. סד.]

מִיסט adj. NH produced, manufactured,  
made. [Part. of יסד (= was manufac-  
tured, was produced, was made), Pu. of  
יסד.]

מִיסט m.n. FW mikado. [Japanese *mi-*  
*kado*, compounded of *mi* (= august),  
and *kado* (= gate).]

מִיסט f.n. FW mica (mineralogy). [L. *mica*  
(= crumb), from *smik-ā*, cogn. with  
Homeric Gk. *smikros*, *mikros*  
(= small), from IE base *smē* (Hk-). *smik-*  
(= ground grain; ground down,  
pulverized), enlargement of *smē* (= to  
smear, rub), cp. מיסטר. The sense  
development of Fren., Eng. etc. *mica*  
and Heb. מִיסט, was influenced by L.  
*midre* (= to glisten).]

מִיסט combining form FW, micro- [Gk.  
*mikro*, from *mikros* (= small), which is  
cogn. with L. *intra* (= crumb). See מיסטר  
and מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microorganism. [Compound-  
ed of מיסטר and Gk. *organon*  
(= instrument, implement,  
tool, engine), and suff. מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microbe. [Fren. *mic-*  
*robe*, coined by the French surgeon  
Sédillot in 1878 from Gk. *mikros*  
(= small), and *bios* (= life). See מיסטר  
and מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microbiologist.  
[Back formation from מיסטר with suff. מיסטר.]  
Derivative: מיסטרולוגי.

מִיסט adj. FW microbiological.  
[Formed from מיסטרולוגי with suff. מיסטר.]

מִיסט f.n. FW microbiology.  
[Compound of מיסטר and מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW micrometer. [Com-  
pounded of מיסטר and מיסטר.] Deriva-  
tive: מיסטרומטר.

מִיסט adj. FW micrometric. [Form-  
ed from מיסטרומטר with suff. מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW micron. [Modern L.  
*micron*, from Gk. *mikron*, neuter of  
*mikros* (= small). See מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microscope. [Mod-  
ern L. *microscopium* (lit. 'an instrument  
for examining small objects'), com-  
pounded of *micro-* and Gk. *skopion*,  
from *skopein* (= to look at, examine).  
See מיסטר and מיסטר.] Derivatives:  
מיסטרופיק, מיסטרופיק.

מִיסט adj. FW microscopical. [Form-  
ed from מיסטרופיק with suff. מיסטר.]

מִיסט f.n. FW microscopy. [Form-  
ed from מיסטרופיק with suff. מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microphone. [Com-  
pounded of מיסטר and Gk. *phone*  
(= sound, voice). See מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microfilm. [Com-  
pounded of מיסטר and מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. FW microcosm. [Fren.  
*microcosme*, from Late L. *micro-*  
*cosmos*, from Gk. *mikros kosmos*  
(= little world). See מיסטר and מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. NH barter, conversion. [From  
מִיס (= to change).]

מִיסט adj. NH frightened. [Part. of יסד  
(= was frightened), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. NH intercepted (said of an air-  
plane). [Part. of יסד (= was intercept-  
ed), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט m.n. PBH *Celis australis* (botany).  
[Related to Syr. מִיסט, Arab. *mayas*  
(= Celis).]

מִיסט m.n. NH colonizer. [Subst. use of  
the part. of יסד (= he settled), Pl. of יסד.]

מִיסט adj. PBH seated, settled, popu-  
lated, 1 sedate. [Part. of יסד (= was set-  
tled), Pu. of יסד.]

מִיסט pron. m., resp. f. NH  
anybody, anyone, somebody, someone.  
[Contraction of מיסטר, resp. מיסטר, and  
מיסטר (whoever it is), resp. מיסטר, and  
מיסטר.]

מִיסט m.n. 1 plain, level, land, 2 right-



cousness, honesty. [Formed from **ישׁר** (= to be straight), with pref. **עִם**.]  
Derivative: **מִשְׁרָה**.

**מִשְׁרָה** adj. NH plane (adj.). [Formed from **מִשְׁרָה** with suff. **וֹת**.] Derivative: **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH plainness. [Formed from **מִשְׁרָה** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH sleepy, asleep, drowsy. [Part. of **ישׁר** (= was made to sleep), Pu. of **ישׁר**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. PBH old, old-fashioned, antiquated. [Part. of **ישׁר** (= was made old), Pu. of **ישׁר**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. 1 NH straight line, evenness, level, equity, justice. (in the Bible only in the pl.). [Formed from **ישׁר** (= to be straight), with pref. **עִם**, cp. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH rectifier. [Subst. use of the part. of **ישׁר** (= he made straight), Pl. of **ישׁר**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. 1 straightened, straight. 2 PBH right. [Part. of **ישׁר** (= was straightened), Pu. of **ישׁר**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH platform. [Formed from **מִשְׁרָהוּת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH pegged, wedged up. [Part. of **ישׁר** (= was pegged, was wedged up), See **ישׁר**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. PBH death. [Verbal n. of **מָת** (= to die). See **מָת** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. FW mythological. [Back formation from **מִשְׁרָהוּת**. For the ending see **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. FW mythology. [Gk. *mythologia*, compounded of *mythos* (= word, speech, tale, legend), and *-logia*, from *logos* (= one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic). See **מִשְׁרָהוּת** and **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. FW myth. [Gk. *mythos* (= word, speech, tale, legend), of uncertain origin].

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. PBH death. [Aram., from **מָת** (= to die). See **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH orphaned, solitary. [Part. of **מָת** (= was made an orphan, was orphaned), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. 1 cord, string. 2 NH chord. 3 NH sinew. [Related to **מָת** (= cord, string).]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. PBH superfluous, unnecessary. [Part. of **מָת**, Pu. of **מָת** (= to remain, be left over).] Derivative: **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH superfluity, superfluousness. [Formed from **מִשְׁרָהוּת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. poor, lowly. [Properly part. of **מָת** (= to be low, be depressed, become poor). See **מָת**.] Derivative: **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. (pl. **מִשְׁרָהוּת**, also **מִשְׁרָהוּת**) pain, suffering. [Formed from **מָת** (= to

be in pain), with pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. causing pain, painful (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 28:24 in the phrase **מִשְׁרָהוּת** 'a piercing thorn', lit. 'a thorn causing pain'). [Part. of **מָת** (= he caused pain), Hiph. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. PBH (pl. **מִשְׁרָהוּת**, also **מִשְׁרָהוּת**) 1 fan-shaped twig of the palm tree. 2 broom. [A derivative of **מָת** (= to sweep), hence lit. meaning 'that which is used for sweeping', cp. **מִשְׁרָהוּת**. For sense development cp. **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. honored, respected, distinguished. [Part. of **מָת** (= he was honored), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. PBH 1 fan-shaped twig of a palm tree. 2 broom. [A secondary form of **מָת**. For the ending see **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH platter. [Subst. use of the part. of **מָת** (= he honored; he offered refreshments to guests), Pi. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. extinguisher. [Subst. use of the part. of **מָת** (= he extinguished), Pi. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. MH 1 Maccabean. 2 PBH the name having been used by Judah the 'Hasmonian'. 3 NH 'Maccabi' — name of a sports organization in Israel. [According to folkloric etymology formed from the initials of the words 'מִשְׁרָהוּת מִשְׁרָהוּת מִשְׁרָהוּת'. According to some scholars the correct spelling should be **מִשְׁרָהוּת** (q.v.).] Derivative: **מִשְׁרָהוּת**.

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH 'Maccabiyah' — sports festival organized by the 'World Maccabi'. [Formed from **מִשְׁרָהוּת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. abundant, plentiful (used only in the form **מִשְׁרָהוּת**, 'in abundance', which occurs Job 36:31). [Part. of **מָת** (= he made many, multiplied). See **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. PBH bound, tied, fettered, chained. [Part. of **מָת** (= was bound, was tied, was fettered, was chained), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH hairpin. [Formed from **מָת** (= to fasten, clasp), with instr. pref. **עִם** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH washing machine. [Formed from **מָת** (= to wash), with instr. pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. PBH washed. [Part. of **מָת** (= was washed), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH laundry. [Formed from **מָת** (= to wash), with local pref. **עִם** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. cloth, coverlet (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 8:15 and prob. meaning 'netted cloth, coverlet'). [Formed from **מָת**

(= to intertwine, net), with pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. grating, latticework. [Formed from **מָת** (= to intertwine, net), with pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. PBH press, roller; clothes press. [Formed from **מָת** (= to press), with instr. pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. 1 conquered. 2 NH pressed. [Part. of **מָת** (= was conquered; was pressed), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH pickling factory. [Formed from **מָת** (= to press), with local pref. **עִם** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. PBH tied, bound. [Part. of **מָת** (= was tied, was bound), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH bayoneted. [Part. of **מָת** (= the bayonet was fixed), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH conglobate. [Part. of **מָת** (= was made round), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. 1 beating, blow, stroke. 2 wound. 3 defeat. 4 plague. [Part. of **מָת** (= to smite). For the pref. see **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. smitten, beaten, struck. [Part. of **מָת** (= was smitten, was beaten, was struck), Hoph. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. burn, scar of burn, scald. [Formed from **מָת** (= to burn, scorch), with pref. **עִם** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH starred, starry. [From **מָת** (= star), cp. **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH container. [Pass. part. of **מָת**, Hiph. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. 1 fixed place. 2 foundation. 3 PBH name of the sixth heaven (from below). 4 NH institute. institution. [Formed from **מָת** (= to be set up, be established), with local pref. **עִם** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH 1 regulator. 2 tuner. [Formed from **מָת** (= to direct), with instr. pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH 1 adjusted, regulated. 2 attuned. [Part. of **מָת** (= was adjusted; was tuned), Hoph. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. PBH 1 directed, aimed. 2 corresponding. 3 exact, precise. 4 parallel. [Part. of **מָת** (= was directed; was made exact), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH aim, aiming (in weapons). [Formed from **מָת** (= to direct) with pref. **עִם**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH mechanization. [Verbal n. of **מָת**, Pl. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH mechanics. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH mechanic, machinist. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. base, stand. 2 PBH place where animals are kept for slaughtering. [Formed from **מָת** (= to be set up, be established), with pref. **עִם** and first suff. **וּת**.]

מָת

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH machine. [Formed from **מָת** (= machine, engine, device, trick), from **מָת** (= machine), with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH 1 mechanical means, expedient. 2 influence in form. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH 1 automaton. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH automaton. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH automaton. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH 1 mechanical. 2 founder, established. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH 1 adjusted. 2 tuned. [Part. of **מָת** (= was regulated; was tuned), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH mechanical. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH content. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH shrunk, cramped. [Part. of **מָת** (= was shrunk), Pu. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** 1 PBH sold. 2 bribed. [Pass. part. of **מָת**, Hiph. of **מָת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. origin. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH beehouse. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** f.n. NH beekeeping. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH beek. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. NH 1 hoe. 2 key of a piano. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** m.n. 1 PBH painter's suck. 2 NH painter's suck. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH bluish. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH bluish. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH painted blue. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH painted blue. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH painted blue. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH painted blue. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**מִשְׁרָהוּת** adj. NH painted blue. [Formed from **מָת** with suff. **וּת**.]





legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 141:10. [Formed from מכנר with instr. pref. מכנר.]

מכנר to press, crush. [Pulp. formed from מכנר.] — Pulp. מכנר tr. v. NH he pressed, crushed. — Pulp. מכנר NH was pressed, was crushed. — Nith. מכנר PBH became poor.

מכנר m.n. hidden store, treasure (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 11:43 in the pl.). [See מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. MH hiding place, secret place (in the Bible) — mostly spelled מכנר — name of a city. [Formed from מכנר (= to hide, store up), with pref. מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. net, snare (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 51:20 in the phrase מכנר כקד, 'like an antelope in a net'). [From מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. fishing net. [Formed from מכנר with instr. pref. מכנר and suff. נה.] Derivative: מכנר.

מכנר m.n. NH 1 trowler, 2 net mender. [Formed from מכנר, resp. מכנר, with agential suff. מכנר.]

מכנר to mechanize. [Back formation from מכנר.] — Pu. מכנר NH he mechanized. — Pu. מכנר NH was mechanized. — Hith. מכנר NH became mechanical. Derivative: מכנר.

מכנר m.n. NH denominator. [Subst. use of מכנר (= he gave a name, surnamed). See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. MH named, entitled, surnamed. [Part. of מכנר (= was named, was surnamed, was entitled). See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. FW mechanical. [From Gk. *mechanē* (= machine, contrivance, artificial means, expedient), from *mechos* (= contrivance, means, expedient, remedy), from IE base *māgh, mēgh* (= to be able). See 'may' (auxil. v.) in my CEDEL and cp. machine, *ibid.* For the ending of מכנר see suff. מכנר.] Derivatives: מכנר, מכנר.

מכנר f.n. FW mechanicalness, mechanism. [Formed from מכנר with suff. מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. FW mechanism. [Modern L. *méchanismus*, from Gk. *mechanē*. See מכנר and suff. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. 1PBH bringing in, 2NH profitable. [Part. of מכנר (= he brought in), Hiph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH added, winged. [Part. of מכנר (= he lent, or added, wings to). See מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. FW mechanics. [From Gk. *mechanika* (= mechanical things), neuter pl. of *mechanikos* (= resourceful, inventive; mechanical), from *mechanē*. See מכנר.]

מכנר adv. FW mechanically. [Formed

from מכנר with adv. suff. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH lousy, pediculous. [From מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. 1PBH storing up, stock, 2NH breech of a gun, 3NH (colloquial) trouser leg. [Formed from מכנר (= to gather, collect), with pref. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. PBH brought in, imported. [Part. of מכנר (= was brought in), Hoph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. PBH gathered in, assembled. [Part. of מכנר (= was gathered in, was assembled), Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. dual trousers, breeches, drawers. [Formed from מכנר (= to go in, enter), with pref. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH subdued, overpowered. [Part. of מכנר (= was subdued, was overpowered). See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH 1 winged, 2 hidden, concealed. [Part. of מכנר (= was winged). See מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. 1tax, toll, 2NH customs. [A loan word from Akka. *mīksu* (= toll, tribute), whence also Aram. מכנר, Syr. מכנר, Arab. *maks* (= tax, toll, custom, duty).] Derivatives: מכנר, מכנר.

מכנר to pay toll, to pay customs. [Denominated from מכנר.] — מכנר tr. v. he paid toll, paid taxes.

מכנר f.n. 1 number, amount, 2 valuation, worth. [f. formed from מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. (pl. מכנרים, also מכנרים) cover, covering. [Formed from מכנר (= to cover), with pref. מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. 1 covering, 2 covering of fat upon the intestines. [Subst. use of the part. of מכנר (= he covered), Pl. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. covered. [Part. of מכנר (= was covered), Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH cut off, trimmed, cleared, mowed. [Part. of מכנר (= was cut off, was trimmed, was cleared, was mowed), Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. NH mowing machine. [Formed from מכנר (= to cut off, trim), with instr. pref. מכנר and first suff. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH whitening, becoming white. [Part. of מכנר (= became white), Hiph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH ground, chewed, gnawed. [Part. of מכנר (= was ground, was chewed, was gnawed), Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH plated with silver. [Part. of מכנר (= was plated with silver), See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. PBH ugly. [Part. of מכנר (= was made ugly), Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. NH doubler, multiplier.

[Subst. use of מכנר, part. of מכנר, Hiph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. 1MH doubled, double, 2NH multiplied. [Part. of מכנר (= was doubled; was multiplied), Hoph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. 1PBH doubled, 2NH multiplied. [Subst. use of מכנר, part. of מכנר, Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. MH product (arithmetics). [Formed from מכנר (= to double) with pref. מכנר and first suff. מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. NH stenciling machine, mimeographing machine. [Formed from מכנר (= to double), with instr. pref. מכנר and suff. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. atoned for, expiated, forgiven. [Part. of מכנר (= was atoned for, was expiated, was forgiven), Pu. of מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. NH gland. [Formed from מכנר (= to press down), with pref. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. PBH trodden. [Part. of מכנר (= was trodden), Hoph. of מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. NH button hook. [Subst. use of the part. of מכנר (= he buttoned up). See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH buttoned. [Part. of מכנר (= was buttoned). See מכנר.]

מכנר to sell. [Aram.-Syr. מכנר (= he married; properly: bought as a wife), Ugar. *mkr* (= tradesman), Akka. *makkāru, namkūru* (= possession), *tamarku* (= tradesman), cp. מכנר.] — Qal מכנר tr. v. 1 he sold; 2 he delivered over. — Niph. מכנר 1 was sold; 2 was delivered over. — Hith. מכנר 1 he sold himself; 2 he delivered himself, devoted himself. Derivatives: מכנר, מכנר, מכנר, מכנר, מכנר, מכנר.

מכנר m.n. 1 merchandise, 2 value, price, 3 PBH sale. [From מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. acquaintance, friend. [From מכנר (= to recognize, know).]

מכנר adj. MH known, recognized. [Part. of מכנר (= was known, was recognized), Hoph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. wrapped. [See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH crested. [From מכנר (= crest, cockscorn).]

מכנר m.n. (pl. מכנרים) pit, mine (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zeph. 2:9 in the phrase מכנר קד, 'salt pit'). [Formed from מכנר (= to dig), with pref. מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. weapon(?), origin(?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 49:5 in the form מכנר). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. It is usually rendered by 'weapons'. Some

scholars connect it accordingly, translating m.n. NH tender (= to announce), pref. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH announ-  
declared. [Part. of  
nounced, was pro-  
clared), Hoph. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. MH forced,  
of מכנר (= was force-  
ced). See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. NH card-  
ind- (= was card-ind-  
ed). See מכנר.]

מכנר m.n. NH crier,  
use of the part. of  
nounced, proclaimed.

מכנר adj. PBH con-  
sive, 2 m.n. NH amp-  
[Part. of מכנר (= he  
-ced).]

מכנר adj. 1 NH bound,  
2 PBH attached. [Part.  
bound, was wrap-  
ped].

מכנר adj. MH rim-  
[Part. of מכנר (= was  
encircled). See מכנר.]

מכנר adj. PBH saffron  
of מכנר (= was pain-  
-ced).]

מכנר adj. NH big bell  
(-belly).]

מכנר m.n. MH roden  
(-he chewed, gnawed).

מכנר adj. NH 1 chewed,  
2 grooved. [Part.  
chewed, was gnawed].

מכנר m.n. pl. ro-  
[Pl. of מכנר.]

מכנר f.n. NH grin-  
der. [Act. part. of מכנר.]

מכנר adj. 1MH deter-  
2NH overpowered,  
of מכנר (= was deter-  
ed; was overpowered  
Hoph. of מכנר.)

מכנר m.n. NH expect-  
[Formed from מכנר (=  
out), with instr. pref. מכנר.]

מכנר adj. MH used in  
state (grammar). [F-  
(-was cut off, was cut  
-ced).]

מכנר m.n. (pl. מכנרים)  
stumbling, stumbling b-  
from מכנר (= to stumble),

מכנר 1 PBH (in the  
way, acts, 2NH instrum-  
parius. [Subst. use of  
מכנר (= he prepared),





מלאה f.n. fullness, full produce. [Subst. use of the f. of מלא.]

מלאה adj. NH wearisome, tiresome. [Part. of מלאה (= he wearied), Hiph. of מלא.]

מלאה m.n. NH filler. [Formed from מלא with suff. הון.]

מלאה f.n. NH fullness. [Formed from מלא with suff. הון.]

מלאה m.n. PBH stock. [From מלא.]

מלאה m.n. messenger, 2 messenger of God, angel. [From מלא (= to send), cp. Phoen. מלא (= messenger), Aram. מלאה, Syr. מלאה (= messenger, angel), Ugar. ml'k (= messenger), Ethiop. mal'ak, whence Arab. malak (= angel) are Aram. loan words.] Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.

מלאה f.n. 1 work, occupation, 2 service, 3 goods, property. [Standing for מלאה and derived from מלא (= to send), hence lit. meaning 'mission'.] Derivative: מלאה, מלאה. cp. מלאה.

מלאה m.n. 1 message (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hag. 1:13 in the c. st.). 2 NH mission, delegation. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון. The correct form is מלאה and not מלאה as most other lexicographers would have it. For the form cp. מלאה. cp. also מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה adj. MH artificial. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון.] Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.

מלאה f.n. NH artificiality. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה adj. NH pertaining to work; mechanical. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה adj. MH angelical. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה f.n. a secondary form of מלאה. [See מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. MH another name for the Heb. vowel 'shuruk'. [Aram., lit.: (pronounced) 'with the full mouth', corresponding to Heb. מלאה. See מלאה and מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. filling in, setting (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 5:12). [From מלאה.]

מלאה adj. NH ravishing the heart, fascinating. [Part. of מלאה (= he ravished the heart, fascinated), Pl. of מלאה.]

מלאה adj. 1 MH attracted, fascinated. 2 NH beloved, lovely. 3 NH heart-alapod, cordate. [Part. of מלאה (= was fascinated), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה prep. besides; in addition to.

[Formed from מלאה (= alone), with first pref. הון.]

מלאה f.n. NH felt factory. [Formed from מלאה (= to join, combine), with local pref. הון and first suff. הון.]

מלאה adj. MH inflamed. [Part. of מלאה (= was set ablaze, was inflamed), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. garment, dress. [From מלאה (= to put on a garment, wear).]

מלאה m.n. (pl. מלאה, also מלאה) 1 PBH brick mold. 2 NH rectangle. [Denominated from מלאה. For the ending see instr. pref. הון. cp. Syr. מלאה, Arab. milban (= brick mold).]

מלאה f.n. NH brick kiln, brick yard. [Formed from מלאה with local pref. הון and subst. suff. הון.]

מלאה adj. NH rectangular. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה f.n. NH small rectangle. [Formed from מלאה with dimin. suff. הון.]

מלאה adv. PBH 1 from outside, 2 exclusive of. [Formed from the prefixes הון (= out of), and הון (= to), and the noun מלאה (= exterior, outside).]

מלאה adj. MH clothed, dressed. [Part. of מלאה (= was clothed, was dressed), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה adj. clothed, dressed. [Part. of מלאה (= was clothed, was dressed), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה to scald, pour hot water (on a slaughtered fowl) to ease its plucking. [Aram. מלאה (= he scalded, plucked), Syr. מלאה (= he plucked out hair or feathers), Arab. malaja (= he plucked). Possibly related to מלאה. — Qal מלאה v. v. PBH he scalded, plucked. — Niph. מלאה; MH was scalded, was plucked. Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה, מלאה, cp. מלאה.]

מלאה "to benefit from usufruct. [Denominated from מלאה (= usufruct).] — Qal מלאה v. v. he benefited from usufruct. Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. MH boiling water. [From מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. NH scholarship. [From מלאה (= usufruct).]

מלאה, מלאה adv. PBH 1 from inside, 2 inclusive. [Formed from the prefixes הון (= out of), and הון (= to), and הון (= inside, interior).]

מלאה m.n. PBH pitchfork, fork. [Formed from מלאה (= to stack with the pitchfork), with instr. pref. הון. Prob. related to מלאה.]

מלאה see מלאה

מלאה f.n. (pl. מלאה, also מלאה) 1 word, 2 speech. 3 MH particle

(grammar). [From מלאה. cp. Baram. מלאה, emphatic state מלאה, Aram. מלאה (= word).] Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה, מלאה.

מלאה adj. NH incandescent. [Part. of מלאה (= was set ablaze), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה adj. MH filled, full. [Pass. part. of מלאה. See מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. earthwork, rampart. [From מלאה (= to fill), cp. Aram. מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. 1 NH filling, 2 PBH fullness. [In the Bible used only in the pl. (מלאה).] [From מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. setting of a jewel. [From מלאה (= to fill), cp. מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. pl. 1 filling in, setting, 2 installation. 3 NH supplement, addition. [Pl. of מלאה.]

מלאה adj. NH scalded. [Pass. part. of מלאה. See מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. PBH usufruct. [Connected by most lexicographers with Aram. מלאה (= he plucked), Arab. malaja (= he plucked). However, in reality מלאה in the above sense is a loan word from Akka. malaga. Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. PBH resp. NH plaster. [Gk. malagma (= an emollient), from the stem malassein (= to soften), from malakos (= soft), which stand for melagos, and is related to blax, gen. blakos (= lazy, inactive, sluggish), from IE base melag- (= to soften). See 'meal' (edible grain) in my CEBEL and cp. words there referred to cp. also מלאה.]

מלאה adj. FW melodious. [Back formation from מלאה.] Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. FW melody. [Gk. melodia (= chant, choral song), compounded of melos (= limb, joint; part of musical phrase; song, tune), and ode (= song). See מלאה and cp. second element in מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. FW melodiousness. [Formed from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה f.n. FW melodrama. [Fren. melodrame, from Gk. melos (= song), and drama, gen. dramatos (= drama). See מלאה and מלאה.]

מלאה adj. FW melodramatic. [See מלאה and מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. lender, creditor. [Subst. use of the part. of מלאה (= he lent), Hiph. of מלאה. cp. מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. NH loan, debt. [Formed from מלאה with pref. הון.]

מלאה f.n. PBH loan, debt. [Formed from מלאה with pref. הון.]

מלאה m.n. PBH 1 companion, escort

2 accompanist (musician), the part. of מלאה (= he accompanied), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה adj. NH 1 accompanied, 2 accompanied by (the), 3 accompanied (by), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה adj. PBH salted. [Pass. part. of מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. mallow (a word in the Bible, occurring in מלאה (= salt)). [From מלאה (= mallow) is a Heb. word, cp. also 'mallow'.

מלאה adj. NH 1 plan, 2 inhabited. [Part. of מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. PBH deliver, escape. [Verbal n. of מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. NH cement, mortar. [From מלאה (= he cemented), Pu. of מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. 1 filling, 2 NH fullness. [A secondary form of מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. kingdom, dominion. [From מלאה, see first suff. הון.]

מלאה m.n. NH monar, from מלאה with ag.

מלאה f.n. NH monar, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה adj. NH monar, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה m.n. MH speech, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה (he spoke). See מלאה.]

מלאה adj. NH verbal, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה f.n. NH literal, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה m.n. (pl. מלאה, also מלאה), inn. (To light), to which it is placed stands to (cp.). Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. (pl. מלאה, also מלאה), inn. (To light), to which it is placed stands to (cp.). Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. (pl. מלאה, also מלאה), inn. (To light), to which it is placed stands to (cp.). Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה m.n. (pl. מלאה, also מלאה), inn. (To light), to which it is placed stands to (cp.). Derivatives: מלאה, מלאה.]

מלאה f.n. NH lexicographer, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה f.n. NH hotelkeeper, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה m.n. NH lexicographer, from מלאה with suff. הון.]

מלאה adj. NH lexicographical, from מלאה with suff. הון.]







מלך. cp. B.Aram. מלך, c. st. מלכות, emphatic state מלכות, Syr. מלכות, emphatic state מלכות (=royalty, reign, kingdom). See מלכות. cp. מלכות. [Derivative: מלכות.]

מלכות f.n. PBH royalty, reign, kingdom (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud). [Aram. See מלכות.]

מלכותי adj. NH royal, regal, kingly. [Formed from מלכות with suff. י.]

מלכותי f.n. pl. PBH name of the fourth benediction of the 'Musaphi' prayer of 'Rosh Hashanah', glorifying the kingship of God. [Pl. of מלכות.]

מלכותי m.n. FW malachite. [Fren. malachite. [Formed with suff. -ite from Gk. malache (=mallow), which is borrowed from Heb. מלח (q.v.). For the ending '-ite' see second '-ite' in my CEDEL.]

מלכותי adj. PBH dirty, filthy. [Part. of מלך (=was soiled, was made dirty). See מלך.]

מלכותי adj. NH oblique, slanting. [Part. of מלך (=was turned aside, was turned sideways). See מלך.]

מלכותי f.n. queen (occurring in the Bible in the phrase מלכותי מלך, 'the queen of heaven', prob. the sun or moon worshiped by idolaters or 'Astarte'). [A secondary form of מלך.]

מלכותי adj. NH from the start, from the beginning, from the first, a priori. [Formed from מלך (=beginning, start), with pref. מ and pref. ע.]

מלך to speak, say, utter. [Aram.-Syr. מלך (=he spoke, said, talked); perhaps related to Arab. *malā* and *amlā* (=he dictated).] — Pl. מלך he spoke, said, uttered. — Pu. מלך PBH was spoken, was said, was uttered. — Hith. מלך MH he spoke with. Derivatives: מלך, מלך, מלך, מלך.

מלך to rub, scrape, to move to and fro. [Of uncertain origin.] — Qal מלך u. v. 1 he moved to and fro; 2 PBH he rubbed, scraped; 3 PBH I was rubbed, was scraped; 2 was stirred up. — Pu. מלך MH he rubbed, scraped. Derivatives: מלך, מלך, מלך, מלך.

מלך to wither, decay. [A secondary form of מלך.] — Qal מלך intr. v. 1 withered, decayed. — Pu. מלך (Ps. 90:6), 1 withered, decayed.

מלך to fold the hem, hem. [Base of מלך.] — Qal מלך tr. v. he folded the hem, made fringes.

מלך m.n. MH speech, talk. [From מלך.]

מלך m.n. PBH border, hem, fringe. [From מלך.]

מלך m.n. somebody (used together with מלך, after Neh. 12:36, where מלך and מלך are personal names of men).

מלך m.n. oxgoad (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 3:31). [Formed with instr. pref. מ from מלך (=to accustom), whose orig. meaning prob. was to prick, sting, incite, goad.] cp. מלך.]

מלך m.n. 1 PBH teacher. 2 NH 'melammed' — teacher in a 'heder'. [Subst. use of the part. of מלך (=he taught), Pl. of מלך.] Derivative: מלך.

מלך adj. 1 trained, skilled. 2 PBH accustomed. 3 NH taught, learned. [Part. of מלך (=was trained, was accustomed), Pu. of מלך.]

מלך f.n. NH teaching (esp. in the 'heder'). [Formed from מלך with suff. מ.]

מלך m.n. PBH globules of sweat formed through rubbing the hands together. [From מלך (=to rub).]

מלך m.n. NH jabbering, stammering, stuttering. [Verbal n. of מלך. See מלך.]

מלך adv. PBH from below, beneath. [Formed from מלך with first pref. מ.]

מלך adv. PBH from below, beneath. [A secondary form of מלך.]

מלך to talk, chatter, jabber, stammer, stutter. [Formed from מלך (=to speak). cp. מלך.] — Pulp. מלך 1 PBH he talked, chattered, jabbered; 2 NH he stammered, stuttered. — Pulp. מלך MH was stammering, was stuttered. — Nithpulp. מלך PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: מלך, מלך.

מלך f.n. 1 PBH cloth of fine texture. 2 NH muslin. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps a loan word from Pers. *malma* (=muslin), which itself is of Indian origin.]

מלך adv. from above, above. [Formed from מלך with first pref. מ.]

מלך adv. PBH from above, above. [A secondary form of מלך.]

מלך f.n. FW melancholy. [Gk. *melancholia* (=atrabillousness), lit. 'black bile', from *melas*, gen. *melanos* (=black), and *chole* (=bile). The first element derives from IE base *mel* (=dark, soiled, dirty). For the second element see מלך.]

מלך m.n. MH slander. [Formed from מלך (=to talk ill of), with pref. מ.]

מלך adv. 1 PBH from above. 2 MH grammatical term denoting that the ac-

cent is from the penultimate syllable. [Formed from מלך (=from), and מלך (=above).] Derivative: מלך.

מלך adj. NH having the accent of the penultimate syllable (grammar). [Formed from מלך with suff. י.]

מלך m.n. NH glume, husk. [From מלך, which, however, is prob. the pl. of a noun מלך. Of unknown origin.] Derivative: מלך.

מלך m.n. NH *Stipa* (a genus of plants). [From מלך.]

מלך adj. NH full of pus (in the eyes). [From מלך (=pus in the eye).]

מלך prep. 1 from before. 2 because of. [Properly 'from somebody or something that was in the presence of', Formed from pref. מ and מלך (=in the presence of).]

מלך adj. PBH wrapped up, wound round, coiled, enveloped, clasped, embraced. [Part. of מלך (=was wrapped up, was wound round), Pu. of מלך.]

מלך m.n. 1 PBH melon. 2 NH cucumber. [Gk. *melopepon* (=melon), compounded of *melon* (=apple), and *pepon* (=cooked by the sun, ripe, soft, sweet). The first element is related to *malon* (=apple), whence L *malus* (=apple tree), *malum* (=apple); prob. of Mediterranean origin. The second element is related to *pe-sen*, *pepitin* (=to soften, ripen, boil, cook), and cogn. with L *coquere* (=to cook). See 'cook' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: מלך.

מלך adj. NH cucumbersome. [Formed from מלך with suff. י.]

מלך adj. NH made tasty, spiced. [Part. of מלך (=was made tasty, was spiced). See מלך.]

מלך to be smooth, be pleasant. [Arab. *malās* (=slipped).] — Niph. מלך was smooth, was pleasant (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 119:103). Derivative: מלך.

מלך to recommend; to translate. [Back formation from מלך (=interpreter; intercessor, advocate).] — Hiph. מלך MH 1 he interceded, recommended; 2 he translated. — Hoph. מלך NH was recommended. Derivatives: מלך, מלך.

מלך m.n. MH eloquent speech. [From מלך.]

מלך m.n. 1 guardian. 2 NH waiter. [Prob. from Akka. *masṣaru* (=guardian).] Derivative: מלך.

מלך f.n. NH waiter's occupation. [Formed from מלך with suff. מ.]

מלך to nip off the neck of a bird. [Aram. מלך (=he nipped off the neck



of a bird), Akka. *marqu* (= to make small pieces of). Possibly related to *mal*.] — Qal *מָלַק* v. he nipped of the neck of a bird. — Niph. *וּמָלַק* PBH was nipped off (said of the neck of a bird). Derivatives: *מִלְקָה*.

*מָלַק* m.n. MH egyptic. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to be stricken, be smitten; to be eclipsed), with pref. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. PBH beaten, smitten, flogged. [Part. of *מָלַק* (= was beaten, was smitten, was flogged), Hoph. of *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. booty, prey, loot. [Derived from *מָלַק* (= to take), and lit. meaning 'that which is taken in war'. Egypt. *maraqahut* (?) is a Heb. loan word.]

*מָלַק* m.n. dual the two jaws (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 22:16 in the form *מִלְקֵי*). [Derived from *מָלַק* (= to take). According to some scholars this word is related to Arab. *halq*, *hulqum*, Akka. *lad(p)* (= throat, gullet). For the pref. see *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. PBH bag (tied to an animal's tail to collect its dung). [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to gather, collect) with pref. *מִ*. Cp. *מִלְקָה*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. latter rain, spring rain (i.e. rains falling in the months 'Adar' and 'Nisan', about March and April). [From *מָלַק* (= to be late).]

*מָלַק* f.n. (pl. *מִלְקֵי*, also *מִלְקֵי*) 1 PBH punishment of lashes. 2 MH punishment (fig.). [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to be stricken, be smitten, be flogged, be scourged), with pref. *מִ* and suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. dual tongs, snuffers. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to take), with instr. pref. *בְּ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. MH pincers, snuffers. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to take), with instrumental pref. *בְּ* and suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. PBH pliers. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to take), with instr. pref. *בְּ* and suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. PBH pincers, snuffers. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to take), with instr. pref. *בְּ*. Cp. *מִלְקָה*.]

*מָלַק* adj. MH licked. [Part. of *לָקַח* (= was licked), Pu. of *לָקַח*.]

*מָלַק* adj. FW malarial. [Back formation from *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. FW malaria. [Lit. *mal'aria*, contraction of *mal'aria* (= bad air), from *mal*, f. of *malus* (= bad), and *aria*, from Gk. *aera*, accusative of Gk. *aer* (= air). *L. malus* is of uncertain etymology. Gk. *aer* and the related *ayra* (= air in motion, breeze), are of uncertain origin. Cp.

*מָלַק*, cp. also 'malaria' in my CEDEL.]

*מָלַק* adv. 1 PBH below. 2 MH grammatical term denoting that the accent is on the ultimate syllable. [Aram., contraction of *מִן* (= from), *לְ* (= to), and *עַל* (= earth). See *מִן*, *לְ* and *עַל*.] Derivative: *מִלְקָה*.

*מָלַק* adj. NH having the accent on the ultimate syllable (grammatical). [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. MH slanderer. [Subst. use of the part. of *מָלַק* (= he slandered). See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. MH slandering, calumny. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH (colloq.) slanderer. [A secondary form of *מָלַק* (q.v.).]

*מָלַק* f.n. PBH word, matter, thing, affair. [Aram. See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. wardrobe, vestry (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 10:22). [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a loan word from Akka. *mashaku*, *mashaktu* (= chamber).] Derivative: *מִלְקָה*.

*מָלַק* m.n. NH cloakroom attendant. [Formed from *מָלַק* with agential suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. tooth, incisor. [A collateral form of *מָלַק*, cp. Arab. *latagha*, *ladagha* (= he bit).]

*מָלַק* f.n. PBH (pl. *מִלְקֵי*) 'mem' — name of the thirteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Contraction of *מִ* (= water); so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter reminding waves of water.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH 1 stinging. 2 malignant. [Part. of *מָלַק* (= it pricked, pierced; it became malignant). See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH non-accepted (said of a bill). [Pu. part. of *מָלַק* (= to refuse).]

*מָלַק* f.n. FW membrane. [L. *membrana* (= fine skin, membrane, parchment), from *membrum* (= member), which stands for *mems-rom*, and is cogn. with Old L. *māmsam* (= flesh). The orig. meaning of *membrana* was 'that which covers the members, or a member, of the body'.]

*מָלַק* f.n. storehouse, granary (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job. 1:17 in the pl.). [Prob. related to *מָלַק* (= storehouse, granary). Some scholars connect *מָלַק* with Arab. *majlur* (= pond, tank).]

*מָלַק* adj. NH suppurant, purulent. [Part. of *מָלַק* (= was made to suppurate), Pu. of *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH booted. [From *מָלַק* (= boot).]

*מָלַק* m.n. measurement, dimension (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 38:5 in the form *מִלְקֵי*, 'its measurements'). [From *מָלַק* (= to measure). Derivative: *מִלְקָה*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH dimensional. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH civilized, courteous. [Formed on the analogy of Arab. *madfity* (= urban; civilized, refined, polished), which derives from *madina* (= city). See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* adv. in front of, facing, opposite. [Formed from *מָלַק* and *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. PBH (pl. *מִלְקֵי*) wealth, money. [Prob. standing for *מָלַק*, from *מָלַק* (= to trust), and lit. meaning 'trust, deposit'. Gk. *mammonas* (= wealth) rowed from Aram. *מָלַק*, emphatic state of *מָלַק*.] Derivatives: *מִלְקָה*, *מִלְקָה*.

*מָלַק* m.n. NH financing. [Verbal n. of *מָלַק*. See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH financier. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH monetary, financial. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH realization. [Verbal n. of *מָלַק*. See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. FW mammoth. [Russ. *mamot*, from Yakut *mamma* (= earth), the mammoth was believed to uproot the earth like a mole, whence its name.]

*מָלַק* m.n. pl. death. [From *מָלַק* (= to die), cp. Arab. *mamāt* (= death).]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH 1 blender. 2 air conditioner. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to mix, blend), with instr. pref. *בְּ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH 1 mixed wine, mixture (of wine with water). 2 blend. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to mix, blend), with pref. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH temperate, blended, conditioned. [Part. of *מָלַק* (= was mixed, was blended), Pu. of *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. NH tavern, bar. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= to mix liquids), with local pref. *בְּ* and first suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH lucky, fortunate. [From *מָלַק* (= luck, fortune), cp. *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH forked, furcate. [From *מָלַק* (= fork).]

*מָלַק* adj. NH 1 softened. 2 ragged, threadbare. [Part. of *מָלַק*. See *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. bastard, illegitimate child. [Related to Ethiop. *mancier*, Aram. *מָלַק* is Heb. loan word. The words prob. derive from *מָלַק* (= to be rotten).] Derivatives: *מָלַק*, *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* adv. PBH by itself. Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* to bastardize. [Lit. *מָלַק* — Pi. tr. v. *מָלַק*.] — Hith. *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* f.n. 1 PBH bastard (of a child). 2 NH bastard (from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*).

*מָלַק* adj. NH bastard, illegitimate birth. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. PBH a female. For the ending *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* a. m.n. PBH a. [Aram. form of *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH assigner of the part. of the check, assigner.

*מָלַק* adj. m.n. PBH needed, expert. [Part. of *מָלַק* recognized as an expert. Derivatives: *מָלַק*, *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* adj. MH assigned (check). [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. (pl. *מִלְקֵי*) marrow; fat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 40:6). [Denom. from *מָלַק* (= marrow). Cp. *מָלַק*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH dramatic. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= was dramatic).]

*מָלַק* f.n. NH hand. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= was handed over) by Eliezer ben Yehuda. Cp. *מָלַק* (= to be handed over), with instr. pref. *בְּ* and first suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. NH skill, craft. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH specialist. [Formed from *מָלַק* with agential suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH perceptible. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= was made perceptible).]

*מָלַק* adj. NH sprinkled. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= was rained), with local pref. *בְּ* and first suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* m.n. NH shower. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. NH sprinkler. [Formed from *מָלַק* (= rain), with pref. *מִ* and suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* f.n. NH raincoat. [Formed from *מָלַק* with instr. pref. *בְּ* and suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adj. NH full of moisture. [Formed from *מָלַק* with suff. *מִ*.]

*מָלַק* adv. PBH by itself. Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.

*מָלַק* Derivative: *מָלַק*.











**הנחה** m.n. (pl. הנחות, also הנחות) driving (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 9:20). 2 **PNH** custom, usage, conduct. [Formed from **נח** (= to drive, to lead), with pref. **הנ** cp. Aram. **הנחה** (= custom, usage), Arab. **minhāḡ** (= pathway), is prob. an Aram. loan word. For the sense development of **הנחה** cp. Eng. *conduct*, Fr. *conduite*, which derive from L. *conductus, conducta*, p. part. of *conducere* (= to lend or bring together).] Derivative: **הנחתי**.

**הנחה** adj. MH led, conducted. 2 introduced. [From **הנחה**, Hoph. of **נח** (= to drive). See **נח**.]

**הנחתי** adj. MH customary, habitual, usual. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **תי**.]

**הנחה** m.n. **PNH** leader. [Subst. use of the part. of **נח** (= he led), Hoph. of **נח**.] Derivative: **הנחתי**.

**הנחה** f.n. NH leadership. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH administration, management. [Formed from **נח** (= to lead, guide), with pref. **הנ**, cp. **הנחה**.] Derivatives: **הנחתי**, **הנחתי**.

**הנחה** m.n. 1 leader. 2 NH director, manager. [Part. of **נח** (= he led, guided), Pi. of **נח**.] Derivative: **הנחתי**.

**הנחה** adj. NH led. [Part. of **נח** (= was led), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH administrator, executive. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** f.n. NH management, directorate. [A collateral form of **הנחה**. For the ending see first suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** f.n. NH directorship, manager-ship. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** adj. NH administrative. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** f.n. 1 fissure, cleft (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 6:2). 2 NH tunnel. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to Arab. *minhar, minharah* (= a place hollowed out by water). cp. **הנחה**.]

**הנחה** f.n. NH tunnel. [A secondary form of **הנחה** (q.v.).]

**הנחה** pron. **PNH** who is he? [Aram. contraction of **הנחה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. **FW** minuet. [Fr. *menuet*, from *menu* (= small), from L. *minutus*, p. part. of *minuere* (= to make smaller), from *minus*, neuter *minus* (= smaller, less). See **הנחה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. shaking (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 44:15 in the phrase **הנחה**, 'shaking of the

head'). [Formed from **נח** (= to move to and fro, to shake), with pref. **הנ**.]

**הנחה** m.n. (pl. הנחות) 1 rest, repose. 2 resting place. [Formed from **נח** (= to rest), with pref. **הנ**.]

**הנחה** adj. MH deceased, the late. [Formed from **נח** (= to rest), with pref. **הנ**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH naming, nomenclature. [Verbal n. of **נח** (= he coined words, assigned terms). See **נח**.]

**הנחה** f.n. 1 rest. 2 resting-place. [Formed from **נח** (= to rest), with pref. **הנ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH log (diary). [From **נח** (= to navigate, steer). For the ending see pref. **הנ**.]

**הנחה** adj. **PNH** counted, designated, appointed. [Pass. part. of **נח** (= he counted). See **נח** and **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH subscriber. [Properly subst. use of **נח**. The word **נח** in this sense was introduced by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).]

**הנחה** m.n. **PNH** appointment, nomination. [Verbal n. of **נח**, Pi. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** adj. **PNH** ugly, repulsive. 2 corrupt. [Part. of **נח** (= was rendered ugly, was disfigured), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. **FW** manometer. [Fr. *manomètre*, lit. 'instrument for measuring that which is thin', coined by Varignon (1654-1722) from Gk. *manos* (= thin, rare), and *metron* (= measure). The first element stands in gradational relationship to Gk. *monos* (= single, alone). See 'manometer' in my CEDEL. cp. **הנחה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 29:21). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. Usually rendered by 'tyrant', 'ruler' or 'offspring'.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH dosage. [Verbal n. of **נח**. See **נח**.]

**הנחה** adj. NH degenerated. [Part. of **נח** (= degenerated), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. flight, escape. [Formed from **נח** (= to flee), with pref. **הנ**, cp. **הנחה**.]

**הנחה** f.n. flight, escape. [Formed from **נח** (= to flee), with pref. **הנ** and first suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH motor, engine. [Formed from **נח** (= to move), with instr. pref. **הנ**.] Derivatives: **הנחה**, **הנחה**.

**הנחה** adj. **PNH** withheld, prevented, precluded. [Pass. part. of **נח**. See **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH motorization. [Verbal n. of **נח**, Pi. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** adj. NH motor (adj.). motorized. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH lever, crowbar, crane, derrick. [Coined by Prof. Joseph Klausner (1874-1958) from **נח** (= to move to and fro, to wave), and instr. pref. **הנ**.] Derivative: **הנחה**.

**הנחה** m.n. NH crane driver, derrick operator. [Formed from **הנחה** with suff. **ה**.]

**הנחה** f.n. **FW** textiles. [Fr. *manufacture* (= something made with the hands), from Med. L. *manufactura*, from L. *manu*, ablative of *manus* (= hand), and *factura* (= a making), from *factus*, p. part. of *facere* (= to make, do). L. *manus* prob. derives from the heteroclitic IE base *man/man* (= hand; to take one's hand). cp. the first element in **הנחה** and the second element in **הנחה**. See **הנחה**. For the etymology of L. *facere*, see **הנחה**.]

**הנחה** m.n. 1 weaver's beam. 2 NH boom (shipping). [Prob. from **נח** (= to fill for the first time), whence also **נח** **PNH** Aram.-Syr. **נח**, Arab. *nāḡ* (= cross-beam of the loom). See **נח**.]

**הנחה** f.n. lampstand; candlestick. [Formed from **נח** (= to shine), with pref. **הנ** and first suff. **ה**. cp. Aram. **הנחה** (= candlestick), Arab. *mandārah* (= candlestick; lighthouse; tower of a mosque).]

**הנחה** adj. NH one who has caught cold. [Part. of **נח** (= he caught a cold), Pu. of **נח** (= to flow).]

**הנחה** adj. NH rebuked, reprimanded. [Part. of **נח** (= was rebuked, was reprimanded), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 3:17 in the form **הנחה**, which prob. means 'thy princes', with 'dagheset forte' diacritics in the **נ**). [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars connect it with **נח** (= crown) and translate **הנחה** 'thy crowned ones'. Others derive it from Akk. *manzāzu* (= guardian).]

**הנחה** m.n. NH convent, monastery. [Formed from **נח** (= monk), with local pref. **הנ**. The word **נח** in this sense was coined by D. Yellin (1864-1941).]

**הנחה** adj. MH separated. [Part. of **נח** (= was separated), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** to coin words, assign terms. [Denominated from **נח**.] — Pi. **הנחה** he coined (words), assigned (terms). — Pu. **הנחה** NH was coined (said of a word), was assigned (said of a term). Derivative: **הנחה**.

**הנחה** m.n. NH position (music). [From **נח** (= he laid, put), Hiph. of **נח** (= to rest).]

**הנחה** adj. **PNH** laid. [Part. of **נח** (= was laid).]

**הנחה** m.n. 1 MH 'munns' conjunctive accent p. letter (its sign is **נ**). 2 **PNH** 'munns' conjunctive accent p. letter (its sign is **נ**). [Properly subst. use of **הנחה** meaning 'something' in the sense 'technical term' introduced by Eliezer (1858-1922) as a loan word, which derives from **נח** (= he laid down).] Derivative: **הנחה**.

**הנחה** f.n. 1 gift, present. 2 **PNH** exp. meal offered daily afternoon prayer. Arab. *manoha* (= gift, meal offering).]

**הנחה** m.n. NH chairman, ceremonies, moderation of the part. of **הנחה** (Hiph. of **נח**).]

**הנחה** adj. NH guided, directed. [Formed from **נח** (= was guided), Hoph. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. comforter. [Subst. use of the part. of **נח** (= was comforted), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** adj. **PNH** comforted. [Part. of **נח** (= was comforted), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. diviner, seer. [Subst. use of **הנחה** (= he divined). See **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH landing gear. [Formed from **נח** (= to go down with local pref. **הנ**.)]

**הנחה** adj. **PNH** flattened. [Formed from **נח** (= was flattened), Pu. of **נח**.]

**הנחה** m.n. NH absorber, attenuator. [Formed from **נח** (= was absorbed), with instrumental pref. **הנ**.]

**הנחה** **FW** **ment** — suff. **הנחה** Latin origin expressing of its result; 2 place of origin; a secondary form which derives from **נח** (= he laid down) the Gk. suff. **ment**.]

**הנחה** f.n. **FW** mantissa. [L. *mantissa*, less or more (a worthless addition), prob. a Celtic (introduced into Latin) medium of the Etruscan because it is added to the part called 'characteristic'.

**הנחה** adj. **FW** mental. [L. *mentis* (mental), from L. *mens* (mind, reason),

מנמק m.n. NH lever, crowbar, derick. [Coined by Prof. Klausner (1874-1958) from מנעו to and from, to wait, see pref. מנעו.] Derivative: מנמקי.

מנמק m.n. NH crane driver, operator. [Formed from מנעו with suff. מנמק.]

מנמק f.n. FW tentacles. [From *facture* (= something made with hands), from Med. L. *manū*, ablative from L. *manū*, ablative from *factus*, and *factura* = a making, from *facere* = to make, do. L. *manus* prob. derivative of the heteroclitic IE base *man-* (=hand; to take one's hand, cf. first element in מנמק and the second element in מנמק). For the etymology of *manus* see מנמק.]

מנמק m.n. 1 weaver's beam, 2nd beam (shipping). [Prob. from מנעו for the first time, whence מנעו = Aram.-Syr. מנעו, Arab. مَنَعَ (beam of the loom) See מנעו.]

מנמק f.n. lampstand; candelabrum. [Formed from מנעו (=to shine, cf. pref. מנעו and first מנעו in Aram. מנמק (=candlestick) cf. *mandra* (=candlestick; lighted tower of a mosque).]

מנמק adj. NH one who has caught a fish. [Part. of מנעו (=he caught a fish) cf. מנעו (=to flow).]

מנמק adj. NH rebuked, reprimanded. [Part. of מנעו (=was rebuked, reprimanded), Pu. of מנעו.]

מנמק m.n. (a hapax legomenon in Bible, occurring Nah. 3:17) = form מנמק, which prob. means 'princes', with 'dagdash' form = princes in the Bible. [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars connect מנמק (=crown) and translate מנמק (=crowned ones). Others derive מנמק from Akk. *manzaru* (=guardian).]

מנמק m.n. NH convex cushion. [Formed from מנעו (=mold) with local pref. מנעו. The word מנמק in sense was coined by D. Yellin (1941).]

מנמק adj. MH separated. [Part. of מנעו (=was separated), Pu. of מנעו.]

מנמק m.n. NH assigner, nominator. [Formed from מנעו (=to assign, nominate) and מנעו (=to assign, nominate) with local pref. מנעו. The word מנמק in sense was coined by D. Yellin (1941).]

מנמק m.n. NH position (moral, etc.). [From מנעו (=he laid, put, High of מנעו).]

מנמק adj. PBH laid, put, deposited. [Part. of מנעו (=was laid), Hoph. of מנעו.]

מנמק m.n. 1 MH 'munnah' — name of a conjunctive accent placed under the letter (its sign is מנעו), 2 NH technical term. [Properly subst. use of מנעו, hence lit. meaning 'something laid down'. In the sense 'technical term', the word מנמק was introduced by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as a loan translation of Arab. *wad*, which derives from *wada'u* (=he laid down).] Derivative: מנמקי.

מנמק f.n. 1 gift, present, tribute, offering, esp. meal offering. 2 PBH the daily afternoon prayer. [Related to Arab. *manāḥa* (=he gave a gift), Baram מנמק = gift, present, offering, meal offering) is a Heb. loan word.]

מנמק m.n. NH chairman, master of ceremonies, moderator. [Subst. use of the part. of מנעו (=he led, guided), Hoph. of מנעו.]

מנמק adj. NH guided, directed. [Part. of מנעו (=was guided, was directed), Hoph. of מנעו.]

מנמק m.n. comforter, consoler. [Subst. use of the part. of מנעו (=he comforted), Pl. of מנעו.]

מנמק adj. PBH comforted, consoled. [Part. of מנעו (=was comforted, was consoled), Pu. of מנעו.]

מנמק m.n. diviner, sorcerer, soothsayer. [Subst. use of the part. of מנעו (=he divined), See מנעו.]

מנמק m.n. NH landing ground. [Formed from מנעו (=to go down, descend), with local pref. מנעו.]

מנמק adj. NH flattened (music). [Part. of מנעו (=was flattened), Hoph. of מנעו (=to go down, descend).]

מנמק m.n. NH absorber, damper, attenuator. [Formed from מנעו with instrumental pref. מנעו.]

מנמק FW -ment = suffix in words of Latin origin expressing a verbal action or its result; 2 place of action [L. *mentum*, a secondary form of L. *men*, which derives from IE *mn-*, whence also the Gk. suff. *ma-*.]

מנמק f.n. FW *manitissa* (mathematics). [L. *manitissa*, less correctly *manitissa* (=a worthless addition, make-weight), prob. a Celtic (Gaulish) word introduced into Latin through the medium of the Etruscans. So called because it is added to the integral part called 'characteristic'.]

מנמק adj. FW mental. [Late L. *mentis* (=mental), from L. *mens*, genitive *mentis* (=mind, reason), from IE base

*men* (=to think, have one's mind aroused, be furious). See 'mind' and adj. suff. 'al' in my CEDEL and cp. מנעו and the second element in מנעו, cp. also מנעו. For the ending of מנעו see suff. מנעו.] Derivative: מנמקי.

מנמקי f.n. FW mentality. [Formed from מנעו with suff. מנמקי.]

מנמק adj. NH abbreviated, abridged. [From מנעו (=abbreviation).]

מנעו prep. from. [Poetic form of מנעו.]

מנעו m.n. pagan god of destiny (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 65:11). [Prob. lit. meaning 'apportionment, fate, destiny', and derived from מנעו, cp. Arab. *manīyya* (=destiny).]

מנמק m.n. FW *maniac*. [Med. L. *maniacus*, from L. *manīa*, from Gk. *mania*. See מנעו.]

מנעו f.n. FW *mania*. [L. *mania*, from Gk. *mania* (=madness, frenzy), which is related to *manīsthai* (=to be mad), *manīō* (=seer, prophet, soothsayer), *manīa* (=oracle, divination) and cogn. with L. *mens*, genitive *mentis* (=mind, understanding, reason). See מנעו.]

מנעו f.n. NH share. [Coined by Moses Schulbaum (1845-1918) from מנעו (=to count), and first suff. מנעו.]

מנעו f.n. NH counting. [Verbal n. of מנעו (=to count). For the ending see first suff. מנעו.]

מנעו f.n. FW *Manilla* hemp. [From *Manilla*, name of the capital of the Philippine Islands.]

מנעו m.n. pl. a stringed instrument (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 150:4). [Prob. pl. of מנעו, which is prob. related to Syr. מנעו, מנעו (=hair; string), Akk. *manīnī* (=hair).]

מנמקי adj. FW mnemotechnic. [Compounded of Gk. *mneme* (=memory) and *technē* (=art). The first element is formed from the stem of *mnesthai* (=to remember), from IE base *men* (=to think); see 'mind' in my CEDEL. For the second element see מנעו. For the ending see suff. מנעו.] Derivative: מנמקי.

מנמקי f.n. FW mnemotechny. [See מנעו and מנעו.]

מנעו pron. PBH from where? whence? [Contraction of מנעו of (s.m.). See מנעו and מנעו.]

מנעו m.n. (pl. מנעו, also מנעו) 1 PBH number, 2 MH 'minyan' — the number ten, i.e. the requisite minimal number of males for Jewish congregational service. 3 NH quorum. [Formed from מנעו

(=to count), with suff. מנעו.] Derivative: מנעו.

מנעו adj. NH numerical. [Formed from מנעו with suff. מנעו.]

מנעו m.n. FW *meniscus*. [Modern L. *meniscus*, from Gk. *meniskos* (=lunar crescent), dimin. of *mene* (=moon), which is related to *men* (=month), from IE *me(n)s* (=moon, month), IE *me(n)s* is traceable to IE base *mē* (=to measure). See 'mete' (to measure) in my CEDEL.]

מנעו m.n. MH motive force, motor. [Subst. use of the part. of מנעו (=he moved), Hoph. of מנעו.] Derivative: מנעו.

מנעו f.n. MH hindrance, prevention, obstacle. [Verbal n. of מנעו (=he kept back, withheld, prevented). See מנעו and first suff. מנעו.]

מנעו adj. MH moving. [Formed from מנעו with suff. מנעו.]

מנעו f.n. PBH fan. [From מנעו (=to wave, to fan).]

מנעו f.n. FW manipulation. [Fren. *manipulation*, from *manipule* (=a handful), from L. *manipulus* (=a handful, a small bundle; lit. 'that which fills the hand') from *manus* (=hand), and the base of *plē-re* (=to fill), *plē-nus* (=full). For the first element see מנעו; for the second element see מנעו.]

מנעו m.n. FW manifest. [Fren. *manifeste*, from *manifeste*, from L. *manifestare* (=to show clearly, exhibit, make public, manifest), from *manifestus* (=clear, evident), orig. 'that which can be seized by the hand', compounded of *manus* (=hand), and *festus* (=capable of being seized). For the first element see מנעו.]

מנעו m.n. FW manicure. [Fren. *manicure*, lit. 'care of the hands', compounded of *manus* (=hand), and *cūra* (=care, solicitude, concern). For the first element see מנעו. The second element derives from Old L. *coira*, which is of uncertain origin. cp. the second element in מנעו.]

מנעו m.n. NH director general. [Abbr. of מנעו מנעו.]

מנעו interr. PBH whence do we know this? [Contraction of מנעו מנעו.]

מנעו adj. MH sleepy, drowsy. [Part. of מנעו. See מנעו.]

מנעו adj. NH polite, courteous, refined. [From מנעו (=right conduct, politeness).]

מנעו adj. NH reasoned, explained. [From מנעו (=reason, motive). Formally, part. of מנעו (=was reasoned, was explained). See מנעו.]





**נקות** adj. *PHH* cleaned. [Part. of **נקו**.] (**נקו** = was cleaned, Pu. of **נקו**.)

**נקודות** f.n. *PHH* sacrificial bowls related to Akka. *nagad* (= libation). Syr. **נקודות** (= libation) is borrowed from *nakad*.

**נקות** f.n. *PHH* cleaner (tool for cleaning). [From **נקו** (= he cleaned) Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *FW* mannequin. [From *nequin*, from Dutch *manneken* (= man), dimin. of *man* (=man) 'man' and 'kin' in my CEBEL.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* remover of waste (meat), porger. [Subst. use of part. of **נקו** (= he porged). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* cleansed from waste of meat, porged. [Part. of **נקו** (porged). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* invaginated. [Part. of **נקו** (= was sheathed). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *resp.* f.n. *MH* device, bearing device (esp. in army). [Formed from **נקו** (= he porged) resp. also with suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *Menshevik*. [From *menševiki*, lit. 'one of the minority' (*menševiki*), from *menševik* (=small); so called with reference to the party that fought the more radical faction of the Bolsheviks. *menševik* derives from *menševik* (=to lessen, diminish). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* driven out. [Part. of **נקו** (= was driven out). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* manifest, proclamation. [Arab. *mišhar*, from *mišhar* = spread out, unfolded, announced publicly (propagated).]

**נקות** f.n. (pl. **נקות**) (denominated from **נקו**). [Denominated from **נקו** (part. of **נקו**).] cp. **נקו** (= part. of **נקו**).

**נקות** f.n. *PHH* mint (the plant). Gk. *minthe*, which is prob. a word from a South European language. cp. 'Mentha' and 'mentha' plant in my CEBEL.

**נקות** m.n. *FW* menthol. [From Oppenheim in 1861 from *mentha* from Gk. *minthe*. See **נקו**.] of in *menthol* derives from *mentha* (= oil). See 'oil' in my CEBEL.

**נקות** m.n. *FW* Mathiola. [From plants]. [Of uncertain origin, influenced by its name *Mathiola*.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* surgeon. [Part. of **נקו** (= he cut off) with suff. **נקו**.]

Pl. of **נקו**.] Derivative: **נקות**.

**נקות** adj. *MH* cut up, cut into pieces. [Part. of **נקו** (= was cut up, was cut into pieces). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. surgery. [Formed from **נקו** with suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* interrupter (telephone). [Formed from **נקו** (= to cut off), with instr. pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* 1 cut off, 2 disconnected. [Part. of **נקו** (= was cut off). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. 1 body of forced laborers, forced service. 2NH tax. [Of uncertain origin. cp. Egypt. *ms* (= to bear, carry). Aram. *mq* is prob. borrowed from Heb.] Derivative: **נקות**.

**נקות** adj. *PHH* soiled, dirty, unclean. [Part. of **נקו** (= was defiled, soiled). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* essayist. [Nomen opificis formed from **נקו** (= essay).]

**נקות** adj. *MH* of an essayist, essayistic. [Formed from **נקו** (= essay), with suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *PHH* shoe. [Aram. related to Arm.-Syr. *šeqa*, Heb. *šeqa*, Akka. *šeqa* (= shoe). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. (pl. **נקות**, also **נקות** and **נקות**) 1 going round, 2 *PHH* sitting at, 3 *PHH* reclining, 4NH indorse. [Part. of **נקו** (= he went round), Hiph. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. 1 circle, 2 round table, 3 environs, 4 banquet. [From **נקו** (= to go round).]

**נקות** m.n. 1 cornice, 2NH bearing. [Of the same origin as **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* tavern. [Coincided by Elezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *נקו* (= to drink to excess), and local pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* stocks and dies. [Formed from **נקו** (= to go round), with instr. pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *PHH* cause. [Subst. use of **נקו** (= going round), part. of **נקו**. Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* effect. [Subst. use of **נקו** (= surrounded), part. of **נקו**. Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. 1 circle, encircling (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37:12 in the pl.). 2 *PHH* banquet party, 3NH cause. [Formed from **נקו** (= to go round), with second pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *PHH* staircase. [Formed from **נקו** (= to go round), with local pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *PHH* bushy twig. [Formed

from **נקו** (= to interweave), with pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* maze. [Formed from **נקו** (= to entangle, interweave), with local pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *PHH* entangled, twisted. 2NH intricate, complex. [Part. of **נקו** (= was entangled). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* soaped, soapy. [Part. of **נקו** (= was soaped). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* soap factory. [Formed from **נקו** (= soap), with local pref. **נקו** and first suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* explained. [Part. of **נקו** (= was explained), Hoph. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* alloy. [From **נקו** (= dross, refuse).]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* mosque. [From Arab. *masjid* (= place of worship, mosque), which is prob. a loan word from Nabatean Aram. *mqa* (= place of worship), which was formed from local pref. **נקו** and **נקו** (= he prostrated himself in prayer). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* framing of a picture. [Verbal n. of **נקו**. Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *PHH* belonging to, 2NH adapted, suited. [Part. of **נקו** (= was adapted, was suited). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* stylist. [Subst. use of the part. of **נקו** (= he styled). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* styled. [Part. of **נקו** (= was styled). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *MH* alloyed. [Part. of **נקו** (= was alloyed). See **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. 1 locksmith, 2 prison, 3 *PHH* enclosure. [From **נקו** (= to close, shut). Derivatives: **נקות**, **נקות**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* shutting, closure. [Formed from **נקו** with pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *PHH* shut up, closed, 2NH extradited, 3NH in brackets, parenthetical. [Part. of **נקו** (= was shut up, was closed). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** to frame (a picture). [Denominated from **נקות**.] — Pi. **נקו** *MH* he framed. — Pu. **נקו** *MH* was framed. Derivatives: **נקות**, **נקות**.

**נקות** adj. closed. [Part. of **נקו** (= was closed). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* locksmith's craft, locksmithy. [Formed from **נקו** with suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* locksmith's workshop, locksmithy. [Formed from **נקו** with suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. 1 border, rim, 2 fortress, 3NH frame. [From **נקו** (= to close, shut). Derivative: **נקות**.]

**נקות** m.n. *MH* picture framer. [Formed

from **נקות** with agential suff. **נקו**.] Derivatives: **נקות**.

**נקות** f.n. *MH* framing. [Formed from **נקו** with suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. foundation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 1 7:9 in the phrase **נקות** *yr* **נקות**). [Formed from **נקו** (= to found, establish), to which it stands as **נקו** (= knowledge), stands to **yr** (= to know).]

Derivative: **נקו**.

**נקות** to institutionalize. [Back formation from **נקו**.] — Pi. **נקו** *MH* he institutionalized. — Pu. **נקו** *MH* was institutionalized. Derivatives: **נקות**, **נקו**.

**נקות** m.n. 1MH arrangement, 2NH order, fraternity. [Formed from **נקו** (= to order, arrange), with pref. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. 1MH one who arranges, 2NH typesetter, compositor. [Subst. use of the part. of **נקו** (= he arranged). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** adj. *PHH* arranged, settled, 2NH set up in print. [Part. of **נקו** (= was arranged, was settled). Pu. of **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* composing room. [Formed from **נקו** (= to arrange), with local pref. **נקו** and first suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** m.n. 1 porch, colonnade (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 3:23 in the form **נקות** *yr* **נקות**, 'into the porch'). 2NH corridor. [Formed from **נקו** (= order, row), with local pref. **נקו** and suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* typesetting machine. [Formed from **נקו**, agential pref. **נקו** and suff. **נקו**.]

**נקות** to melt, dissolve. [Aram. **נקו** (= it melted away), Syr. **נקו** (= it dissolved, decayed), Ethiop. *masawa* (= he dissolved), Arab. *maswah* (= curds). A collateral form of **נקו**.] — Qal **נקו** *intr.* *MH* it melted, dissolved. — Niph. **נקו** *MH* it melted. — Pi. **נקו** *MH* he caused to melt, dissolved. — Hith. **נקו** *MH* it melted. — Hiph. **נקו** *MH* he caused to melt, dissolved. Derivative: **נקו**.

**נקות** f.n. trial, test. [Formed from **נקו** (= to try, test), with pref. **נקו**. cp. **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *MH* essay. [Loan translation of *Fr. essai* (= trial, attempt; essay). Derivatives: **נקות**, **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. trouble, despair (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job. 9:23). [Prob. lit. meaning 'a melting away', and derived from **נקו**.]

**נקות** f.n. *FW* mass. [L. *massa* (= that which adheres together like dough, lump, mass), from Gk. *maza* (= bar-









pref. **סב** and first suff. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **PBH** fine, distinguished. [From **סבל** (= fine flour). See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **PBH** heavy (in the phrase **סבלה** 'a heavy stone'). [Prob. from **סב** **סבל** (= to lay), hence lit. meaning 'a stone that is laid down'.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** blinded. [Part. of **סבל** (= was blinded), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **1NH** melting, squeezing. **2NH** decay. [Verbal n. of **סבל**. See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** nailing. [Verbal n. of **סבל** (= he nailed). See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **1PBH** support. **2NH** document. [Formed from **סבל** (= to support), with instr. pref. **סב**. In the sense 'document' the word **סבלה** was first said by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).] Derivative: **סבלה**.

**סבלה** adj. **1NH** authorized. **2PBH** reliable, dependable. **3NH** ordained; graduate. [Part. of **סבל** (= he was ordained), Hoph. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** documentary. [Formed from **סבלה** with suff. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** symbolized. [Part. of **סבל** (= was symbolized), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **MH** poisoned. [Part. of **סבל** (= was poisoned), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **PBH** marked. [Part. of **סבל** (= was marked), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** marker. [Formed from **סבל** (= sign, mark), with instr. pref. **סב**.]

**סבל** to melt, to dissolve. [Pip. of **סבל**.] — **Pip.** **סבל** tr. v. **PBH** he melted, dissolved, pressed, squeezed. — **Pulp.** **סבל** **PBH** was melted, was dissolved, was pressed, was squeezed. — **Nith-palped** **סבל** (**PBH** of **s.m.**). Derivatives: **סבלה**, **סבלה**, **סבלה**.

**סבלה** adj. **NH** red, blushing. [Part. of **סבל** (= was reddened), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. (pl. **סבלה**, also **סבלה**) **1NH** collateral form of **סבל** derived from **סבל**, cp. **Aram.** **סבלה** (= nail). **Arab.** **mismar** is prob. an **Aram.** loan word. Derivatives: **סבלה**, **סבלה**.

**סבל** to nail. [Denominated from **סבל**.] — **Pi.** **סבל**, tr. v. **MH** he nailed. — **Pu.** **סבל** **NH** was nailed down. Derivative: **סבלה**.

**סבלה** adj. **1PBH** nailed, full of nails. **2NH** bristly. [From **סבלה** formally, part. of **סבל** (= was nailed). See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** a small nail. [Formed from **סבל** with dimin. suff. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** nailed, riveted. [Part. of **סבל** (= was nailed, was riveted).

See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** f.n. **NH** rivet, pin. [Formed from **סבל** with suff. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** sandaled, wearing sandals. [From **סבל** (= sandal).]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** dazzling, blinding. [From **סבל** (= blindness), formally, part. of **סבל** (= he dazzled, blinded). See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** dazzled, blinded. [Formally, part. of **סבל** (= was dazzled, was blinded). See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** filter, strainer. [Formed from **סבל** (= to filter, strain), with instr. pref. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **PBH** filtered, strained. [Part. of **סבל** (= was filtered, was strained), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** f.n. **PBH** kitchen strainer. [Formed from **סבל** (= to filter, strain), with instr. pref. **סב** and suff. **סב**; **סבלה** is properly the part. of **סבל** (= he filtered, strained), used as a noun.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** affiliated. [From **סבל** (= branch), formally, part. of **סבל** (= was affiliated), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** syncope. [Derived from **סבלה** (= syncope).]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** aproned. [Part. of **סבל** (= was provided with an apron), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבל** to melt, dissolve. [Aram. **סבל** (= it melted), cp. the secondary bases **סבל** and **סבל**.] — **Qal** **סבל** it melted, dissolved (in the Bible occurring only in the inf. **סבל**, Is. 10:18). — **Niph.** **סבל** it melted, dissolved. — **Hiph.** **סבל** he caused to melt, dissolved. — **Pu.** **סבל** was dissolved, was melted. — **Pi.** **סבל** **סבל** **NH** he caused to melt, dissolved. — **Hith.** **סבל** **סבל** **MH** it melted, dissolved. Derivatives: **סבלה**, **סבלה**, **סבלה**, **סבלה**, **סבלה**, **סבלה**.

**סבל** m.n. **PBH** omasum. [Either a secondary form of **סבל** or a derivative of **סבל**.]

**סבל** m.n. (pl. **סבל**, also **סבל**) **1NH** pulling up (the camp), journey, travel, station, stage. **2NH** move (chemistry). [From **סבל** (= to pull out; to journey, to march).]

**סבל** adj. **NH** removed. **2NH** transported. [Part. of **סבל** (= was removed, was transported), Hoph. of **סבל**.]

**סבל** m.n. **1NH** support, prop (a hapax lemmomen in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 10:12). **2NH** back of a chair. [Formed to **סבל** (= to support), with instr. pref. **סב**.]

**סבלה** f.n. **NH** restaurant. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from

**סבל** (= to dine), with local pref. **סב** and first suff. **סב**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** road junction. [Formed from **סבל** (= to branch out, divide into sections), with pref. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** branched, ramified. [Part. of **סבל** (= was branched out, was ramified), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** stormy, agitated, excited. [Part. of **סבל** (= was driven by a storm), Hoph. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **1MH** stormy. **2NH** scattered by the wind. **3NH** agitated, excited. [Part. of **סבל** (= was scattered; was excited), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** blotting pad. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **סבל** (= to absorb), and instr. pref. **סב**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** dried up, impregnated. [Part. of **סבל** (= was dried up, was saturated), Hoph. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** wailing, lamentation. [From **סבל** (= to wail, lament, mourn).]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** lamented, mourned. [Part. of **סבל** (= was lamented, was mourned), Hoph. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** fodder, provender. [From a stem related to **Aram.** **סבל**, **סבל** (= he gave to eat), **Ugar.** **sp** (= to eat), cp. **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** numeration. [Verbal n. of **סבל**. See **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** attached, annexed. [Part. of **סבל** (= was attached, was annexed), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** f.n. a kind of covering. [Prob. from **סבל** (= to attach).]

**סבלה** f.n. eruption, scab. [From **סבל** (= to erupt), cp. **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **NH** sufficient. [Part. of **סבל** (= was sufficient), Hiph. of **סבל**.]

**סבל** m.n. **NH** shipbuilding basin, dock. [Formed from **סבל** (= ship) with local pref. **סב**.]

**סבלה** f.n. **NH** dockyard, shipyard. [Formed from **סבל** (= ship), with local pref. **סב** and first suff. **סב**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **PBH** a doubtful case. [Formed from **סבל** (= doubt), with second pref. **סב**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** supplier, purveyor. [Subst. use of the part. of **סבל** (= he supplied), Pi. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **MH** doubtful. [Part. of **סבל** (= was in doubt), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** adj. **PBH** supplied. [Part. of **סבל** (= was supplied), Pu. of **סבל**.]

**סבלה** m.n. **NH** number. [Formed from **סבל** (= to count, number), with pref. **סב**.]

10 count, number, with 20

10

10

[ = հո ամբողջ անուն), բառ և  
դաս.]

1



מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. hiding place, shelter (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 4:6). [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to hide), with pref. *מִתְ*.] Derivative: *מִתְחַבֵּר*.

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH mysterious. [Formed from *חָבַר* with suff. *מִתְ*; influenced in meaning by *מִתְחַבֵּר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. PSH mystery. [A blend of *חָבַר* and Gk. *mysterion* (=mystery). See *מִתְחַבֵּר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. PSH reel, spool. [From Aram. *חָבַר*, a derivative of *חָבַר* (=he tore down). See *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH reserved. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=he had reservation), Hith. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. PSH helped, successful. [Aram. *חָבַר* (=was helped), Hithpa'al of *חָבַר* (=he helped). See *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH onlooker, watcher. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=he looked), Hith. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH plug, valve. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=he closed up), with instr. pref. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adv. NH apparently, probably, obviously. [From Aram. *חָבַר* (=generally). See *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH infiltrator. [Subst. use of the part. of *חָבַר* (=infiltrated), Hith. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH Arabicized. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=he assimilated himself to the Arabs), after Arab. *ist'araba* (of s.m.), from *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר PSH I am afraid; used esp. in the phrase *מִתְחַבֵּר אִם* (=if I were not afraid). [Aram., contraction of *אִם אִם מִתְחַבֵּר* (=I) is related to Heb. *אִם*. Part. of *חָבַר* (=he was afraid), Hithpa'al of *חָבַר*, which is of uncertain origin.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. MH satisfied, content. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was satisfied), Hith. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH one influenced by the Sephardic way of life. [Subst. use of the part. of *חָבַר* (=he was influenced by the Sephardic way of life). See *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. hiding place. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to hide), with pref. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH hidden, concealed. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was hidden), Hoph. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. hidden, concealed. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was hidden), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. PSH stonecutter. [Subst. use of the part. of *חָבַר* (=he cut stones), Pl. of *חָבַר*. cp. *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. MH cut (said of stones),

[Part. of *חָבַר* (=was cut), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. work, action (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 34:25 in the form *מִתְחַבֵּר*). [cp. Aram. *חָבַר* (=work), Syr. *חָבַר* (=work of enchantment), which derive from *חָבַר* (=he worked). See *חָבַר* and pref. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. PSH worked, tilled (said of the soil). 2NH adapted. 3NH manufactured. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was tilled, was adapted), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. NH laboratory, studio. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *חָבַר* (=to work), local pref. *מִתְ*, and first suff. *מִתְ*.] Derivatives: *מִתְחַבֵּר*, *מִתְחַבֵּר*.

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH laboratorian, laboratory assistant. [Formed from *חָבַר* with agential suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH laboratorial. [Formed from *חָבַר* with suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. thickness, compactness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 1:7:46 in the phrase *מִתְחַבֵּר*, 'in the thick ground'). [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to be thick), with pref. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. PSH thickened, dense, compact. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was thickened), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH ferryman. [Formed from *חָבַר* with suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. PSH a kind of basket (prob. grape basket). [Related to *חָבַר* (=vessel, tub).]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. NH pawn house, pawnshop. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=he lent against pledge), Hiph. of *חָבַר*, with local pref. *מִתְ* and first suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH employer. [Subst. use of *חָבַר*, part. of *חָבַר* (=he caused to work, employed), Hiph. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH transferor (legal), carrier, conductor, conveyer. [Subst. use of *חָבַר*, part. of *חָבַר*, Hiph. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. PSH thick, copse. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to be thick), with pref. *מִתְ* and suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. 1 passing, 2ford, 3NH passage, 4NH transition, transit. [From *חָבַר*. cp. *מִתְחַבֵּר*. cp. also Aram. *חָבַר* (=ford), Arab. *ma'bar* (=ford), *mi'bar* (=bridge).]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. MH transferred. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was transferred), Hoph. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. PSH intercalated (month); leap (year). [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was intercalated), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. (pl. *מִתְחַבֵּר* and *מִתְחַבֵּר*)

passing, 2ford, 3 transition, 4ma'abarah' — transit camp built for immigrants (in Israel), [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to pass, cross), with pref. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. PSH ferryboat. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to pass, to cross), with local pref. *מִתְ* and suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. parting of hair. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to pass, to cross), with pref. *מִתְ* and suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. PSH pregnant. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=she conceived), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. PSH moldy, rotten. [From *חָבַר* (=mold).]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. PSH roller. [From *חָבַר* (=he made round, rolled), Hiph. of *חָבַר*. cp. *מִתְחַבֵּר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר f.n. PSH rolling machine, roller. [From *חָבַר*. See *מִתְחַבֵּר* and first suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. (pl. *מִתְחַבֵּר*, also *מִתְחַבֵּר*) 1 track, path, 2course, 3NH circle, 4 orbit. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to be round), with pref. *מִתְ*.] Derivative: *מִתְחַבֵּר*.

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. PSH circle-drawer (surname of the Tanna and miracle worker Honi). [Subst. use of the part. of *חָבַר* (=he drew a circle), Pl. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. MH rounded, circular. [Formed from *חָבַר* with suff. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH gloomy. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=to be sad, be gloomy).]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH anchorage, jetty. [Formed from *חָבַר* (=to anchor), with pref. *מִתְ*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH anchored. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was anchored), Pu. of *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר to slip, totter. [A base occurring only in Heb.] — Qal *חָבַר* intr. v. he slipped, tottered, stumbled. — Niph. *חָבַר* MH (of s.m.) — Hiph. *חָבַר* he caused to totter, caused to stumble. — Hoph. *חָבַר* MH was made to totter. — Hith. *חָבַר* MH he slipped, tottered, stumbled. Derivatives: *מִתְחַבֵּר*, *מִתְחַבֵּר*.

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. MH slipping, falling. [From *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר adj. NH brought up-to-date. [Part. of *חָבַר* (=was brought up-to-date). See *חָבַר*.]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. (in the Bible, occurring only in the pl.), 1 delight, 2dainty, delicacy. [From *חָבַר* (=to delight).]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. (pl. *מִתְחַבֵּר*, also *מִתְחַבֵּר*) bond, fetter, chains (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [Prob. metaphorized from *חָבַר* (=to bind).]

מִתְחַבֵּר m.n. NH (pl. *מִתְחַבֵּר*) mineral







was 'to cover', whence the garment, robe, coat, etc. covers'. For sense development: (= to act treacherously about v. the acted unfavourably, treacherously. 2 BH he was taken sacrilegiously. — Hiph. *מקל* with someone to act unfavourably. Derivatives: *מקל* m.n. unfaithful or treacherous. (From *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. high place, high (used in the adv. form *מקל*, 'from above'). (Formed from *מקל* (= to go up, ascend), with pref. *מקל*.) Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* m.n. raising, lifting. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. (pl. *מקל*) ascent. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. raising, lifting. (Part of *מקל*.) (= he raised, lifted, brought up, etc. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. 1 step, stair. 2 ascent, upgrade, degree. 4 NH virtue, merit. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adv. upwards, up, high. (From *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. PBH distinguished, prominent, excellent. (Part of *מקל*, Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. PBH excellent. (From *מקל*, corresponding to Heb. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH insulting. (Part of *מקל*, Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. NH lift, elevator. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. deed, practice. (Formed from *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m. dual n. NH quarrel, fight. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. dual n. NH quarrel, fight. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adv. PBH upwards, ahead. (From *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. wrapped. (Part of *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* prep. from (lit. 'away from together with'). (Formed from *מקל*, with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. V.A.T. (value added tax). (Formed from the English word 'tax', with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. (pl. *מקל*) 1 place of command, 2 station. 2 BH process of deputisation attending the service of

Temple, s. NH class of society. (Formed from *מקל* (= to stand) with local pref. *מקל*.) Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* m.n. NH candidate. (Properly part of *מקל* (= was placed), Hiph. of *מקל* (= to stand). Introduced in the sense of 'candidate' by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).) Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* m.n. NH maker-up, paginator. (Subst. use of the part of *מקל* (= he made up, paginated), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. PBH standing. (Part of *מקל*, Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. NH candidacy. (Formed from *מקל*, with suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH class (adj.). (Formed from *מקל*, with suff. *מקל*.) Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* f.n. NH class consciousness. (Formed from *מקל*, with suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. PBH stand, base. (Subst. use of the part of *מקל* (= he caused to stand, placed), Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH gymnastic instructor. (Subst. use of the part of *מקל* (= he taught gymnastics), Pi. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH starched. (From *מקל* (= starch), formally, part of *מקל* (= was starched). See *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH burden, load. (A secondary form of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. PBH burdened, loaded. (Part of *מקל* (= was burdened, was loaded), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. a heavy burden (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 12:3). (Formed from *מקל* (= to load), with pref. *מקל* and first suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. PBH dimmed, dim. (Part of *מקל* (= was dimmed), See *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. depth (in the Bible it occurs only in the pl.). (From *מקל* (= to be deep).)

*מקל* m.n. NH address. (Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) on the analogy of Arab. *mu'adha* (= address), from *מקל* (= dwelling, habitation).)

Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* m.n. NH answer. (Shortened from *מקל*.)

*מקל* see *מקל*.

*מקל* to address (a letter). (Denominated from *מקל*.) — *מקל* *מקל* v. he addressed (a letter). — *מקל* *מקל* NH (a letter) was addressed to someone. — *מקל* *מקל* NH he addressed (a letter). — *מקל* *מקל* NH (a letter) was addressed. Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* adj. NH tied, 2 wearing a tie. (Part of *מקל*, Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. answer, reply. (From *מקל* (= to

answer). For the pref. see *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. furrow (in the Bible occurring only Sam. 1 14:14 and Ps. 129:3). (Related to Arab. *ma'adha*, cp. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. afflicted, tortured. 2 PBH fasting. (Part of *מקל* (= was afflicted), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH interesting. (Part of *מקל* (= it interested). See *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH interested. (Part of *מקל* (= was interested). See *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. furrow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 129:3 in the form *מקל*). (Related to *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. PBH cloudy. (Part of *מקל* (= was clouded), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH gift, 2 bonus, bursary. (Formed from *מקל* (= to present with), with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* PBH flour paste, 2 NH dough. (Secondary form of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH employer. (Subst. use of the part of *מקל*, Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH employed. (Part of *מקל* (= was employed), Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH 1 a daring person, a brave man. 2 a clandestine Jewish immigrant (during the Mandate times in Palestine). (Subst. use of the part of *מקל* (= he was heedless, dared), Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH daring, bravery. (Formed from *מקל*, Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. MH covered with dust, dusty. (Part of *מקל* (= was covered with dust), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. PBH overall, barber's towel. (From a stem *מקל*, which is related to Arab. *khafara* (= he covered).)

*מקל* adj. MH moldy, rotten. (Part of *מקל* (= became moldy), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. MH grief, sorrow. (Formed from *מקל* (= to grieve, sadden), with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH molded, shaped. (Part of *מקל* (= was molded, was shaped), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. MH grief, sorrow, pain (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 50:11). (Formed from *מקל* (= to grieve, sadden), with pref. *מקל* and first suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH making nervous, irritating. (Part of *מקל* (= made nervous), See *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH nervous. (Part of *מקל* (= was made nervous). See *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. axe. (From *מקל* (= to cut, to fell), cp. the related Arab. *adadu* (= he lopped trees), whence *mi'lad* (= a kind

of reaping hook).)

*מקל* m.n. NH wooden part (of a utensil). (Formed from *מקל* (= timber, wood), with instr. pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH wooden, woody. (Part of *מקל* (= was covered with wood), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. 1 restraint, hindrance, obstacle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. 1 14:6). 2 NH stoppage.

3 NH inhibition. (Formed from *מקל* (= to restrain, hinder), with pref. *מקל*, cp. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH saddening. (Part of *מקל* (= he saddened), Hiph. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH intensifier. (Formed from *מקל* (= to become strong) with instr. suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. NH Great Power. (Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *מקל* (= to be strong), pref. *מקל* and first suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. 1 restraint, hindrance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 25:28). 2 NH arrest, imprisonment. (Formed from *מקל* (= to restrain, hinder, arrest), with pref. *מקל*, cp. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH brake. (Formed from *מקל* (= to restrain, hinder), with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH restrained, inhibited. (Part of *מקל* (= was restrained), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* f.n. NH olive press. (Formed on the analogy of Aram. *מקל* (= to press), with local pref. *מקל* and suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH follow-up. (Formed from *מקל* (= to follow, to track), with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. MH cubic. (Part of *מקל*, Pu. of *מקל* (= to cube).)

*מקל* f.n. NH sequence (music). (Formed from *מקל* (= to follow), with pref. *מקל* and first suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. (pl. *מקל*) parapet, railing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 22:8). (Prob. derived from *מקל*, a stem related to Arab. *maqad* (= he hindered, held back). This stem is prob. related to *מקל*.) Derivatives: *מקל*.

*מקל* m.n. NH a low parapet. (Formed from *מקל* with dimin. suff. *מקל*.)

*מקל* m.n. NH traffic island. (Formed from *מקל* (= to go round about), with pref. *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. distorted, perverted. (Part of *מקל* (= was distorted, was perverted), Pu. of *מקל*.)

*מקל* adj. NH attached (by the court), seized, foreclosed, distrained. (Part of



קָעַל (= was attached, was distrainted), Pu. of קָעַלָה.

קָעַלָה adj. PSH bent, curved, crooked. [Part. of קָעַל (= was bent, was curved, was crooked), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH by-passed, circumvented. [Part. of קָעַלָה, Pu. of קָעַלָה (= to surround; to by-pass, circumvent).]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH detour. [Formed from קָעַל (= to detour) with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH I provided with a sting. 2 bitten. [From קָעַל (= to sting).]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH sterilizer. [Formed from קָעַל (= to sterilize), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH sterilizing. [Part. of קָעַל (= he sterilized), Pl. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH I castrated. 2 sterilized. [Part. of קָעַל (= was castrated, was sterilized), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adv. PSH originally, basically, fundamentally. [Aram. (= Heb. כִּנְיָן). See קָעַלָה and קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH sterilization room. [Formed from קָעַל (= to sterilize), local pref. קָעַל and first suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. 1 crooked place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 42:16). 2 MH a complicated matter. [Formed from קָעַל (= to distort, pervert), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH 1 crooked. 2 stubborn, obstinate. [Part. of קָעַל (= was made crooked), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. 1 nakedness. 2 NH bareness. [Short of קָעַלָה, from קָעַל (= to uncover).]

קָעַלָה m.n. west. [Formed from קָעַל (= to set — said of the sun), with local pref. קָעַל, hence lit. meaning 'the place where the sun sets', cp. Aram. קָעַלָה, Syriac קָעַלָה (= west). See קָעַלָה and קָעַלָה.] Derivatives: קָעַלָה, קָעַלָה, קָעַלָה.

קָעַלָה m.n. article of exchange, merchandise. [Formed from קָעַל (= to change, barter, pledge), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה to westernize. [Denominated from קָעַלָה. — Hith. קָעַלָה NH he became westernized.]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH 1 mixed, mingled. 2 having an 'erub' (see קָעַל) established in it. [Part. of קָעַל (= was mixed), Pu. of קָעַלָה.] Derivative: קָעַלָה.

קָעַלָה adj. PSH (in the phrase קָעַלָה, on whom the sun has set (i.e. one who has waited for the sunset and thus become wholly clean). [Pu. part. of קָעַל (= to set — said of the sun).]

קָעַלָה m.n. PSH the West, i.e. Palestine, so called in the Babylonian Talmud (Palestine was to the west of Babylonia). [Aram. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH mixed, confused. [Part. of קָעַל (= was mixed, was confused), See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH western (fln). [Formed from קָעַל (= west) with suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH involvement. [Formed from קָעַל (= with suff. קָעַלָה).]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH western. [Formed from קָעַל (= with suff. קָעַלָה.) Derivative: קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH Western way of life. [Formed from קָעַל (= with suff. קָעַלָה).]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH vortex. [Shortened from קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH concrete mixer. [Subst. use of the part. of קָעַל (= he mixed). See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH mixed. [Part. of קָעַל (= was mixed), See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH whirlpool, vortex, eddy. [Formed from קָעַל (= to mix), with pref. קָעַל and suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH rolled. [Part. of קָעַל (= was rolled), See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH rolling mill. [Formed from קָעַל (= to roll), with local pref. קָעַל and suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. bare place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 20:33). [Formed from קָעַל (= to be naked), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. cave. [Prob. standing for *ma'arrā* and derived from base קָעַל. cp. Aram. קָעַלָה, Syriac קָעַלָה. cp. also Gk. *megaron* (= large room, hall, sanctuary, shrine), pl. *megara* (= pits), which is perhaps a Sem. loan word. (See "megaron" in my CEDEL).]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH attached, connected, rooted. [Part. of קָעַל (= was attached), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. PSH board on which the baked bread is arranged. [Formed from קָעַל (= to arrange), with instr. pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH customers. clientele. [From Arab. *ma'ruf* (= is known), pass. part. of *arafa* (= he knew).]

קָעַלָה adj. NH stripped, naked, bare. [Part. of קָעַל (= was stripped off), was uncovered). See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. MH evening prayer. [So called from the word קָעַל occurring in the text of the first benediction. קָעַל is part. of קָעַל, Hiph. of קָעַל (= to set — said of the sun).]

קָעַלָה m.n. 1 MH assessor, appraiser. 2 NH exponent (mathematics). [Subst. use of the part. of קָעַל (= he valued, estimated), Hiph. of קָעַל.]

קָעַלָה m.n. 1 one who causes dread. 2 admirer, fan. [Subst. use of the part.

of קָעַל (= he terrified, frightened; he admired), Hiph. of קָעַל.]

קָעַלָה m.n. 1 arrangement, disposition. 2 NH project, conspectus. [Formed from קָעַל (= to arrange), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH valued, assessed, appraised. [Part. of קָעַל (= was valued, was assessed, was appraised), Hiph. of קָעַל.]

קָעַלָה f.n. 1 row, rank, battle line. 2 pile of wood (on the altar). 3 MH disposition of the stars. 4 NH order, system. 5 NH act in a drama. [Formed from קָעַל (= to arrange), with pref. קָעַל and first suff. קָעַלָה.] Derivative: קָעַלָה.

קָעַלָה m.n. NH one-act play. [Formed from קָעַל (= with dimin. suff. קָעַלָה).]

קָעַלָה f.n. 1 row, line. 2 NH editorial office. [A collateral form of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH constitution. [Formed from קָעַל (= to arrange), with pref. קָעַל and suff. קָעַלָה.] Derivative: קָעַלָה.

קָעַלָה adj. NH constitutional. [Formed from קָעַל (= with suff. קָעַלָה).]

קָעַלָה m.n. nakedness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 28:15 in the form קָעַלָה, 'the naked among them'; used almost exclusively in the pl.). [From קָעַל (= naked).]

קָעַלָה adj. NH heaped. [Part. of קָעַל (= was heaped), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH reaping and binding machine. [Formed from קָעַל (= to reap), with instr. pref. קָעַל and suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. MH appellant. [Subst. use of the part. of קָעַל (= he appealed). See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH undermined, shaken, unstable, unsteady. [Part. of קָעַל, Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH drop. [Formed from קָעַל (= to drop), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH 1 hazy, misty, 2 vague. [Part. of קָעַל (= was covered with fog; became vague). See קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH guillotine. [Formed from קָעַל (= to break the neck), with instr. pref. קָעַל and suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. violence, terror (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:33). [Formed from קָעַל (= to terrify, frighten), with pref. קָעַל and first suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה קָעַלָה the cave of 'Machpelah', name of the burial place near Hebron, where the patriarchs and matriarchs excepting Rachel, are buried. [Lit. prob. meaning 'the double cave'.]

קָעַלָה m.n. MH deed, action. [Secondary form of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. NH covered with grass, grassy.

קָעַלָה (= was grass), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH herbarium (herb), with first suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. 1 deed, action. 2 made, manufacture. 3 NH occupation, 4 NH incident. [Formed from קָעַל (= to do, work), with pref. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. PSH one who works, activator. [Subst. use of קָעַל (= he caused to work).]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH (force) artificial, fictitious. [Formed from קָעַל (= was caused to be done), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. MH practicing. [Formed from קָעַל (= to practice), Derivative: קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. PSH tale, story. [Formed from קָעַל (= to tell).]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH practicing, earnestness. [Formed from קָעַל (= to practice), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH smoking (or a furnace). 2 m.n. of קָעַל (= it emitted smoke).]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH smoked. [Part. of קָעַל (= was smoked), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. NH chimney. Elezer ben Yehuda from קָעַל (= smoke), le, first suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה f.n. extortion, c. tion (in the Bible occurring in Pr. 28:15 exclusively in the pl.).] [Part. of קָעַל (= to oppress), with first suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. (pl. קָעַלָה) (= to take a K. [Formed from קָעַל (= to take a K.)]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH (tithed, (was) tithed), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. MH decagon (triangle), קָעַלָה (= quadrangle). Derivative: קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. NH decade from קָעַל with suff. קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה adj. PSH prepared. [Formed from קָעַל (= was prepared), Pu. of קָעַלָה.]

קָעַלָה m.n. MH occupying the part of the Oral Law. [Part. of קָעַל (= he occupied), Hiph. of קָעַל.]

קָעַלָה m.n. PSH twenty







חלום, חלומות  
חלום, חלומות f.n. NH party, feast, dream  
suff. חלומות

חלום adj. NH steellike, steady, firm  
חלום (= steel)

חלום f.n. fall, downfall, defeat, ruin  
happan legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 17:1 in the phrase 'heap of ruins'. [Formed from חלם (fall), with pref. ח and first suff. ח]

חלום f.n. fall, downfall, ruin (Is. 17:1)  
lateral form of חלום

חלום adj. NH discriminated, distinguished  
[Part. of חלם (= was discriminated) against], Hoph. of חלם

חלום m.n. NH egg cutter, slicer, formed from חלם (= to slice), with inf. חלם

חלום adj. NH sliced. [Part. of חלם (= was sliced), Pu. of חלם]

חלום m.n. NH ejector, ejection  
Formed from חלם (= to escape), with instr. pref. ח

חלום m.n. refuge, escape (Is. 45:1)  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 55:9. [Formed from חלם (= escape), with pref. ח]

חלום adj. NH incriminating, denunciatory. [Part. of חלם (= was incriminated), Hiph. of חלם]

חלום m.n. NH prayer, supplication  
Formed from חלם (= to pray), with pref. ח

חלום adj. PBH humid, viscous, from חלם (= mud), properly put. חלם

חלום m.n. NH level. [Formed from חלם (= balance, scale)]

חלום adj. NH levelled, paved, from חלם (= was levelled), with pref. ח

חלום f.n. NH water level, from חלם (= to level), with pref. ח and first suff. ח

חלום f.n. NH snowpile, snow heap  
Subst. use of the act. part. of חלם

חלום adj. 1 NH peppered, 2 NH scute, 3 NH sophistic, caviling, from חלם, Pu. of חלם

חלום m.n. NH monster, monstrous  
[Formed from חלם, occurring only in Job 41:13, Chron. II 15:14]

חלום f.n. PBH sculptor's chisel. [Formed from חלם (= to carve, chisel), with pref. ח and first suff. ח]

חלום m.n. NH step, pace, stride. [Formed from חלם (= to step, walk), with pref. ח and first suff. ח]

חלום f.n. NH pavement, sidewalk. [Formed from חלם (= to step, walk), with local pref. ח and first suff. ח]

חלום adj. NH mosaic. [From חלם (= mosaic (n.))]

חלום m.n. NH circuit breaker (electricity). [Formed from חלם (= to stop, cease), with instr. pref. ח]

חלום m.n. NH caesura (music). [Formed from חלם (= to stop, cease), with pref. ח]

חלום adj. NH stopped, interrupted. [Part. of חלם (= was stopped, was interrupted), Hoph. of חלם]

חלום adj. NH punctuated. [Part. of חלם (= was punctuated), Pu. of חלם]

חלום m.n. (pl. חלום, also, חלום) 1 deed, work, action; in the Bible occurring only Pr. 8:22 (חלום), Ps. 46:9 and 66:5 (חלום) 2 NH undertaking, enterprise. [Formed from חלם (= to make, do), with pref. ח]

חלום adj. MH activated, operated. [Part. of חלם (= was activated, was operated), Hoph. of חלם]

חלום adj. 1 MH practical, active, enterprising, 2 NH pertaining to the enterprise. [Formed from חלם with adj. suff. ח]

חלום m.n. NH tempo (music). [Formed from חלם (= to beat, strike), with pref. ח]

חלום adj. MH discovered, deciphered, decoded. [Part. of חלם (= was discovered, was deciphered, was decoded), See חלם]

חלום adj. NH bubbling, seething. [Part. of חלם (= bubbled, seethed), See חלם]

חלום m.n. NH gap. [Formed from חלם (= to open widely), with pref. ח]

חלום m.n. shattering (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 9:2 in the phrase 'קול חלום', 'his shattering weapon'). [Formed from חלם (= to shatter) with pref. ח]

חלום m.n. MH mat. [Prob. from חלם in the sense 'to spread, scatter' (related to חלם). For the pref. see חלם. Related to Aram. חלם (= mat).]

חלום m.n. hammer (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 51:20). [Formed from חלם (= to shatter).]

חלום m.n. NH opening (used esp. in the phrase 'פתיח חלום', 'opening of the mouth'). [Formed from חלם (= to open), with pref. ח]

חלום m.n. NH nutcracker. [Formed from חלם (= to crack), with instr. pref. ח]

חלום m.n. NH bomber. [Subst. use of the part. of חלם (= he bombed), Hiph. of חלם]

חלום adj. PBH split, divided, branched off. [Part. of חלם (= was split), Pu. of חלם]

חלום f.n. NH plane (carpenter's tool). [Formed from חלם (= to split), with instr. pref. ח and suff. ח]

חלום m.n. NH nutcracker (= חלום). [Coinced by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from חלם (= to wound), in the sense 'to split', 'to crack', and instr. pref. ח]

חלום adj. NH bombed. [Part. of חלם (= was bombed), Hoph. of חלם]

חלום adj. NH 1 split, cracked, 2 bombed. [Part. of חלם (= was broken to pieces, was bombed), Pu. of חלם]

חלום adj. NH articulated, having a 'mappig'. [Part. of חלם (= was brought out), Hoph. of חלם, ep. חלם]

חלום m.n. 1 muster, census, 2 appointment, 3 appointed place. [Formed from חלם (= to count, to number; to appoint), with pref. ח]

חלום adj. 1 appointed, 2 NH deposited. [Part. of חלם (= was appointed; was deposited), Hoph. of חלם]

חלום m.n. commander (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 13:4). [Subst. use of the part. of חלם (= he commanded), Pi. of חלם]. Derivative: חלום

חלום f.n. NH command, headquarters. [Coinced by Itamar Ben-Avi from חלם (= to command), pref. ח and first suff. ח]

חלום m.n. NH 1 supervisor, 2 inspector. [Subst. use of the part. of חלם (= he supervised, inspected), Pi. of חלם]. Derivative: חלום

חלום adj. PBH clever. [Part. of חלם (= was clever), Pu. of חלם]

חלום f.n. NH inspectorate. [Formed from חלם (= to open; to be watchful), with local pref. ח and first suff. ח]

חלום f.n. NH inspectorship. [Formed from חלום with suff. ח]

חלום m.n. PBH depositor. [Subst. use of the part. of חלם (= he deposited), Hiph. of חלם]

חלום m.n. PBH (used only in the phrase 'חלום חלום') profiteer. [Part. of חלם (= he broke), Hiph. of חלם]

חלום adj. 1 MH brought out, freed, 2 NH expropriated. חלום expropriated



(price). [Part. of *הקצק* (= was brought out; was expropriated). Hoph. of *קצק*.]  
*קצקק* adj. PBH doubtful, questionable. [Part. of *קצקק* (= was doubted, was doubtful). See *קצק*.]  
*קצקק* adj. NH corked, stopped. [Part. of *קצק* (= was corked, was stopped). Pu. of *קצק*.]  
*קצק* adj. 1 PBH abandoned, derelict. 2 NH licentious. [Part. of *קצק* (= was abandoned). Hoph. of *קצק*.] Derivatives: *קצקת*, *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* f.n. NH licentiousness. [Formed from *קצק* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH prostitute. [f. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצק* m.n. NH separation. [Formed from *קצק* (= to separate), with pref. *ק*.]  
*קצק* adj. scattered, dispersed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Est. 3:8). [Part. of *קצק* (= was scattered, was dispersed). Pu. of *קצק*.]  
*קצק* adj. NH separated. [Part. of *קצק* (= was separated). Hoph. of *קצק*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH separator. [Formed from *קצק* (= to separate), with local pref. *ק* and first suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH schizocarp (botany). [Formed from *קצק* (= to separate), with pref. *ק* and suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH fertilized, inseminated. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was fertilized). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH exaggerated. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was exaggerated). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH demilitarized. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was demilitarized). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH shod (with iron). [Part. of *קצקת* (= was shod). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH 1 flown. 2 disseminated. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was flown). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH 1 flowery. 2 blooming. [From *קצקת* (= flower).]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH plectrum (music). [Formed from *קצקת* (= to play a musical instrument), with instr. pref. *ק*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH specification. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to specify), with pref. *ק*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH detailed, specified. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was detailed, was specified). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. having cloven hoofs, ungulate. [From *קצקת* (= hoof). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. hindrance, obstacle. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= he disturbed). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. MH refuted, contradicted.

[Part. of *קצקת* (= was refuted). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. PBH press beam. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to crush, break), with instr. pref. *ק* and first suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH made-up, painted, adorned. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was made up, was painted, was adorned). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH maintainer, supporter. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= he maintained, supported). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. PBH well-known, famous. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was published, was announced). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* (used only in the form *קצקת*) adv. 1 PBH backward, retrospectively. 2 NH in advance. [According to some scholars *קצקת* derives from *קצקת*, a word formed from Arab. *fara'a* (= he rose, went upward).]  
*קצקת* adj. NH disturbed, interrupted. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was disturbed, was interrupted). Hoph. of *קצקת*.] Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* adj. PBH 1 open, uncovered. 2 naked. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was uncovered). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH part payment, payment by instalments. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to pay), with pref. *ק* and first suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH disturbed state. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH retroactive, retrospective. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH flea-infested. [From *קצקת* (= flea).]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH buttonhook. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to button), with instr. pref. *ק*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. bay, gulf, haven (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:17 in the form *קצקת*). [Prob. from *קצקת* (= to spread, extend). cp. Arab. *fardat* (= anchorage).]  
*קצקת* adj. 1 broken through, broken down. 2 NH having inlets. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was broken through). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH aneurysm (medicine). [Formed from *קצקת* (= to spread, extend), with pref. *ק* and suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. PBH 1 joint of a limb; joint; articulation (anatomy). 2 NH node (botany). [Formed from *קצקת* (= to break; to separate) with pref. *ק*.] Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* adj. 1 PBH broken up into parts, separated. 2 NH unloaded. 3 NH liqui-

dated. 4 NH released, set free. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was broken into parts, was separated; was removed; was liquidated; was released, was set free). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH liquidator. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= he released; he liquidated). Pl. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH supine. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was laid on his back). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH articular. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH relieved of tension, abreacted. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was relieved of tension, was abreacted). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. 1 neck, nape, nucha (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 4:18 in the form *קצקת*). 2 NH loment (botany). [Formed from *קצקת* (= to break, separate). cp. Aram. *qirqa* (= the nape of the neck).] Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* adj. NH pertaining to the nape, nuchal. [Formed from *קצקת* with adj. suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH crumbled, crumbled. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was crumbled, was crumbled). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. 1 sail of a boat (in the Bible occurring only Ezek. 27:7 and Job 36:29). 2 NH vexillum (botany). [Lit. 'spreading out, expansion'.] From *קצקת*. For the pref. see second *קצקת*. cp. *קצקת*.] Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* m.n. NH watershed. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to seclude, keep aloof from), with local pref. *ק*.]  
*קצקת* adj. PBH separated, set aside. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was separated, was set aside). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH commentator, exegete. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= he explained, commented upon). Pl. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. PBH sailor, navigator. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= he retired; he set out to sea). Pl. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. 1 explained. 2 PBH clear, distinct. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was explained). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. NH sailboat. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH pullover. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to roll up), with pref. *ק*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH abstract. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was undressed; was abstracted, was made abstract). Hoph. of *קצקת*.] Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* f.n. NH abstractness. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]

*קצקת* adj. NH rolled up. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was rolled up). Hoph. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. PBH step. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* f.n. hip (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lit. 'stepping rest'). Formed from *קצקת* with local pref. *ק* and first suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH leapfrog. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to open wide). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH astride, astride. [Formed from *קצקת* (= was open). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH 1 destroyed. 2 NH (-to melt, defrost). [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH arbitrate. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= was mediated). Pl. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. PBH seduced. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was seduced). Pu. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH index. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. 1 key. 2 NH from *קצקת* (= to open). pref. *ק*, so that 'opening instrument'. [Lit. *napietu* (= key).] Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* to index. [Derivatives: *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* — Pi. *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* — Pu. *קצקת*.  
Derivatives: *קצקת*.  
*קצקת* m.n. 1 opening. 2 NH mention in the Bible. [Formed from *קצקת* (= to open). pref. *ק*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. 1 tone who. 2 NH developer. [Part. of *קצקת* (= he untied).]  
*קצקת* m.n. PBH carved. [Subst. use of the part. of *קצקת* (= he carved, engraved). Pl. of *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. PBH developed. [Formed from *קצקת* (= was developed).]  
*קצקת* adj. PBH carved. [Formed from *קצקת* (= was carved).]  
*קצקת* f.n. hapax legomenon occurring Ex. 39:6 in the form *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. 1 key mal. [Formed from *קצקת* with suff. *ת*.]  
*קצקת* adj. NH surprising, astounding. [Part. of *קצקת* (= was surprised). See *קצקת*.]  
*קצקת* m.n. NH twist, wind.





derived from צד (=to hunt), hence orig. meaning 'hunting place', cp. Arab. *maṣād* (a high mountain), cp. also מצודות, מצודת, מצודת.

צדק m.n. NH supporter, adherent. [Subst. use of the part of צד (=he sided with), Pl. of צדק.]

צדק adj. MH sideways. [Part. of צד (=was turned sideways), Pu. of צדק.]

צדק f.n. 1 fortress, stronghold. 2 PBH name of the fortress on the west shore of the Dead Sea, where the garrison under Eleazar ben Yair held out heroically against the Romans and committed suicide (in 73) to avoid being captured by the Romans. [Back formation from צדקה, which, however, is prob. the pl. of צדק (q.v.).]

צדק f.n. small fortress. [Formed from צדק with suff. חק.]

צדק m.n. NH salute. [Formed from צד (=to salute), with pref. צד.]

צדק adj. PBH justified, proper. [Properly part. of צדק (=was justified), Hoph. of צדק.]

צדק adj. drain out, press out, squeeze out. [Aram.-Syr. צק (=he sucked out, drained out, squeezed out), Arab. *maṣ-ṣa* (=he drained to the last drop), Amharic *maṣmaṣa* (=he drained out), cp. the collateral base צק. — Qal צק tr. v. he drained out, pressed out, squeezed out. — Niph. צקא was drained out, was pressed out, was squeezed out. — Pi. צק 1 PBH he drained out, pressed out, squeezed out, 2 MH he exhausted. — Pu. צק NH I was drained out, was pressed out, was squeezed out; 2 was exhausted. — Hith. צקצק 1 PBH was drained out, was pressed out, was squeezed out; 2 NH was exhausted. Derivatives: צקצק, צקצק, צקצק.

צק f.n. unleavened bread. [Prob. derived from צק (=to suck, drain out), and lit. meaning 'that which is sucked up', 'that which is drained out'. Some scholars suggests that צק in this sense derives from a base צק (=to hasten) which is also the base of צק, corresponding to Arab. *naḍa* (=he hastened forward). Accordingly צק would lit. mean 'that which was made in haste'.] Derivatives: צקצק, צקצק.

צק m.n. strife, contention. [From צק (=to quarrel). For the pref. see צק.]

צק f.n. PBH (in the phrase צקצק 'untanned hide'). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps a loan word from Gk. *maza* (=lump, mass, ball). See צקצק.]

צקצק adj. gilded, yellow. [Hoph. part. of צק.]

צק m.n. NH neighing. [Formed from צק (=to neigh), with pref. צק.]

צק f.n. 1 neighing, 2 shout of joy. [Formed from צק (=to neigh), with pref. צק and first suff. חק.]

צק m.n. NH meridian. [From צקצק (=noon). For the pref. see צק.]

צק m.n. NH manifest. [Formed from צק (=he declared), Hiph. of צק, with pref. צק.]

צק adj. NH declared, proclaimed. [Part. of צק (=was declared, was proclaimed), Hoph. of צק.]

צק adj. fw mezzo (music). [It. *mezzo* (=middle), from L. *medius*. See צק.]

צק adj. PBH 1 found, 2 usual, common, frequent. [Pass. part. of צק. See צק and cp. צק.] Derivative: צקצק.

צק f.n. 1 PBH pyramid, 2 NH stack (of arms). [Of uncertain origin.]

צק m.n. 1 hunting, 2 net, 3 NH comb-out. [Formed from צד (=to hunt), with pref. צק.]

צק adj. captivating, charming, enticing. [Part. of צד, Pol. of צד (=to hunt); after צקצק, Ezek. 13:20, where, however, the meaning is dubious.]

צק f.n. 1 net, trap, snare, 2 fortress, stronghold. [Formed from צד (=to hunt, catch, capture), with pref. צק and first suff. חק.]

צק f.n. 1 prey, 2 net, 3 fortress, stronghold. [Formed from צד (=to hunt, catch, capture), with pref. צק and first suff. חק.]

צק f.n. 1 command, commandment, precept, 2 PBH religious act, meritorious deed. [Formed from צד (=to command), with pref. צק.]

צק m.n. commander. [Subst. use of the part. of צק (=he commanded), Pl. of צק.]

צק adj. PBH ordered. [Part. of צק (=was ordered), Pu. of צק.]

צק adj. PBH 1 found, accessible, frequent, 2 usual, available. [Pass. part. of צק (=he found). See צק and cp. צק.]

צק m.n. 1 PBH draining out, squeezing out, 2 NH exhaustion. [Verbal n. of צק. Prf. of צק.]

צק m.n. NH depth, abyss. [Shortened form of צקצק.]

צק f.n. צק, also צקצק, depth, deep, abyss. [Formed from צל, a secondary form of base צל (=to sink, dive), with pref. צק]

and first suff. חק. Gk. *metallon* (=mine, quarry), is perhaps a loan word from צקצק (see צקצק), cp. צקצק.]

צק m.n. NH (finding the mean, 2 arbitration, compromise. [Verbal n. of צק. cp. צקצק.]

צק m.n. NH float, buoy. [Formed from צק (=to float), with pref. צק.]

צק f.n. 1 PBH tube used for measuring distances, 2 NH telescope. [Formed from צק (=to look, observe, watch), with pref. צק and suff. חק.]

צקצק adj. NH sucked. [Pass. part. of צק. See צקצק.]

צק f.n. NH sucker, haustorium. [From צק (=to suck). For the ending see first suff. חק.]

צק m.n. straits, distress. [Formed from צק (=to oppress), with pref. צק.]

צק m.n. support, pillar, 2 adj. erect. [Properly 'molten support', formed from צק (=to pour out, melt), with pref. צק. cp. צקצק.]

צק m.n. NH solidification. [Verbal n. of צק. See צקצק.]

צק f.n. distress. [Formed from צק (=to oppress), with pref. צק and first suff. חק.]

צק m.n. 1 siege, 2 distress, 3 siege-works, rampart. [Formed from צק (=to besiege), with pref. צק and first suff. חק. cp. צק.]

צק f.n. siege works, rampart. [Formed from צק (=to besiege), with pref. צק and first suff. חק. cp. צק.]

צק quarrel, strife, contention (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 41:12 in the phrase צקצק 'the men that contended with thee'). [From צק (=to quarrel, contend) cp. Aram. *cu*, צקצק (=quarrel, strife, contention).]

צק m.n. forehead, brow. [Of uncertain etymology.] Derivatives: צקצק, צקצק, צקצק.

צק f.n. 1 greave (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. 17:16 in the c. st.), 2 NH visor. [Derived from צק and lit. prob. meaning 'the front-side of the leg'. For the ending see first suff. חק.]

צק adj. NH frontal. [Formed from צק with suff. חק.]

צק f.n. NH eyeshade, peak of a cap, visor. [Formed from צק with suff. חק.]

צק adj. NH stinking, malodorous, rancid. [Part. of צק, Hiph. of צק.]

צק adj. NH funny, ridiculous. [Part.

of צק (the made Hiph. of צק). Derivative: צקצק m.n. NH joke. [Formed from צקצק and צק.]

צק f.n. NH frontlet. [Formed from צק and צק.]

צק m.n. NH manuscript of a book. [From צק (=volume; book).]

צק adj. PBH polished. [From צק (=was polished).]

צק adj. NH cited, quoted. [From צק (=was cited, was quoted).]

צק f.n. 1 finding, 2 PBH thing found, gain. [Verbal n. of צק. First suff. חק.]

צק f.n. NH 1 existence, reality, actuality. [From צק (=found), with suff. חק. See צקצק.]

צק adj. MH 1 existing, actual. [Formed from צק with suff. חק.] Derivative: צקצק.

צק f.n. NH 1 exhibit, a play. [Subst. use of צק (=he presented), Hiph. of צק.]

צק adj. NH equipped, provided, supplied. [From צק (=was equipped, was provided, was supplied).]

צק f.n. NH small flat bread. [Formed from צק (=bread), with suff. חק.]

צק f.n. PBH draining, pouring. [Verbal n. of צק. First suff. חק.]

צק m.n. NH lifesaver. [Subst. use of the part. of צק (=saved), Hiph. of צק.]

צק adj. 1 PBH marked, 2 NH excellent. [Part. of צק, marked, was distinguished.]

צק adj. PBH middle. [Derivative of base צק (=middle).]

צק f.n. NH means, age from צק (=to place in) with suff. חק. cp. צקצק.

צק m.n. NH podonosma (plant) [From צק (=to suck, to suck) (ingest, fringed). [Back to צק.]

צק f.n. PBH sucking, sucking. [Verbal n. of צק. See צק.]

and first suff. **קָרַח** *qarāḥ* (mine, quarry). *q* perhaps a *h* cp. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH finding the seat arbitration, compromise. *q* **קָרַח** cp. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH busy, busy from **קָרַח** (=to float, with pref. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. 1 PNH tube used for measuring distances. 2NH telescope. *q* **קָרַח** with pref. **קָרַח** (=to look, observe, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** see **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH sucked. *q* **קָרַח** See **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH sucker, taster. *q* **קָרַח** (=to suck). For the *q* see first suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. straits, distress. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to oppress, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** 1 m.n. support, pillar. *q* **קָרַח** Properly 'molten support', *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to pour out, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. NH solidification. *q* **קָרַח** n. of **קָרַח**. See **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. distress. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to oppress, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. siege works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. 1 siege. 2 distress. *q* **קָרַח** works, rampart. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to besiege, *q* **קָרַח**).

of **קָרַח** (he made someone laugh). *q* **קָרַח** Derivative: **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH 1 joker. 2 entertainer. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** with suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH frontier (of the harness). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** with suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH manuscript (in the form of a book). *q* **קָרַח** From Arab. *maṣḥaf* (=volume; book).

**קָרַח** adj. PNH polished. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=polished). See **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH cited, quoted. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was cited, was quoted). See **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. 1 findings, discovery. 2 PNH thing found. 3NH cheap bargain. *q* **קָרַח** Verbal n. of **קָרַח**. See **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH 1 existence, essence. 2 reality, actuality. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=found, with suff. **קָרַח**). Derivative: **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. MH 1 existent. 2 real, actual. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** word with suff. **קָרַח**. Derivative: **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH 1 existence. 2 reality, actuality. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** with suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH 1 exhibitor. 2 editor (of a play). *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (=he presented). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH equipped, furnished, provided, supplied. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was equipped, was furnished, was provided, was supplied). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH small flat cake; cracker. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=unleavened bread, with suff. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. PNH draining, pressing, squeezing. *q* **קָרַח** Verbal n. of **קָרַח**. See **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH lifesaver, lifeguard. *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (=he saved). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. 1 PNH marked, distinguished. 2NH excellent. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was marked, was distinguished). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. PNH middle. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to place in the middle). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH means, agency. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to place in the middle, with suff. **קָרַח**). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH podonoma (name of a plant). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to suck). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. PNH (garment) provided with fringes, fringed. *q* **קָרַח** Back formation from **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. PNH sucking, draining out. *q* **קָרַח** Verbal n. of **קָרַח**. See **קָרַח** and first

suff. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH peeper. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** part. of **קָרַח**. *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. oppressor. *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (=he oppressed). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH solidification. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=solid). *q* **קָרַח** For the ending see **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. 1 PNH painted, adorned. 2NH illustrated. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was painted, was adorned; was illustrated). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH (cigarette) lighter. *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (=he kindled). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. casting a shadow, shady. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to be covered with shade).

**קָרַח** adj. rescued. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was rescued).

**קָרַח** adj. NH crossbred. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was crossbred). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH crossed. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was crossed). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH monastery, cloister, abbey. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח**, according to Arab. *muṣṭalab* (of s.m.).

**קָרַח** f.n. 1 bell (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 14:20 in the pl.). 2NH campanella (a little bell). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to ring, sound, with pref. **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. 1MH depth. 2NH diving. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to sink, dive, with pref. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. NH sound, tone. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to ring, sound, with pref. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** f.n. pl. NH Leipoldia (a genus of plants). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=bell).

**קָרַח** m.n. NH crossing (by swimming or rowing). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to cross), with pref. **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. PNH lucky, fortunate, successful. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was successful). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH cruciform. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=cross); formally, part. of **קָרַח**. *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. pl. Cruciferae (a family of plants). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. successful. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was successful). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. PNH one who wields a whip. 2NH whip (in Parliament). *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (=he whipped). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH tuning fork. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to ring, sound, with

instr. pref. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** adj. NH photographed. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was photographed). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH camera. *q* **קָרַח** Coined by H.N. Bialik (1873-1934) from the stem of **קָרַח** (=he photographed), to replace **קָרַח**, which was coined by David Yellin (Bialik disliked words formed with suff. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. NH figure (geometry). *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of part. of **קָרַח** (=was enclosed by ribs, was enclosed by sides). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH flyswatter, flyflapper. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=he whipped). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. pl. NH coins (in contradistinction to notes). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=he rang). See **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH scarred, cicatrized. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=scar, cicatrix); formally, part. of **קָרַח** (=was scarred, was cicatrized). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. dual cymbals. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to ring, sound). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. dual NH Biscutella (a genus of plants). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** 1 coupling. 2 clutch. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to pair, couple, with instr. pref. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** adj. bound, fastened, attached. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was bound, was fastened, was attached). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH coupling box. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to pair, couple, with instr. pref. **קָרַח** and suff. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. NH blinking, winking. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to blink, wink). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. 1MH something to suck. 2NH sucking. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to suck, lick). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** to suck, lick. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to suck). *q* **קָרַח** For other PNH verbs formed from *q* **קָרַח** verbs cp. **קָרַח**, **קָרַח** and words there referred to. *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. PNH lucky, fortunate, successful. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was successful). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH cruciform. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=cross); formally, part. of **קָרַח**. *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. pl. Cruciferae (a family of plants). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. successful. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was successful). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. PNH one who wields a whip. 2NH whip (in Parliament). *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (=he whipped). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH tuning fork. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to ring, sound, with

instr. pref. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** adj. NH photographed. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=was photographed). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** f.n. NH camera. *q* **קָרַח** Coined by H.N. Bialik (1873-1934) from the stem of **קָרַח** (=he photographed), to replace **קָרַח**, which was coined by David Yellin (Bialik disliked words formed with suff. **קָרַח**).

**קָרַח** m.n. NH figure (geometry). *q* **קָרַח** Subst. use of part. of **קָרַח** (=was enclosed by ribs, was enclosed by sides). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. NH flyswatter, flyflapper. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=he whipped). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. pl. NH coins (in contradistinction to notes). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=he rang). See **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** adj. NH scarred, cicatrized. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=scar, cicatrix); formally, part. of **קָרַח** (=was scarred, was cicatrized). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. dual cymbals. *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח** (=to ring, sound). *q* **קָרַח**.

**קָרַח** m.n. dual NH Biscutella (a genus of plants). *q* **קָרַח** from **קָרַח**.



from *מִצְבֵּה* (leprosy).  
 pref. *מִצְבֵּה* and first suff.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. cruel, terrible,  
 the Bible, occurring  
 and 27:21. | Formed  
 and with instr. pref.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH aggressive.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH purified.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH added,  
 closed. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH combined.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH cluster.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH lighter.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH plug.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. PBH kindled.  
 | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. rottenness.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. MH mal-  
 prose. | Arab. *ma-*  
 session, meeting; *ma-*  
*quma* (= he got up,  
 which is related to *מִצְבֵּה*).  
 See *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH punch.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH convex.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. MH Mace-  
 (hammer), *ma-*  
 been given to Judah  
 because he struck the  
 a hammer. cp. the r.  
 Martel (689?-741) ruler  
 grandfather of Char-  
 Fren. *martel* (= ham-  
 so called because he  
 terms as with a hammer).  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. opposite.  
 | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. NH parallel  
 in the Bible. | Formed  
 in the Bible. | Formed  
 m.m. NH parallel  
 omery. | Formed from  
 suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.

| Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was dried, was shriv-  
 elled). Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH pickled. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= was pickled). Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*. cp.  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. PBH attached. 2PBH humble.  
 3NH limited. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was  
 attached). Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*. cp. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH censured. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH parachuted. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 Hoph. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH parachute. | Coined from  
*מִצְבֵּה* (= to come down) and instr. pref.  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. FW Maecenas (a patron of  
 literature or art). [L. Gaius Cilnius  
 Maecenas (died in the year 8 B.C.E.),  
 the patron of Virgil and Horace.]  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH toaster. | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 with instrumental suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. PBH cooled, chilled. 2PBH  
 one who has caught cold. 3NH cold-  
 blooded. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was cooled).  
 Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH cooler. | Formed from  
*מִצְבֵּה* (= to be cold, be cool), with instr.  
 pref. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. PBH hidden. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= was hidden). Hoph. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. turban. 2NH 'shtrcml'.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* (= to wrap, envelop).  
 with pref. *מִצְבֵּה* and suff. *מִצְבֵּה*. cp. Syr.  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. (pl. *מִצְבֵּה*, also *מִצְבֵּה*) couch,  
 bed. | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* (= he laid  
 out, spread out). Hoph. of *מִצְבֵּה*, with  
 local pref. *מִצְבֵּה*. | Derivatives: *מִצְבֵּה*,  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. PBH spread. 2NH proposed,  
 suggested, offered. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was  
 laid out, was spread out; was proposed,  
 was suggested, was offered). Hoph. of  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* (= to be in the middle). | Aram. Syr.  
 (= was in the middle). Aram.  
*מִצְבֵּה*, Syr. *מִצְבֵּה* (= middle). Base of  
*מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*. | Pi. *מִצְבֵּה*. PBH he  
 placed in the middle; 2MH he divided  
 into two. — Pu. *מִצְבֵּה* PBH was placed  
 in the middle. — Hith. *מִצְבֵּה*. PBH he was  
 in the middle; 2MH it was divided into  
 two. — High. *מִצְבֵּה*. 1MH he placed in  
 the middle; 2NH he found the mean,  
 divided into two. Derivatives: *מִצְבֵּה*,  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* to spread on a couch. | Denomi-  
 nated from *מִצְבֵּה*. — Hith. *מִצְבֵּה*. NH  
 he spread himself on a couch.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. 1 step, walk. 2NH parade.

| Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* (= to step, walk).  
 with pref. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. NH receptacle (botany).  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* with dimn. suff.  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH veiled. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= was veiled). See *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH ornamented, flamboyant.  
 | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was adorned,  
 was ornamented). See *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. smallness, littleness, pau-  
 city, fewness. | From *מִצְבֵּה* (= to be small,  
 be few). cp. the parallel form *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH causing grief, sadden-  
 ing. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= he caused grief,  
 saddened). Pi. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. NH throttle. | Formed from  
*מִצְבֵּה* (= to be small, be few), with local  
 pref. *מִצְבֵּה* and suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. 1 watchtower. 2 lookout.  
 3NH observatory. | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= to look, watch, observe), with local  
 pref. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. watchman. | Subst. use of  
*מִצְבֵּה*, part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= he looked for-  
 ward). Pi. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH expected. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= was expected). Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. covered. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was  
 covered). Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. 1 hidden treasure (a hapax  
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
 Oba. verse 6 in the phrase *מִצְבֵּה*  
 'his hidden treasures were sought out').  
 2MH conscience. | From *מִצְבֵּה* (= to hide).  
 In sense 2 *מִצְבֵּה* is a loan translation of  
 Arab. *damir* (= conscience), from  
*damara* (= he hid, concealed, kept  
 secret). | Derivative: *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH conscience (adj.). | From  
*מִצְבֵּה* with suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. NH conscientiousness.  
 | From *מִצְבֵּה* with suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. PBH mouthpiece (of a wind  
 instrument). | Prob. formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= to be pressed, be narrow), hence  
 lit. meaning 'the narrow side of the  
 instrument'.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH compass (lit.: 'that which  
 points toward north'). | Coined by D.  
 Yellin (1864-1941) from *מִצְבֵּה* (= north).  
 and instr. pref. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. MH hidden, concealed. | Part.  
 of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was hidden, was concealed).  
 Hoph. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH pressed together, crowd-  
 ed. | Part. of *מִצְבֵּה* (= was pressed, was  
 crowded). Pu. of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. NH long-nailed. | From *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= nail).  
*מִצְבֵּה* to suck. | Aram. *מִצְבֵּה*, Syr. *מִצְבֵּה*.

(= he sucked up, drained out, pressed  
 out). Arab. *masa* (= he sucked out).  
 Related to base *מִצְבֵּה*. — Qal *מִצְבֵּה*  
 tr. v. he sucked, drained out (a hapax  
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
 66:11 in the form *מִצְבֵּה*. — Niph. *מִצְבֵּה*  
 MH was sucked. Derivatives: *מִצְבֵּה*,  
*מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*,  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH baby's dummy, teat, paci-  
 fier. | From *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* to solidify. | Denominated from  
*מִצְבֵּה*. — Pi. *מִצְבֵּה*. NH he solidified, —  
 Pu. *מִצְבֵּה*. NH was solidified.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. NH ladle. | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= to pour), with pref. *מִצְבֵּה* and suff.  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. 1NH strait. 2 distress. 3MH the  
 three weeks preceding the Fast of the  
 Ninth of month Ab. | From *מִצְבֵּה* (= to be  
 in distress). cp. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. PBH boundary. | Lit.: 'that  
 which is pressed in, confined, limited',  
 and properly a secondary form of *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 cp. Aram. *מִצְבֵּה*, Arab. *مِيز*.  
 (= boundary). See *מִצְבֵּה*. Derivatives:  
*מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* to bound, confine, limit. | Denom-  
 inated from *מִצְבֵּה*. cp. Aram. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
 (= bounded, confined, limited). — Qal  
*מִצְבֵּה* tr. v. PBH he bounded, confined,  
 limited. — Niph. *מִצְבֵּה*. NH was bound-  
 ed, was confined, was limited. — Pi.  
*מִצְבֵּה*. MH he bounded, confined, limited.  
 — Pu. *מִצְבֵּה*. MH was bounded,  
 was confined, was limited.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. PBH boundary; used in the  
 phrase *מִצְבֵּה* 'abutter' (neighbor  
 having the right of pre-emption).  
 | Aram. related to Heb. *בִּצְרִי* (q.v.).  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH cauter. | Formed from  
*מִצְבֵּה* (= to burn), with pref. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. MH used in the phrase  
*מִצְבֵּה* 'right of pre-emption by a  
 neighbor'. | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* with  
 suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. Egyptian. | Gentile name  
 formed from *מִצְבֵּה* (= Egypt). For the  
 ending see suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. NH commodity, article.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* (= to need), with  
 pref. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* m.m. MH one dwelling across the  
 boundary; abutter. | Formed from  
*מִצְבֵּה* (= boundary), with agential suff.  
*מִצְבֵּה*. | Derivatives: *מִצְבֵּה*, *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. MH abutter's rights. | Formed  
 from *מִצְבֵּה* with suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. MH neighborly, adjacent.  
 | Formed from *מִצְבֵּה* with suff. *מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* adj. leper, leprous. | Pu. part. of  
*מִצְבֵּה*.  
*מִצְבֵּה* f.n. NH leprosarium. | Formed





- with pref. **מִן**.] **מִן** center point. [Formed from **מִן** (= to point, dot), with instr. pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH focussing. [Verbal n. of **מִן** (= focussed). See **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. (pl. **מִיִּם**, also **מִיִּים** and **מִיִּים**) collection, esp. collection of water. 2 PBH immersion pool. [Formed from **מִן** (= to collect, gather), with pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. hope. [Formed from **מִן** (= to hope), with pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** f.n. collection of water, reservoir (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 22:11). [Formed from **מִן** (= to collect, gather), with pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. MH hoped, expected. [Part. of **מִן** (= was hoped, was expected). Pu. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH bargaining. [From **מִן**. cp. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH phonograph. [Coined from **מִן** (= voice, sound), and instr. pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** f.n. FW 1 waste sheets. 2 cheap literature. [Fren. *maculature*, from *maculer* (= to stain, maculate), from L. *maculāre* (= to cover with spots, stain), from *macula* (= spot, mark, stain, blot, mesh), which prob. derives from IE base *smēl-* (= to rub), whence also Gk. *smo*, *smien* (= to anoint, smear, rub, wipe, cleanse). See 'macula' and '-ure' in my CEDEL.]
- מִן** m.n. PBH 1 slaughterhouse. 2 meat market. [Gk. *makellon* (= enclosure; market), whence L. *macellum* (= meat market) which is a hapax word from Heb. **מִן** (= pen, fold).]
- מִן** m.n. (pl. **מִיִּים**), place, locality, spot. [From **מִן** (= to stand), hence lit. meaning 'place where to stand', cp. Phoen. and OArab. OSArab. **מִן**, Arab. *maqām* (= place).] Derivatives: **מִן**, **מִן**.
- מִן** m.n. NH localization. [Verbal n. of **מִן**. See **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. 1 PBH related to a place. 2 NH local. [Formed from **מִן** with suff. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m. & f.n. mourner (the m. is used only in NH; the f. is a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 9:16 in the pl.). [Subst. use of the part. of **מִן** (= he mourned, lamented), Pol. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH (policeman's) beat. [Formed from **מִן** (= he surrounded), Hiph. of **מִן**.] Derivative: **מִן**.
- מִן** m.n. NH hyphenation. [From
- מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. NH of a beat (policeman's). [Formed from **מִן** with suff. **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. NH curly (hair). [From **מִן** (= lock, curl).]
- מִן** adj. NH linear, lineal. [Part. of **מִן** (= was lined). See **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. (pl. **מִיִּים**) 1 spring, fountain. 2 source. 3 flow (of blood). 4 female pudenda. 5 MH infinitive. 6 NH original. [Formed from **מִן** (= to dig), with pref. **מִן**. cp. Ug. *qar*, *qr* *myrm* (= spring, source, well), *mqr* (of s.m.).] Derivative: **מִן**.
- מִן** m.n. 2 NH millstone, chisel. 2 NH beak, bill. 3 NH trigger. [Formed from **מִן**, Pl. of **מִן** (= to pick, peck), with instr. pref. **מִן**. cp. Aram. **מִן**, Syr. **מִן**, **מִן** (= beak, bill). The meaning 'beak' for Heb. **מִן** was proposed by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) apparently on the basis of the meaning of Aram. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH stork's bill. [Loan translation of Eng. *stork's bill*.]
- מִן** adj. MH original. [Formed from **מִן** with suff. **מִן**.] Derivative: **מִן**.
- מִן** f.n. NH originality. [Formed from **מִן** with suff. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH knocker. [After Aram. **מִן** (= knocker), which derives from **מִן** (= he knocked). See **מִן**.] Derivative: **מִן**.
- מִן** m.n. NH mining, minelaying. [Verbal n. of **מִן**. See **מִן**.]
- מִן** f.n. NH xylophone. [Formed from **מִן** with suff. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH steam, phlebotomy. [Formed from **מִן** (= to puncture), with instr. pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. NH compensated. [Part. of **מִן** (= was compensated). See **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. (pl. **מִיִּים**) taking, receiving (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 19:7). 2 PBH buying. [Formed from **מִן** (= to take), with pref. **מִן**.] Derivative: **מִן**.
- מִן** to bargain. [Denominated from **מִן**.] — Hith. **מִן** he bargained. Derivatives: **מִן**, **מִן**.
- מִן** adj. NH polarized. [Part. of **מִן** (= was polarized).]
- מִן** m.n. NH catalogist, cataloguer. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִן**. Pl. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. NH catalogued. [Part. of **מִן**. Pl. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. NH reduced, diminished. [Part. of **מִן** (= was reduced, was diminished), Hiph. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. cut off, mutilated. [Part. of
- מִן** (= was cut off, was mutilated). Pu. of **מִן**.] Derivative: **מִן**.
- מִן** m.n. NH segment (geometry). [Formed from **מִן** (= to cut off), with pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH chisel. [Formed from **מִן** (= to cut off), with instr. pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. PBH cut off, detached. [Part. of **מִן** (= was cut off, was detached), Pu. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** f.n. NH picking machine. [Formed from **מִן** (= to cut, pluck, pick), with instr. pref. **מִן** and first suff. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. NH censer. [Formed from **מִן** (= to burn incense), with instr. pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. place of offering incense (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 30:1). [Formed from **מִן** (= to burn incense), with local pref. **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. sacrificed by burning incense. [Part. of **מִן** (= was burned as incense). Hiph. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** adj. perfumed. [Part. of **מִן** (= was perfumed), Pu. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. PBH accuser, prosecutor. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִן** (= he accused). See **מִן**.]
- מִן** f.n. incense altar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 30:14 in the pl.). [From **מִן** (= to burn incense).]
- מִן** m.n. PBH jacket, coat. [L. *amic-torium* (= garment which is thrown about one), from *amicus*, p. part. of *amicō*, *amicare* (= to clothe, wrap round), which stands for *am-jacō* (= throw about), from *ambi-* (= around, about), and *jacō* (= I throw). See 'ambi-' and 'jet' (v.) in my CEDEL.]
- מִן** f.n. 1 censer (in the Bible, occurring only Ezek. 8:1 and Chron. II 20:19). 2 NH pipe. [Formed from **מִן** (= to burn incense), with instr. pref. **מִן** and suff. **מִן**.]
- מִן** m.n. FW *machivellism*. [Formed with suff. **מִן** from the name of the Italian statesman Niccolò Machiavelli (1469-1527), author of 'Il Principe'.]
- מִן** adj. PBH confirmed, established. [Part. of **מִן** (= was confirmed, was established), Pu. of **מִן**.]
- מִן** to act like a clown. [Denominated from **מִן**.] — Hith. **מִן** he acted like a clown.
- מִן** adj. NH comprehensive (lit.: encircling, surrounding). [Part. of **מִן** (= he encircled, surrounded), Hiph. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** adj. NH whose the removed. [From **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. (pl. **מִיִּים**) [Of uncertain etymology.]

**מִן** f.n. 1 PBH lenient. 2 NH lenient. [Part. of **מִן** (= was lenient), Hiph. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. NH clothes from **מִן** (= hanger).]

**מִן** f.n. NH keyboard (**מִן** = key) with instr. pref. **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. NH toaster. (toast, burn).]

**מִן** m.n. PBH roasting. [Formed from **מִן** (= to roast), with pref. **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. PBH bag (a mail's tail to collect it). [Formed from **מִן** (= to collect, gather), with instr. pref. **מִן**.]

**מִן** adj. NH showered (taken a shower. [Part. of **מִן** (= was showered), Pu. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** f.n. NH shower. [Coined by Eliezer (1858-1922) from **מִן** and suff. **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. NH receive. [Formed from **מִן** (= to receive), with instr. pref. **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. refuge, as from **מִן** (= to receive).]

**מִן** adj. NH recorded. [Part. of **מִן** (= was recorded), Hiph. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** adj. NH cultivate. [Part. of **מִן** (= was cultivate), Hiph. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** f.n. NH coffee roaster. [Formed from **מִן** (= to roast), with instr. pref. **מִן** and first suff. **מִן**.]

**מִן** adj. cursed. [Part. of **מִן** (= was cursed), Pu. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** adj. praised. [Part. of **מִן** (= was praised), Pu. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** adj. PBH roasted. [Part. of **מִן** (= was roasted), Pu. of **מִן**.]

**מִן** m.n. NH machine. [Formed from **מִן** (= to shoo), with instr. pref. **מִן**.] Derivative: **מִן**.

**מִן** m.n. NH machine-ged from **מִן** with agent.]

**מִן** f.n. 1 carving, sculpture. 2 Bible occurring only K. and 32 and 7.3.1. 2 NH (= to carve, and suff. **מִן**.]

**מִן** f.n. NH slings from **מִן** (= to shoot).

- מקט** (= was cut off, etc.)  
**מקט** m.n. NH *segment* [Formed from **קט** (= to cut off) with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. NH *chisel* [Formed from **קט** (= to cut off) with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. PBH cut off, desolate  
 of **מקט** (= was cut off, etc.)  
**מקט** f.n. NH *picking machine* [Formed from **קט** (= to cut, pluck) with instr. pref. **מקט** and first suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. NH *center* [Formed from **קט** (= to burn incense, etc.) with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. PBH *roasting place, hearth* [Formed from **קט** (= to roast, burn) with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. PBH *bag (tied to an animal's tail to collect its dung)* [Prob. a blend of **מקט** and the verb **קט** (= to receive, take in).]  
**מקט** adj. NH *showered; one who has taken a shower* [Part. of **מקט** (= was showered), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** f.n. NH *shower bath, douche* [Coincided by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **מקט** (= to flow), instr. pref. **מקט** and suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. NH *receiver, radio set* [Formed from **קט** (= to receive, take in), with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. *refuge, asylum* [Formed from **קט** (= to receive, take in), with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *recorded* [Part. of **מקט** (= was recorded), Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *cultivated (soil)* [Part. of **מקט** (= was cultivated), See **מקט**.]  
**מקט** f.n. NH *coffee roastery* [Formed from **קט** (= to roast, burn), with local pref. **מקט** and first suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. *curled* [Part. of **מקט** (= was curled), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. *praised* [Part. of **מקט** (= was praised), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. PBH *roasted* [Of uncertain origin].  
**מקט** m.n. NH *machine-gun* [Formed from **קט** (= to shoot), with instr. pref. **מקט**.] Derivative: **מקט**.  
**מקט** m.n. NH *machine-gunner* [Formed from **מקט** with agential suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** f.n. *carving, sculpture (in the Bible occurring only Kin. I 6:18, 29 and 32 and 7:31)* 2NH *braid* [Formed from **קט** (= to carve), with pref. **מקט** and suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** f.n. NH *slings, slingshot* [Formed from **קט** (= to shoot), with pref. **מקט** and suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. NH *peeling device* [Formed from **קט** (= to peel), with instr. pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *peeled* [Part. of **קט** (= was peeled), Pu. of **קט**.]  
**מקט** adj. PBH *spoiled* [Part. of **קט** (= was spoiled), See **מקט**.]  
**מקט** to *localize* [Back formation from **מקט**.] — Pl. **מקט** NH *was localized*, — Hith. **מקט** NH *was localized*.  
**מקט** see **מקט**.  
**מקט** m.n. NH *rot, decay* [Verbal n. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *sprinkled with flour, floured, floury* [Part. of **מקט** (= was sprinkled with flour, was floured), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. PBH *wrinkled* [Part. of **מקט** (= was wrinkled), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *gummed* [From **מקט** (= gum).]  
**מקט** m.n. 1NH *thrifty person* 2PBH *dung collector* [Subst. use of the part. of **מקט** (= he took a handful), Pl. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** to *rot* [Pulp. of **מקט** (= to rot). For other Pulp. verbs formed from **מקט** verbs cp. **מקט** and words there referred to.] — Pulp. **מקט**, tr. v. NH *he caused to rot, rotted*, — Pulp. **מקט** (see **מקט**). — Hith. **מקט**, **מקט** PBH *it rotted, wasted away*.  
**מקט** m.n. NH *vault, convexity* [Formed from **מקט** (= to vault), with pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *vaulted, convex* [Part. of **מקט** (= was vaulted), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** f.n. NH *arcade* [Formed from **מקט** (= to vault, arch), with local pref. **מקט** and suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. PBH *jealous, envious* [Part. of **מקט** (= he envied, was jealous), Pl. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. NH *trimmer* [Formed from **מקט** with instrumental pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. 1cattle, herd. 2purchase. [From **מקט** (= to buy, purchase), cp. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** 1purchase. 2purchase price. [Formed from **מקט** (= to buy, purchase), with pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *wiped, cleaned* [Part. of **מקט** (= was wiped, was cleaned), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *annoyed, vexed* [Part. of **מקט**, Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *annoyed, vexed* [Part. of **מקט**, Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *helmeted* [From **מקט** (= helmet).]  
**מקט** adj. NH *charming, fascinating* [Part. of **מקט** (= he charmed, fascinated), Hiph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. *maximum* [Formed from **מקט** (= greatest), which stands for **מקט**, superlative of, and from the same base as **מקט** (= great, large, much, abundant). See **מקט** and cp. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. FW *maximal* [From **מקט**.]  
**מקט** For the ending see suff. **מקט**.  
 Derivatives: **מקט**, **מקט**, **מקט**.  
**מקט** m.n. FW *maximalism* [See **מקט** word and suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. FW *maximalist* [See **מקט** word and suff. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. *charm, magic soothsaying (in the Bible occurring only Ezek. 12:24 and 13:7)* [Formed from **מקט** (= to charm, fascinate), with pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *charmed, enchanted, bewitched* [Part. of **מקט** (= was charmed, was enchanted), Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *bewitched, charmed* [Part. of **מקט**, Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *tattooed* [Part. of **מקט** (= was tattooed), Pulp. of **מקט**, cp. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *destroyed* [Part. of **מקט** (= was undermined, was destroyed), Pulp. of **מקט**, hence properly identical with **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *concave* [Part. of **מקט** (= was hollowed out, was made concave), Pu. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** (less exactly **מקט**) m.n. 1MH *'makkeph'* (Heb. grammar). 2NH *hyphe* (Aram., subst. use of the part. of **מקט** (= he surrounded, joined), See **מקט** and cp. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. PBH *surrounded*. 2circular. 3close, near. 4joined by a 'makkeph' (grammar). [Part. of **מקט** (= was surrounded), Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *frozen*. [Part. of **מקט** (= was frozen), Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** m.n. NH *jelly, gruel*. 2congeal. [Formed from **מקט** (= to congeal, congeal), with pref. **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *frozen*. [Part. of **מקט** (= was frozen), Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *done strictly; strict, punctilious* [Part. of **מקט** (= was done strictly, was done punctiliously), Hoph. of **מקט**.]  
**מקט** adj. NH *rolled up* [Of the same etymology as **מקט**.]  
**מקט** f.n. PBH *porridge, gruel* [Formed



from *תקע* (= to condense, congeal), with pref. *תקע*.  
*תקע* f.n. NH skimming ladle, skimmer. [Subst. use of the f. part. of *תקע* (= he skimmed), Pl. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. 1 PBN distorted. 2 NH deprived, denied. [Part. of *תקע* (= was deprived), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH a scrupulous or meticulous person. [Subst. use of the part. of *תקע* (= he was scrupulous, was meticulous), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH gelatine. [Formed from *תקע* (= to freeze), with suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH folding. [Formed from *תקע* (= to fold), with pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. PBN 1 folded. 2 rolled up. [Part. of *תקע* (= was folded), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH folding machine. [Formed from *תקע* (= to fold), with instr. pref. *תקע* and first suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH springboard. [Formed from *תקע* (= to spring), with instr. pref. *תקע* and first suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH chopper. [Formed from *תקע* (= to cut, chop), with instr. pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. 1 MH rhythm. 2 NH allocation. [Properly verbal n. formed from *תקע* (= he cut off, determined). See *תקע* and pref. *תקע*.] Derivative: *תקע*.  
*תקע* adj. NH allocated. [Part. of *תקע* (= was allotted, was allocated), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH rhythmic, rhythmical. [Part. of *תקע* (= was cut, was cut off), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH rhythmic. [Formed from *תקע* with suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH plane (carpenter's tool). [Formed from *תקע* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH a detail (of soldiers). [Borrowed from the first word in the sentence *וְהָיוּ אֵלֶיךָ לְחֵם מִפֶּהם וְאֵלֶיךָ לְחֵם מִפֶּהם* (Gen. 47:2), 'and from among his brothers he took five men', where, however, *תקע* is formed from *תקע* (= to, 'from'), and the noun *תקע* (= end).]  
*תקע* adj. PBN 1 set apart, allotted, allocated. 2 forbidden for use on the Sabbath or festival day. [Part. of *תקע* (= was set apart, was allotted, was allocated), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. PBN 1 storeyard (for keeping fruit). 2 an animal set aside for sacrifice. [From *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. PBN place for cutting and drying fruit. [Of the same origin as *תקע* and *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. (pl. *תקעות*) PBN 1 fig knife. 2 place for drying figs. [Formed from

*תקע* (= to scrape, cut), with instr. pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. (pl. *תקעות*) 1 angle. 2 NH edge. [From *תקע* (= to angle).]  
*תקע* m.n. PBN (pl. *תקעות*, also *תקעות*) occupation, profession. [Properly sense enlargement of *תקע*.] Derivatives: *תקע*, *תקע*, *תקע*.  
*תקע* f.n. 1 chisel, carving tool (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 44:13). 2 NH plane. [From *תקע* (= to scrape).]  
*תקע* adj. NH professional, vocational. [Formed from *תקע* with suff. *תקע*.] Derivative: *תקע*.  
*תקע* f.n. NH professionalism. [Formed from *תקע* with suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH professional. [Formed from *תקע* with agential suff. *תקע*.] Derivative: *תקע*.  
*תקע* f.n. NH professionalism. [Formed from *תקע* with suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH foamy, frothy. [Part. of *תקע* (= he caused to foam, caused to froth), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* to make professional. [Back formation from *תקע*.] — Pl. *תקע* tr. v. NH he made professional. — Hith. *תקע* NH he became professional. Derivative: *תקע*.  
*תקע* adj. NH angled. [Part. of *תקע* (= was angled), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH planing machine. [Formed from *תקע* (= to scrape), with instr. pref. *תקע* and first suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH egg whisk, eggbeater. [From *תקע* (= foam).]  
*תקע* adj. NH angered, angry. [Part. of *תקע* (= was angered), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH foamy, frothy. [Part. of *תקע* (= was made foamy, was whipped up), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH icing (on cake). 2 meringue. [Formed from *תקע* (= foam, froth), with pref. *תקע* and suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH cold chisel. [Formed from *תקע* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. cut, curtailed. [Part. of *תקע* (= was cut, was curtailed), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH chaff cutter. [Formed from *תקע* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *תקע* and first suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH shortened, abbreviated, abridged. [Part. of *תקע* (= was shortened, was abbreviated, was abridged), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH reaping machine, reaper. [Formed from *תקע* (= to reap), with instr. pref. *תקע* and first suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. & adv. a little, part of (used only in the c. st. and with suff., as *תקע*,

*תקע*). [Formed from *תקע*.]  
*תקע* (= from), and *תקע* (= part of).]  
*תקע* to rot, decay. [Aram. *תקע*, *תקע* (= it rotted, decayed, melted away). — Niph. *תקע* (also *תקע*) it rotted, decayed. — Hiph. *תקע* he caused to rot. — Hoph. *תקע* PBN it rotted. — Hith. *תקע* NH it rotted, melted. Derivatives: *תקע*, *תקע*, *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. PBN rot, putrefaction. [From *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. cooling. [Part. of *תקע* (= he cooled), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. (pl. *תקעים*, also *תקעים* and *תקעים*) 1 calling together, convocation. 2 reading. 3 PBN Scripture. 4 PBN Biblical verse. [Formed from *תקע* (= to call; to read), with pref. *תקע*.] Derivatives: *תקע*, *תקע*, *תקע*.  
*תקע* adj. NH 1 made to read (said esp. of a pupil). 2 read, read out. 3 dictated. [Part. of *תקע* (= was made to read; was read, was read out; was dictated), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. & m.n. 1 called. 2 PBN invited, guest. [Part. of *תקע* (= was named, was called), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH reader (book); anthology. [From *תקע*. For the ending see first suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH Biblical. [Formed from *תקע* with suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. PBN sacrificed. [Part. of *תקע* (= was sacrificed), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. 1 PBN brought near. 2 NH friendly, familiar. [Part. of *תקע* (= was brought near), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. 1 PBN coming near. 2 NH close up. [Formed from *תקע* with pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH telescope (lit.: 'that which brings — the celestial bodies — near'). [Properly subst. use of the f. part. of *תקע* (= he brought near), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. 1 chance, accident. 2 fate, lot. 3 happening, event. 4 NH case. [Formed from *תקע* (= to happen, occur), with pref. *תקע*.] Derivative: *תקע*.  
*תקע* m.n. beam work: roof (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 10:18). [Properly subst. use of the part. of *תקע* (= he furnished with beams), Pi. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. roofed. [Part. of *תקע* (= was furnished with beams, was roofed), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* macro- (combining form). [GL. *makro*, from *makros* (= long, large) which is cogn. with L. *maior* (= large, thin), Old Eng. *maeffer* (= lean, thin) from IE *makros*, derivative of base *mak*.

long, thin). See *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. FW macro- rounded (of *תקע* and *תקע*).  
*תקע* m.n. FW macro- rounded (of *תקע* and *תקע*).  
*תקע* adj. PBN rounded (of *תקע* and *תקע*).  
*תקע* adj. bald (a hapax in the Bible, occurring [Hiph. part. of *תקע* (= to bald)].  
*תקע* adj. NH bald. [From *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH accidental. [Formed from *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH chance. [Formed from *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH balding. [Part. of *תקע* (= he became bald), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH radiating. [Part. of *תקע* (= he radiated), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH horned. [Part. of *תקע* (= he horned), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH crusted. [Part. of *תקע* (= was crusted), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH radiator. [Formed from *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH radiated. [Part. of *תקע* (= was radiated), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH corniform. [Part. of *תקע* (= was corniform), Hoph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* f.n. NH projector. [Part. of *תקע* (= he projected), Hiph. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH bestialized. [Part. of *תקע* (= was bestialized), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. NH through- (as). [Formed from *תקע* (= to cut, cut out), with pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. PBN torn, rent. [Part. of *תקע* (= was torn, was rent), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. PBN lump of dirt. [Formed from *תקע* (= to cut, cut out), with suff. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH grounded. [Part. of *תקע* (= was grounded), Pu. of *תקע*.]  
*תקע* m.n. pl. PBN land, immovables. [Aram. *תקע*, from *תקע* (= land, skull, scalp).]  
*תקע* m.n. NH. [Formed from *תקע* (= to cool), with pref. *תקע*.]  
*תקע* adj. NH cooled, chilled. [Part. of *תקע* (= was cooled, was chilled), Pu. of *תקע*.]



















वृथ्वा adj. NH impoverished. [Part. of





**מִשְׁמָר** m.n. NH secure height, 2 strong-hold, 3 refuge, safety. [Formed from **שָׁמַר** (= to be high), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. error, mistake (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 47:12). [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to err), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH monitor (apparatus). [Formed from **שָׁמַה** with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH consignment. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to send), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. NH conceptual. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** with suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH overseer, inspector, supervisor. (Subst. use of **מִשְׁמָה** (Cant. 2:9), part. of **שָׁמַר** (= he looked at, gazed at), Hiph. of **שָׁמַר**.)

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH sexual intercourse. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to lie with a woman), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. NH connected, mortised. [Part. of **שָׁמַה** (= was connected, was mortised), Pu. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. mad, insane. [Part. of **שָׁמַה** (= was maddened), Pu. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH launcher. [Part. of **שָׁמַה**, Pi. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH barrow. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to harrow), with instr. pref. **מִ** and first suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH transmitter. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to send; to broadcast), with instr. pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH a broadcast program. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to send; to broadcast), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. NH broadcast (adj.). [Part. of **שָׁמַה** (= was broadcast), Pu. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** to draw (out of the water). [Of uncertain origin. Prob. related to **שָׁמַה**, cp. **שָׁמַה**.] — Qal **שָׁמַה** tr. v. he drew (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 2:10 in the form **שָׁמַה**, 'I drew him').

— Niph. **שָׁמַה** MH he was drawn (out of the water). — Hiph. **שָׁמַה** he drew out of the water (in the Bible occurring only Sam. II 22:17, Ps. 18:17 in the form **שָׁמַה**, 'he drew me'). Derivative: **שָׁמַה**.

**מִשְׁמָה** to massage. [Related to **שָׁמַה**.] — Pi. **שָׁמַה** MH he massaged. Derivative: **שָׁמַה**.

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. debt, loan (used only in the phrase **שָׁמַה**, a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 15:2 in the form **שָׁמַה** (part. of **שָׁמַה**) [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to be a creditor, claim a debt), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** pron. PNH I anything, something. 2 minimum. [Contraction of **שָׁמַה** (= whatever it is). See **שָׁמַה** and **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. (PNH **שָׁמַה**) load.

burden. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to bear, carry), with pref. **מִ**, cp. **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. PNH fire signal, beacon. [Prob. a collateral form of **שָׁמַה**, cp. **שָׁמַה** in the sense of 'signal'.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. desolation (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 73:18 and 74:3, in the pl.). [Formed from **שָׁמַה** with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. desolation, calamity, 2 desolated places, ruins. [Related to **שָׁמַה** (= desolation, ruin).]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH equation. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to be equal), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. feedback. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. backsliding, apostasy. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to lead astray), with pref. **מִ** and first suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. error, fault (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 19:4). [Formed from **שָׁמַה**, a collateral form of base **שָׁמַה** (= to err), with pref. **מִ** and first suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH equator. (Subst. use of the part. of **שָׁמַה** (= he made equal), Hiph. of **שָׁמַה**.)

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. MH equalized, making equal, compared. [Part. of **שָׁמַה** (= was compared, was equalized), Hoph. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. anointed. [Pass. part. of **שָׁמַה** (= to anoint).]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. PNH (pl. **מִשְׁמָה**) land surveyor. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to measure).]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. oar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:29). [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to sail), with instr. pref. **מִ**, cp. **שָׁמַה**.] Derivative: **שָׁמַה**.

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. oar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:6 in the form **שָׁמַה**, 'thy oars'). [A secondary form of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH oarsman. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** with suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. PNH load, burden. [A variation of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. MH drawn (out of the water). [Pass. part. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. MH massage. [Verbal n. of **שָׁמַה** (= he massaged). See **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH smoothing plane. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to be even or smooth), with instr. pref. **מִ** and suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. 1 MH drawn. 2 PNH one who has his prepuce drawn forward (to disguise the sign of the covenant). 3 NH endorsed (term of banking). [Pass. part. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. rhedee, 2 NH hurdle. [A collateral form of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. PNH compared, like. [Pass. part. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH resemblance, comparison. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to compare).]

**מִשְׁמָה** prep. PNH 1 from the point of view, 2 because of. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= name) with prep. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. 1 appalled, 2 NH appalling. [Part. of **שָׁמַה**, Pol. of **שָׁמַה** (= to be desolate).]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. NH comparative 2 equatorial. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= making equal), Hiph. part. of **שָׁמַה**, resp. **שָׁמַה** (= equator), with suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH file, rasp. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to scrape, file), with instr. pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH wire cleaner. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to rub, scrape, file), with instr. pref. **מִ** and first suff. **מָה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH jointing. [Verbal n. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. saw (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:15). [From **שָׁמַה** (= MH **שָׁמַה**, 'to saw'). See **שָׁמַה** and **שָׁמַה**, cp. **שָׁמַה**, cp. also Arab. *minshār*, Ethiop. *nūshār* (= saw).]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. 1 a liquid measure, 2 measuring vessel, tube (under the influence of **l. mensūra**, 'measure'). [Of unknown origin.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH composing stick (printing). [From **שָׁמַה** (= row).]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. dual NH stirrups. [Formed from **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. 1 singer, 2 NH poet, 3 NH chorus singer, chorister; choirboy. [Subst. use of the part. of **שָׁמַה**, Pol. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH stirrup. [From Aram. **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH sprang, leapt, jumped, hence lit. meaning 'that which serves to jump upon'. Aram.-Syr. **שָׁמַה** is related to Arab. *sāra*, *sāwara* (= he leapt upon, jumped upon). Akka. *shamaru* (= to spring, leap, jump), cp. **שָׁמַה**.

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH touching, feeling. [Verbal n. of **שָׁמַה** (= he touched, felt, groped), Pi. of **שָׁמַה**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. joy, exultation. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to rejoice, exalt), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH palp, palpus (zoology). [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to touch, feel).]

**מִשְׁמָה** f.n. NH aerial, antenna. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to touch, feel), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** m.n. NH twist, twining, inter-twining. [Formed from **שָׁמַה** (= to twist) with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִשְׁמָה** adj. twisted, twined. (Part. of **שָׁמַה** (= was twisted, was twined), Hoph. of **שָׁמַה**.)





**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1MH one who reaches or attains. (ains. 2MH opponent. [Subst. use of the part. of **אָפּווייטן** (= he reached, attained).]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1MH anointed (king or high priest). 2MH 'Messiah'. [From **אָפּווייטן** (= to anoint). Cp. **אָפּווייטן**, cp. also 'Messiah' and 'Messias' in my CEDEL.]  
Derivatives: **אָפּווייטן**, **אָפּווייטן**.  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1MH the 'Messiah'. [Aram., borrowed from Heb. **מָשִׁיחַ**. See **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1MH smearing, anointing. [Verbal n. of **אָפּווייטן**. See **אָפּווייטן** and first suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1MH thread, string, strand (properly 'thread used for measuring'). [Verbal n. of **אָפּווייטן**. See **אָפּווייטן** and first suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1PBH dignity of the anointed priest. 2MH Messiahship. [Formed from **אָפּווייטן** with suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *adj.* 1MH Christian. 2MH Messianic. [Formed from **אָפּווייטן** with suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
Derivative: **אָפּווייטן**.  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1MH Messiahship, messianism. [Formed from **אָפּווייטן** with suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1MH oarsman [lit. 'one who sails a ship']. [Part. of **אָפּווייטן**, High. of **אָפּווייטן** (= to row, sail).]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1MH cursive Hebrew script. [Of unknown origin.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *adj.* 1MH silk (adj.), silken, silky. [Formed from **אָפּווייטן** with suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1PBH pulling, drawing. [Verbal n. of **אָפּווייטן**. See **אָפּווייטן** and first suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *adj.* putting, placing (occurring in the phrase **אָפּווייטן**, Job 4:20, usually rendered 'unintentionally'). [Part. of **אָפּווייטן** (= he put, placed), High. of **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1PBH appointment, office. 2MH task. [From **אָפּווייטן** (= to put, place).]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1MH Imperata (a genus of plants). [Formed from **אָפּווייטן** (= silk), with suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1PBH embrocation. 2MH lotion. [From **אָפּווייטן** (= to scrape, polish).]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1MH tangent (geometry). [Subst. use of the part. of **אָפּווייטן** (= he touched gently), High. of **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *adj.* 1MH marbled, covered with marble. [From **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *adj.* 1MH tangible, palpable. [Coinced from **אָפּווייטן** according to the pattern **אָפּווייטן**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *n.* 1MH touching. 2MH massage. [Verbal n. of **אָפּווייטן** (= he touched). See **אָפּווייטן** and first suff. **אָפּווייטן**.]  
**אָפּווייטן** *afvayten* *v.* 1MH to draw, drag. [Aram. **אָפּווייטן** (= was extended; conducted, took). Syr. **אָפּווייטן**.]

(= shirvelled). *Ugar.* mšk (= to seize firmly), Arab. *muskā* (= he grasped and held), Ethiop. *muskaka* (= he bent the bow), cp. pto., — Qal. מִשְׁכָּה tr. v. I drew, dragged, pulled; 2 PBH he took possession of an object by drawing or pulling it. — Niph. מִשְׁכַּח I was prolonged, was delayed; 2 PBH I was stretched. — Pu. מִשְׁכַּח (see מִשְׁכַּח) — Hiph. מִשְׁכַּח I PBH he drew, dragged; 2 MH he extended, continued; 3 PBH he conducted water into channels. — Hoph. מִשְׁכַּח MH I was drawn, was pulled; 2 was withdrawn. — Hitl. מִשְׁכַּח NH was lengthened, was extended. Derivatives: מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח.  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. I drawing. 2 trail (of seed).  
3 PBH extant. 4 MH duration. [From מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n.NH one who tows, tower. [Nomen opificis formed from מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. (pl. מִשְׁכַּח, also מִשְׁכַּח) lying down, lying. 2 sexual intercourse. 3 PBH grave. [Formed from מִשְׁכַּח (= to lie), with pref. ה. cp. B.Aram. מִשְׁכַּח (= bed), A.Ram. מִשְׁכַּח s. Syr. מִשְׁכַּח (= bed)].  
מִשְׁכַּח adj. 1 laid down. 2 MH lying. [Part. of מִשְׁכַּח (= was laid), Hoph. of מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח see מִשְׁכַּח.  
מִשְׁכַּח s.n. P.BH bellwether, leader (of the flock). [Formed from מִשְׁכַּח (= to draw, drag), through reduplication of the third radical, cp. Aram. מִשְׁכַּח, מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. NH intellectualization. [Verbal n. of מִשְׁכַּח. Pl. of מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. (pl. מִשְׁכַּח, also מִשְׁכַּח) security, pledge. [Borrowed from Akka. *mashkūnu* (= dwelling place, deposit); whence also Aram. מִשְׁכַּח, Syr. מִשְׁכַּח, from *shakūnu* (= to lay, set, deposit) which is related to Heb. מִשְׁכַּח (= he dwelled, abode). See מִשְׁכַּח].  
Aram. *mashkūn* is an Aram. loan word. cp. מִשְׁכַּח, cp. also מִשְׁכַּח.  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. NH the act of taking a pledge. [Verbal n. of מִשְׁכַּח. See מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. MH mortgage. [Formed from מִשְׁכַּח on the analogy of Aram. מִשְׁכַּח. See מִשְׁכַּח].  
מִשְׁכַּח m.n. NH forgetfulness. [Formed from מִשְׁכַּח (= to forget), with pref. ה.].  
מִשְׁכַּח adj. & n. wise. 2 MH a skillful person. 3 NH intelligent. & a kind of didactic psalm. 5 NH 'maskil' = an enlightened person (a title given to the contemporaries and disciples of Moses Mendelssohn (1729-86)). [Part. of מִשְׁכַּח (= he observed, he understood), Hiph. of מִשְׁכַּח]. Derivatives: מִשְׁכַּח,

מְשִׁיבִיּוֹת, מְשִׁיבִי. **מְשִׁיבִיּוֹת** f.n. NH enlightenment. [Formed from מְשִׁיבִי with suff. מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. NH intellectual. 2 en-  
lightened. [Formed from מְשִׁיבִי with  
suff. מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. rising early. [Part. of מְשִׁיבִי  
(= he rose early), Hiph. of מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** m.n. dual nippers. [Formed from  
מְשִׁיבִי (= to bite), with instr. suff. מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** m.n. NH one who lets, land-  
lord. [Subst. use of the part. of מְשִׁיבִי  
(= he let), Hiph. of מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** f.n. image, figure. 2 imagina-  
tion, conceit. [Prob. from מְשִׁיבִי (= to  
look at).]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** to intellectualize. [Back formation  
from מְשִׁיבִי.] — Hith. מְשִׁיבִי NH he  
became enlightened, became a 'maskil'.  
Derivative: מְשִׁיבִי.  
**מְשִׁיבִי** m.n. intelligence. [From מְשִׁיבִי  
(= intellect).]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** m.n. NH (pl. מְשִׁיבִי, also מְשִׁיבִי)  
idea, concept. [Subst. use of the part. of  
מְשִׁיבִי (= became intelligent), Hiph. of  
מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. NH put crosswise, trans-  
verse. [Part. of מְשִׁיבִי (= was put cross-  
wise), Pu. of מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** f.n. a woman who miscarries.  
[Subst. use of the part. of מְשִׁיבִי (= she  
miscarried), Pi. of מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. 1 MH perfect. 2 NH regular  
(geometry). [Part. of מְשִׁיבִי (= was com-  
pleted, was finished, was perfected, was  
improved). See מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** f.n. bereaving, causing abortion.  
[f. Part. of מְשִׁיבִי (= he caused abortion).]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. NH early in the morning.  
[From מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** m.n. (pl. מְשִׁיבִי, also מְשִׁיבִי)  
dwelling-place, habitation. 2 taber-  
nacle. [Formed from מְשִׁיבִי (= to dwell),  
with local pref. מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** to take a pledge. [Back forma-  
tion from מְשִׁיבִי (= pledged).] — Pi. מְשִׁיבִי  
tr. v. PBH 1 he gave a pledge; 2 he took a  
pledge, seized, leveled. — Pu. מְשִׁיבִי PBH  
was given in pledge. — Nith. מְשִׁיבִי  
PBH was taken in pledge.  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. NH housed, settled. [Part. of  
מְשִׁיבִי (= was housed, was settled), Pu. of  
מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. NH convinced, persuaded.  
[Part. of מְשִׁיבִי (= was convinced, was  
persuaded). See מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** adj. NH convincing, persuasive,  
cogent. [Part. of מְשִׁיבִי (= he convinced,  
persuaded). See מְשִׁיבִי.]  
**מְשִׁיבִי** f.n. NH (pl. מְשִׁיבִי, מְשִׁיבִי, מְשִׁיבִי)  
mortgage. [From Aram. מְשִׁיבִי]



(mortgaging), from מִשְׁכָּן, Syr. מִשְׁכָּן (=pledge), which are borrowed from Akk. *mashkānu* (=dwelling place, place; deposit). See מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH duplicate, duplicated. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן. Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH intoxicating, inebriating. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he made drunk, intoxicated), Pi. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH drunk, intoxicated. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was made drunk, was intoxicated), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH let, rented. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was let), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. wages, salary (in the Bible occurring only Gen. 29:15, 31:7 and 4), Ruth 2:12. [From מִשְׁכָּן (=to hire).]

מִשְׁכָּן to rule, reign. [Phoen. מִשְׁכָּן (=ruler).] — Qal מִשְׁכָּן intr. v. he ruled, reigned. — Hiph. מִשְׁכָּן he caused to rule, appointed as a ruler. — Hoph. מִשְׁכָּן MH was made to rule. Derivatives: מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן to be like, resemble, to speak in parables. [Aram. מִשְׁכָּן (=was like, resembled), Syr. מִשְׁכָּן (=he compared; he spoke in parables), Akk. *mashālu* (=to be like), Arab. *mathala* (=was like, resembled, imitated), *mithl* (=a thing similar, resemblance, likeness), Ethiop. *masala* (=became like).] — Qal מִשְׁכָּן tr. v. he spoke in parables (prob. denominated from מִשְׁכָּן). — Niph. מִשְׁכָּן was likened. — Pi. מִשְׁכָּן he spoke in parables. — Hith. מִשְׁכָּן became like. — Hiph. מִשְׁכָּן he likened, compared. — Hoph. מִשְׁכָּן NH was likened, was compared. Derivatives: מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. (pl. מִשְׁכָּן, also מִשְׁכָּן) 1 proverb, proverbial saying. 2 byword, 3 parable, allegory. 4 tale, fable, 5 poem. 6 example. [From מִשְׁכָּן (=to be like; to speak in parables), cp. Aram.-Syr. מִשְׁכָּן (=parable, proverb, fable, myth), Arab. *mathal* (=likeness; metaphor, parable; proverb), cp. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. rule, dominion (in the Bible occurring only Zech. 9:10 and Dan. 11:4 in the form מִשְׁכָּן, 'his rule'). [From מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. likeness, similarity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 41:25 in the form מִשְׁכָּן, 'his like'). [From מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH drive. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to join, combine), with instr. pref. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH register (music). [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to join, combine), with pref. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. joined, combined. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was joined, was combined), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. NH monogram. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to join, combine), with pref. מִשְׁכָּן and suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH covered with snow. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was covered with snow), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. 1 PBH inflamed, kindled. 2 NH impassioned, aroused, excited. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was inflamed, was kindled, was excited, was inspired. See מִשְׁכָּן.)]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. 1 sending. 2 NH transport. [From מִשְׁכָּן (=to send). Properly inf. of the Qal, formed in the Aramaic manner.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. 1 place where something is sent. 2 sending. 3 place of letting loose. [From מִשְׁכָּן (=to send).]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. sent off, abandoned, let loose. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was sent off), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH messenger, envoy. [Specific use of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. 1 sending. 2 discharge, 3 NH delegation, deputation. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to send), with pref. מִשְׁכָּן and suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH vantage ground, strong point, commanding ground. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to rule), with local pref. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH fitted with signs, signposted. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן, Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH imposed on; set in authority. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was imposed on; was set in authority), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. pl. (Book of) Proverbs. [So named after the word מִשְׁכָּן in the introductory words of the Book מִשְׁכָּן מִשְׁכָּן מִשְׁכָּן is the c. st. of the pl. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. allegorical. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן with suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. 1 NH completing, complementary. 2 MH name of the person called to the 'Torah' immediately before the 'Maftir'. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he completed), Hiph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. PBH hoisting instrument. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to draw out), with instr. pref. מִשְׁכָּן and suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. thrown away. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was thrown away), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH denied, deprived of, lacking. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was denied, was deprived of), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH completed, accomplished. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was completed, was accomplished), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. wholehearted, sincere. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was devoted), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. MH paid. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was paid), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH deposited. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was deposited), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. 1 three years old, 2 multiplied by three, threefold. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was multiplied by three), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן "1 m.n. MH triangle. 2 adj. MH (astronomy). 3 m.n. NH Triangulum (astronomy). 4 m.n. NH triangle (music). [From מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH 1 lowering, letting down, 2 purgative. [Properly part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he lowered). See מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH 1 chained, 2 lowered, 3 pendulous, 4 suffering from diarrhea. [Properly part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was lowered, was chained).]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. PBH apostate. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he was forced to apostasy), Pu. of מִשְׁכָּן, cp. מִשְׁכָּן.] Derivative: מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. PBH apostasy. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן with suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. 1 left-handed. 2 NH turning to the left: of the left wing. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he went or turned to the left). See מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. 1 desolation. 2 horror. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to be desolate), with pref. מִשְׁכָּן and first suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. PBH pickpocket. [From Aram. מִשְׁכָּן, which derives from מִשְׁכָּן (=he pulled out). See מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH disciplining. [Verbal n. of מִשְׁכָּן. See מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. touch, touching, feeling. [Verbal n. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. causing joy, gladdening. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he gladdened), Pi. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH disengaging gear. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן (=to pull out, disengage), with instr. pref. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH omitted, left out, deleted. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was omitted, was left out, was deleted), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. appalled. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he appalled), Hiph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH defaming, slanderous, disgraceful. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he defamed, slandered), Hiph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. rich food, dainty (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. 8:10 in the pl.). [From מִשְׁכָּן (=to be fat).]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. 1 fertile piece of land, 2 fatness, 3 a fat (i.e. strong) person. [From מִשְׁכָּן (=to be fat). For sense 3 cp. the related Arab. *samīn* (=fat, stout), used

also in the sense 'nob

מִשְׁכָּן adj. 1 MH fattened, greased. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was oiled, was greased), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. NH octagon (=triangle). מִשְׁכָּן (=q. מִשְׁכָּן)]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. 1 hearing, gomenon in the Bible (11:3). 2 PBH obedience.

מִשְׁכָּן (=to hear), with p. מִשְׁכָּן m.n. PBH (pl. מִשְׁכָּן meaning, sense, sign.

מִשְׁכָּן (=to hear; to understand). Meaning 'that was understood'. Influence meaning by Aram. מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן tr. v. PBH causes understand, teaches, part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=he caused to understand). (=he heard; he understood). Derivative: מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן to discipline. [From מִשְׁכָּן.] — Pi. מִשְׁכָּן. — Pu. מִשְׁכָּן. Derivatives: מִשְׁכָּן f.n. PBH meaning, significance, [Aram. from ending suff. מִשְׁכָּן, מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. having to be, meaningful, sign. from מִשְׁכָּן with suff. מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH having to be, meaningful, sign. from מִשְׁכָּן with suff. מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן f.n. 1 obedience of subjects. 3 body discipline. [Formed from obey], with pref. מִשְׁכָּן. Derivatives: מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH disciplined. [Formed from מִשְׁכָּן with suff. מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. NH defamed, disgraced. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was defamed), Hoph. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. (pl. מִשְׁכָּן) 1 jail, prison, 2 watch, 3 of priests. [Formed from watch, guard], with pref. מִשְׁכָּן.

מִשְׁכָּן adj. conservative. [From מִשְׁכָּן, Pi. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. PBH conserve. [Part. of מִשְׁכָּן (=was conserved), Pi. of מִשְׁכָּן.]

מִשְׁכָּן adj. 1 PBH watch.

also in the sense 'noble man'.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. 1. MHI fattened, fat. 2. NH oiled, greased. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was fattened; was oiled, was greased), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. NH octagon. [Formed from שָׁמַן on the analogy of שָׁמֵן (=triangle), שָׁמֵן (=quadrilateral), cp. שָׁמֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. 1. hearing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 11:3). 2. PNH obedience. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to hear), with pref. שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. PNH (pl. שָׁמֵן, also שָׁמֵן) meaning, sense, significance. [From שָׁמַן (= to hear; to understand), hence lit. meaning 'that which is heard or understood', influenced in form and meaning by Aram. שָׁמַן. See שָׁמֵן.] Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** tr. v. PNH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of שָׁמַן (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aphel of שָׁמַן (= he heard; he understood). See שָׁמַן.] Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** to discipline. [Back formation from שָׁמֵן.] — Pl. שָׁמֵן NH he disciplined. — Pu. שָׁמֵן NH was disciplined. Derivatives: שָׁמֵן, שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. PNH meaning, sense, significance. [Aram., from שָׁמַן. For the ending see suff. חֵן.] Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** adj. having (a certain) meaning, meaningful, significant. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH having (a certain) meaning, meaningful, significant. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. 1. obedience. 2. obedient body of subjects. 3. bodyguard. 4. NH discipline. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to hear; to obey), with pref. שָׁמַן and suff. חֵן.] Derivatives: שָׁמֵן, שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH disciplinary. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH defamed, slandered. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was defamed, was slandered), Hoph. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. (pl. שָׁמֵן, also שָׁמֵן) 1. jail, prison. 2. watch, guard. 3. PNH division of priests. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to watch, guard), with pref. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. conservative. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= he watched, Pl. of שָׁמַן.) Derivative: שָׁמֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. PNH conserving, preserving. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= he conserved, conserved), Pl. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. PNH watched. 2. NH con-

served, canned. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was watched, was guarded), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. PNH watch of the night, vigil. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to watch, guard), with pref. חֵן and first suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. NH conservatism. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. 1. watch, guard, custody. 2. keeping, preserving. 3. charge. 4. office, function. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to watch, guard), with pref. חֵן and suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. NH surveillance. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to watch, guard), with pref. חֵן and suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. PNH strainer, filter. [From שָׁמַן (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

**שָׁמֵן** to touch, to feel, to examine. [Pulp. of שָׁמַן (= to touch, feel). For other Pulp. verbs formed from שָׁמַן verbs see שָׁמַן and the words there referred to.] — Pulp. שָׁמַן intr. v. PNH he touched, felt, examined, manipulated, handled. — Pulp. שָׁמַן PNH was touched, was felt, was examined, was searched, was manipulated, was handled. Derivatives: שָׁמֵן, שָׁמֵן, שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. MHI apricot. [From Arab. *mishmish*.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. 1. PNH accessory. 2. NH attendant. [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁמַן (= he served), Pl. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. 1. PNH served, attended on. 2. NH used, secondhand. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was served; was used), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. PNH one who touches everything. [Formed from שָׁמַן with agential suff. חֵן.] Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. NH the habit of touching everything. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. PNH excommunicated, banned. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was excommunicated, was banned). See שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. 1. double, twofold. 2. second, second in order, second in rank. 3. second quarter or district. 4. copy (as in חֵן חֵן, 'the copy of the Law'). [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to do again, repeat), with pref. חֵן.] Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. (pl. שָׁמֵן) 1. NH repetition, oral study, oral law. 2. PNH 'Mishnah' — collection of oral laws, compiled by Rabbi Judah Hannasi (135-219). [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to do again, repeat), with pref. חֵן.] cp. שָׁמֵן, שָׁמֵן. Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. PNH teacher (esp. of the Mishnah). [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁמַן (= he taught, instructed), Hiph. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. PNH taught. [Part. of שָׁמַן

(= was changed), Pu. of שָׁמַן.] Derivative: שָׁמֵן.

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. NH strangeness. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH 1. secondary, 2. derived (grammar). [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH of the Mishnah, Mishnaic. [Formed from שָׁמַן with suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. Pl. Mishnayoth. [Pl. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. NH denture. [From שָׁמַן (= tooth).]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. MH learned well. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was taught), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. MH toothed, dentate. [From שָׁמַן (= tooth); formally, part. of שָׁמַן (= was toothed), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. MH girded. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was girded). See שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. fastened with cords, laced. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was fastened with cords, was laced), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. NH choke. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to choke), with instr. pref. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. MH strangled, choked. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was strangled, was choked), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH denticular, denticulated. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= tooth), through reduplication.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. NH divided by gradation marks. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was divided, was graduated), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** f.n. plunder, booty. [Formed from שָׁמַן (= to plunder), with pref. חֵן and with first suff. חֵן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. MH plundered, spoiled, pillaged, robbed. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was plundered, was robbed), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. MH incited, instigated. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was incited, was instigated), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. 1. PNH cleft. 2. MH torn, rent. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was cleft; was torn, was rent), Pu. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. PNH enslaver, oppressor. [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁמַן (= he subjected, subjugated), Shiph. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** adj. 1. PNH enslaved, subjected. 2. NH mortgaged. [Part. of שָׁמַן (= was subjected; was mortgaged), Shiph. of שָׁמַן.]

**שָׁמֵן** m.n. hollow way, path, lane (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 16:4 in the form מַשְׁלָל and prob. meaning 'for cleansing'). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to Akk. *maslalu* (= to



spread oil over). See **משח**. cp. Akka. **meshal** (= to wash).]

**מְשֻׁכָּר** adj. MH converted to Christianity, apostate. [Part. of **משכר** (= was converted to Christianity). See **משכר** and cp. **משכר**.]

**מְשֻׁמָּם** adj. NH boring, tedious, dull. [Part. of **משם** (= he bored, was tedious). See **משם**.]

**מְשֻׁבָּשׁ** adj. PBH bored. [Part. of **משבש** (= was bored). See **משבש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. support, stay, staff (in the Bible occurring only Is. 3:1 in the phrases **מְשָׁכָה וְעַל מְשָׁכָה** **מְשָׁכָה וְעַל מְשָׁכָה** 'stay and staff, every stay of bread and every stay of water'). [From **מש** (= to support). cp. **משכ**, **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. support, stay, staff (in the Bible occurring only Sam. II 22:19 and Ps. 18:19). [Formed from **מש** (= to support), with pref. **מ**. cp. **משכ**, **משכש**, **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. support, staff. [Formed from **מש** (= to support), with pref. **מ** and suff. **ה**. cp. **משכ**, **משכש**, **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. PBH controller of prices. 2 MH one who conjectures. [From **משכ** (= market price, rate).]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. MH one who conjectures. [Subst. use of the part. of **משכ** (= he conjectured). Pl. of **משכ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. MH estimated, conjectured. [Part. of **משכ** (= was estimated, was conjectured). Pu. of **משכ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. NH brush, crumb brush. [Coined by H.N. Bialik (1873-1934) from **משכ** (= hair), instr. pref. **מ** and suff. **ה**. cp. **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. NH Lamarckia (a genus of plants). [From **משכ** (= hair); so called in allusion to its long and thin glumes. See pref. **מ** and suff. **ה**. cp. **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH amusing, entertaining. [Part. of **משכ** (= he amused, entertained). See **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH amused, entertained. [Part. of **משכ** (= he was amused, was entertained). Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH spit-shaped. [From **משכ** (= spit). cp. **משכ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH smoothed, planed. [Part. of **משכ** (= was smoothed, was planed). Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. scab (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 5:7). [Formed from **משכ**, a base prob. related to **משכ** (= to spread). cp. **משכ** (- scab).]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. family. 2 clan. 3 NH species, kind. [From base **משכ**. cp. Punic **משכ** (= family, clan), Ugar. **shp** (= family, race, offspring). cp. **משכש**.]

Derivative: **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH of the family, familiar. [Formed from **משכש** with suff. **ה**.]

Derivative: **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. NH familiarity. [Formed from **משכש** with suff. **ה**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. 1 judgment, 2 seat of judgment, 3 cause, case, suit, 4 sentence, 5 justice, right, 6 ordinance, 7 decision, 8 due, 9 privilege, 10 NH sentence (grammar). [Formed from **משכ** (= to judge), with pref. **מ**.] Derivatives: **משכש**, **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. MH judicial, legal, lawful. [Formed from **משכש** with suff. **ה**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. NH jurist. [Formed from **משכש** with agential suff. **ה**.] Derivative: **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. NH jurisprudence. [Formed from **משכש** with suff. **ה**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** 1 adj. lowering, 2 m.n. anapaest (name of a metrical foot). [Part. of **משכ** (= he lowered), Hiph. of **משכ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH giving in abundance, 2 NH influencing. [Part. of **משכש** (= he gave in abundance, he influenced), Hiph. of **משכ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. PBH funnel. [Formed from **משכ** (= to pour), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. MH 1 downpour, 2 mouth of a river. [Formed from **משכ** (= to pour), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. 1 NH lowered, 2 MH degraded. [Part. of **משכ** (= was lowered; was degraded), Hoph. of **משכ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. PBH refuse basket. [Of uncertain origin.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. moustached. [From **משכש** (= moustache).]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH given in abundance. [Part. of **משכש** (= was given in abundance). Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH slanting, sloping, oblique. [Part. of **משכש** (= was slanted), Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH having the flu. [From **משכש** (= flu).]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. MH influenced. [Part. of **משכש** (= was influenced), Hoph. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH improved, repaired, overhauled; reconditioned. [Part. of **משכש** (= was improved, was repaired, was overhauled, was reconditioned). Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. 1 MH embellished, beautified, 2 NH improved. [Part. of **משכש** (= was embellished, was beautified, was improved), Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. MH rubbed, cleaned, polished. [Part. of **משכש** (= was rubbed, was cleaned, was polished). See **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. dual ash heaps; sheepfolds (a word occurring only Gen. 49:14 and Jud. 5:16 and prob. meaning 'fire-places' or 'ash heaps'; according to several scholars the meaning is 'sheepfolds'). [From **משכש**. cp. **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. possession (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 15:2 and usually translated 'acquisition', 'possession'); in NH the word is used in the senses of 1 administration, management; 2 farm. [Of unknown origin.] Derivatives: **משכש**, **משכש**, **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. running about noisily, rushing noisily (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 33:4 in the c. st.). [Formed from **משכש** (= to move to and fro, run about noisily), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. joint (in building). [Formed from **משכש** (= he touched gently), Hiph. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. NH N.C.O. (non-commissioned officer). [Formed from the initials of the words **משכש** **משכש** **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. almondlike. [Denominated from **משכש** (= almond).]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. PBH cupbearer. [Subst. use of the part. of **משכש** (= he gave to drink), Hiph. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. PBH (pl. **משכש**, also **משכש**), drink. [From **משכש** (= to give to drink), cp. Aram. **משכש**, **משכש** (= drink).]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. watering; watered region. [From **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. MH 1 given to drink, 2 irrigated, watered. [Part. of **משכש** (= was given to drink), Hoph. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. weight (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 4:10). [A secondary form of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. upper part of doorway, lintel (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 12:7, 22 and 23). [From **משכש** (= to strike).] **מְשָׁכָה** is regarded as that against which the door strikes. Several scholars, however, see in **משכש** a loan word from Akka. **sakkapu** (= bolt, bar, **askuppitu** (= threshold). See **משכש**. cp. **משכש**. cp. also **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. NH silencer. [Formed from **משכש** (= to be quiet, remain still), with instr. pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. NH sediment, deposit. [Formed from **משכש** (= to be quiet, remain still), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH household (adj.), administrative. [Formed from **משכש** with suff. **ה**.] Derivative: **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. NH good administration. [Formed from **משכש** with suff. **ה**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. 1 PBH observer, onlooker.

2 NH supervisor, 3 NH (Subst. use of the part. of **משכש**).

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. (pl. **משכש**), weighing, 2 weight, 3 poetry, rhythm. [Formed from **משכש** (= to weigh), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH bala- nced (poetry). [Part. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. plummet, gnomon in the Bible. [Formed from **משכש** (28:17). [Formed from **משכש** with pref. **מ** and suff. **ה**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. plummet (gnomon in the Bible, occurring Is. 21:13). [A collateral formation from **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH reconstructed. [Part. of **משכש** (= was rehabilitated).]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. 1 sinking, 2 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 34:18 in the phrase 'settled waters', 2 NH ment. [Formed from **משכש** (settle), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. 1 MH sunk. [Part. of **משכש** (= was sunk), Hoph. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH sunk. [Part. of **משכש** (= was absorbed), Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. 1 viewing, 2 ocie. [Formed from **משכש** with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. dual eyelids. [Coined by Hazzan from **משכש** (eye), with pref. **מ**.]

Derivative: **משכש**.

**מְשָׁכָה** f.n. NH telescope. [Coined by Yehudah from **משכש** (= to look at), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. PBH abhorred, abominable. [Part. of **משכש** (= was abhorred, was detested), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. PBH a level garden of certain origin; possibly be straight, be level, identical with **משכש** (= level). cp. Aram. **משכש** (= level).]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. 1 MH outstretched mistake. [Part. of **משכש** (= was stretched out, was pro-

duced), with pref. **מ**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** adj. NH scribbled, scribbled. [Formed from **משכש** (= was scribbled), Pu. of **משכש**.]

**מְשָׁכָה** m.n. NH office. [Coined by Yehudah (1858-1928) from **משכש** in the sense of











**מִתְקַח** f.n. PBH metal. [From **קָח** (= to pour out, melt). For the form cp. **מִתְקַח** (= molten image), which derives from **קָח** (= to cast metal images). cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**.] Derivative: **מִתְקַחֵי**.

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH metal (adj.), metallic. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** with suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. what a weariness! (A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Mal. 1:13.) [Contraction of **מִתְקַח** (= what) and **מִתְקַחֵי** (= weariness).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH suspension (in cars). [Formed from **מִתְקַח** with instrumental pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH hanger, loop. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to hang), with instr. pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. MH hung up. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= was hung up), Pu. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH escarpment. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= steep), with local pref. **מִ**. cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH grumbler. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he murmured, grumbled), Hithpol. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH escarpment. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= steep), with local pref. **מִ**. cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH furrowing, making furrows, ridging. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= he furrowed, made furrows, ridged), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**. For the ending see pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH furrowed, ridged. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he furrowed), Pu. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. MH autodidact. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he learned by himself), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** PBH wormy. [Denominated from **מִתְקַח** (= worm); cp. **מִתְקַח** (= was full of worms), Pu. of **מִתְקַח**. cp. also **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** scarlet (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:4 in the pl. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= dressed in scarlet). [Denominated from **מִתְקַח** (= worm; scarlet stuff). cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH malt house. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to become wormy or wormlike), with local pref. **מִ** and first suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. tooth, incisor (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [A collateral form of **מִתְקַחֵי**. cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH curled, curly. [Denominated from **מִתְקַח** (= curl). cp. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= was curled), and see **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. wholeness, soundness. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to be sound), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. pl. people, men. [A secondary form of **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH stagiare, articulated clerk, specializing, majoring student. [Subst.

use of the part. **מִתְקַחֵי**, Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. FW mathematical. [Back formation from **מִתְקַחֵי**. For the ending see suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. FW mathematician. [Formed from **מִתְקַחֵי** with suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. FW mathematics. [Ultimately from Gk. *mathematikē*, f. of *mathēmatikós* (= scientific, mathematical), from *mathēma* (= that which is learned, learning, science), from the aorist *mathein* (= to learn), from *mathē*, reduced form of IE base *men-dh-* (= to have one's mind aroused, apply oneself to). See 'mathematical' in my CEDEL and cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**. cp. also **מִתְקַח** and the second element in **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. & n. 1. PBH persevering, enduring. 2. PBH studious, assiduous. 3. NH a diligent 'yeshivah' student. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he persevered, endured; he was studious, was assiduous), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. PBH astonishing, surprising, amazing. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he astonished, surprised, amazed), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH buttress. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= he supported), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH octagon. [Formed from Arab. **مَثْنِي** (= eight; see **מִתְקַח**) on the analogy of **מִתְקַחֵי** (= triangle), **מִתְקַחֵי** (= quadrilateral), cp. **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH perfumed. [From **מִתְקַח** (= ointment).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. (dual **מִתְקַחֵי**) loin (in the Bible occurring only in the dual). [Related to Arab. **مَتْنِي**, Syr. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= loins), Arab. *main* (= back), *matnānī* (= the two sides of the back), perhaps also Akka. *matnu* (= bowstring).] Derivatives: **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**.

**מִתְקַחֵי** to slow down, act slowly. [Aram.-Syr. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= he waited for; prob. related to Arab. *matnu* (= was firm)).] — Pi. **מִתְקַחֵי** NH he slowed down, moderated. — Pu. **מִתְקַחֵי** NH he slowed down, was moderated. — Hith. **מִתְקַחֵי** MH he acted slowly, became moderate. — Hiph. **מִתְקַחֵי** PBH 1 he waited; 2 he tarried; 3 he was moderate, was patient. Derivatives: **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**.

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. gift, present, donation. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to give), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH accent (on a word). [From **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. MH opposed. 2. n. NH opponent, adversary. 3. n. 'Mithnagged' — opponent of 'Hasidim' or 'Hasidim'. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he was

against). Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.] Derivative: **מִתְקַחֵי**.

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. NH movement of the 'Mithnaggedim'. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (in sense 3), with suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH oscillator. [From **מִתְקַח** (= oscillation).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. volunteer. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he volunteered), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. gift, present, donation. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to give), with pref. **מִ** and first suff. **י**. cp. Aram. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= gift), BArAm. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= gift).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH term, stipulation. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to stipulate), with pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. PBH stipulated. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= was stipulated), Hoph. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. PBH cord, cord of scales. [Aram. **מִתְקַחֵי**, related to Akka. *matnu* (= bowstring), hence perhaps also to **מִתְקַח** (= loin).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH settler. [Part. of **מִתְקַח**, Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. NH waist jacket. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= loin), with suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. loins (dual). [See **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH motorized, self-driven, self-propelling. [Part. of **מִתְקַח**, Hith. of **מִתְקַח**, see **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. PBH 'Mishnah'. 2. extra-neous 'Mishnas', i.e. such as are not contained in the Mishnah of Rabbi Judah Hannasi (see **מִתְקַחֵי**). [Aram. lit.: 'Mishnah', i.e. 'learning. From **מִתְקַח** (= he learned), hence corresponding both in derivation and meaning to Heb. **מִתְקַח** (q.v.). See also **מִתְקַח** and cp. words there referred to.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. 'our Mishnah' (a term used in the Talmud to denote the Mishnah compiled by Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [Aram., from **מִתְקַחֵי** (= Mishnah).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH Thymelaeae (a genus of plants). [Of uncertain origin.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH community center. [Abbr. formed from the initials of the words **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי** (= center for culture, youth and sports activities).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH starter. [From **מִתְקַח** (= movement, motion). cp. **מִתְקַח** (= he set in motion, started up a machine). See **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. NH lumbago. [Formed from **מִתְקַחֵי** (= loins), on the analogy of **מִתְקַחֵי** (= wasting disease; tuberculosis).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH suffering from complexes. [From **מִתְקַחֵי** (= complex).]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH frustrating. [Part. of **מִתְקַח**, H. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH frustrated. [Part. of **מִתְקַח**, Pu. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. MH abhorred, loathsome, despicable. [From **מִתְקַח** (= was abhorred, was abhorred), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH documented. [Part. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. misleading. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he led astray, misled), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH channel. [From **מִתְקַחֵי** (= canal, channel), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.] See **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. NH canalized. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= was canalized), Pu. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH gymnast. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he did physical), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** adj. misleading. [Part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he led astray, misled), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH one who is super. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he prayed), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH philosopher. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִתְקַח** (= he philosophized). See **מִתְקַחֵי**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH grip. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to hold, grasp), Hith. of **מִתְקַח**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** m.n. NH sewing machine. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to sew), with instr. pref. **מִ**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. NH sewing. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to sew), with first suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** f.n. NH ribbon. [Formed from **מִתְקַח** (= to sew), with first suff. **י**.]

**מִתְקַחֵי** to be sweet. [Aram. **מִתְקַחֵי**, Syr. **מִתְקַחֵי** (= he sweetened), Akka. *matnu* (= sweet), Arab. *matnu* (= sweet), Arab. *matnu* (= sweetened his lips with), Arab. *matnu* intr. v. = was sweetened. PBH became sweetened. — Pi. **מִתְקַחֵי** NH he sweetened; 2 he indulged in sweetening. — Hiph. **מִתְקַחֵי** NH he sweetened. Derivatives: **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**, **מִתְקַחֵי**.

H. of C.  
 7900 ad/ NH frun  
 Pg. of 2001



100



































chided. — Niph.  $\eta\eta$  NH was rebuked,  
was reprimanded, was chided. — Hiph.  
 $\eta\eta$  PH he rebuked, reprimanded,  
chided. Derivatives:  $\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta$ .

m.n. MH bequeathing, inheritance.

to spray scent. [Back formation from שִׁמְרָה.] — Pol. הָשִׁיחַ MH he sprayed scent.

slaughtered an animal by a

100





abbreviated. — Pu. 7702 NH was abbreviated. Derivative: 7702.





נִסָּן m.n. FW Christmas Day, *nātālis* (= pertaining to nativity) from L. (*nātālis* = nativity; from *natus*, p. part. of *nasci* = to be born).

נִסְיוֹן m.n. FW notion. [Quoted in English physicist James Chadwick, 1932 from L. *nōtiō* = notion, an analogy of *electron*.]

נִסְיָן adj. FW neutral. [L. *neutral* (= belonging to neither of two sides) formed from *neuter* (= neither of two) (= either of two). For the first sense see 'no' (adv.) in my CEDEL. In second sense 'whether' (adv.) in my CEDEL.]

נִסְיָן m.n. FW neutrality. [From *neuter* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִיל m.n. FW *Indigofera* (botan.). *nilak* (= bluish; from *ad* (= ad) (= dig), which is of uncertain origin. It possibly derives from *il* (*il* = to shine), whence L. *albus* (shine). See *נִיל*.]

נִיל m.n. FW nylon. [Eng. *nylon* = invented word.]

נִיב adj. PBH slumber, sleep. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

נִיב m.n. NH hair. 2 ched. [From *ni* (= to slumber). See *נִיב*.]

word נִסָּן also owes its form to the same law of dissimilation. The change of Gk. *nomos* to נִסָּן is very important because it proves that this law (the law of Philippi) continued to be valid during the period of the Mishnah and Talmud, and was applied even to words of foreign origin. cp. MH נִסָּן (= pedestal), which was dissimilated from Gk. *bomos* (= altar).

נִסָּן (= frame of canopy for a mosquito net), dissimilated from Gk. *konopion* (= a bed with mosquito curtains), נִסָּן (= jug, cup), dissimilated from Gk. *kython* (= Laconian drinking vessel).]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. MH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. 'Nisan', name of the first month of the ancient Heb. calendar. [From Akka. *nisanu*.] Derivatives: נִסָּן.

נִסָּן m.n. NH Crepis (a genus of plants); so called because it flourishes in the month of Nisan. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. PBH mucus. [From *ni* (= to move).]

נִסָּן m.n. NH movement. [From *ni* (= to move).]

נִסָּן m.n. MH motion, movement. [Verbal n. of *ni* (= to move). See *ni* and first suff. *-iō*.] Derivatives: נִסָּן.

נִסָּן m.n. NH mobility. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִסָּן m.n. (pl. נִסָּן, also נִסָּן) I spark (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 1:31). 2 PBH drop. 3 NH trace. [From *ni* (= to sparkle).]

נִסָּן m.n. FW nicotine. [Fren. *nicotine*, formed, with change of suff., from earlier *nicotiane*, from Modern L. (*herba Nicotiana* = herb of Nicot) — from the name of Jean Nicot, ambassador of France at Lisbon, who introduced tobacco into France in 1560.]

נִסָּן m.n. FW nickel. [Swedish *nickel*, shortened by the Swedish mineralogist Baron Axel Fredric von Cronstedt in 1754 from *kapparnickel*, which was formed — through substitution of Swedish *kappor* for Ger. *Kupfer* — from Ger. *Kupfernickel* (= copper nickel, copper devil). For the first element of this compound see 'copper' in my CEDEL; its second element is shortened from the proper name *Nikolaus* (= Nicholas). The name *Nickel* used in the sense of 'devil' (cp. *Nick*, 'the devil') was given to this ore in sign of contempt, because, though being copper-colored, it yielded no copper. For sense development cp. 'cobalt' and 'wolfram' in my CEDEL.]

נִר to break up (land), till for the first time. [Related to Aram.-Syr. נִר, Akka. *niru* (= nearly broken land; yoke). See *נִר*.] cp. *נִר*. — Qal *נִר* v. he broke up (land), till (in the Bible occurring only Jer. 4:3 and Hos. 10:12 in the imper. (נִר)). Derivatives: נִר and נִר.

נִר m.n. fallow ground. [From *ni*.] Derivatives: נִר.

נִר adj. PBH filled. [From *ni*.]

נִר m.n. candle, lamp. 2 (fig.) light, splendor; prosperity. [A secondary form of *ni*.]

נִר m.n. PBH shaft (of loom). [Prob. from *ni* (= to till for the first time). See *ni* and cp. Aram.-Syr. נִר, Arab. *nir* (= crossbeam; of the loom). cp. also נִר.

נִר m.n. (pl. נִר, also נִר) PBH *pyrrus*. 2 NH paper. [Of uncertain, possibly Egyptian, origin.] Derivatives: נִר, נִר, נִר.

נִר m.n. FW *nirvana* (Old I. *nirvāṇa* [lit.: a blowing out of a light, extinction, disappearance], formed from *nir*, *nir* (= out, forth, away) — and *vāti* (= it blows), for whose etymology see 'wind' (n.) in my CEDEL.]

נִר adj. NH paperlike. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִר m.n. NH stationery. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִר m.n. NH *Ridolfia* (a genus of plants). [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִר m.n. NH paper work; bureaucracy. [Lit.: 'paper disease', coined from *ni* in accordance to the pattern נִר serving to form names of diseases. See נִר and cp. words there referred to.]

נִר m.n. NH cardboard. [From *ni*. For the ending see suff. *-iō*.]

נִר m.n. subst. suff., as in נִר (= a gadabout woman). [Properly f. of the agential suff. *-iō* or of the subst. suff. *-iō*.]

נִר to beat, strike. [Secondary form of נִר. — Niph. נִר; beaten (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 30:8 in the form נִר).] Derivatives: נִר, נִר.

נִר adj. smitten, afflicted. [From נִר.]

נִר m.n. pl. sorrow, depression (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 16:7). [From נִר.]

נִר m.n. *trugacanih* (in the Bible occurring only Gen. 37:25 and 43:11). [Related to Arab. *nakā'a* (of s.m.).]

נִר adj. (נִר, also נִר). 1 honorable, respected. 2 heavy, laden. [Part. of נִר (= was honored), Niph. of נִר.]

נִר m.n. pl. words of praise, glorious thing. [Subst. use of the adj. נִר.]

נִר m.n. offspring, progeny. 2 NH grandson. [cp. Samaritan *נִר*, rendering of נִר. Gen. 21:12, and Ethiop. *nogad* (= family, tribe).] Derivatives: נִר, נִר.

נִר m.n. MH granddaughter. [f. of נִר.]

נִר m.n. NH nephew. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִר m.n. NH niece. [Formed from *ni* with suff. *-iō*.]

נִר to beat, strike. [Aram. נִר, Syr. נִר.]











with *נצ*, suff. forming abstract nouns. cp. Aram. *נצור*. Derivatives: *נצור*. *נצור*.

*נצור* adj. 1 MH empirical. 2 NH experimental. [Formed from *נצור* with suff. *נצור*.] Derivative: *נצור*.

*נצור* f.n. NH experimentalism. [Formed from *נצור* with suff. *נצור*.] *נצור* m.n. prince. [From *נצור* (= to pour). Related to Akka. *nasiku* (= prince). These words lit. mean 'he upon whom the anointing oil was poured'. For sense development see *נצור*.] Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* m.n. drink offering, libation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 32:18 in the form *נצור*). Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* f.n. 1 MH a king's daughter or relative 2 NH princess. [f. of *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. PBH pouring. [Verbal n. of *נצור*. See *נצור* and first suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* m.n. NH princeling. [Formed from *נצור* with dimin. suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. 1 MH rule. 2 NH principality. [Formed from *נצור* with suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* to experiment, experimentalize. [Denominated from *נצור*.] — Pl. *נצור* tr. v. NH he experimented, experimentalized. — Pu. pass. *נצור* NH was experimented, was experimentalized.

*נצור* m.n. NH experimenter. [Formed from *נצור* with agential suff. *נצור*.] Derivative: *נצור*.

*נצור* f.n. NH experimenting, experimentation. [Formed from *נצור* with suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* m.n. PBH evil, grief. [From Aram. *נצור* (= evil, grief), which is related to Syr. *נצור* (= sick, ill). See *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. PBH travel, journey, trip. [Verbal n. of *נצור*. See *נצור* and first suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. NH climbing. [Verbal n. of *נצור*. See *נצור* and first suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. MH sawing. [Verbal n. of *נצור*. See *נצור* and first suff. *נצור*.]

*נצור* to pour, pour out. [Aram. *נצור* (= he poured out, made libation), Ugar. *נצור* (= to pour out, make libation), Arab. *nasaka* (= he poured out), Akka. *nasaku* (= to install), *nasiku* (= prince). For sense development cp. *נצור* (Messiah), lit. 'anointed', cp. *נצור*.]

— Qal *נצור* tr. v. he poured, poured out, made libation; 2 the cast metal images. — Niph. *נצור* 1 PBH was poured, was made a libation. 2 was installed. — Niph. *נצור* PBH I was poured out as a libation; 2 became forbidden (as a libation poured out for idolatrous purposes or because it was touched by a heathen, thus becoming *נצור*).

— Pl. *נצור* I he poured out as a libation;

2 PBH he (a heathen) rendered wine forbidden (through handing it).

— Hiph. *נצור* he offered as a libation.

— Hoph. *נצור* was offered as a libation. Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* to weave. [Aram. *nasaha* (= he wove). Related to *נצור*.] — Qal *נצור* tr. v. he wove. — Hiph. *נצור* PBH he wove. Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* m.n. 1 drink offering, libation; 2 molten image, idol. [From *נצור*.]

*נצור* adj. 1 NH leaning. 2 PBH ordained as a Rabbi. 3 NH in the construct state (grammar). [Part. of *נצור* (= he leaned), Niph. of *נצור*. cp. *נצור*.]

*נצור* adj. (a word occurring in the Bible, Is. 21:25). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered by 'marked' or 'appointed', as it were Niph. part. of *נצור*. But *נצור* (= to mark), is a Talmudic base traceable to Gk. *semelon* (= sign, mark), and has nothing to do with the above word. According to Talmud Yerushalmi *נצור* means 'rye'.]

*נצור* [A base prob. denominated from *נצ* and meaning 'to move to and fro', 'to fly'.] — Po. *נצור* (prob. meaning 'moved to and fro', 'waved a flag').

— Hith. *נצור* MH (prob. meaning 'moved to and fro', 'flew' — said of a flag). Derivative: *נצור*.

*נצור* to perform miracles. [Denominated from *נצ* (= miracle).] — Po. *נצור* MH he performed miracles. — Po'al *נצור* MH a miracle was performed. — Hithpol. *נצור* MH a miracle occurred.

*נצור* [A base prob. meaning 'to pine away, be sick', and related to Aram. *נצור* (= evil, grief), Syr. *נצור* (= sick, ill), possibly also to Akka. *nasaku* (= to lament), cp. *נצור*.] — Qal *נצור* intr. v. prob. meaning 'he pined away' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:18 in the form *נצור*).

*נצור* to pull out; to set out, depart; to journey. [Aram. *נצור* (= he moved), *נצור* (= he removed), Arab. *nazra*, Ethiop. *naz'a* (= he pulled out), Akka. *nizu* (= to remove).] — Qal *נצור* tr. v. & intr. v. 1 he pulled out; 2 he set out, departed; 3 he journeyed. — Niph. *נצור* was pulled out. — Hiph. *נצור* 1 he removed; 2 he caused to set out, led out; 3 NH he transported.

— Hoph. *נצור* 1 PBH was removed; 2 NH was led; 3 NH was transported. Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* m.n. PBH marching, march. [From *נצור*.]

*נצור* adj. MH stormy, agitated, excited. [Part. of *נצור* (= was agitated), was ex-

cited], Niph. of *נצור*.]

*נצור* m.n. 1 appendix, annex. 2 attaché. [Subst. use of the part. of *נצור* (= he joined, was attached to), Niph. of *נצור*.]

*נצור* to go up. [Borrowed from Aram. *נצור* (= *נצור*, 'he came up'). cp. Arab. *nasallaq* (= he mounted, ascended, climbed), cp. *נצור*.] — Qal *נצור* intr. v. he went up, ascended (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 139:8 in the form *נצור*). According to several scholars, however, *נצור* stands for *נצור*. — Hiph. *נצור* PBH he caused to ascend, he caused fire to ascend, lit a fire, heated; 2 (fig.) he brought up in his mind, drew a conclusion, concluded.

— Hiph. *נצור* he sharpened (music). — Hoph. *נצור* 1 PBH was heated; 2 NH was concluded.

— Hoph. *נצור* was sharpened (music). — Niph. *נצור* PBH was heated. Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* adj. NH (dual *נצור*) sharp (music). [From *נצור*.]

*נצור* to saw. [Aram.-Syr. *נצור*, Arab. *nashara* (= he sawed); secondary forms *ashara*, *washara*. MH *נצור* corresponds to BH *נצור*, which occurs only in *נצור* (= saw).] — Qal *נצור* tr. v. PBH he sawed. — Niph. *נצור* MH was sawed. — Pl. *נצור* PBH I he sawed; 2 he produced a grating sound. — Pu. *נצור* PBH was sawn. — Hith. *נצור* MH was sawn. Derivatives: *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*, *נצור*.

*נצור* m.n. NH sawyer. [Nomen opificis formed from *נצור* (= he sawed), Pl. of *נצור*, according to the pattern *נצור*.]

*נצור* m.n. PBH board, plank. [From *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. PBH sawdust. [Formed from *נצור* (= to saw), with dimin. suff. *נצור*. cp. Arab. *nashara* (= sawdust), which is the exact equivalent of Heb. *נצור*. cp. also *נצור* (= low), a dimin. formed from *נצור* (= to shake off).]

*נצור* adj. a.m.n. (hidden. 2 MH third person m. (grammar). [Part. of *נצור* (= he hid himself), Niph. of *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. pl. secret things. [Subst. use of f. pl. of the adj. *נצור*.]

*נצור* f.n. MH third person f. (grammar). [Subst. use of f. of the adj. *נצור*.]

*נצור* adj. moving, mobile. [Part. of *נצור* (= to move). See *נצור*.]

*נצור* adj. lacking, missing. 2 NH un- (in compound words). [Part. of *נצור* (= was lacking, was missing), Niph. of *נצור*.]

*נצור* adj. distorted, crooked, twisted. [Part. of *נצור* (= was twisted), Niph. of *נצור*.]



**נָעַל** adj. 1 shut up. 2 put locked. [Pass. part. of נָעַל. See נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. wearing shoes. [Pass. part. of נָעַל (= he shod). See נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. 1 MH stuck. 2 NH inherent. [Pass. part. of נָעַל. See נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. shaken out, shaken off, stirred. [Pass. part. of נָעַל. See נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. PBH awaken. [Part. of נָעַל (= was awakened). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** m.n. PBH shaking out, shaking off. [Verbal n. of נָעַל (= he shook out, shook off). Pl. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. pl. youth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 32:30). [From נָעַל. cp. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** m.n. pl. youth. [From נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. 1 PBH shutting, locking. 2 PBH 'Neilah', concluding prayer recited on 'Yom Kippur' close to sunset. 3 NH conclusion. [Verbal n. of נָעַל (= he shut up, locked). See נָעַל and first suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. PBH putting on shoes. [Verbal n. of נָעַל (= he shod). See נָעַל and first suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. pleasant, agreeable. [From נָעַל. Derivatives: נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. PBH tune, melody. [Not related to נָעַל, but to Syr. נָעַל (= he sang), נָעַל (= sound, song, voice). Arab. *naghama*, *naghima* (= he sang softly), *naghama* (= melody). cp. נָעַל. For the ending see first suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. MH pleasantness, loveliness. [Formed from נָעַל with suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. NH melodical, melodious. [Formed from נָעַל with suff. נָעַל. Derivatives: נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. NH melodiousness. [Formed from נָעַל with suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** m.n. PBH ditch. [From נָעַל (= to insert).]

**נָעַל** adj. NH insertable. [Coined from נָעַל (= to insert), according to the pattern נָעַל, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**נָעַל** f.n. sticking in, wedging in, inserting. [Verbal n. of נָעַל. See נָעַל and first suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** MH shaking, stirring; dusting. [Verbal n. of נָעַל. See נָעַל and first suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. MH braying of a donkey. [Verbal n. of נָעַל. See נָעַל and first suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. troubled, depressed. [Part. of נָעַל (= was troubled). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** to bar, bolt, lock, close; to shoo (lit.: 'to close the foot'); see נָעַל. — Qal נָעַל tr. v. 1 he barred, bolted, locked,

closed; 2 NH he concluded. — Niph. נָעַל 1 PBH was locked, was closed; 2 NH was concluded. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** to shoe. [Special sense development of נָעַל. cp. Aram. נָעַל (= he bound on sandals), Syr. נָעַל (= he shod a horse), Arab. *na'ala* (= he furnished with sandals, shod a horse or a camel). — Qal נָעַל tr. v. he shod. — Hiph. נָעַל he put shoes on somebody's feet. — Hoph. נָעַל MH was put on shoes, was shod. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** f.n. (pl. נָעַל, also נָעַל, dual נָעַל) sandal, shoe, boot. [From נָעַל. cp. Syr. נָעַל, Arab. *na'?* (= sandal, shoe). Derivatives: נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. PBH insulted. [Part. of נָעַל (= was insulted). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. lofty, sublime, exalted. [Part. of נָעַל (= was exalted). Niph. of נָעַל. Derivatives: נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. loftiness, exaltedness. [Formed from נָעַל with suff. נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. (pl. נָעַל, also נָעַל) hidden, concealed. 2 NH unknown quantity (algebra). 3 dissembler. [Part. of נָעַל (= was hidden). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. MH joyous, joyful, happy. [Part. of נָעַל (= he rejoiced). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** intr. v. to be pleasant, be delightful, be lovely. [Aram. נָעַל (= pleasant). Ugar. *na'ma* (= pleasant; pleasantness). Arab. *na'ima* (= was pleasant), *an'ama* (= he granted a favor to, favored). OSArab. נָעַל (= to be pleasant). — Qal נָעַל intr. v. was pleasant, was agreeable, was delightful, was lovely. — Niph. נָעַל MH was made pleasant. — Hiph. נָעַל PBH he made pleasant. — Hoph. נָעַל MH was made pleasant. cp. 'enam' in my CEDEL. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** to sing; to compose or play music. [Syr. נָעַל (= he sang), נָעַל (= sound, song, voice). See נָעַל.] — Hiph. נָעַל he caused to sound. 2 NH he composed music. — Hith. נָעַל MH became melodious. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** m.n. pleasantness, delightfulness, loveliness, charm. [From נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. PBH ostrich. [Related to Aram. נָעַל, Arab. *na'im* (= ostrich). These words prob. derive from base נָעַל (= to be pleasant), whence 'to be gentle, be mild'; the bird was so called in allusion to its mildness.]

**נָעַל** m.n. pleasantness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 47:10 in the pl. in the phrase נָעַל נָעַל,

'plants of pleasantness'). [Formed from נָעַל with adj. suff. נָעַל. Gk. *anemone* (= the wind flower), prob. derives from נָעַל. See 'anemone' in my CEDEL. cp. proper name נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** adj. humbled. [Part. of נָעַל (= was humbled). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** f.n. NH mint (the plant). [From נָעַל, which is related to Arab. *na'na* (of s.m.).]

**נָעַל** m.n. shaking. [Verbal n. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** to shake, to stir up. [Palpel of נָעַל (= to wave, move). — Pih. נָעַל tr. v. PBH he shook, stirred up. — Pulp. נָעַל PBH was shaken, was stirred up. — Hith. נָעַל MH he shook himself. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** m.n. PBH mint; see נָעַל.

**נָעַל** to stick in, wedge in, insert. [Aram. נָעַל (= he stuck in, wedged in, inserted); base of נָעַל.] — Qal נָעַל tr. v. PBH he stuck in, wedged in, inserted. — Niph. נָעַל PBH was stuck in, was wedged in, was inserted. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** m.n. NH tack, clasp. [From נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** m.n. NH sticking in, wedging in, inserting. [From נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** m.n. thornbush, Alhagi camelopardalis Fisch (in the Bible occurring Is. 7:19 and 55:13). [Formed from נָעַל through reduplication of the third radical, hence lit. meaning 'the sticking or stinging plant'.]

**נָעַל** adj. NH detained, arrested. [Part. of נָעַל (= was detained, was arrested). Niph. of נָעַל.]

**נָעַל** to shake, shake out, shake off, stir. [Aram. נָעַל (= he shook, stirred), Syr. נָעַל (= he poured out), whence נָעַל (= waterwheel). Arab. *na'ira* (= a waterwheel with buckets, noria). Is. Syr. loan word. cp. Arab. *na'ara* (= spurred, gushed forth — said of the blood of a vein), *na'ara* (= earthen jug, pot). cp. also 'noria' in my CEDEL.] — Qal נָעַל tr. v. he shook, shook out, shook off, stirred. — Niph. נָעַל he shook himself free. 2 was shaken out; 3 PBH he bestirred himself: 4 PBH was poured out, was emptied. — Pi. נָעַל 1 he shook out; 2 he stirred up. — Pu. נָעַל 1 NH was shaken; 2 PBH was stirred; 3 PBH was emptied. — Hith. נָעַל 1 he shook himself; 2 NH he bestirred himself. — Hiph. נָעַל PBH he encouraged. Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** to bray, roar. [Aram.-Syr. נָעַל (= roared, growled, brayed). Arab. *na'ara* (= rattled), Akka. *neru* (= to growl), *na'iru* (= roaring). cp. נָעַל.]

Qal נָעַל intr. v. 1 he growled of a lion (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 51:38). 2 PBH he brayed (donkey). Derivatives: נָעַל; נָעַל; נָעַל.

**נָעַל** base of נָעַל; נָעַל, et al. possibly identical with נָעַל would lit. mean 'the brought forth, young'; cp. 'to throw', in the sense 'young'; or it is identical allusion to the roughness at the beginning of puberty.

**נָעַל** m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 2 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 3 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 4 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 5 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 6 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 7 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 8 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 9 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 10 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 11 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 12 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 13 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 14 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 15 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 16 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 17 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 18 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 19 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 20 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 21 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 22 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 23 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 24 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 25 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 26 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 27 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 28 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 29 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 30 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 31 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 32 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 33 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 34 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 35 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 36 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 37 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 38 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 39 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 40 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 41 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 42 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 43 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 44 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 45 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 46 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 47 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 48 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 49 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 50 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 51 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 52 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 53 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 54 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 55 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 56 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 57 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 58 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 59 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 60 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 61 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 62 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 63 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 64 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 65 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 66 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 67 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 68 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 69 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 70 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 71 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 72 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 73 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 74 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 75 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 76 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 77 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 78 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 79 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 80 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 81 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 82 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 83 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 84 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 85 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 86 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 87 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 88 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 89 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 90 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 91 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 92 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 93 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 94 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 95 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 96 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 97 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 98 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 99 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 100 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 101 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 102 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 103 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 104 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 105 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 106 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 107 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 108 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 109 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 110 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 111 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 112 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 113 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 114 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 115 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 116 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 117 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 118 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 119 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 120 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 121 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 122 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 123 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 124 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 125 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 126 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 127 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 128 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 129 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 130 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 131 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 132 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 133 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 134 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 135 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 136 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 137 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 138 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 139 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 140 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 141 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 142 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 143 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 144 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 145 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 146 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 147 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 148 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 149 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 150 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 151 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 152 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 153 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 154 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 155 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 156 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 157 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 158 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 159 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 160 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 161 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 162 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 163 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 164 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 165 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 166 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 167 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 168 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 169 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 170 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 171 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 172 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 173 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 174 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 175 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 176 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 177 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 178 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 179 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 180 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 181 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 182 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 183 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 184 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 185 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 186 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 187 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 188 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 189 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 190 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 191 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 192 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 193 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 194 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 195 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 196 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 197 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 198 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 199 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 200 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 201 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 202 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 203 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 204 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 205 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 206 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 207 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 208 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 209 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 210 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 211 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 212 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 213 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 214 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 215 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 216 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 217 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 218 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 219 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 220 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 221 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 222 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 223 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 224 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 225 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 226 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 227 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 228 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 229 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 230 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 231 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 232 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 233 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 234 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 235 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 236 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 237 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 238 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 239 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 240 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 241 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 242 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 243 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 244 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 245 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 246 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 247 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 248 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 249 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 250 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 251 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 252 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 253 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 254 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 255 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 256 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 257 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 258 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 259 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 260 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 261 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 262 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 263 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 264 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 265 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 266 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 267 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 268 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 269 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 270 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 271 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 272 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 273 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 274 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 275 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 276 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 277 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 278 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 279 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 280 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 281 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 282 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 283 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 284 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 285 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 286 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 287 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 288 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 289 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 290 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 291 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 292 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 293 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 294 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 295 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 296 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 297 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 298 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 299 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 300 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 301 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 302 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 303 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 304 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 305 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 306 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 307 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 308 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 309 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 310 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 311 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 312 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 313 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 314 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 315 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 316 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 317 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 318 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 319 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 320 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 321 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 322 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 323 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 324 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 325 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 326 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 327 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 328 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 329 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 330 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 331 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 332 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 333 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 334 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 335 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 336 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 337 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 338 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 339 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 340 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 341 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 342 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 343 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 344 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 345 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 346 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 347 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 348 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 349 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 350 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 351 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 352 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 353 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 354 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 355 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 356 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 357 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 358 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 359 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 360 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 361 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 362 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 363 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 364 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 365 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 366 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 367 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 368 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 369 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 370 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 371 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 372 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 373 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 374 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 375 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 376 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 377 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 378 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 379 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 380 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 381 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 382 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 383 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 384 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 385 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 386 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 387 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 388 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 389 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 390 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 391 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 392 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 393 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 394 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 395 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 396 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 397 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 398 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 399 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 400 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 401 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 402 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 403 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 404 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 405 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 406 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 407 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 408 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 409 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 410 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 411 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 412 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 413 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 414 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 415 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 416 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 417 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 418 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 419 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 420 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 421 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 422 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 423 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 424 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 425 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 426 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 427 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 428 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 429 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 430 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 431 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 432 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 433 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 434 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 435 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 436 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 437 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 438 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 439 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 440 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 441 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 442 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 443 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 444 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 445 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 446 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 447 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 448 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 449 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 450 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 451 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 452 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 453 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 454 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 455 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 456 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 457 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 458 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 459 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 460 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 461 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 462 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 463 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 464 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 465 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 466 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 467 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 468 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 469 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 470 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 471 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 472 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 473 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 474 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 475 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 476 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 477 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 478 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 479 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 480 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 481 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 482 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 483 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 484 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 485 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 486 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 487 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 488 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 489 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 490 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 491 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 492 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 493 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 494 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 495 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 496 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 497 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 498 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 499 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 500 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 501 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 502 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 503 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 504 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 505 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 506 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 507 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 508 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 509 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 510 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 511 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 512 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 513 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 514 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 515 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 516 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 517 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 518 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 519 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 520 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 521 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 522 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 523 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 524 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 525 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 526 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 527 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 528 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 529 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 530 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 531 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 532 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 533 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 534 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 535 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 536 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 537 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 538 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 539 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 540 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 541 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 542 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 543 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 544 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 545 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 546 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 547 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 548 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 549 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 550 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 551 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 552 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 553 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 554 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 555 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 556 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 557 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 558 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 559 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 560 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 561 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 562 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 563 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 564 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 565 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 566 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 567 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 568 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 569 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 570 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 571 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 572 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 573 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 574 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 575 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 576 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 577 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 578 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 579 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 580 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 581 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 582 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 583 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth. 584 m.n. 1 boy, lad, youth.

























נִשְׁקָה adj. bitten. [Pass. part. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. NH speech, utterance. [From נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. MH breathing, respiration. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. & m.n. NH assessed. [Pass. part. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. NH blowing, breath. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. MH kissed. [Pass. part. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. MH armed. [Pass. part. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. PBH kissing. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. NH fallen (said of trees etc.). [Pass. part. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. spoiled, corrupted. [From נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. NH womanly, feminine. [From נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. debt, loan (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 1:4-7). [From נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. MH forgetfulness. [From נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. chief, prince. [From נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. PBH breathing, respiration. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

[Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. MH blowing. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. forgetfulness, oblivion (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 88:13). [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. MH (pl. נִשְׁקָה), debt, loan. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו., forming abstract nouns.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. NH amnesia (disease). [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו., forming abstract nouns.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. NH womanliness, femininity. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. PBH biting, bite, sting. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. NH falling, deciduous. 2 shedding of the skin. [Coinced from נִשְׁקָה (=to slip or drop off), according to the pattern נִשְׁקָה, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. PBH falling (of fruit). [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. pl. 1 women (pl. of נִשְׁקָה). 2 'Nashim', name of the third order of the Mishnah. [Related to Aram. נִשְׁקָה, Syr. נִשְׁקָה, Arab. *nashina* (= women). Heb. נִשְׁקָה was prob. assimilated in form to נִשְׁקָה (=men). See נִשְׁקָה and cp. נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. PBH breathing, respiration. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. PBH blowing, 2NH exhalation. [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. kiss (in the Bible occurring only in the pl., Pr. 27:6 and Cant. 1:2). [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. & m.n. 1 adj. falling (said of leaves), deciduous. 2n. (time of the) falling of leaves. 3n. molting of feathers. 4n. shedding of the skin. [From נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. PBH 1 falling (of leaves). 2 molting of feathers. 3 shedding of the skin. 4 fall out (in the number of people, workmen, etc.). [Verbal n. of נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה and first suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. NH sciatia (disease). [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה to bne. [Akk. *nashaku*, Ug. *nsh* (= bite), Ethiop. *nasaka* (= he bit), Aram. *nsh*, Syr. *nsh*, Heb. *nsh* (= he bit), *nakatha* (= he undid threads), he broke, violated. Prob. related to נִשְׁקָה.] — Qal נִשְׁקָה tr. v. 1 he

bite; 2 he took usury (in this sense prob. denominated from נִשְׁקָה). — Niph. נִשְׁקָה NH he bitten. — Pi. נִשְׁקָה he bit. — Hiph. נִשְׁקָה PBH he caused to bite; 2 he took usury (in this sense denominated from נִשְׁקָה). Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה m.n. interest, usury. [Lit.: 'something bitten off'. From נִשְׁקָה, cp. Akk. *nishku* (= settling of accounts).]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. room, chamber (in the Bible occurring only Neh. 3:30, 12:44, 13:7). [A rare secondary form of נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. forgotten (pl. נִשְׁקָה). [Part. of נִשְׁקָה (= was forgotten), Niph. of נִשְׁקָה.] Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה f.n. NH forgetfulness. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. pl. forgotten things. [Subst. use of the f. pl. form of נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. given to biting. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה (= he bit), Pi. of נִשְׁקָה, with agential suff. מ.ו.ו.] Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה f.n. NH bitingness. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. NH biting. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. PBH 1 hired. 2 NH benefiting. [Part. of נִשְׁקָה, Niph. of נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה to slip or drop off; to draw off. [Aram. נִשְׁקָה (= he cast out from the house), Arab. *nasala* (= it fell off — said of hair or feathers), Prob. related to נִשְׁקָה or נִשְׁקָה. cp. נִשְׁקָה. — Qal נִשְׁקָה intr. & tr. v. 1 it slipped off, dropped off; 2 he drew off (sandal); 3 he drove out. — Pi. נִשְׁקָה he drove out, ejected. — Pu. נִשְׁקָה NH was driven out, was ejected. — Hiph. נִשְׁקָה PBH he dropped, let fall. — Hith. נִשְׁקָה NH it fell of itself. Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה m.n. 1 NH falling (of fruit). 2 NH sloughing. [From נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה to breathe. [Aram.-Syr. נִשְׁקָה (= he breathed), Aram. נִשְׁקָה (see נִשְׁקָה), Arab. *nasama* (= 'it blew gently' — said of a wind). Related to נִשְׁקָה and to נִשְׁקָה, which, according to Ruzicka, are both dissimilated from נִשְׁקָה. — Qal נִשְׁקָה intr. v. he breathed, panted (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 42:14 in the form נִשְׁקָה). — Pi. נִשְׁקָה MH he breathed heavily, panted. — Hith. נִשְׁקָה MH he breathed heavily, panted. — Hiph. נִשְׁקָה NH he applied artificial respiration. Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה m.n. MH 1 soul. 2 breathing. [From נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. PBH a kind of depilatory

used in ancient times. [Of unknown origin.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. 1 breath. 2 breathing thing. 3 spirit of man, a vital spirit. 4 soul. [From נִשְׁקָה. For the ending see first suff. מ.ו.ו. cp. Baram. נִשְׁקָה (= breath, breath of life).]

נִשְׁקָה to blow. [Related to נִשְׁקָה and נִשְׁקָה. See also נִשְׁקָה.] — Qal נִשְׁקָה tr. v. he blew (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 15:10 and Is. 40:24). — Pi. נִשְׁקָה MH he blew fiercely. — Hith. נִשְׁקָה NH he breathed with difficulty, panted. Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה to become dark. [Denominated from נִשְׁקָה.] — Hiph. נִשְׁקָה intr. v. MH it became dark.

נִשְׁקָה m.n. evening twilight, evening. 2 morning twilight. [From נִשְׁקָה. See נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה m.n. MH blowing. [From נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה adj. bare, steep. [Part. of נִשְׁקָה (= was bare), Niph. of נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. NH a small party. [Formed from נִשְׁקָה with suff. מ.ו.ו.]

נִשְׁקָה f.n. PBH flings. [Var. of נִשְׁקָה. From נִשְׁקָה (= was rubbed), Niph. of נִשְׁקָה.]

נִשְׁקָה to cause fire to ascend, kindle. [Related to נִשְׁקָה.] — Niph. נִשְׁקָה was kindled. — Hiph. נִשְׁקָה (occurring only Is. 44:15 and Ezek. 39:9) he made a fire, kindled, burned.

נִשְׁקָה to kiss; to touch gently. [Aram. נִשְׁקָה (= he kissed), Ug. *nshq*, Akk. *nashdu* (= to kiss), Arab. *nasaka* (= he fastened together, arranged in order), Ethiop. *nesaq* (= well arranged). Hence it would seem that the primary meaning of this base was 'to touch; to fit, join'. Some scholars, however, connect this base with Arab. *nashika* (= he smelled), and assume that its first meaning was 'to smell'. — Qal נִשְׁקָה tr. v. he kissed. — Pi. נִשְׁקָה he kissed. — Pu. נִשְׁקָה 1 MH was kissed; 2 PBH was joined. — Hith. נִשְׁקָה NH he kissed each other. — Hiph. נִשְׁקָה NH he touched gently, joined; 2 PBH he caused to touch gently; 3 NH he launched (a ship). — Hoph. נִשְׁקָה NH was launched. Derivatives: נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה.

נִשְׁקָה to be equipped, be armed. [Denominated from נִשְׁקָה.] — Qal נִשְׁקָה intr. v. was equipped with (in the Bible occurring only in the part. Derivative: נִשְׁקָה).

נִשְׁקָה m.n. equipment, weapons, arms.



























legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:6) 2NH umbrella. 3NH umbel (botany). [From סכך (= to cover).] Derivatives: סוכך, סוכך.

סוכך m.n. NH a small umbrella. [Formed from סכך with dimin. suff. חֵן.]

סוכך m.n. NH umbelliferous (botany). [Formed from סוכך with suff. חֵן.]

סוכך m.n. 1 servant, steward. 2NH agent. [According to some scholars, subst. use of the act. part. of סָכַךְ (see סָכַךְ). According to others it is related to Akka. *shaknu* (= governor of a province); see סָכַךְ.] Derivative: סוכך.

סוכך f.n. NH agency. [Formed from סוכך with suff. חֵן.] Derivative: סוכך.

סוכך adj. NH agential. [Formed from סוכך with suff. חֵן.]

סוכך m.n. PBH thorn. [Related to סָכַךְ (= thorn).]

סול m.n. FW G sol (music) — the fifth tone in the diatonic scale. [From It. *solfa* (= gamut), which is formed from the first syllable of the words *sol-ve* and *fa-muli* occurring in a Latin hymn, cp. סולן.]

סול adj. PBH shrinking, rebounding, recoiling. [Act. part. of סָכַךְ. See סָכַךְ.]

סול m.n. FW solo (music). [It. *solo*, lit.: 'alone', from L. *sólus* (= alone, single), which is of uncertain origin. cp. סולן, סולן, סולן.]

סולן adj. NH forgiving, indulgent. [From סול. For the ending see agential suff. חֵן. cp. סולן.] Derivative: סולן.

סולן f.n. NH peace, reconciliation, coming to terms. [From Arab. *sulh*, originally meaning 'peacemaking' between Moslems and non-Moslems; not related to Heb. סול.]

סולן f.n. NH forgiveness, indulgence. [Formed from סולן with suff. חֵן, cp. סולן.]

סולן adj. FW solid; serious. [From L. *solidus* (= firm, strong, solid), which is related to *sollus* (= whole, entire), *salvus* (= safe). See 'safe' in my CEDEL. For the ending of סולן see suff. חֵן. cp. סולן.] Derivative: סולן.

סולן f.n. FW solidity; seriousness. [Formed from סולן with suff. חֵן.]

סולן adj. FW solidary. [Fren. *solidaire*, from L. *solidum* (= for the whole), from *in* (= in), and *solidum* (= the whole sum), subst. use of the neuter of *solidus* (= solid). See סולן and suff. חֵן.] Derivative: סולן.

סולן f.n. FW solidarity. [Formed from סולן with suff. חֵן.]

סולן f.n. PBH sole (of a shoe). [L.

*solea* (= sole of a sandal, sandal; a flat fish, the sole), from *solum* (= the lowest part of a thing, ground, bottom, base; the floor of a room), which is of uncertain origin.]

סולן m.n. FW soloist (music). [See סול and suff. חֵן, cp. סולן.]

סולן f.n. 1 mound of earth, rampart. 2NH battery (electricity). [From סול (= to cast up). For the ending see first suff. חֵן.] Derivative: סולן.

סולן battery (electricity). [From סולן. For the ending see suff. חֵן.]

סולן f.n. FW solmization (music). [Formed from the syllables *sol* and *mi*. For the ending see suff. 'ization' in my CEDEL.]

סולן m.n. NH soloist. [A hybrid coined from It. *solo* (= see סול) and Heb. agential חֵן.]

סולן m.n. FW solenoid (electricity). [Fren. *solenóïde*, from Gk. *solenoides* (= pipe-shaped), from *solen* (= pipe, channel), and *eidós* (= form, shape). For the first element see סול, for the second see סולן.]

סולן m.n. FW Solanum (a genus of plants). [L. *solanum*, lit.: 'sunflower', from *sól* (= sun), which derives from IE base *sawel-*, *sul-*, which are *-* enlargements of base *sdu-*, *sul-* (= to shine; sun). See 'sol' in my CEDEL. For *-en-* enlargements of base *sdu-*, *sul-* see 'sun' ibid. cp. סולן, cp. also סולן.]

סולן m.n. FW solfeggio (music). [It. *solfeggio*, from *solfa* (= gamut). See סול.]

סולן f.n. FW sulfa (chemistry). [From L. *sulpur*, *sulphur*, *sulfur*.]

סולן m.n. FW sulfate (chemistry). [From L. See סולן. For the ending see chemical suff. 'ate' in my CEDEL.]

סולן m.n. FW sulfide (chemistry). [From L. See סולן. For the ending see suff. 'ide' in my CEDEL.]

סולן m.n. FW sulfite (chemistry). [From L. See סולן. For the ending see subst. suff. 'ite' in my CEDEL.]

סולן m.n. FW solar oil. [From L. *solaris* (= of the sun), from *sól* (= sun). See סולן.]

סולן m.n. PBH blind man. [From סול (= to be blind).]

סולן m.n. 1 supporter. 2 PBH pole pin. [Subst. use of the act. part. of סָכַךְ.] Derivative: סוכך.

סולן f.n. NH easel, support. [Formed from סולן, act. part. of סָכַךְ (see סָכַךְ), on the analogy of סוכך (of s.m.). cp. סוכך, סוכך.]

סולן f.n. 1 bagpipe. 2NH sympho-

ny. [BAram., from Gk. *symphonia* (= concord of sound, harmony, agreement), from *symphōnēs* (= agreeing in sound), from *syn* (= with, together with) and *phonē* (= sound). See סוכך and cp. סוכך, cp. also סוכך. For the ending see suff. חֵן.]

סולן f.n. FW sonnet. [Fren. *sonnet*, from It. *sonetto* (= a kind of song), prop. dimin. of *son* (= sound, song), from L. *sonus* (= sound), from base *swen-* (= to sound). See 'sonant' and 'swan' in my CEDEL and סוכך, סוכך, סוכך.]

סולן f.n. FW sonatina. [It. *sonatina*, properly 'a short sonata', dimin. of *sonata* (= an instrumental composition), lit.: 'anything sounded', from *sonare* (= to sound), from L. *sonāre* (= to sound), which stands for *swendare* and is related to *sonus*. See סוכך.]

סולן m.n. pl. NH Sunnis (Moslem sect). [From Arab. *sunni*, which is formed from *sunna* (= way, custom, course, tradition), with *-i*, a suff. expressing relationship.]

סולן m.n. horse. [Aram.-Syr. סוכך, Akka. *sisī*. Egypt. *ssmī* (= horse). See 'equine' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: סוכך, סוכך, סוכך.]

סולן f.n. mare (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 1:9 in the form סָכַךְ). [I. of סוכך.]

סולן m.n. NH small horse, pony. [Formed from סול with dimin. suff. חֵן.]

סולן adj. NH of a horse, horsey, equine. [Formed from סול with suff. חֵן.] Derivative: סוכך.

סולן f.n. NH horsiness. [Formed from סול with suff. חֵן.]

סולן adj. rushing (said of a storm). *storm* (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 55:9 in the phrase סָכַךְ, 'a stormy wind'). [Act. part. of סָכַךְ.]

סולן adj. stormy, raging. [Act. part. of סָכַךְ. See סָכַךְ.]

סולן to come to an end, cease. [Aram. סוכך (= to cease), Syr. סוכך (= came to an end, ceased, perished). Arab. *sajā* (= he disappeared, perished). — Qatṭanin. v. came to an end, ceased. — Hiph. סוכך he made an end of. Derivatives: סוכך, prob. also סוכך.]

סולן m.n. end, finish. [From סוכך, cp. Aram. סוכך, Syr. סוכך (= end). It is prob. an Aramaism. cp. סוכך, סוכך.] Derivatives: סוכך, סוכך, סוכך.]

סוכך m.n. rush, reed; T. plants). [Egypt. *rufj* Arab. *ṣūf-al hahr* (=

סוכך adj. PBH absorbent. See סוכך.] Derivative: סוכך.

סוכך adj. NH absorbent. [Formed from סוכך with suff. חֵן.]

סוכך m.n. storm, tempest. [From סוכך. For the end

סוכך adj. NH final, fin

סוכך with suff. חֵן.] De

סוכך f.n. NH finality

סוכך with suff. חֵן.]

סוכך m.n. FW sophis

from the stem of סוכך

wise, instruct), from

skilled, prudent,

wise), which is of un

the ending see suff.

also the second eler

סוכך m.n. FW soph

1 a clever, skillful,

gave lessons in gram

for money, a quibb

of sophizeln. See סוכך

סוכך m.n. FW suff

reuter p. part. of סוכך

affix), from sub- (=

(= to fasten, fix).]

סוכך m.n. NH suffix.

M.H. Segal (1878

(= end), and suff. חֵן.

סוכך m.n. 1 scribe.

סוכך 3 PBH mas

author. [Part. of סוכך

numbered; used in L

note]. A similar s

appears in Akka.

messenger, officia

O.Aram. סוכך (= scri

סוכך (= scribe, scribe

סוכך.] Derivative:

סוכך FW prof. meani

on the top of", 'be

related to *supra* (lit.

with Gk. *uper* (= ove

from IE base *uper*

above, beyond), wh

comparative from b

below: turning upw

over, beyond), whe

(under). See סוכך ar

and סוכך. cp. als

CEDEL.]

סוכך f.n. NH the profi

[Formed from סוכך wi

סוכך m.n. FW

[Formed with suff

ruffage, from L. *suff*

waile, vote], assent, s

'about of approve

**קו** m.n. rush, reed; Typha (a genus of plants). [Egypt. *tuft* (= reed, rush), cp. Arab. *qif al-hahr* (= seaweed).]

**קו** adj. **קו** absorbing. [Act. part. of **קו**. See **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** adj. **קו** absorbent. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. storm, tempest. [Prob. derived from **קו**. For the ending see first suff. **קו**.]

**קו** adj. **קו** final, finite. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** f.n. **קו** finality. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** sophism. [Gk. *sophisma*, from the stem of *sophizein* (= to make wise, instruct), from *sophos* (= clever, skilled, prudent, cunning, learned, wise), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending see suff. **קו**.] cp. **קו**. cp. also the second element in **קו**.

**קו** m.n. **קו** sophist. [Gk. *sophistes* (= a clever, skillful, wise man; one who gave lessons in grammar, rhetoric, etc. for money, a quibbler), from the stem of *sophizein*. See **קו** and suff. **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** suffix. [L. *sufficium*, neuter p. part. of *sufficere* (= to attach, affix), from *sub* (= under) and *figere* (= to fasten, fix).]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffix. [Coined by Prof. M.H. Segal (1878-1968) from **קו** (= end), and suff. **קו**.] cp. **קו**.

**קו** m.n. **קו** scribe. 2 **קו** scholar, teacher. 3 **קו** masorete. 4 **קו** writer, author. [Part. of **קו** (= he counted, numbered; used in the special sense 'to write'). A similar sense development appears in Akka. *shāpīru* (= scribe, messenger, official), Punic and Aram. **קו** (= scribe). Aram.-Syr. **קו** (= scribe, scholar, teacher). cp. **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** f.n. **קו** meaning 'over', 'above', 'on the top of', 'beyond'. [L. *super*, related to *supra* (to s.m.) and cogn. with Gk. *uper* (= over, above, beyond), from IE base *uper*, *uperi* (= over, above, beyond), which is properly a comparative from base *upo* (= from below; turning upward, upward; up, over, beyond), whence also L. *sub* (= under). See **קו** and cp. **קו**.] cp. also 'over' in my CEDEL.

**קו** f.n. **קו** the profession of a scribe. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** suffixragnetism. [Formed with suff. **קו** from **קו**.]

(under; see **קו**), and *fragor* (= breaking to pieces; crash, noise, din), from the stem of *frangere* (= to break), which derives from IE base *bhreg-* (to break). See 'break' in my CEDEL.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** soprano (music). [It. *soprano*, a var. of *soprano* (= highest; supreme, sovereign), from Med. L. *superdinus* (= chief, principal), from L. *super* (= over, above, on the top, beyond). See **קו** and cp. **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** weekend. [Compounded of **קו** (= end) and **קו** (= week), on the analogy of Eng. *weekend*.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** (combining form as in **קו**, **קו**, 'social democrat'). [From L. *socialis*. See **קו**.]

**קו** adj. **קו** social. [L. *socialis* (= pertaining to companionship, companionable, social), from *socius* (= companion). cp. **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** f.n. **קו** sociality. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** socialism. [From Eng. *socialism* or Fren. *socialisme*. Eng. *socialism* was first applied (about 1830) to the teachings of Robert Owen. Fren. *socialisme* appears first about the same time and orig. denoted the teachings of Saint-Simon. Pierre Leroux (1797-1871), idealistic social reformer and Saint-Simonian publicist, expressly claims to be the originator of the word *socialisme*.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** socialist. [Eng. *socialist*, formed from Eng. *social* and suff. *-ist*. The name arose about the same time as *socialism* (see **קו**) and orig. denoted the adherents of Robert Owen. cp. Fren. *socialiste*, which appears about the same time and was first used by the adherents of Saint-Simon. Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** adj. **קו** socialistic. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** f.n. **קו** sociology. [Fren. *sociologie*, a hybrid coined by the French philosopher Isidore Auguste Comte (1798-1857) from L. *socius* (= companion) and Gk. *logia*. See **קו** and cp. **קו**.]

**קו** to turn aside; to depart. [Related to **קו**, cp. **קו**, cp. also **קו**.] — **קו** intr. v. 1 he turned aside; 2 he departed; 3 it came to an end, ceased. — **קו** the caused to turn aside; 2 he caused to depart, removed; 3 he put aside. — **קו** Hoph. **קו** was taken away, was removed. — **קו** Pol. **קו** he turned aside. Derivatives: **קו**, **קו**, **קו**.

**קו** to stack, heap. [Denominated from **קו**, cp. **קו**.] — **קו** Pi. **קו** he stacked, heaped.

**קו** adj. removed, separated. [Pass. part. of **קו**. See **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. degenerate branch (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 2:21 in the form **קו**. [Subst. use of **קו**.])

**קו** m.n. **קו** heaven; whence fig. 'original nature', 'character'. [Contraction of **קו** (q.v.).]

**קו** m.n. **קו** stevedore. [Nomen opificis formed from **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** m.n. **קו** stevedorage. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** lattice-work. [From **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** surrogate. [L. *surrogatus*, p. part. of *surrogare* (= to put in another's place, substitute), from *sub* (= under; see **קו**), and *rogare* (= to ask, demand, to offer someone for election), properly 'to have a desire for'.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** stevedorage. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** adj. spreading (occurring Ezek. 17:6 in the phrase **קו**, 'spreading vine'). [Act. part. of **קו**. See **קו**.]

**קו** adj. **קו** Syrian. [Back formation from **קו** (= Syria). See **קו**.]

**קו** m.n. **קו** surrealism. [Fren. *surréalisme*, lit.: 'movement going beyond realism', from *sur* (= above, beyond), from L. *super* (see **קו**), and *réalisme*, *réalistes*.]

**קו** adj. **קו** Syrian. [Formed from **קו** (= Syrian), back formation from **קו** (= Syria), from **קו** (= Syrians), a name orig. given to the Assyrians — **קו** being an aphetic form of **קו** (= Assyrians).]

**קו** adj. rebellious, stubborn. [Act. part. of **קו**. See **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** m.n. **קו** rebelliousness, stubbornness. [Formed from **קו** with suff. **קו**.]

**קו** to entice, seduce, allure. [A base with no equivalents in the other Sem. languages.] — **קו** Hoph. **קו** he enticed, seduced, allured. — **קו** Hoph. **קו** was enticed, was seduced, was allured. — **קו** Pih. **קו** (of s.m.). Derivatives: **קו**, **קו**.

**קו** f.n. (pl. **קו**) garment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 49:11 in the form **קו**, 'his garment'). [From **קו**.]

**קו** adj. **קו** contradictory. [Act. part. of **קו**.] Derivative: **קו**.

**קו** to drag, draw, pull. [Phoen. **קו**.









הטות, cut, scarify, split. [Syr. *ḥṣṣ* (= he cut, scarified), Arab. *shataba* (= he cut into slices or strips), *shattaba* (= he made an incision).] — Pl. *ḥṣṣ* NH he cut, scarified; split. — Pu. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* was cut, was scarified, was split. Derivatives: *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* adv. FW *staccato*. [It. *staccato*, p. part. of *staccare*, aphetic form of *distaccare* (= to detach, disconnect), which is related to Fren. *destachier*, *déiacher* (= to detach; lit. 'to untack, disjoin), from *des* (= apart) and *tache* (= nail hook). See 'dis-' and 'attach' in my CEDEL and cp. 'detach' ibid.]

*ḥṣṣ* to slap. [Aram. *ḥṣṣ* (= he slapped). Perhaps related to *ḥṣṣ*.] — Qal *ḥṣṣ* tr. v. *ḥṣṣ* he slapped. — Niph. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* was slapped. — Pi. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* he slapped. — Pu. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* was slapped. Derivatives: *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* side. [Aram.; related to BAram. *ḥṣṣ*, Egypt.-Aram. *ḥṣṣ*, Syr. *ḥṣṣ* (= side), Arab. *shatr* (= division, partition, separation). All these words derive from Aram.-Syr. *ḥṣṣ*, var. of *ḥṣṣ* (= he spread, he put at the side of).] — *ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *Stradivarius*. [Properly a violin made by Antonio Stradivarius of Cremona (1644-1737) or his sons.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *stromium* (chemistry). [Modern L. *stromium*, coined by the English chemist Sir Humphry Davy (1778-1829) from *Strontian* in Argyllshire, Scotland, where it was first found in 1787.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. FW *structure*. [L. *structura* (= a fitting together, adjustment, construction), from *structus*, p. part. of *struere* (= to pile up, join together, build, fabricate, make). See 'strew' and suff. -ure' in my CEDEL, cp. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. FW *stratosphere*. [Fren. *stratosphere*, lit. 'sphere of layers', coined by the French meteorologist Léon Philippe Teisserenc de Bort (1855-1913) from L. *stratus* (= a spreading), and *sphère* (= sphere). For the first element see 'stratum' in my CEDEL. For the second see *ḥṣṣ* in this dictionary.]

*ḥṣṣ* adj. NH of the side. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* (= side), and suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* FW *stereo* (combining form). [Gk. *stereo*, from *stereos* (= firm, hard, solid, stiff), from IE base *ster-* (= stiff, rigid). See 'stare' in my CEDEL. See also *ḥṣṣ* in this dictionary.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *stereotype*. [Compounded of Gk. *stereos* (see *ḥṣṣ*), and *typos* (= blow, mark of a blow, im-

pression, stamp on a coin, pattern, model). See *ḥṣṣ*.] Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* adj. FW *stereotypic*. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ic]. Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *stereotypy*. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -y].

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. FW *stereometry*. [Compounded of Gk. *stereos* (see *ḥṣṣ*) and *metria* (= a measuring of), from *metron* (= measure).]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *stereoscope*. [Eng. *stereoscope*, coined by the English physicist Charles Wheatstone (1802-75) from Gk. *stereos* (see *ḥṣṣ*) and *skopion*, from *skopein* (= to look at, examine). See *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW [Fren. *strychnine*, formed from L. *strychnos* (= nightshade), from Gk. *strychnos* (of s.m.), which is of uncertain origin; so called because it was first found in the plants *Strychnos Ignatii* (in 1818)].

*ḥṣṣ* adj. FW *sterile*. [L. *sterilis* (= barren, unfruitful), cogn. with Gk. *stereos* (= firm, solid; stiff, hard), *stela* (= a barren woman, a barren cow), *stereophos* (= firm, hard, sterile), from IE base *ster-* (= barren, sterile), orig. identical with base *ster-* (= stiff, rigid). See *ḥṣṣ*. For the ending of *ḥṣṣ* see suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *streptomycin* (an antibiotic drug first isolated by the American microbiologist Selman Abraham Waksman in 1944. [Coined from Gk. *streptos* (= easy to bend, pliant), and *mykes* (= fungus). cp. 'strophe' in my CEDEL.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *streptococcus* (a genus of bacteria). [Medical L. *streptococcus*, coined by Albert Theodor Billroth, a Viennese surgeon (1829-94) from Gk. *streptos* (see *ḥṣṣ*) and *kokkos* (= grain of the kernel, berry), which is prob. a foreign word.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *stethoscope*. [Fren. *stéthoscope*, lit. 'instrument for examining the breast', coined by the French physician René Théophile Hyacinthe Laënnec in 1819 from Gk. *stethos* (= breast), and *skopion*, from *skopein* (= to look at, examine).]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *si* (music) — the seventh note in solmization. [It. *si*.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. *ḥṣṣ* cress, savory. [Of unknown origin.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* fiber. [A secondary form of *ḥṣṣ*.] Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* adj. NH fibrous. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. NH fibril. [From *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. dross, base metal. [Derived from *ḥṣṣ* and lit. meaning 'that which is removed from the metal'.] Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

see *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* hedge, fence. [From *ḥṣṣ* (= to fence in).]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. NH dross, base metal. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* (q.v.) with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *signal*. [Fren. *signal*, from Late L. *signale* (= a signal), properly neuter of the adjective *signalis* (= pertaining to a sign), from L. *signum* (= mark, token, sign), which is prob. related to *secare* (= to cut). See 'section' and adj. suff. -al' in my CEDEL.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *cigar*. [Sp. *cigarro*, from Maya *sigar* (= to smoke tobacco).]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. NH cigarette. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* on the analogy of Fren. *cigarette*, dimin. formed from *cigare* (= cigar). For the ending see suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* lime, plaster. 2 white-wash. [M.H. equivalent of Biblical Heb. *ḥṣṣ* (q.v.).] Derivatives: *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* plasterer. 2NH white-washer. [Nomen opificis formed from *ḥṣṣ* according to the pattern *ḥṣṣ*.] Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* to whitewash, to plaster. [Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*. See *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. NH whitewashing. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* adj. NH containing lime, calciferous. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. NH calcium (chemistry). [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.] Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. NH calcinosis. [From *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. NH fencing. [Verbal n. of *ḥṣṣ*. Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* plastering, 2NH white-washing. [Verbal n. of *ḥṣṣ*. Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. MH nightmare. [Aram. *ḥṣṣ*, prob. a derivative of *ḥṣṣ* (= to move).] Derivatives: *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* adj. NH nightmareish. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. 1 *ḥṣṣ* end, 2MH ending, finish, conclusion. 3NH graduation exercises. [Verbal n. of *ḥṣṣ*, Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. 'Sivan', name of the third month of the Jewish Year. [From Akka. *simānu*, which lit. means 'fixed date, time'. See *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* help, assistance. [Verbal n. of *ḥṣṣ*, Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. NH fencing. [Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. NH 1 visit, connaissance (military). Pl. of *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* adj. FW *Sisyphæan*, suff. -an from L. *Sisyphos*, from the king of ancient Crete, the nether world fore up a hill which const. again.]

*ḥṣṣ* to talk, say. [M.H. *ḥṣṣ*.] — Qal *ḥṣṣ* tr. v. — Hiph. *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* spoke. Derivative: *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. 1NH foal, 2 *ḥṣṣ* uncertain origin.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. *ḥṣṣ* talk, course. [Verbal n. of *ḥṣṣ* and cp. n. *ḥṣṣ*.]

*ḥṣṣ* to cause nightmare. [Denominated from *ḥṣṣ* he caused night- by nightmares. —

frightened by nightmare.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* span together with Syr. *ḥṣṣ* known etymology.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. FW *situation*. [From Mod. L. *situatio*, position). cp. 'site' in words there referred to *ḥṣṣ* see suff. -ary.]

*ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* *ḥṣṣ* resp. *ḥṣṣ*, resp. *ḥṣṣ*, merchant, wholesaler (= buyer of corn), from *ḥṣṣ*, grain, meal, flour of uncertain origin.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ* wholesale. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* adj. NH wholesalerish. [Formed from *ḥṣṣ* with suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* f.n. *ḥṣṣ* anointing. See *ḥṣṣ* and first suff. -ity.]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *splo*. [Sp. *splo*, from Gk. *tiros* (= pit for which is of uncertain

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *silhouette*, named *silhouette*, named *silhouette*, French finance minister, ruled by the nobility (neomines).]

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. FW *syllabus* (computational). See *ḥṣṣ*, *ḥṣṣ* and *ḥṣṣ*.

*ḥṣṣ* m.n. *ḥṣṣ*, also *ḥṣṣ*, pipe. 2 *ḥṣṣ* stream

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH fencing. [Verbal n. of *סָנַן*. Pl. of *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH visit, trip, tour. 2 re-connaissance (military). [Verbal n. of *סָנַן*. Pl. of *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* SW Sisyphian. [Formed with suff. *-an* from L. *Sisyphus*, from Gk. *Sisyphos*, from *Sisyphos*, a crafty king of ancient Corinth, condemned in the nether world forever to roll a rock up a hill which constantly rolled down again.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH to talk, say. [MH var. of Biblical *סָנַן*.] — Qal *נָסַן* v. PBH talked, said. — Hiph. *נָסַן* PBH he talked, said. Spoke. Derivative: *סִינְיָה*.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH foal. 2 PBH young ass. [Of uncertain origin.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* PBH talk, conversation, discourse. [Verbal n. of *נָסַן*. See *נָסַן* and first suff. *-an* and cp. *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* to cause nightmares, to frighten. [Denominated from *נָסַן*.] — Pl. *סִינְיָה* NH he caused nightmares, frightened by nightmares. — Pu. *נָסַן* NH was frightened by nightmares.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* PBH span (measure). [Together with *סִינְיָה* (of s.m.), of unknown etymology.] Derivative: *סִינְיָה*.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW situation. [Fren. *situation*, from Med. L. *situatio* (= situation, position). Cp. 'site' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. For the ending of *סִינְיָה* see suff. *-an* in this dictionary.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* PBH resp. NH (pl. *סִינְיָה*, *סִינְיָה*, resp. *סִינְיָה*) wholesale merchant, wholesaler. [Gk. *silones* (= buyer of corn), from *sitos* (= wheat, corn, grain, meal, flour, bread), which is of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: *סִינְיָה*, *סִינְיָה*.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* *סִינְיָה* [Formed from *סִינְיָה* with suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH wholesale. [Formed from *סִינְיָה* with suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* PBH anointing. [Verbal n. of *נָסַן*. See *נָסַן* and first suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* SW silo. [Silo, from L. *strus*, from Gk. *stros* (= pit for storing grain), which is of uncertain origin.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW silhouette. [Fren. *silhouette*, named satirically after Etienne de Silhouette (1709-67), French finance minister who was ridiculed by the nobility for his undue economies.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW syllogism. [Gk. *sylogismos* (= computation, calculation). See pref. *סִינְיָה* and suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* (pl. *סִינְיָה*, also *סִינְיָה*) 1 PBH duct, pipe. 2 PBH stream. 3 NH jet plane.

jet (shortened from *סִינְיָה*). [From Gk. *solen* (= pipe, channel), which is of uncertain origin.] Derivative: *סִינְיָה*.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* *סִינְיָה* [Formed from *סִינְיָה* with suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW silicate (chemistry). [From Modern L. *silica*, from L. *silix* (= flint, pebblestone), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending of *סִינְיָה* see chemical suff. *-ate*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* to end, finish, terminate. [A secondary form of *סִינְיָה* (= to set, put, place).]

— Pl. *סִינְיָה* PBH the ended, finished, terminated; 2 the marked, designated.

— Pu. *נָסַן* 1 NH was ended, was finished, was terminated; 2 PBH was marked, was designated. — Nith. *נָסַן* PBH was ended, was terminated.

Derivatives: *סִינְיָה*, *סִינְיָה*, *סִינְיָה*, *סִינְיָה*.  
□ *סִינְיָה* *n.f.* pref. meaning 'with', 'together with'. [Gk. *sym*, assimilated form of *syn*-before *m*. See *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symbolic(al). [Formed with suff. *-an* from Gk. *symbolon* (= token, sign, pledge, guarantee, symbol), properly 'something thrown together', from *symbollein* (= to throw together), from *sym* (see *סִינְיָה*) and *ballein* (= to throw). See *סִינְיָה* and cp. *סִינְיָה*.] Derivative: *סִינְיָה*.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symbolism. [Formed from *סִינְיָה* with suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* symbolism. [From Gk. *symbolon*. See *סִינְיָה* and suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symbiosis. [Gk. *symbiosis* (= a living together), from *symbios* (= living together), from *sym* (see *סִינְיָה*) and *bios* (= life). See *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* PBH treasure. [From Aram. *סִינְיָה*, Syrc. *סִינְיָה* (= treasure), lit.: 'something laid down or deposited', from *סִינְיָה* (= to put, place, lay), which is related to Heb. *סִינְיָה* (of s.m.; q.v.).]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW simultaneous. [Late L. *simultaneus*, from L. *simul* (= together, at the same time), from Old L. *semul*, *semul*, from IE base *sem* (= one, together). See 'same' in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symmetry. [Fren. *symétrie*, from L. *symmetria*, from Gk. *symmetria* (= due proportion; lit.: 'a measuring together'), from *symmetros* (= commensurate, of like measure), from *sym* (see *סִינְיָה*) and *metron* (= measure). See *סִינְיָה* and suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* (also *סִינְיָה*) 1 PBH sign, mark, signal. 2 PBH mnemonic sign. 3 MH paragram. [From Gk. *semeion*, whence also Aram. *סִינְיָה*, Arab. *سِمَة* (= sign, mark). Gk. *semeion* derives

from *sema* (= sign), which is cogn. with Old I. *dhīh*, *dhyanah* (= thought). See 'dhyana' in my CEDEL. Cp. *סִינְיָה* *ibid.* cp. also *סִינְיָה* and the second element in *סִינְיָה*.] Derivatives: *סִינְיָה*, *סִינְיָה*.

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH landmark. [Compounded from *סִינְיָה* (= mark) and *סִינְיָה* (= landscape, panorama, scene), and analogy of Eng. *landmark*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW semantic. [Back formation from *סִינְיָה*. For the ending see suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW semantics. [Fren. *sémanique*. [Coined by Michel Bréal, author of *Essai de sémanique* (1897) from Gk. *semanikos* (= significant, meaning), from *semainein* (= to signify), from *sema* (= sign). See *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* NH bookmark. [Formed from *סִינְיָה* with suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* PBH a small sign. [Formed from *סִינְיָה* with dimin. suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symposium. [Gk. *symposion* (= a drinking feast; lit.: 'a drinking together'), from *sym* (= with, together with), *posis* (= a drinking), which is related to *pinein* (= to drink), and to L. *potare* (= to drink), *potus* (= a draft, drink). See 'potion' in my CEDEL.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symphonie(al). [Back formation from *סִינְיָה*. For the ending see suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symphony. [Gk. *symphonia* (= concord of sound, harmony, agreement). See *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symptom. [Gk. *symptom* (= chance, occurrence; lit.: 'a falling together'), from *sym* (= with, together with), and *ptein* (= to fall). See 'feather' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to. cp. also *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW symptomatic. [Back formation from Gk. *symptomatos* (= accidental, casual), from *symptom*. See *סִינְיָה* and suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW sympathetic (in its medical sense). [Gk. *sympatheia* (= sympathetic), from *sympatheis* (= affected by like feelings). See *סִינְיָה*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW sympathetic (in its general sense). [Back formation from *סִינְיָה*. For the ending see suff. *-an*.]

סִינְיָה *n.f.* FW sympathy. [L. *sympathia*, from Gk. *sympatheia* (= fellow-feeling, sympathy), from *sympatheis* (= affected by like feelings), from



*sympatheia* (= to be affected by like feelings; lit. 'to suffer with'), from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*) and *patheia* (= suffering). See *ספף*.

*סיקן* f.n. NH suffix. [Formed from *סם* (= he ended, finished, terminated), Pl. of *סם* with suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. China (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 49:12 in the phrase *ארץ סין* 'the land of the Sinim'). The Sinim are identified by many scholars with the Chinese. cp. Ptolemaic Gk. *sinai* (= the Chinese). Derivative: *סין*.

*סין* f.n. MH 'sin' (secondary form of *סין*, name of the twenty-first letter of the Heb. alphabet).

*סיקן* f.n. Pref. meaning 'with, together with'. [Gk. *syn* (= with, together with). Of uncertain origin. cp. *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW syndicate. [Med. L. *syndicatus*, properly p. part. of *syndicare* (= to examine, censure), from Late L. *syndicus*, from Gk. *syndikos* (= one who helps in a court of justice, advocate, from *syn* (= with, together with); see *סיקן* and *dike* (= custom, usage; judgment, justice), which is cogn. with L. *dicere* (= to say, tell), from *דיקטור* and *דיקום*. cp. also *דיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW syndicalism. [See *סיקן*. For the endings see *סיקן* in this dictionary.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW synod. [Gk. *synodos* (= meeting, assembly), from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*), and *odos* (= way). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW Sinologue. [Back formation from *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW Sinology. [Compounded of Ptolemaic Gk. *sinai* (= the Chinese), and Gk. *-logia*. See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW synonym. [Gk. *synonymon*, neuter of the adj. *synonymos* used as a noun (lit. meaning 'having the same name as'). Formed from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*), and *onima*, dial. form of *onoma* (= name), which is cogn. with L. *nomen* (= name). See *סיקן*. Derivative: *סיקן*.

*סיקן* adj. FW synonymous. [Formed from *סיקן* with suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW sine (geometry). [L. *sinus* (= the fold of a garment; bosom; curve, gulf). As a mathematical term L. *sinus* was first used by Gherardo of Cremona in his translation from Arabic (about the year 1150) to render Arab. *juyb* (= chord of an arc; sine), which he confused with Arab. *juyb*

(= fold of a garment).]

*סיקן* adj. FW synoptic. [Gk. *synoptikos* (= taking a general view), from *synopsis*. See *סיקן* and suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW synopsis. [Gk. *synopsis* (= general view; lit. 'a seeing together'), from *syn* (= with, together with), and *opsis* (= sight, view), from IE base *ops-* (= to see; eye), whence also *ops* (= eye, face). See *סיקן* and cp. *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW syntax. [Gk. *syntaxis* (= a putting together, a putting together of words, syntax), from the stem of *syntassein* (= to put together in order), from *syn* (= with, together with), and *tassein* (= to order, arrange). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. Mount Sinai. 2PBH an erudite scholar.

*סיקן* Chinese. [Formed from *סן* with suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW signor. [It. *signore*, *signor*, from L. *senior* (= older), compar. of *senex* (= old). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* adj. FW synchronic(al). [Formed with suff. *סן* from Gk. *synchronos* (= contemporaneous), which is formed from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*) and *chronos* (= time). See *סיקן*. Derivative: *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW synchronism. [Gk. *synchronismos*, from *synchronizein* (= to be contemporaneous with), from *synchronos*. See *סיקן* and suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW synchronization. [From Gk. *synchronizein*. See *סיקן* and suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW cinema. [Eng. *cinema*, short for *cinematograph*, from Fren. *cinématographe*, which was coined by the brothers Lumière in 1896 from Gk. *kinema* (= motion) and *graphos*, from *graphein* (= to write).]

*סיקן* f.n. FW syncope. [Gk. *synkope* (= a cutting up, cutting short; syncope), from the stem of *synkoptein* (= to cut up), from *syn* (= with, together with), and *kuptein* (= to cut). cp. *סיקן*. cp. also *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW syncretism. [Gk. *synkretismos* (= union), from *synkretizein* (= to combine against a common enemy), from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*), and *kretizein* (= to mix, blend), from *krasis* (= mixture). See "crater" in my CEDEL.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW synthesis. [Gk. *synthesis* (= a putting together, composition), from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*), and *tithenai* (= to put, place), which derives from IE base *dhē-* (= to

put, place). See "do" (v.) in my CEDEL and cp. "theme" ibid.]

*סיקן* adj. FW synthetic. [Gk. *syntheticos* (= constructive), from *synthesis* (= put together, constructed, compound), verbal adj. of *synthēnai*. See *סיקן* and suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. swift (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 8:7). [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. PBH turf, tassel. [Prob. related to *סן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. NH groom, horseman. [From *סן* (= horse).] Derivatives: *סיקן*, *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. NH he drove a horse. [From *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. NH horsemanship. [Formed from *סיקן* with suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW system. [Gk. *systema* (= composition), lit. 'a placing together', from *systemenai* (= to place together), from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*), and *istanai* (= to place, to stand). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* adj. FW systematic. [Back formation from Gk. *systematikos*, from *systema*. See *סיקן* and suff. *סן*. Derivative: *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW systematization. [Formed from *סיקן* with suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW systematics. [From Gk. *systematikos*. See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. (pl. *סיקן*, also *סיקן*) PBH sign, signal. 2NH slogan, motto. [Gk. *synsema* (= signal), formed from *syn* (= with, together with; see *סיקן*), and *sema* (= sign). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. FW combining form meaning 'of an earthquake' or 'connected with an earthquake'. [Gk. *seismo-* from *seismos* (= earthquake).]

*סיקן* f.n. FW seismogram. [Compounded of *סיקן* and Gk. *gramma* (= that which is written). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW seismograph. [Compounded of *סיקן* and Gk. *graphos*, from *graphein* (= to write). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* m.n. FW seismometer. [Compounded of *סיקן* and Gk. *metron* (= measure). See *סיקן*.]

*סיקן* adj. FW seismic. [From Gk. *seismos* (= earthquake). See *סיקן* and suff. *סן*.]

*סיקן* f.n. NH Poa (a genus of plants). [Perhaps derived from "סן".]

*סיקן* f.n. NH help, assist, support. [Aram. *סן* (= he helped, assisted), Arab. *shū'a* (= he followed).] — Pl. *סיקן* PBH he helped, assisted, supported. — Nid. *סיקן* PBH was helped, was supported. Derivatives: *סיקן*, *סיקן*, *סיקן*, *סיקן*, *סיקן*, *סיקן*.

technical as-  
ophics formed from *סן*  
f.n. 1PBH follow-  
band, society. 2NH fac-  
cp. Aram.-Syr. *סן*,  
pany, troop, band). Ar.  
lowers, faction, party,  
Aram. loan word.  
Derivative: *סיקן*.  
f.n. technical assu-  
[*סן*.]  
f.n. PBH help, *סן*  
port. [Aram., derived  
helped, assisted, supp-  
Accordingly, the form  
[and not *סיקן*, as given  
(*seanakes*).]  
adj. NH factional.  
f.n. with suff. *סן*.] Deri-  
f.n. NH factional-  
from *סיקן* with suff. *סן*.]  
f.n. PBH (pl. *סיקן*, a-  
[From Aram. *סן* (wh-  
egy).  
which is a derivative  
(= to slaughter).] De-  
cp. *סיקן*.  
to fence. [Denomin-  
— Pl. *סיקן* intr. v. NH he  
fenced NH he fenced  
Derivatives: *סיקן*, *סיקן*, *סיקן*.]  
to make an end  
nated from *סיקן*.] — Pl.  
an end to, destroyed.  
I was left (on the tree) w-  
late in ripening. — Nid.  
thought to an end, w-  
Derivative: *סיקן*.  
f.n. PBH swordsm-  
[From *סיקן* (= the fenced).]  
[*סיקן*.] Derivative: *סיקן*.]  
f.n. PBH (pl. *סיקן*,  
warrior. [Aram.,  
formed from *סיקן* (= sword-  
the pattern *סיקן*.  
(executioner) is prob. a  
word.]  
f.n. PBH end, conclus-  
collateral form of *סיקן*,  
f.n. PBH late-ripening  
lated to *סיקן* (= end) (q.v.).]  
f.n. [From Gk. *סיקן*  
[*סיקן*], which is of uncertain  
[*סיקן*.]  
f.n. NH fencing. [From  
[word], with suff. *סן*.]  
f.n. PBH syphilis.  
[*סיקן*], from the title of  
Giovanni Fracastoro 'Syp-  
Gallico', published in  
1530, so named after  
[*סיקן*], a shepherd who

















𐤀𐤁 to mark. [Denominated from 𐤀𐤁 (=sign, mark), or perhaps related to Akka. *sindnu* (=fixed date, time) see 𐤀𐤁.] — Niph. 𐤀𐤁𐤀 (see 𐤀𐤁). — Pi. 𐤀𐤁 PBI he marked. — Pu. 𐤀𐤁 PBI was marked. — Hith. 𐤀𐤁𐤀 MH was marked. Derivatives: 𐤀𐤁", 𐤀𐤁. *huxonon*, 𐤀𐤁, 𐤀𐤁, *huxon*.

סימנייה sec סימנייה.

מִנְחָלָהּ מ.נ. NH assistant director general. [Formed from the initials of the words מִנְחָל (= vice, assistant of), מְנַחֵל (= director) and מְנַחֵל (= general).]

ᑭᑭᑭᑭ m.n. FW semester. [Fren. *se-mestre*, from L. *semē(n)s-tris*, from *sex-mens-tris* (= of six months, half-yearly), from *sex* (=six), and *mēnsis* (=month). See 'six' and 'moon' in my CEDEL.]

τῆρο' m.n. (pl. τῆροσσι) PBF bronchial tube. [From Gk. *siphon* (= pipe, tube), which is of uncertain etymology. cp. τῆρε.] Derivative: τῆροσσι.

ἡσυχία m.n. (pl. ἡσυχίαι) P&H agree-  
ment. [Prob. from Gk. *symphōnē*,  
neuter of *symphōnōs* (=agreeing in  
sound, agreeing). See ἡσυχίαι.]

ἡσπασπις m.n. NH bronchial tube (smaller ramifications). [Formed from ἡσπασπι with dimin. suff. ῖς.]

סֵמָפֹרֶה m.n. semaphore. [Fren. *séma-phore* (= bearer of signals), compounded of Gk. *sema* (= sign), and *phoros* (= carrying). See סֵמָ and פֶּרֶשׁ.]

p̄po to be red. [From Aram. p̄po (= was red), whence p̄pp (= red), cp. Arab. *summaq* (= red).] — Qal p̄pp intr. v. NH was red, blushed. — Hiph. p̄pp intr. & tr. v. PBH 1 he became red, blushed; 2 he made red, reddened. — Nith. p̄pp; NH he became red, reddened, blushed. Derivatives: p̄p, p̄pp, p̄pp, p̄pp, p̄pp.

ᠮᠠᠨᠨᠠ m.n. NH redness, blush. [From  
ᠮᠠᠨᠨᠠ.]

ꝥꝥꝥ adj. P8H red. [Aram. See ꝥꝥꝥ.]

נָחַס to bristle up, to shudder. [Base of  
 נָחַס. נָחַס (= nail), cf. Arab. *sham-*  
*marra* (= he raised), cf. also Aram. *nah-*  
*ma* (= he felt shivers, shuddered); see  
 נָחַס. — Qal נָחַס intr. v. it bristled up  
 (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
 occurring Ps. 119:120); 2MH he shud-  
 dered. — Pi. נָחַס intr. v. bristled up (a  
 hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
 occurring Job 4:15); 2fr. v. PBH he  
 nailed. — Pu. נָחַס PBH was nailed.  
 — Hith. נָחַס MH it bristled.  
 Derivatives: נָחַס, נָחַס, נָחַס, נָחַס.

מִסְמָרִים *adj.* bristling, rough (a hapax)

legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 51:27; said of the locust. [From **וֶבֶר**.]  
**וֶבֶר** m.n. NH *Juncus* (a genus of plants).  
 [From **וֶבֶר**: so called in allusion to the erect stalks.]

רִיבּוּר m.t. NH riveting. [Verbal n. of רִיבּוּ. See רִיבּוּ.]

קָרָטִית m.n. פֶּהֶרֶרֶרֶר. [Prob. a Shaph'el form, corresponding to Aram. קָרָט (= rag), a derivative of קָרַט (= plucked, made bare). See קָרַט and op. קָרָטִית.] Derivatives: קָרָטִית, קָרָטִית, קָרָטִית.

**קָרָטוּט** *adj.* NH 1 ragged. 2 worthless.  
[Formed from קָרָט with suff. **קָטָ**.]

מנדל מוֹכֵר סֶפָּהִיִּם m.n. NH rag dealer. | Coined by  
Mendele Mocher Sepharim from  
סֶפָּהִיִּם and suff. מוֹכֵר. |

צִמְצֻמָּה f.n. NH shudder. | Formed from צִמְצַם through reduplication. cp. צִמְצֻמָּה.

— Pil. סָקַר tr. v. he riveted. — Pu. סָקַר was riveted.

סִמְדָּר to cause to shudder, [Pil. of סִמְדָּר, hence derivatively identical with סִמְדָּר,] — Pil. סִמְדָּר he caused to shudder.

מִשְׁכָּא m.n. NH squirrel. | Formed from מִשְׁכָּא (= thorn, bush), through back formation from מִשְׁכָּא מִשְׁכָּא, 'squirrel', where מִשְׁכָּא is the pl. of מִשְׁכָּא. |

ᐃᐅᐅᐅ m.n. pl. PAH headdress. [Of unknown origin, cp. the version ᐃᐅᐅᐅ.]

מִשְׁכָּל m.n. PBH joint meal. [Gk. *sym-bolai*. See מִשְׁכָּל<sup>1</sup>.]

סַנְגִינִי adj. NH sanguine. [From L. sanguis *f.* blood; which is of course

tain origin. For the ending see suff. 10.)

1212 m.n. 1818 advocate, defender. [Gk. *syngoros* (= advocate; lit.: 'one who speaks for somebody before an assembly'), from *syn* (= with, together with), and the stem of *agoreyein* (= to harangue, assert, lit.: 'to speak in the assembly'), from *agora* (= assembly). See 'gregarious' from my CEDEL and cp. 'agora' ibid. cp. also אגורה.]

מִגֹּר m.n. NH defence, defending. | Ver-  
bal n. of מָגַר, Pi. of מָגַר.

קנטוריה f.n. PNH defense. [Gk. *syngaria* (-pleading for another, advocacy of another's cause), from *syngorein* (= to plead another's cause), from *syngoros*. See קנטור and suff. יקה, and cp. קנטוריה.]

to defend, to plead for. [Back formation from נִדָּבָה.] — Pi. נִדָּבָה NH he defended (in court). — Pu. נִדָּבָה NH was defended (in court). Derivative: נִדָּבָה.

לָּבָנִים: m.n. PKH sandal. [Gk. *sandalion*.

dimin. of *sandalon*, a word from Asia Minor (whence also Pers. *sandāl*), orig. meaning 'shoe of the Lydian god *Sandal*'). Derivatives: סנדל, סנדלון.

סנדל m.n. *POH* sole (a flat fish). *Solea* vulgaris. [From סנדל; so called from its resemblance to the sole of a sandal.]  
סנדל to put on sandals, to sandal.  
[Denominated from סנדל.] — Pl. סנדל  
tr. v. *NH* he sandaled. — Pu. סנדל *NH*  
was sandaled.

סנדלית f.n. NH Paramecium (microscopic one-celled animal). [Formed from סנדל and suff. סמית; so called from its resemblance to a sandal]

shoemaker. [Gk. *sandalurios*, from *sandalon*. See סַנְדַל and cp. suff. יָדָן.]  
Derivatives: סַנְדַלְיָה, סַנְדַלְיָה.

סנדלריות f.n. NH shoemaking. [Formed from סנדל with suff. תורת]

סנדלריה *Ln. NH shoemaker's workshop.*  
[Formed from *shen* with suffix *-ia*.]

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. MH 'sandak', godfather, one who holds the child on his knees

who holds the child on his knees for  
circumcision). [Either from Gk. *syn*  
*tekno* (= foster brother; lit.: 'a child  
growing up with another'), or from Gk.  
*syndikos* (= one who helps in a court of  
justice, advocate). See *שִׁדְּכָן*. De-  
rivatives: *שִׁדְּכָן*, *שִׁדְּכָן*.

קָדַם to act as 'sandak'. [Denominated from קָדַם.] — Pl. קָדַם intr. v. NH he acted as 'sandak'.

סַנְדָקָה, סַנְדָקוּת [n. NH 'sandak's function. {Formed from סַנְדָק with suff. -וּת}].

סִבְכָּה m.n. (pl. סִבְכָּיִים, also סִבְכָּיִים) thorn bush (it is prob. identical with the *Rubus discolor*). | Related to Aram.-Syr. סִבְכָּה (= thornbush), Arab. *sunan*, Akk. *simū* (= blackberry bush). | Derivative: סִבְכָּה.

סנהדרין s.n. (pl. סנהדריות, סנהדרות) **PSH**  
 1'Sanhedrin' — the supreme Jewish  
 court (סנהדרין גדולה) in the time of the  
 Second Temple, consisting of 71  
 scholars, 2 one of the lesser courts with  
 23 members, called סנהדרין קטנה, lit.:  
 'the small Sanhedrin'. [Gk. *synedrion*

(= council, council chamber), lit. 'sitting together', from *syn* (= with, together with), and *edra* (= a seat, which is cogn. with L. *sedere* = to sit). See אסתר and cp. אסתר and אסתר, cp. also אסתר and the second element in אסתר and אסתר.

222 m.n. FW snob. [Of uncertain origin. The original meaning of this word was 'cobbler's apprentice'. According to some scholars snob compares snip

tailor), and suggested  
related to the verb *šm*  
sense 'to cut short'. [Der-  
ivatives: *šm* snobish,  
with suff. *šm*.] Der-  
ivatives: *šm* snobish  
[formed from *šm* with  
m.n. *šm* blinding  
See *šm*.]  
*šm* m.n. *šm* filtering,  
h.n. of *šm*, Pl. of *šm*  
Aram. *šm*, *šm* swallow  
*šm*, *šm*  
words.]  
*šm* adj. 1.MH joined  
belonging to. [Pass.  
] Der-  
*šm* m.n. *šm* affiliation  
esp. Pl. of *šm*.  
*šm* f.n. *šm* blow,  
[Derivatives: *šm*  
to blind; to dazzle  
from *šm*.] *šm* *šm*  
blind; to dazzle).  
blinded; he dazzled.  
MH (of s.m.). D  
[Derivatives: *šm*, *šm*, *šm*.]  
*šm* m.n. pl. blindness  
some scholars, esp.  
Akk. *šm* (= ac-  
cording to others *šm*  
the Siphe of *šm* (= *šm*  
euphemistically.) Der-  
ivatives: *šm* visor.  
(= metal helmet), from  
See *šm*.]  
to mock, sneer, ve  
certain origin; perha  
*šm* (= he moved), w  
his head mockingly'.  
p. *šm* he mocked.  
teased. Derivatives: *šm*  
*šm* m.n. *šm* cent. [Et  
ivation of *šm*.] *šm*  
hundredth part of *šm*  
hundredth), from *šm*  
Derivatives: *šm* *šm*  
*šm* m.n. *šm* senate.  
(= senate), lit: 'the  
elders', from *šm* (= *šm*  
*šm* m.n. *šm* senator, lit  
*šm* (= old). See *šm*  
= senatorial suff. -or if  
*šm* m.n. *šm* senator  
*šm* *šm* senator, lit  
the L. *šm* *šm* senator  
of *šm* (= sound,  
Of uncertain etymol  
*šm* *šm*































ע

7 'Ayin' is the sixteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. Lit. meaning 'eye', and so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter. In *ṭib* it has the numerical value seventy. 7 alternates with *x* (see introductory entry to letter *k*), with *h* (see introductory entry to letter *h*) and with *p*. c. *B. Aram.* כַּחֲמֵשׁ and *Aram.* כַּחֲמֵשׁ (=earth; see *ṭib*); *Heb.* חָמַשׁ (=he caused to smoke), and *Aram.* חַמֵּשׁ (=it smoked); c. also *Arab.* *qatṛān* (=tar), borrowed from *Aram.* חַמֵּשׁ (of sm.); חַמֵּשׁ from *ṭib* (butcher shop), from *Gk.* *katalystis*. In some rare cases the 7 disappeared: c. private name *ṭar*, prob. contracted from *ṭar*, and 7 (=please), which was possibly contracted from *ṭar* (see 7).

עָנָן (pl. עָנָנִים, also עֲנָנוֹת) cloud. [From  
עָנָן. Derivations: עָנָנִים, עָנָנִים.]

קָדֵם *adj.* thick. (From קָדַם, cp. קָדָה.)

2<sup>nd</sup> B.N. thicket (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 4:29). [From

בֵּן מִן (pl. בָּנִים) beam, rafters (occurring in the Bible only Kin. I 7:6, Ezek. 41:25). [Of uncertain origin and meaning.]

227 to cover with clouds. [Incorrectly formed from 227.] — Pi. 227 he covered with clouds. — Hiph. 2277 MH (of 227).

to work; to serve. {Aram. (also Baram.) and Syr. ܠܥܠܡ (= he worked, did, performed, made), whence Baram. ܠܥܠܡ, Aram. and Syr. ܠܥܠܡ (= slave, servant), Ugar. *ʿbd* (= to work, serve, worship), Arab. *ʿabada* (= he served, worshiped, obeyed), whence *ʿabd* (= slave, worshiper), OSArab. ܠܥܠܡ

imposed forced labor), Akk. *abdu* (= slave). — Qal. 737 (r.v. 1 he worked, labored, tilled, cultivated (the soil); 2 he served, 3 he worshiped. — Niph. 737, 1 was tilled, was cultivated; 2 was

1) *Ph. h.* was dressed, was tanned (said of hides). — Pl. *Ph. h.* the cultivated; 2) he dressed, tanned (said of hides); he elaborated, adapted. — Pu. *Ph. h.* 1 was worked; 2 *Ph. h.* was dressed, was tanned (said of hides); 3) *Ph. h.* was elaborated, adapted. — Hith. *Ph. h.* Nith. *Ph. h.* 1 was worked; 2 was dressed, was tanned (said of hides); 3 *Ph. h.* was adapted. — Shupl. (see *Ph. h.*) — Hiph. *Ph. h.* the

caused to work, made to serve; 2 he  
enslaved. — Hoph. מִשָּׁבַד mi was made  
to serve. Derivatives: עָבַד, אָבַד,  
עֲבָדָה, עֹבֵד, עֲבוֹדָה, עָבַר, עָבְרָה, עָבְרָה.  
עָבַר, עָבְרָה, עָבְרָה, עָבְרָה, עָבְרָה.

עֶבֶד m.n. 1 servant; 2 slave, bondman;  
3 worshipper. | From עָבַד |

עָשָׂה, m.n. deed, work, action (a hapax legomenon occurring Eccles. 9:1 in the form עֲשֵׂה). [According to some scholars, an aramaism. cp. Syr. עֲשֵׂה (= deed, work, action), from עָשָׂה (= he did), and see עָשָׂה.]

עבד m.v. PBH he made, he did. [BAram. and Aram., corresponding to Heb. עָבַד. See עבד and cp. עָבַד, עָבַד. cp. also עָבַד.]

עֶבֶד m.n. PBH servant; slave. [Aram. and Syr., denominated from עָבַד (q.v.). cp. עַבְד.]

פִּהַח, פִּהַח NH 1 deed, act, 2 occurrence, 3 fact. [From Aram. פִּהַח, Syr. פִּהַח (= work, fact, deed), from פִּהַח (= he did).] Derivative: פִּהַח, פִּהַח

עֲבָדִים f.n. household servants (occurring in the Bible only Gen. 26:14 and Job 1:3). [From עָבַד.]

קָבַד n. slavery, servitude, bondage (in the Bible occurring only Ez. 9:8 following and Neh. 9:17). [Formed from קָבַד with suff. מִמּוּ, cp. Syr. קְבֻדָּא (of s.m.).] Derivative: קְבֻדָּא.

**עֲבָדוּת** *adj.* NH slavish, servile. [Formed from עָבַד with suff. *עָבִי*.]

תַּנּוּ m.n. TANNER. 2NH manu-  
facturer. [Formed from תַּנּוּ, Pi. of תָּנָה,  
with agential suff. תַּנּוּ.] Derivative:  
תַּנּוּת.

מַבְרָה f.n. | PPH tanning. 2NH man-  
ufacture. [Formed from מַבְרָה with suff.  
מַבְרָה.]

**זָקֵן** adj. PSH thick-bearded. [Aram., compounded of זָק (= Heb. זָק, זָקָה, "thick"), and קָן (= Heb. קָן, "beard"). cp. זָקָן.]

תָּבִיחַ adj. NH factual, objective.  
[Formed from תָּבַח with suff. ךְ.]

27 to be thick. |Syr. ܚܕܐ (= was thick).  
Egypt.-Aram. ܚܕܐ (= thickness), Arab.  
ghabilya (= was stupid, was ignorant),  
Ethiop. 'abya (= was large). Akka 'ebu

212. | — Qal. נָחַךְ intr. v. was thick, became thick. — Pi.

$\eta\eta$  1PBI he made thick; 2MI he condensed. — Pu.  $\eta\eta$  1PBI was made thick; 2NI was condensed. — Hith.  $\eta\eta\eta$  1NI was made thick; 2NI was condensed. Derivatives:  $\eta\eta$  (adj.),  $\eta\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta\eta$ ,  $\eta\eta\eta$  and the first element in  $\eta\eta\eta$ .

**קָבֵץ** adj. קָבֵץ thick. [From קָבַץ, cp. קָבַץ, adj.] Derivative: קָבֵץ

तय्य adj. P8H cultivated, prepared.  
[Pass. part. of तृय. See तृय and cf. तय्य.]

722 m.n., 1 PBH cultivation; 2 PBH dressing (of hides), 3 NH elaboration, adaptation [Verbaal n. of 722, Pl. of 722.]

**עֲבֹדָה** f.n. 1 work, labor. 2 deed, action. 3 service. 4 divine service, worship. 5 PBH 'abodah', the first of the last three benedictions of the 'Amidah'. 6 MH liturgy for the 'Musaph' service on the Day of Atonement. [Ereav 772]

**קָבַץ** *qabatz* m.n. (pl. *qabotot*, also *qabotot*) pledge, pawn (in the Bible occurring only Deut. 24:10-13). [From *qabatz*.]

מְצִיבָּה *adj.* NH pledged. [Pass. part. of צָבַה.  
See צָבַה:]

מַחְבֵּץ m.h. MH thickening. [Verbal n. of  
חָבַץ, Pi. of חָבַץ.]

עֲבוּר m.n. produce, yield (in the Bible occurring only Josh. 5:11). [Related to Aram.-Syr. עֲבוּר, Akka. *eburu* (= yield), cp. next word, and עֲבוּר<sup>1</sup>.]

צָבֹר "prep. (in the Bible mostly used with the pref. עַל, i.e. עֲצֹבֹר) on account of, because of, for the sake off, [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from צָבַר and orig. meaning 'for the produce of. ]

מִצְוָה m.n. 1 pregnancy, conception. 2 growth. 3 intercalation. 4 suburbs. [Verbal n. of צָוָה, Pl. of צִוּוֹת.]

עֲוֹנוֹתָא (m.n. PBH transgression, trespass (used only in the phrases עֲוֹנוֹתָא דְּמִצְוֹת, 'transgression of the law', עֲוֹנוֹתָא דְּמִצְוֹת, 'disfigurement'). [Verbal n. of עָוָר, Pi. of עָוַר.]

מַשְׁמָחָה m.s.h. NH hebraization. [From  
מַשְׁמָחָה (=the Hebrew language). cp.  
מַשְׁמָחָה.]

122<sup>1</sup> m.n. pl. of 122 (= cloud).

רֶבֶךְ *adj.* see רֶבֶךָ.  
רֶבֶךְ *m. & f. n.* (pl. רֶבֶכִּים, also רֶבֶכִּי)  
1 rope, cord. 2 interwoven foliage.  
(From רֶבֶךָ.)

22 f.n. MH thickness. [Formed from  
122 with suff. n.c.]

















he acted wrongfully. — Pa. was done injustice. — Subst. of s.m.). Derivatives: *עורק* *עורק*.

give suck. [Related to Arab. (=she gave suck).] — Qal *עורק* *עורק*. Derivatives: *עורק* *עורק*.

sucking child, suckling, baby *עורק*. cp. Syr. *עורק* (=foal). De *עורק*.

injustice, unrighteousness. *עורק*. cp. Aram.-Syr. *עורק* (blindness). For the form see *עורק*.

wrong-doer. [From *עורק*.] PBH insulting. [Act. part. of *עורק*.]

oleh' — immigrant (after Ez. 40:1). *עורק* trochee (prosody). [Subst. act. part. of *עורק*.]

burnt offering. [Subst. use of act. part. of *עורק*, whence *עורק* 'that which goes up'. cp. *עורק*. Aram. *עורק* (=burnt offering). Syr. *עורק* (=burnt offering).

righteousness. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [From *עורק*.]

young girl. [f. of *עורק*.] m.n. child, infant. [Related to *עורק*.]

gleaning (of grapes or olives). Cleanings reserved for the poor. [Derived from *עורק*.]

eternity, uninterupted time. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [Related to *עורק* and *עורק*.]

eternity, uninterupted time. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [Related to *עורק* and *עורק*.]

eternity, uninterupted time. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [Related to *עורק* and *עורק*.]

eternity, uninterupted time. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [Related to *עורק* and *עורק*.]

eternity, uninterupted time. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [Related to *עורק* and *עורק*.]

eternity, uninterupted time. *עורק* (also *עורק*). [Related to *עורק* and *עורק*.]

from *עורק* with suff. *עורק*. Derivative: *עורק*.

*עורק* f.n. NH worldliness. [Formed from *עורק* with suff. *עורק*.]

*עורק* adv. PBH forever, eternally. [Formed from *עורק* (=eternity), with adv. suff. *עורק*.]

*עורק* f.n. injustice, unrighteousness. [Poetic forms of *עורק*. For other nouns ending in *עורק* see *עורק*.]

*עורק* adj. standing. [Part. of *עורק*. See *עורק*.]

*עורק* adj. PBH growing dim, going out. [Part. of *עורק*. See *עורק*.]

*עורק* see *עורק*.

*עורק* f.n. 1 marital duty, cohabitation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 21:10). 2 PBH time, period. 3 PBH season. [Related to Aram. *עורק* (=appointed time, time of cohabitation). The primitive meaning may have been 'seasonable occupation', so that *עורק* and *עורק* would derive from *עורק*. According to most scholars these words are related to *עורק* (=time). According to some of them they lit. mean 'specific time', and are related to Arab. *عندى* (=it came; esp. said of time).] Derivative: *עורק*.

*עורק* f.n. PBH trouble, suffering. [Prob. derived from *עורק*.]

*עורק* m.n. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

*עורק* f.n. PBH trouble, suffering. [Prob. derived from *עורק*.]

*עורק* m.n. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

*עורק* adj. NH seasonal, periodic. [Formed from *עורק* with suff. *עורק*.] Derivative: *עורק*.

*עורק* f.n. NH periodicity. [Formed from *עורק* with suff. *עורק*.]

*עורק* m.n. NH self-employed. [Subst. use of the act. part. of <









**עֲצָרֶת** f.n. crown, wreath. [Properly c. st. of עֲצָרֶת.]

**עָטַט** to sneeze. [Aram. **עָטַט**, Arab. *ʿatasa*, Ethiop. *ʿatasa* (= he sneezed); Syr. **עָטַט**, Arab. *ʿatasa*, Ethiop. *ʿatasa* (= sneezing). Prob. of imitative origin. In the Bible this base occurs only in the verbal n. **עָטַטָהּ** (q.v.).] — **עָטַט** intr. v. PBH he sneezed. — **עָטַט** PBH (of s.m.). — **עָטַט** PBH (of s.m.). — **עָטַט** MH he made sneeze. Derivatives: **עָטַטָהּ**, **עָטַטָהּ**, **עָטַטָהּ**.

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH sneezing. [Coined from **עָטַט** (= to sneeze), according to the pattern **עָטַט** serving to form names of diseases. See **עָטַט** and cp. words there referred to.]

**עָטַט** m.n. ruin, heap of ruins. [Prob. contraction of **עָטַט**, a derivative of **עָטַט** (= to bend, twist). cp. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. PBH idolatrous festival. [Related to Syr. **עָטַט** (= usage, ceremony), Aram. **עָטַט**, Syr. **עָטַט** (= festival), whence Arab. *ʿat* (of s.m.). These words derive from base **עָטַט** and lit. mean 'that which returns' (every year). cp. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. NH threading (a needle), insertion. [Verbal n. of **עָטַט**, Pi. of **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. PBH consideration, meditation, deliberation. [Verbal n. of **עָטַט**, Pi. of **עָטַט**.] Derivatives: **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** adj. MH theoretical, speculative. [Formed from **עָטַט** with suff. **עָטַט**.] Derivatives: **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. NH deep study, speculation. [Formed from **עָטַט** with suff. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. MH causing fatigue. [From **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. NH organization. [Verbal n. of **עָטַט**, Pi. of **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** to rush upon. [A base prob. orig. meaning 'to scream, shriek'. cp. Arab. *ʿayyasa* 'alā (= he screamed, scolded), whence 'to rush upon with screams'.] — **עָטַט** intr. v. he rushed upon, swooped upon. Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** m.n. (pl. **עָטַט**) bird of prey. [Derived from **עָטַט** and lit. meaning 'the screaming bird'.]

**עָטַט** m.n. PBH (pl. **עָטַט**) fringe, tuft. [Of uncertain origin.]

**עָטַט** f.n. NH rush, swoop. [Verbal n. of **עָטַט**, see **עָטַט** and first suff. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. PBH height (used only with the pref. **עָטַט** as the adv. **עָטַט**, 'above'). [See **עָטַט** and **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** to thread (a needle), to insert. [From Aram. **עָטַט** (= he threaded, inserted).] — **עָטַט** Pi. NH he threaded, inserted. Derivatives: **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** m.n. strength(?) glow. [A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring in the phrase **עָטַט**, which is of uncertain meaning. It is usually translated 'with his strong wind' or 'with his glowing wind'. Most scholars compare it with Arab. *ghalma* (= it glowed), others read **עָטַט** (= with strength). However, we do not find in the Bible **עָטַט** used to denote the strength of the wind. The punctuation (with 'shwa' and 'qamatz') also shows the incorrectness of this 'emendation'.]

**עָטַט** f.n. (dual **עָטַט**) eye. 2 visible surface. 3 appearance. 4 gleam, sparkle. 5 PBH hole, aperture. [Related to Phoen. **עָטַט**, B.Aram. **עָטַט**, Aram. **עָטַט**, Syr. **עָטַט**, Ugar. **עָטַט**, Arab. *ʿayn*, Ethiop. *ʿayn*, Akka. *ēnu* (= eye), TA *hincya* (= my eyes). For the meaning 'visible surface', cp. Arab. *ʿayn* (= that which is visible, the thing itself, substance).] Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. (pl. **עָטַט**) spring, fountain. [Elliptic for **עָטַט** (= lit.: eye of the water). cp. Aram.-Syr. **עָטַט** (= spring, fountain), which was also shortened to **עָטַט** (= lit.: the eye of the water). See **עָטַט** and **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH (pl. **עָטַט**) 'Ayin' — name of the sixteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Lit. 'eye' (see **עָטַט**); so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter.]

**עָטַט** to look askance at. [Denominated from **עָטַט**.] — **עָטַט** tr. v. he looked askance at (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 18:9 as the part. **עָטַט**). Derivatives: **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** to look carefully at, consider. [Denominated from **עָטַט**.] cp. Ugar. *ʿn* (= to see, consider), Aram.-Syr. **עָטַט** (= he looked at, perceived, considered, meditated, deliberated). — **עָטַט** PBH he looked carefully at, considered; 2 PBH he thought over, meditated, deliberated; 3 PBH he balanced exactly, weighed carefully; 4 PBH he read; 5 MH he looked up (a quotation, etc.). — **עָטַט** PBH I was considered; 2 was balanced exactly, was weighed carefully. — **עָטַט** MH was considered; 2 NH was balanced exactly, was weighed carefully. Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט** (adj.).

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH eye (used esp. in the phrase **עָטַט**, 'evil eye'). [Aram. emphatic state of **עָטַט** (= eye). See **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. NH eyecup. [Formed from **עָטַט** (= eye), with suff. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. 1 PBH a person having large eyes; 2 NH peeper, prying person, nosy-

parker. [Formed from **עָטַט** with suff. **עָטַט**.] cp. Aram. **עָטַט**, Syr. **עָטַט** (= having large eyes), from **עָטַט** (= eye).]

**עָטַט** to be weary, be tired, be faint. [Metathesized form of **עָטַט**. cp. Syr. **עָטַט** (= was weary, was faint).] — **עָטַט** intr. v. was weary, was tired, was faint. — **עָטַט** Pi. MH he made tired. — **עָטַט** MH he became tired, became weary. Derivatives: **עָטַט** (adj.), **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**. cp. **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** to be dark. [Base of **עָטַט**; a collateral form of **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** adj. tired, weary, faint. [From **עָטַט**.] cp. **עָטַט**.] Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** m.n. NH fowl breeder, poultry farmer. [Derived from **עָטַט**, according to the pattern **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. tiredness, weariness. [From **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. darkness, gloom. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:13, and prob. meaning 'darkness, gloom').

**עָטַט** f.n. MH flight. [Verbal n. of **עָטַט**.] cp. **עָטַט** and first suff. **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. MH weariness, fatigue, faintness. [Formed from **עָטַט** with suff. **עָטַט**.] cp. **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. NH slight fatigue. [Formed from **עָטַט** through reduplication of the second and third radicals. For the ending see suff. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. darkness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 10:22) [Poetic form of **עָטַט**. For other nouns ending in **עָטַט** see **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. (pl. **עָטַט**, also **עָטַט**) city, town. [Related to Phoen. **עָטַט**, Ugar. *ʿn* (= city, town), OSArab. *ʿn* (= hill, castle), possibly connected with Sumerian *uru*, *eri* (= city, town).] Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** m.n. (pl. **עָטַט**) angel. [From B.Aram. **עָטַט**. Related to Syr. **עָטַט** (= angel; lit. 'watcher'). cp. Aram. **עָטַט** (= awake, wakeful). See **עָטַט** and **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** to urbanize. [Denominated from **עָטַט**.] — **עָטַט** Pi. NH he urbanized. — **עָטַט** Pi. NH was urbanized. — **עָטַט** NH was urbanized. Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** m.n. a young ass. [Related to Aram. **עָטַט** (= ass, colt), Ugar. *ʿn*, Arab. *ʿn* (= ass, colt, 'wild ass'), Akka. *an* (= steed, *urum* (= mare)).]

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH small town. [Bach formation from **עָטַט**. Talmudic pl. of **עָטַט**.] Derivatives: **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH bobbin shuttle used for related to B.Aram. (chaff), and to A. (the eye).]

**עָטַט** adj. & n. 1. town, 2 town dweller. [Formed from **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. NH town. [Coined by Eliezer (1858-1922) from **עָטַט** and suff. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH asphalt. [Prob. derived from **עָטַט** (= asphalt, *gharum* (= glue). T. from the glue which the powder of its]

**עָטַט** m.n. nakedness. [Prob. derived from **עָטַט** to which it pro-

(peace) stands to be at ease). Prob. (= to be naked) (= naked), would of **עָטַט**. Some scholars 'gital' form from **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** adj. NH of a from **עָטַט** with suff.

**עָטַט** m.n. name of a The Great Bear of the Bible, occurring [Related to Syr. **עָטַט**, *ʿn* (= a name of Aldebaran). cp. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** to hinder, prevent. — **עָטַט** PBH prevented; 2 he

intr. v. he tarried. — **עָטַט** was detained, was

the PBH was detained. Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH hindrance, delay. 2 NH inhibition. 3 Pi. of **עָטַט**, first

**עָטַט** m.n. NH hindrance. [Formed from **עָטַט** with suff. **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** m.n. spider (in only 13, 59:5, in the 'spider's web', and to Aram. **עָטַט**, *ʿn* (= spider), *ʿn* (spider), cp. also **עָטַט**. Derivatives: **עָטַט**, **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** adj. MH spider with suff. **עָטַט**.

**עָטַט** f.n. PBH (also cardoon) [Related to **עָטַט** (shade like plant)].

**עָטַט** m.n. mouse. [Related to **עָטַט**.]

**עָטַט** Syr. **עָטַט**.





























**נָצַח** f.n. pain, hurt. [From **נָצַח**. For the ending see suff. **נָח**.]

**נָצַח** to cut, to fell. [Stem of **נָצַח** (= axe).]

**נָצַח** to close the eyes. [Arab. *ughda* (= he closed the eyes), Ethiop. *asawa* (= he shut the door). — Qal **נָצַח** tr.v. he closed the eyes (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 16:30 in the part).]

**נָצַח** to convert into wood, lignify. [Denominated from **נָח** (= wood).] — Pi. **נָצַח** he converted into wood, lignified. — Pu. **נָצַח** NH was converted into wood, was lignified. — Hith. **נָצַח** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **נָצִיח**, **נָצִיחוּת**.

**נָצִיח** f.n. a counsel, advice. 2 plan. [Properly inf. of **נָצַח**, to which it stands as **נָצִיח** (= knowledge) stands to **נָצַח** (= he knew). See **נָצַח** and cp. Aram. **נָצִיח** (= advice, counsel), cp. also **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** f.n. a wood (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 6:6). 2 PBH pea stalks. 3 NH timber, wood. [Formed from **נָח** (= wood), with third suff. **נָח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** m.n. spine, backbone (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 3:9). [cp. Arab. *naḥḥ* (= coccyx).]

**נָח** adj. sad, sorrowful (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 54:6). [Pass. part. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** m.n. NH forming, shaping. [Verbal n. of **נָצַח**, Pi. of **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** m.n. NH conversion into wood, lignification. [Verbal n. of **נָצַח**, Pi. of **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** adj. 1 strong, powerful. 2 numerous. 3 NH wonderful! [Pass. part. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** adj. MH closed, shut. [Pass. part. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** m.n. 1 PBH essence, 2 NH strengthening. 3 NH hypostasis (philosophy). [From **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** f.n. a claim, argument (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 41:21 in the form **נָחִי**). 2 NH petition. [Subst. use of the f. of **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** m.n. pl. 1 PBH compensation, 2 NH sanctions. [pl. of **נָח**.]

**נָח** adj. 1 retained, restrained, shut up. 2 PBH forbidden, prohibited, withheld. 3 NH imprisoned, detained. 4 PBH barren, sterile. 5 MH constipated. [Pass. part. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** m.n. NH consonant. [From **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** m.n. 1 PBH barrenness, sterility, 2 MH squeezing, crushing. 3 MH constipation. [Pass. part. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** adj. MH wooden, woody. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. PBH grief, sadness. [From **נָצַח**. For the ending see first suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** adj. NH intensive. [From **נָצַח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** f.n. MH closing, shutting. [Verbal n. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח** and first suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. NH intensiveness, intensity. [Formed from **נָצַח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** m.n. PBH pot, flowerpot. [Related to Arab. *ʿaṣīf* (= flowerpot).]

**נָח** m.n. NH detainee. [From **נָצַח**.]

**נָח** f.n. 1 PBH closing up, stopping. 2 NH retention, prevention. [Verbal n. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח** and first suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. MH squeezing out, pressing. [Verbal n. of **נָצַח**. See **נָצַח** and first suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. MH constipation. [Formed from **נָצַח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** to be sluggish, to be lazy. [Aram. **נָח** (= lazy), Syr. **נָח** (= to be slow, be stupid), **נָח** (= slow, hard, difficult), cp. Arab. *ʿaṣila* (= he stuck fast).]

— Niph. **נָח** was lazy, was sluggish (in the Bible occurring only Jud. 18:9).

— Hith. **נָח** PBH was lazy, was sluggish. Derivatives: **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**.

**נָח** adj. lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish. [From **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. laziness, idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 19:15). [Formed from **נָח** with first suff. **נָח**. Prob. derivative: **נָחִי**.]

**נָח** f.n. laziness, idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 31:27). [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** m.n. PBH a lazy person. [Formed from **נָח** with agential suff. **נָח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** m.n. NH sloth (animal). [Specific use of **נָחִי**. cp. Eng. *sloth* (= sluggishness), whence *sloth*, the animal.]

**נָח** f.n. (dual) laziness, idleness, slothfulness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccl. 10:18). [Prob. formed from **נָח** and **לִי**, meaning 'double laziness' (i.e. great laziness).]

**נָח** to be strong, to be mighty, to be powerful, to be numerous. [Phoen. **נָח** (= mighty deeds), Ugar. **ḥn** (= strong), Arab. *ʿaṣuma* (= was strong). Base of **נָח** (= bone).] — Qal **נָח** intr.v. 1 was strong, was mighty, was powerful; 2 was numerous. — Niph. **נָח** MH became strong, became powerful.

— Pi. **נָח** MH he made strong. — Hith. **נָח** he made strong, made numerous

(a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 105:24 in the suffixed form **נָחִי**). — Hoph. **נָח** MH was made strong, was made numerous. — Hith. **נָח** 1 PBH he argued, 2 MH he became efforts, endeavored; 3 NH he became strong. Derivatives: **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**, **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**, **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**.

**נָח** to close the eyes. [Related to **נָח** (q.v.). cp. Aram.-Syr. **נָח**, Arab. *ghammada* and *aghmada* (= he closed, esp. the eyes).] — Qal **נָח** tr.v. he closed the eyes (in the Bible occurring only Is. 33:15 in the part. **נָח**). — Niph. **נָח** MH was closed (said of the eyes). — Pi. **נָח** he closed the eyes (in the Bible occurring only Is. 29:10). — Pu. **נָח** MH was closed (said of an eye). — Hith. **נָח** PBH was closed (said of an eye).

— Hith. **נָח** PBH he closed (the eyes) Derivatives: **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**.

**נָח** to break a bone. [Denominated from **נָח** (= bone).] — Pi. **נָח** 1 he broke, or gnawed, the bones (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 50:17); 2 he made actual, realized. — Hith. **נָח** 1 MH it materialized; 2 MH it became hard as a bone, was ossified. Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** f. & m.n. (pl. **נָחִי** in meaning 1, **נָחִי** in meanings 2 and 3, in the Bible also in meaning 1) 1 bone. 2 MH body.

3 substance, essence, self. [From **נָח**. cp. Aram.-Syr. **נָח** (= thigh), whence **נָחִי** (= bones), Akka. *esenu* (= bone), *esengeru* (= spinal column, backbone), cp. **נָחִי**, **נָחִי**.] Derivatives: **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**.

**נָח** m.n. 1 force, might, power. 2 bones. [From **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. NH independence. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882–1943) from **נָח**. For the ending see suff. **נָח**. cp. **נָחִי**.]

**נָח** adj. NH independent. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi. See **נָח** and suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. force, might, power (in the Bible occurring only Is. 40:29 and 47:9). [Formed from **נָח** with first suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. 1 MH substance; essence. 2 MH quality, characteristics. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.] Derivative: **נָחִי**.

**נָח** adj. MH substantial. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** f.n. 1 MH substantial, essential. 2 MH self. (in compound words). [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**. cp. **נָחִי**.] Derivatives: **נָחִי**, **נָחִיחוּת**.

**נָח** f.n. NH character, personality. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** m.n. NH essence. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** m.n. NH lignin. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** to retain, restrain. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he retained), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to restrain, restrain. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he restrained), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.

**נָח** to press, squeeze. [Formed from **נָח** with suff. **נָח**.]

**נָח** (= he pressed out), withheld. Akka. *ghammada*, *aghmada*.













evening time. 2 evening  
Formed from ערב with suff.

NH, f.n. the Arab  
[From ערב, resp. ערב].

ravenlike. [Formed from  
dv. suff. ערב].

to cause to whirl; to  
Enlarged from ערב (=to whirl)  
-Syr. ערב (=he stirred,  
in enlargement of ערב or ערב,  
gharbala (of s.m.), which  
ment of gharaba. — Pu. ערב  
2 he caused a whirl; 3 he  
caused; 3 was confused.  
1 was mixed; 2 a whirl  
3 PBH was confused.  
ערב ערב ערב ערב  
ערב ערב ערב ערב  
ערב ערב ערב ערב

H mixing machine. [From  
ערב (=sieve), which is  
ed from ערב. See ערב and

whirlpool, vortex, eddy  
the origin as ערב. See ערב and

H mixer (of concrete)  
from ערב with agential suff.

whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
from ערב with suff. ערב.

surety, guarantor  
from ערב with agential suff.  
Derivative: ערב.

guaranty. [Formed from  
suff. ערב].

arabesque. [From arab.  
It. arabesco, from Arab  
From L. Arabem, accusative  
from Gk. Arabos (=Arab).  
o. Arab (=the Arabs). See

confusion; medley.  
Heb. ערב written in one  
ערב and ערב (adj.). cp. Arab.  
Targum of ערב, Num.  
Derivative: ערב.

the Epilobium (a genus of  
Formed from ערב through  
tion of the second and third

confused. [Formed from  
suff. ערב].  
for, yearn for. [Peihap  
Arab. 'araja (=he ascended,  
he bent or inclined toward,  
ph. elevated). Eth. araba  
ended). — Qal ערב intr. he  
yearned for. Derivative:  
ערב.

[Denominated from ערב]. — Qal ערב  
tr.v. he made (garden or flower) beds.  
— Niph. ערב was divided into beds.  
Derivatives: ערב, ערב.

f.n. MH longing, yearning. [Formed  
from ערב with first suff. ערב]. Derivative:  
ערב.

m.n. NH rolling (iron). [Verbal n. of  
ערב. See ערב].

m.n. NH (pl. ערבות), longing,  
yearning. [Formed from ערב with תו, suff.  
forming abstract nouns.]

to roll (iron or steel). [Borrowed  
from Aram.-Syr. ערב (=he rolled),  
formed from base ערל (=to be round),  
for the form of the base ערל cp. רכס.  
And the words there referred to. — Pu. ערב  
NH he rolled (esp. iron or steel). — Pu.  
ערב NH was rolled. — Nith. ערב NH  
(of s.m.). Derivatives: ערב, ערב.  
ערב.

adj. NH longing, yearning. [Formed  
from ערב with suff. ערב].

to drive out, expel. [Related to  
Arab. 'arida (=he fled)]. — Qal ערב  
tr.v. PBH he drove out, expelled.

to break the soil (without turning it  
over). [Metathesized form of ערב].  
— Pu. ערב NH he broke the soil.

m.n. (dual ערבות) 1 (in the pl.) felt  
soles with heels. 2 NH rubber shoe,  
overshoe. [Of unknown origin.]

to croak; lit.: to make the sound  
of the frog. [From Aram. ערב  
(=frog), which is related to Heb. ערב].

to lay bare, uncover. [Phoen. ער  
(=to lay bare), Egypt.-Aram. ער  
(=naked), B.Aram. ערב (=nakedness,  
shame), Aram. ערב (=shame), Syr.  
(adv.) ערב (=nakedly), Arab. 'ariya  
(=was naked), 'araka (=nakedness),  
Akka. ʾiru (=nakedness), mēranu  
(=nakedness), cp. ʾir (=naked). — Pu. ערב  
PBH he laid bare, uncovered; 2 he  
poured out. — Niph. ערב was poured  
out. — Hiph. ערב he laid bare,  
uncovered; 2 PBH he had sexual  
contact. — Hoph. ערב MH was laid  
bare, was uncovered. — Hith. ערב he  
made himself naked, uncovered  
himself. Derivatives: ערב, ערב, ערב,  
ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב,  
prob. also ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב.

to join, attach. [A base found only  
in Heb.]. — Pu. ערב PBH he joined,  
attached. — Pu. ערב PBH 1 was joined,  
was attached; 2 he was deeply rooted  
(in). — Hith. ערב he spread himself,  
or struck roots (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Ps. 37:35).  
Derivatives: ערב, ערב.

m.n. PBH 1 mixing, mixture; 2  
confusion, disorder. 3 'erub' (a religious

act by which community space or  
time is established concerning the Sab-  
bath or the festivals). [Verbal n. of ערב,  
Pi. of ערב].

adj. MH set out in flowerbeds. [Pass.  
part. of ערב. See ערב].

f.n. garden bed, flowerbed. [Re-  
lated to Arab. 'araja (=he bent or  
inclined forward), and lit. meaning  
'terraced garden bed'. See ערב].  
Derivative: ערב.

f.n. PBH a small garden bed.  
[Formed from ערב with dimin. suff.  
ערב].

m.n. wild ass (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Job 39:5). [Related  
to B.Aram. ערב (occurring Dan. 5:21 in  
the emphatic pl. ערב). Aram. ערב,  
Syr. ערב, Arab. 'ard (=wild ass)].

f.n. (pl. ערבות) 1 nakedness. 2 genital  
organs. 3 shame. 4 PBH unchastity,  
lewdness. 5 PBH illicit sexual  
intercourse. [From ערב, For the ending  
see first suff. ערב. cp. ערב, ערב].

m.n. PBH pouring out, emptying.  
[Verbal n. of ערב, Pi. of ערב].

adj. set in order, arranged,  
prepared. 2 adj. NH edited. 3 m.n. MH  
lexicon. [Pass. part. of ערב. See ערב].

adj. 1 crafty, cunning. 2 shrewd,  
sensible. 3 prudent. [From ערב].  
Derivatives: ערב, ערב, ערב.

adj. MH heaped. [Pass. part. of ערב.  
See ערב].

m.n. NH heaping. [Verbal n. of ערב,  
Pi. of ערב].

adj. 1 one whose neck is broken. 2  
NH beheaded, guillotined. [Pass. part.  
of ערב. See ערב].

slope of a ravine (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job  
30:6). [Prob. related to Arab. 'ird  
(=slope of a ravine). Some scholars see  
in it the pass. part. of ערב (=in the most)  
dreadful of ravines'. cp. ערב].

m.n. PBH arousing (lamentation).  
[Prob. related to ערב (=he awakened,  
roused). Pol. of ערב].

f.n. 1 MH liveliness, diligence. 2 NH  
wakefulness. [Formed from ערב with  
suff. ערב].

m.n. NH laying bare, uncovering.  
[Verbal n. of ערב. See ערב].

f.n. 1 nakedness, bareness.  
2 abstractness. [Formed from ערב  
with suff. ערב].

adj. PBH 1 naked, bare, nude,  
stripped. 2 abstract. [Aram., related to  
Aram.-Syr. ערב (=naked, bare, nude,  
stripped). See ערב]. Derivative:  
ערב.

to lay bare, uncover, denude.  
[From Aram.-Syr. ערב (=he laid bare,  
uncovered, denuded), formed from a  
base ערב, which appears in Arab. 'atla  
(=was naked, was destitute), atla  
(=woman denude of a necklace).  
— Pi. ערב tr.v. PBH he laid bare,  
uncovered, denuded. — Pu. ערב MH  
was laid bare, was uncovered, was  
denuded. — Hith. ערב PBH he  
stripped himself, denuded himself.  
Derivatives: ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב.

f.n. NH lion's ear, leontice (plant).  
[Borrowed from Syr. ערב (of s.m.).]

m.n. PBH (pl. ערבות) a word occurring  
only in the pl. ערב, and prob. meaning  
'plov planks'. [Of unknown ety-  
mology.]

f.n. MH sunset. [Verbal n. of ערב.  
See ערב and first suff. ערב].

f.n. MH longing, yearning. [Verbal  
n. of ערב. See ערב and first suff. ערב].

f.n. 1 nakedness. 2 shame. [cp.  
Aram. ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב, ערב  
(=naked), Arab. 'araka, Akka. ʾiru  
(=nakedness). From ערב, For the  
ending see first suff. ערב].

f.n. PBH ejaculation (of the semen).  
[Verbal n. of ערב. See ערב and first suff.  
ערב].

m.n. NH nakedness, nudity.  
[Formed from ערב with תו, suff.  
forming abstract nouns.]

f.n. pl. of ערב (q.v.).

1 PBH arranging, putting in  
order. 2 PBH rolling dough. 3 NH editing.  
[Verbal n. of ערב. See ערב and first suff.  
ערב].

m.n. PBH vine trellis, arbor. [Re-  
lated to Arab. 'arish (=vine trellis,  
arbor). Derivative: ערב].

m.n. PBH (another spelling for  
ערב).

f.n. PBH small cradle. [Dimin.  
formed from ערב]. Derivative: ערב.

f.n. 1 dough. 2 MH kneading  
trough. [Related to Syr. ערב (=hulled  
barley), and to ערב]. Derivative: ערב.

f.n. a small cradle. [Dimin. of  
ערב].

m.n. cloud (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Is. 5:30 in the  
suffixed form ערב). [From ערב, cp.  
Akka. ʾur (=cloud), Akka. ʾur  
(=clouds), cp. also ערב, ערב].

f.n. 1 PBH breaking the neck. 2 NH  
beheading, guillotining. [Verbal n. of  
ערב. See ערב and first suff. ערב].

f.n. MH dripping. [Verbal n. of  
ערב. See ערב and first suff. ערב].





עקס. — Pl. עקס he laid bare.  
— Hith. עקס he bared  
recovered himself, defied  
Derivatives: עקס.

עקס. naked, bare, stripped.  
Prob. formed from עקס  
according to several scholars  
boundary form of עקס (q.v.)  
"עקס".

עקס. cunning, craftiness (a hapax  
in the Bible, occurring Job  
form עקס). [From עקס  
to some scholars עקס is a  
form of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. cunning, craftiness. 2  
formed from עקס with suff.  
עקס.

עקס. pile, stack. [Formed from  
suff. עקס.]

עקס. cunning, crafty, shrewd.  
[From עקס. Derivatives:  
עקס.]

עקס. cunning, craftiness.  
[Formed from עקס with  
suff. עקס.]

עקס. plane tree. 2 MH chestnut  
growing to most scholars  
עקס and lit. meaning  
it's bare, cp. Arab. *umra*  
a tree), Akka. *umra*  
a tree]. Derivatives:  
עקס.

עקס. chestnut. [Formed from  
suff. עקס.]

עקס. prostate. [Formed from  
suff. עקס. Derivatives:  
עקס.]

עקס. castanet. [Of the same  
עקס.]

עקס. cunning, craftiness.  
For the ending see suff.

עקס. nakedness, nudity.  
For the ending see suff.

עקס. wakefulness, watchfulness.  
[Formed from עקס = awake  
with suff. עקס.]

עקס. wakeful, watchful, smart,  
brisk. [Formed from עקס  
wakeful, with suff. עקס.]

עקס. an arbor. [Denominated  
from עקס. — Pl.  
formed an arbor, traced  
of vine]. — Pu. עקס  
formed, was traced.

עקס. dough. [Denominated from  
Pl. עקס. Pu. עקס he mixed  
Pu. עקס was mixed (hith)  
— Hith. עקס (hith) = mixed  
[Pl. עקס bed. 1A  
form of עקס.]

עקס. row of houses.  
[Aram. עקס. = row of houses), Of  
unknown origin.]

עקס. (to swing (in a hammock). [Denom-  
inated from עקס. — Pl. עקס. 1 the  
swing (in a hammock); 2 he crossed  
(e.g. his legs). — Pu. עקס. 1 was  
swung. — Hith. עקס. 1 he swung  
himself, rocked himself. Derivative:  
עקס.

עקס. hammock. [Aram. עקס,  
of uncertain etymology. Perhaps  
formed from עקס (= bed) with inserted  
י. Derivative: עקס.]

עקס. m.n. PFH food made of grain.  
[Related to Syr. עקס (= hulled barley),  
perhaps also to עקס (= dough).]

עקס. see עקס.

עקס. m.n. 1 PFH protest. 2 NH appeal to  
a higher court. 3 NH shaking, undermin-  
ing, destruction. [Verbal n. of עקס. See  
עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH gargling. [Verbal n. of  
עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. to lay bare; to protest. [From עקס,  
cp. עקס. cp. also עקס. For other Pilep  
verbs see עקס and words there referred  
to]. According to some scholars, עקס,  
in the meaning 'he objected, contested,  
protested', is a word of imitative origin,  
whose primitive meaning was 'to shout,  
cry', and is related to Arab. *'arra* and  
*'ar'ara*, in the sense 'to shout, howl,  
roar, low, bellow'. For the sense  
development of עקס they compare L.  
*reclāmare* [= to cry out against],  
whence Fren. *réclamer*, whence Eng.  
*reclaim* [= to protest, object]. — Pl.  
עקס. tr.v. 1 he laid bare, stripped; 2 PFH  
he objected, contradicted. — Pu. עקס.  
1 MH was laid bare, was stripped, was  
demolished, was destroyed; 2 NH was  
objected to, was contradicted, was  
protested against. — Hith. עקס.  
1 was laid bare, was stripped, was torn  
down, was demolished, was destroyed  
(in the Bible occurring only Jer. 51:58);  
2 NH was undermined. Derivatives:  
עקס. עקס. עקס.

עקס. to arouse, awaken, incite. [Pl. of  
עקס (= to rouse oneself). For other  
Pilep forms derived from עקס verbs cp.  
עקס and other words there referred to.  
cp. עקס. — Pl. עקס. 1 he aroused  
(lamentation).]

עקס. to gargle. [Related to עקס. cp.  
Arab. *'ar'ara*. — Pl. עקס. 1 he  
gargled his throat. Derivative: עקס.]

עקס. m.n. & adj. 1 name of a tree, prob.  
the juniper, 2 stripped, destitute, lonely.  
[Related to Arab. *'ar'ar* (= juniper), cp.  
Syr. עקס (= tamarisk).] Derivative:  
עקס.

עקס. m.n. PFH appeal. [From עקס.]  
עקס. m.n. NH loneliness. [Formed from  
עקס with suff. עקס.]

עקס. to break the neck; to behead,  
guillotine. [Denominated from עקס.  
— Qal עקס. tr. v. 1 he broke (an animal's  
neck); 2 NH he beheaded, guillotined.  
— Niph. עקס. 1 PFH it (the animal) had  
the neck broken; 2 NH he was  
beheaded, was guillotined. — Hiph.  
עקס. NH he turned his back.  
— Nith. עקס. 1 PFH its (the animal's)  
neck was broken; 2 NH he was  
beheaded, was guillotined. Derivatives:  
עקס. עקס. עקס.

עקס. to drip, drop. [Aram.-Syr. עקס  
(= dripping), Arab. *'arif* (= the first  
rain), Akka. *erpu*, *urpu*, *urpau*  
(= clouds). cp. עקס. cp. also עקס, a  
metathesized form of this base. — Qal  
עקס. intr. v. it dripped, dripped (in the  
Bible occurring only Deut. 32:2 and  
33:28). — Hiph. עקס. MH he caused to  
drip, dripped. Derivatives: עקס. עקס.  
עקס.]

עקס. back of the neck, neck; 2 NH  
rear, hinterland. [Related to Aram.  
עקס (= neck), Syr. עקס (= cock's  
comb), Arab. *'urfah* (= mane), Akka.  
*arupu* (= mane).] Derivatives: עקס.  
עקס. עקס.]

עקס. m.n. 1 PFH a kind of bat. 2 NH a kind  
of small bat, *Desmodus rufus*. 3 NH  
vampire, bloodsucker. [Together with  
Aram. עקס (= a kind of bat) of un-  
known origin.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. adj. NH 1 pertaining to the back of  
the neck, occipital, 2 rear, behind the  
front line. [Formed from עקס with suff.  
עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH smog. [A contraction of  
עקס (= fog) and עקס (= smoke), after  
Eng. *smog* (a contraction of *smoke* and  
*fog*).]

עקס. m.n. NH head strap (of a horse).  
[Formed from עקס with suff. עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH cloud, thick  
cloud. 2 MH name of the lower sky. 3 NH  
mist, fog. 4 NH vagueness, uncertainty.  
[cp. Aram. עקס, Syr. עקס (= a dark  
fog or mist, thick darkness). Heb. עקס  
etc. are prob. formed from an  
enlargement of base עקס.]. However,  
some scholars connect עקס, etc., with  
Arab. *phafara* (he covers).]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH clouding, misting, ob-  
scurity. [Verbal n. of עקס. See עקס.]

עקס. covered with cloud, became clouded,  
became foggy; 2 NH was made vague,  
was made indistinct. — Hith. עקס.  
1 NH was covered with a fog, became  
foggy; 2 NH was made vague, was made  
indistinct; 3 PFH became heavy, stum-  
bled. Derivatives: עקס. עקס.

עקס. m.n. NH 1 fogginess, mistiness.  
2 vagueness. [Formed from עקס with  
suff. עקס.]

עקס. adj. 1 MH foggy, misty. 2 NH vague.  
[Formed from עקס with suff. עקס.]  
Derivative: עקס.]

עקס. m.n. 1 MH fogginess, mistiness.  
2 vagueness. [Formed from עקס with  
suff. עקס. Derivatives:  
עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH nebula. [Formed from  
עקס with suff. עקס.]

עקס. to cause to tremble, tremble. [Arab.  
*'arida* (= he quivered, flickered), cp.  
Syr. עקס (= he came upon unexpectedly,  
it happened suddenly). — Qal עקס. tr.  
& intr. v. 1 he caused to tremble,  
frightened; 2 he trembled, stood in awe.  
— Niph. עקס. 1 NH he was fearful,  
frightened; 2 he trembled, stood in awe.  
— Hiph. עקס. 1 the inspired with awe; 2  
regarded with awe; 3 NH he admired.  
— Hoph. עקס. 1 MH he was regarded  
with awe, was adored; 2 NH he was  
admired, was esteemed. Derivatives:  
עקס. עקס. עקס. עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH 1 power, force. 2 sky,  
heaven. [From עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH mole cricket. [From  
Aram. עקס, a species of locust,  
which is usually regarded as a loan  
word of Gk. *erysibe*, rendering of the  
Septuagint for עקס (= a kind of  
locust), and for עקס (= a kind of locust).  
This rendering is incorrect because  
*erysibe* does not mean 'locust' but 'rust  
in corn'. It is also obvious that עקס  
(= a kind of locust) cannot be derived  
from *erysibe* (= rust).]

עקס. m.n. NH (pl. עקס), erosion.  
[Formed from עקס (= ravine). Influ-  
enced in form by Fren. and Eng. *eros-  
ion*.]

עקס. flee. [Aram. עקס, Syr. עקס (= he  
fled, escaped), Arab. *'arasa* (= he went  
away). — Qal עקס. intr. v. 1 he fled, ran  
away; 2 NH he deserted (esp. from the  
army). — Hiph. עקס. MH he caused to  
flee, put to flight. Derivatives: עקס.  
עקס. עקס.]

עקס. m.n. PFH arrack (brandy). [See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. PFH rush basket. [Related to  
Arab. *'araq* (= basket).]

עקס. m.n. NH leather thong. [From Aram.  
עקס (= leather strap). See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH leather thong. [From Aram.  
עקס (= leather strap). See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH leather thong. [From Aram.  
עקס (= leather strap). See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH leather thong. [From Aram.  
עקס (= leather strap). See עקס.]

עקס. m.n. NH leather thong. [From Aram.  
עקס (= leather strap). See עקס.]

















formation from Gk. *phakelos* (= bundle), a word of uncertain origin, whose ending was mistaken for the L. dem. suff. -*ellus*.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. a foul thing, refuse (used esp. in the sense of an abominated or rejected sacrifice). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to Arab. *fajala*, *fajulo* (= was thick and flaccid). Aram. *ṣṣḥ* (= abominated sacrifice). See **פָּחָל** a Heb. loan word.] Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** adj. 1 BH 1 notched (said esp. of a blade). 2 blemished. 3 defective, faulty, inferior. [Pass. part. of **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. 1 PBH semicircular turret. 2 NH scaffolding. [From Gk. *pegma* (= anything fastened together, framework, scaffold), which derives from IE base *\*pak-*, *\*pāg-* (= to join together, make firm, defend, fix). See **פָּחָל** and cp. words there referred to.]

**פָּחָל** adj. 1 MH met by somebody. 2 NH hit, stricken, mentally deficient. [Pass. part. of **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. 1 backwardness, regression. 2 delay, lagging behind, retardation. [Verbal n. of **פָּחָל**. Pl. of **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. PBH (pl. **פָּחָל**) projectile. [Related to Aram. **פָּחָל**, **פָּחָל**. Syr. **פָּחָל** (= projectile). Of uncertain origin. cp. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. NH bumper. [From **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. NH cannon shell. [From Aram. **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל**.] Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** to shell, bombard. [Denominated from **פָּחָל**.] — Hiph. **פָּחָל** NH he shelled, bombarded. — Hoph. **פָּחָל** NH he shelled, was bombarded. Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. PBH (pl. **פָּחָל**), dagger. [From L. *pugio* (= dagger), which is related to *pignus* (= fgm), whence *pugnare* (= to fight), whence *pugna* (= fight), from IE base *\*peug-* (= to stab). cp. *pugnacious* in my CEDEL.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. PBH See **פָּחָל** (of s.m.).

**פָּחָל** f.n. 1 PBH notch, defect. 2 PBH waning of the moon. 3 NH causing defect. [Verbal n. of **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל** and first suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. NH defectiveness. [Formed from **פָּחָל** with suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. MH outcry. [From **פָּחָל**; properly verbal n. of the otherwise not used Qal. For the ending see first suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. FW pagination. [From L. *pagina* (= strips of papyrus fastened together, page, leaf, slab) from IE base *\*pāg-*, *\*pāc-* (= to join together), whence also L. *pangere* (= to join, make firm), *pax* (= peace). See **פָּחָל** and cp. words there referred to.]

**פָּחָל** adj. NH vulnerable. [Coined from

**פָּחָל** (= he wounded), according to the pattern **פָּחָל**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability and fitness.] Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** f.n. 1 PBH meeting, encounter, contact. 2 PBH prayer, entreaty. 3 NH harm, injury, damage. [Verbal n. of **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל** and first suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. NH vulnerability. [Formed from **פָּחָל** with suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. 1 MH death of an animal. 2 NH death of a wicked person. 3 NH corpse, carcass. [Verbal n. of **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל** and first suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. 1 MH meeting. 2 NH gathering. 3 MH reception. [Verbal n. of **פָּחָל**. See **פָּחָל** and first suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** to foul, spoil, render unclean. [Denominated from **פָּחָל**. cp. Aram. **פָּחָל** (= he made a sacrifice rejectable), which is also denominated from **פָּחָל**.] — Pi. **פָּחָל** PBH he made a sacrifice rejectable.

2 MH he rendered unclean, spoiled; 3 MH he despoiled. — Pu. **פָּחָל** 1 PBH was made rejectable (said of a sacrifice); 2 NH was rendered unclean, was spoiled. — Hith. **פָּחָל** 1 PBH was made rejectable (said of a sacrifice); 2 NH was rendered unclean, was spoiled; 3 NH he defiled himself. Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. PBH a small radish. [Dimin. formed from **פָּחָל** through reduplication of the second and third radical.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. PBH radish. [From Aram. **פָּחָל** (= Syr. **פָּחָל** and **פָּחָל**), which is related to Akka. *puglu*, Arab. *fujl* (of s.m.). cp. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** to spoil, render defective. [Prob. related to Arab. *fajama* (= he broke a bit off).] — Qal **פָּחָל** PBH 1 he mutilated; 2 he spoiled, rendered defective; 3 he reduced the amount of a bill, decreased. — Niph. **פָּחָל** PBH was spoiled, was impaired, was rendered defective. — Nith. **פָּחָל** PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. PBH 1 defect, fault, blemish; 2 damages for blemish. [From **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** to cry out, to shout. [From Aram. **פָּחָל**, also **פָּחָל** (= he shouted, cried out), which is related to Syr. **פָּחָל** (= he cried), **פָּחָל** (= he cried, called for help).] — Hiph. **פָּחָל** PBH he cried; 2 NH he demonstrated, exhibited. — Hoph. **פָּחָל** NH was demonstrated, was exhibited. Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. 1 PBH villager, peasant; 2 NH heathen, pagan. [From Late L. *pāgānus* (= countryman, villager, civilian). The early Christians called the heathens 'civilians' in contradistinction to the 'soldiers' of Christianity. Late L.

*pāgānus* derives from L. *pāgus* (= district, province, village), properly 'something joined together, something united', from IE base *\*pāg-*, *\*pāk-* (= to join together), whence also L. *pangere* (= to join, make firm), *pax* (= peace). See **פָּחָל** and cp. words there referred to. cp. also Fren. *pāin* (= pagan), which also derives from Late L. *pāgānus*.] Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** adj. FW pagan, heathen. [Formed from **פָּחָל** with adj. suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** f.n. NH paganism. [Formed from **פָּחָל** with suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** to meet, encounter, come across, to entreat, beseech. [Aram.-Syr. **פָּחָל** (= he met, arrived at a place, he chanced; he attacked, opposed), Arab. *fajala* (= he lighted upon, came suddenly, took by surprise, attacked, assailed). Prob. related to **פָּחָל**.] — Qal **פָּחָל** tr. & intr. v. 1 he met, encountered, came across; 2 he arrived at a place; 3 he attacked, assaulted; 4 he entreated, begged, pleaded, insisted; 5 NH he insulted.

— Niph. **פָּחָל** 1 PBH he was hit, was hurt, was harmed; 2 he was insulted; 3 NH he was met. — Hiph. **פָּחָל** tr. & intr. v. 1 he caused to light upon; 2 he caused somebody to entreat; 3 he entreated, interceded, interposed, insisted. Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. occurrence, chance, esp. evil occurrence. [From **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. PBH a kind of plum. [Of unknown etymology.]

**פָּחָל** m.n. NH a harmful person, trouble-maker. [Formed from **פָּחָל** with agential suff. **פָּחָל**.]

**פָּחָל** to be backward, lag behind. [Aram. **פָּחָל** (= was inactive; he broke up, destroyed), Syr. **פָּחָל** (= was powerless, was weak, was flaccid), Arab. *fajara* (= was loose). Base of **פָּחָל**.] — Pi. **פָּחָל** intr. v. 1 was faint, was tired (in the Bible occurring only Sam. 1:30-10 and 21). Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** to die (said of an animal); [Denominated from **פָּחָל**.] — Qal **פָּחָל** intr. v. NH it died (said of an animal). — Pi. **פָּחָל** intr. & tr. v. PBH 1 he destroyed, killed; 2 it died. — Pu. **פָּחָל** MH was destroyed, was killed. — Niph. **פָּחָל** MH it died. — Hith. **פָּחָל** NH it died; 2 he became like a corpse. Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. corpse, carcass. [From **פָּחָל**, whence also Aram. **פָּחָל** (= corpse, carcass), Syr. **פָּחָל**, Akka. *pāgu* (= body, corpse, carcass).] Derivatives: **פָּחָל**.

**פָּחָל** m.n. bassoon. [From It. *fajana* (= properly 'bundle', whence *fajana* derives from VL *fajus*, a ball



































covering with soot  
from charcoal. [Verbal n. of *ḥṣ*  
more (used in musical terms)  
from L. *plus* (= more) See

invented story, parable,  
poetry, poem, *zohar*  
poetry, hymn, song. [Derived  
poetes, but Hebrew in  
poetes (= one who makes,  
derives from *polein* (= to  
make) base *q-l-p* (= to make)  
also *polet*, *polet*, *polet*,  
second element in *polet*  
Derivatives: *polet*, *polet*,  
poetic. [Formed from *poet*  
Derivative: *poet*.  
poetic vein or power, gift.  
Formed from *poet* with suff.

painting, esp. the eyes.  
[*ḥṣ*, Pl. of *ḥṣ*.]  
a small aperture. [Dimin.  
n. of *ḥṣ*.]

1. persuasion, 2. persuasion,  
conciliation, reconciliation  
n. of *ḥṣ*, Pl. of *ḥṣ*.]  
casting lots. [Verbal n. of

fjord, fjord. [Norwegian  
to Eng. *fjord* and *ong*  
*portus* (= harbor; orig.  
passage). See 'ford' in my

(in the Bible occurring only  
10). [Derived from *ḥṣ* (= to  
flow). Derivatives: *ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ*,  
ḥṣ with suff. to paint in  
[Denominated from *ḥṣ*.]  
BH he covered with soot; he  
charcoal. — Pu. *ḥṣ* BH was  
with soot; was painted in char-  
with *ḥṣ* BH he covered  
with soot. Derivatives: *ḥṣ*,  
ḥṣ.

breaking wind. *zshen*.  
n. of *ḥṣ* (= to blow). For the  
first suff. *ḥṣ*.]

crayon, pastel. [Indian  
derived from *ḥṣ* with suff. *ḥṣ*.]  
black knot (a plant disease)  
from *ḥṣ* (= knot), according to  
ḥṣ serving to form names  
See *ḥṣ* and cp. words  
related to it.

poetry. [Denominated from  
*ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ* BH he wrote poem,  
in a poetic form. — Pu. *ḥṣ*  
written, was composed in a  
n. Derivatives: *ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ*,  
poet. [Nomen optativum]

formed from *ḥṣ*. See *ḥṣ*.]

m.n. NH 1 poetry, 2 liturgical poetry.  
[From *ḥṣ*.]

m.n. 1 PBH liturgical poet. 2 NH poet.  
[From Aram. *ḥṣ*, from L. *poeta*,  
from Gk. *poietes* (= poet). See *ḥṣ* and  
agential suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ see *ḥṣ*.

ḥṣ to paint the eyes with antimony.  
[Denominated from *ḥṣ*.] — Pl. *ḥṣ* NH  
he painted his eyes with antimony.  
— Pu. *ḥṣ* NH was painted with an-  
timony. — Hith. *ḥṣ* NH he painted  
his eyes with antimony. Derivatives:  
*ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ*.

m.n. PBH elephant. [Related to  
Aram.-Syr. *ḥṣ*, Akka. *pīru*, *pīlu*,  
Pers. *pīl*, whence Arab. *fil* (= elephant).  
All these words are prob. borrowed  
(through Egyptian mediation) from  
Hamitic *ḥṣ* (= elephant), whence also  
the first element in Gk. *el-ephas*  
(= elephant), to which *p-*, the Egyptian  
art., was prefixed. Derivative: *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ see *ḥṣ*.

ḥṣ n. 1 concubine. 2 NH mistress. [cp.  
Aram.-Syr. *ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ* (= concubine),  
cp. also Gk. *pallake*, *pallakis*  
(= concubine). Avestic *pairika*  
(= beautiful women seducing pious  
men). All these words are certainly  
related, but it is difficult to establish the  
degree of their relationship to one  
another. cp. *ḥṣ*. Derivative: *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n.m. NH concubinage. [From  
*ḥṣ* with suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ see *ḥṣ*.

ḥṣ adj. FW philharmonical. [See  
*ḥṣ* and suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n.m. FW philharmony. [Com-  
pounded of Gk. *philos* (see *ḥṣ*) and  
*harmonia* (see *ḥṣ*).]

ḥṣ (before a vowel) *ḥṣ* pref. FW  
philos-, phil-, !Gk. *philō*, *philō*, from  
*philos* (= loved, beloved, dear; as a  
noun: 'friend'). Later, in poetry, also  
used in an active sense 'loving,  
friendly'; whence *philein* (= to love). Of  
uncertain origin. cp. the second element  
in *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW Philodendron (a genus  
of plants). [Modern L. *philoden-*  
*dron*, compounded of Gk. *philos* (see  
*ḥṣ*) and *dendron* (= tree), from IE  
base *\*derew-*, *\*drew-* (= tree,  
wood). See 'tree' in my CEDEL.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW philologue. [Fren. *philo-*  
*logue*, from L. *philologus* (= lover of  
learning), from Gk. *philologos*. See  
*ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ adj. FW philogical. [See  
*ḥṣ* and suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n. FW philology. [L. *philologia*  
(= love of learning), from Gk.  
*philologia*, from *philologos* (= fond of  
learning), which is compounded of  
*philos* (see *ḥṣ*) and *logos* (see *ḥṣ*).]

ḥṣ n. PBH mud. [Gk. *pelma*,  
from *pelos* (= mud, clay). cp.  
*ḥṣ*. Derivatives: *ḥṣ*, *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. NH a small (baby) elephant.  
[Formed from *ḥṣ* with dimin. suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. PBH (pl. *ḥṣ*) gateway.  
[From Gk. *pylon* (= gateway to a tem-  
ple or another building), from *pylō*  
(= gate), which is of uncertain origin.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW philosopher. [Gk. *philoso-*  
*sophos* (= lover of wisdom,  
philosopher), from *philos* (= loving; see  
*ḥṣ*) and *sophos* (= clever, skilled,  
prudent, wise, learned), which is of  
uncertain origin. Pythagoras was the  
first who called himself *philosophos*  
instead of *sophos* (= wise man), since  
the latter term was suggestive of  
immodesty. cp. *ḥṣ*. Derivative:  
*ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ adj. FW philosophic(al). [See  
*ḥṣ* and suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n. FW philosophy. [Gk. *philoso-*  
*sophia* (= love of wisdom, philosophy),  
from *philosophos*. See *ḥṣ* and suff.  
*ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n. FW Phylloxera (a genus of  
plant lice). [Modern L., compounded of  
Gk. *phyllon* (= leaf), and *xeros* (= dry).  
For the first element see *ḥṣ*. The  
second element is cogn. with L. *serenus*  
(= clear, fair, cloudless, serene); see  
'sero-' in my CEDEL.]

ḥṣ n. FW philately. [Fren. *philate-*  
*lie*. Compounded of Gk. *philos* (see  
*ḥṣ*) and *ateleia* (= exemption from  
taxes), from *ateles* (= free from taxes),  
which is formed from pref. *a-* (see pref.  
'a-' in my CEDEL) and *telos* (= end,  
completion, authority, tax, duty). See  
*ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW philatelist. [See *ḥṣ* and  
suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n. PBH *ḥṣ*, NH *ḥṣ*, pl.  
*ḥṣ* flask, broad bowl. [From Gk.  
*plate* (= broad, flat bowl), which is of  
uncertain origin.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW siligree. [Fren. *siligree*,  
from L. *siligra*, which is com-  
pounded of L. *filum* (= thread), and  
*grainum* (= grain). The first element  
stands for IE *\*ph₂silom* (= vein, sinew).  
For the second element see *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW film. [Eng. *film*, from *filme*,  
from *filmen* (= membrane), which is  
related to *fel* (= hate, skin), L. *pellis*  
(= hide, skin, leather), from IE. base

\*pel- (= skin), whence also Gk. *pelina*  
(= sole of foot or shoe), *pella* (= wooden  
bowl, milk pail; the orig. meaning prob.  
was 'a vessel made of skin'), cp. *ḥṣ*,  
the second element in *ḥṣ* and the  
first element in *ḥṣ*. Derivative:  
*ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW film producer. [Formed  
from *ḥṣ* with suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW philanthropist. [Fren.  
*philanthrope*, from Gk. *philanthropos*  
(= loving mankind, humane, bene-  
volent, kind-hearted), which is com-  
pounded of *philos* (= beloved; loving),  
and *anthropos* (= man). See *ḥṣ* and  
*ḥṣ*. Derivative: *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ adj. FW philanthropic. [Formed  
from *ḥṣ* with suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ n. FW philanthropy. [Gk.  
*philanthropia* (= love to mankind,  
humanity, benevolence, kind-  
heartedness), from *philanthropos*. See  
*ḥṣ* and suff. *ḥṣ*.]

ḥṣ m.n. *pim* (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Sam. I 13:21). [Of  
uncertain meaning. According to some  
scholars it is the name of an ancient  
weight, according to others it is the pl.  
of *ḥṣ* (= mouth).]

ḥṣ n. 1 fat. 2 NH double chin. A  
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
ing Job 15:27 and prob. meaning 'fat'.  
The Septuagint renders this word by  
Gk. *peristoma* (= mouth), hence sees  
in it a derivative of *ḥṣ*. Menahem ben  
Saruk, Rashi and several other  
lexicographers and commentators also  
derive it from *ḥṣ*. According to other  
scholars *ḥṣ* is a contraction of *ḥṣ*,  
from a base *ḥṣ*, which is prob. related  
to Arab. *ḥṣ* (= was full), *ḥṣ*  
(= he filled), perhaps also to Akka.  
*pīmu* (= strong, robust).

ḥṣ m.n. PBH tooth of a key. [This word  
owes its existence to a mistake. The  
word *ḥṣ*, which is the pl. of *ḥṣ* (tooth  
of a key), was misread into *ḥṣ*, and  
this word was regarded as formed from  
the art. and the alleged noun *ḥṣ*. In NH  
it is generally used in the sense of 'pin',  
owing to the circumstance that the  
words *ḥṣ* and *pīn* are equally pro-  
nounced.]

ḥṣ m.n. FW penguin. [Eng. *penguin*,  
compounded of Welsh *penn* (= head),  
and *gwyn* (= white). The name orig.  
denoted the *garefaw* (also called the  
great ank), in allusion to the large white  
patch between the bill and eye of this  
bird, now extinct. For the first element  
cp. 'penial' and the first element in  
'pendragon' in my CEDEL; for the  
second see 'gwyniaid' ibid.]















and derive from Gk. *platus* (=flat, wide, broad). See **פלט** and cp. the first element in **פלטומטרה**.]

**פלטפורמה** f.n. FW platform. [Fren. *plate-forme* (lit.: 'flat form'). The first element is f. of *plat* (=flat, even), from VL \**platus*, from Gk. *platus* (=flat, wide, broad). See **פלט**. For the second element see **פומה**.]

**פלטן** m.n. PSH 1 shopkeeper, esp. seller of baker's wares, 2 shop, esp. baker's shop. [From Gk. *prater* (=seller). See **פומה**.]

**פלטין** m.n. PSH (pl. **פלטין**) palace [Gk. *praitorion*, from L. *praetorium* (=general's tent), subst. use of the neuter of *praetorius* (=belonging to the praetor), from *praetor* (=leader, chief), for \**prae-itor*, lit. 'one who goes before', from *prae* (=before), and *ire* (=to go). See **פומה** and **פלט**. The change of the first *ir* in *praetorium* to *is* prob. due to dissimilation.]

**פלי** adj. MH wonderful, marvelous, miraculous. [Another spelling of **פליא**.]

**פליא** adj. MH wonderful, marvelous, miraculous. [From **פלי**.]

**פליא** f.n. 1 wonder, marvel (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 139:6 in the sentence **פליא דעא** 'such knowledge is too wonderful for me'), 2 MH astonishment, amazement. [From **פלי**; properly f. of the adj. **פליא** (=wonderful, marvelous).]

**פליאגראף** m.n. FW paleographer. [See **פליא** and **גראף**.]

**פליאגראף** adj. FW paleographic. [See **פליא** and **גראף** and suff. **פליא**.]

**פליאגראפיה** f.n. FW paleography. [Compounded of Gk. *palaios* (=ancient) and *graphia*, from *graphein* (=to write). The first element derives from *palai* (=long ago). For the second element see **פליא** and cp. the first element in **פליאגראף** and in **פליאגראפיה**.]

**פליאזואיק** adj. FW Palaeozoic. [Eng. *Palaeozoic*, from Gk. *palaios* (see **פליא**), *zoe* (=life; see **פליא**), and suff. *-ic*. The word *Palaeozoic* was coined by Adam Sedgwick (1785-1873).]

**פליאליטי** adj. FW paleolithic. [Coined by John Lubbock, the later Baron Avebury (1834-1913) from Gk. *palaios* (=ancient; see **פליא**), *lithos* (=stone; see **פליא**), and suff. *-ic* (q.v. in my CEDEL).]

**פליאנוס** m.n. FW pliconasm. [Gk. *pleonasmus*, from *pleonazein* (=to be more than enough, abound, be superfluous), from *pleon* (=more). See **פליא**.]

**פליאנטולוג** m.n. FW paleontologist.

[Back formation from **פליאנטולוגיה**.]

**פליאנטולוגיה** f.n. FW paleontology. [Fren. *paléontologie*, compounded of Gk. *palaios* (=ancient), *on*, *ontos*, neuter pres. part. of *einai* (=to be), and *logia*. See **פליא** and **פליאנטולוגיה**. See also 'be' in my CEDEL. cp. **פליא** and see **פליאנטולוגיה** and suff. **פליא**.]

**פליאנטולוגיה** f.n. MH wonderfulness, a wonderful thing. [From **פליא**. For the ending see suff. **פליא**.]

**פליאטיב** m.n. FW palliative. [From L. *palliativus* (=cloaked; covered; protected), from *pallium* (=cloak), which is related to *palla* (=long upper garment of Roman women), and prob. cogn. with L. *pellis* (=skin). See **פליא**.]

**פליאטיב** adj. FW palliative. [See **פליאטיב** and suff. **פליא**.]

**פליג** adj. PSH opposed, contested. [Aram. pass. part. of **פליג** (=he split, divided). See **פליג**.]

**פליגה** f.n. PSH difference of opinion, dispute. [From **פליג**. For the ending see first suff. **פליג**.]

**פליאדה** f.n. FW Pleiades. [L. *Pleiades* (pl.), from Gk. *Pleiades*, pl. contracted from *Peleiades*, and prob. lit. meaning 'constellation of the dove', from *pelelade*, pl. of *peleias* (=dove), a derivative of *peleia*, properly 'the gray bird', from IE base \**pel-* (=dark-colored, gray), whence also Old Eng. *fealo* (=brown). See 'fallow' (brownish yellow) in my CEDEL.]

**פלין** m.n. PSH (pl. **פלין**) felt cap or hat. [Gk. *pilion*, L. *pilleum*, *pilleus* (=a felt cap or hat), which is related to Gk. *pilos* (=felt), prob. also to L. *pila* (=ball, playing ball). See 'pile' (fine hair) in my CEDEL.]

**פלין** m.n. PSH brass. [From Aram. **פלין**, which prob. derives from Arab. *filiz*, a collateral form of *filaz* (=a non-precious metal).]

**פלין** adj. NH cleavable, plowable. [Coined from **פלי** (=to cleave, plow), according to the pattern **פלי**, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**פלין** f.n. NH cleaving, plowing. [Verbal n. of **פלי**. See **פלי** and first suff. **פלי**.]

**פליט** m.n. fugitive, refugee. [From **פליט**.]

**פליט** see **פליט**.

**פליטה** f.n. MH throwing up, ejection. [Verbal n. of **פליט**. See **פליט** and first suff. **פליט**.]

**פליטון** m.n. FW feuilleton. [Fren. *feuilleton* (orig.: 'a leaflet added to the newspaper'), dimin. formed from *feuille* (=leaf), from L. *folium* (of s.m.), for whose etymology see **פליט**.] Derivatives: **פליטון**, **פליטון**.

**פליטון** see **פליטון**.

**פליטוני** m.n. FW feuilletonist. [Formed from **פליטון** with suff. **פליטוני**.]

**פליטוני** adj. FW feuilletonistic. [Formed from **פליטון** with suff. **פליטוני**.]

**פליטוניסט** m.n. FW feuilletonist. [Fren. *feuilletoniste*, from *feuilleton*. See **פליטון** and suff. **פליטוני**.]

**פליט** m.n. judge. [From **פליט**. cp. **פליט**.] Derivative: **פליט**.

**פליט** f.n. office of judge or umpire (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 16:3). [Formed from **פליט** with first suff. **פליט**.]

**פליט** f.n. PSH legal dispute, litigation. [Formed from **פליט** with first suff. **פליט**.]

**פליט** f.n. calling for judgment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 31:28). 2 NH criminal. [From **פליט**. For the ending see first suff. **פליט**.] Derivative: **פליט**.

**פליט** f.n. judging, giving a decision (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 28:7). [From **פליט**. For the ending see first suff. **פליט**.]

**פליט** f.n. NH criminality. [Formed from **פליט** with suff. **פליט**.]

**פליט** m.n. FW palimpsest. [L. *palimpsestus*, from Gk. *palimpsestos* (=scraped again), compounded of *pala* (=again), and verbal adj. of *psen* (=to touch on the surface, to rub). The first element is related to *palai* (=long ago); see **פליט** and cp. the first element in **פליט**. The second element is related to Gk. *psamos* (=sand), *psaphos* (=small stone, pebble); see **פליט**.]

**פליט** f.n. FW palindrome. [Gk. *palindromos* (=running again), compounded of *palin* (=again) and *dromos* (=course), whence *dromatiz* (=dromedary), See 'dromedary' in my CEDEL.]

**פליט** m.n. FW pelican. [Late L. *pelicanus*, *pelecanus*, from Gk. *pelekan* (=pelican), from *pelekus* (=ax), which derives from Akka. *paluqu* (=ax).]

**פליט** m.n. FW flirt. [Eng. *flirt* (n.), from *flirt* (v.), from Fren. *flaouter*, from *conter des fleurettes* (=to talk sweet nonsense, to flirt), from Fren. *fleur* (=little flower; courteous flattery), dimin. of *fleur* (=flower), from L. *florem*, accusative of *flos* (=flower). See **פליט**.] Derivative: **פליט**.

**פליט** adj. NH invadable. [Formed from **פליט** (=to invade), according to the pattern **פליט**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

**פליט** f.n. NH invasion. [Coined by

Eliezer ben Yehuda the verbal n. of **פליט** with suff. **פליט**.]

**פליט** m.n. district, circle. [From Aram. **פליט** (=district) derived from Akka. *pilak*.]

**פליט** m.n. distaff, spindle. [From Akka. *pilak*, prob. derives from *pilak* (round), whence (=something round spindle).]

**פליט** m.n. crutch, legomenon in the Bible (Is. 3:29). [Of uncertain meaning is based on **פליט**. According to some, however, **פליט** is identical with **פליט**.]

**פליט** to judge, arbitrate. [From Aram. *palidum* (=to judge, arbitrate) according to some meant 'the cleft, a related to Arab. *fal*. For sense development, split, divide; to decide, to decide, from **פליט**. According to other above sense is related to **פליט** (=he searched, examined). For the probable **פליט** and **פליט** see **פליט**, mediated, judged; **פליט** — Pu. **פליט** NH **פליט** pected. Derivatives: **פליט**, **פליט**, **פליט**.

**פליט** to pray. [From **פליט**. According to some to Arab. *falla* (=worship). However, probable that **פליט** is related to **פליט** and orig. oneself, and orig. oneself in prayer, official with **פליט** and **פליט** as a judge'. — Hit. Derivatives: **פליט**, **פליט**.

**פליט** m.n. m.H prayer. [From **פליט**.]

**פליט** f.n. PSH a uncertain origin. From Aram. **פליט** (=radical).]

**פליט** to be moist. [From **פליט** (=mud).]

**פליט** made humid, was moistly used in the part. **פליט**.

**פליט** f.n. PSH a kind identified with *Pelias* (=young tu) derives from *pelos* (=





Derivatives: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* philosophy. [A secondary

form of **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.] Derivative: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* philosophy. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** forgery, fraud. [Gk. *plaste*, *plastēs* (=molder, modeler), hence 'forger', from *plassein*

(=to mold, form, model). cp. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** dispute, debate, discussion, argumentation. [Verbal *n.f.* of **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**. cp. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** dispute, debate, discussion, argumentation. [Aram. corresponding to Heb. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**. See **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to discuss, argue, debate. [Pāp. of base **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**. Whence also Syr. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** (=he sprinkled), corresponding to Heb. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, respectively **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**. There is no connection between the v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** and the n. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** (=pepper) as most scholars would have it.] — Pāp. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* & *intr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he turned to and fro; 2 he disputed, discussed. — Hith. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* he argued, disputed. Derivatives: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to pepper. [Denominated from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.] — Pi. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he peppered. — Pu. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he peppered. Derivative: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** pepper. [Like Arab. *fulfil*, *filfil* (=pepper) borrowed through Persian and Aram. mediation from Old I. *pippali* (=berry, peppercorn), which is of imitative origin. Gk. *peperi* (whence L. *piper*) is of the same origin. L. *piper* was borrowed by many European languages. See 'pepper' in my CEDEL and cp. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.] Derivatives: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** ('falafel') — a kind of spiced Oriental patty. [Arab. *falāfil*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** pepper. [Borrowed through Persian mediation from Old I. *pippali*. See **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** Schinus (a genus of trees). [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** arguer, debater, casuist. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to shudder. [OF unknown etymology.] — Pi. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he caused to shudder. — Pu. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he caused to shudder. — Hith. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he shuddered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 9:6). Derivatives: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** shudder. [From **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** sling. 2NH lasso, lariat. [L. *pressorium* (=a press), subst. use of the adj. *pressorius* (=that which serves for pressing), from *pressus*, p. part. of *premere* (=to press, clasp), which is related to *pratum* (=press, wine press).] Derivative: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* shuddering. [From **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**. For the ending see suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to rope (cattle), to lasso. [Denominated from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.] — Pi. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he roped (cattle), lassoed. — Pu. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he roped, was lassoed.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** placard. [Fren. *placarde*, from *plaquier*, *plaquer* (=to lay on, plaster), from Dutch *placken* (=to patch a garment, to plaster), which is related to Ger. *placke*, *Placken* (=spot, patch). See 'plack' in my CEDEL.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** Pelargonium (a genus of plants). [Modern L. *Pelargonium*, from Gk. *pelargos* (=stock), which stands for *pela-Fargos*, lit.: 'blackish white'. The first element of this word is related to *pelos* (=livid), *pelios* (=dark-colored, dusky), *potios* (=gray); see **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**. The second element means 'shining, bright, white', and derives from IE base \*arg- (=to shine); see **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to flirt. [Denominated from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** (=flirt).] — Pi. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he flirted.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to level (=to level). [Possibly the base of **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** (q.v.).]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to roll (in dust, etc.). [Aram. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** (=he rolled himself), Ugar. *pli* (=rolling himself). The orig. meaning of this base was prob. 'to burrow into'. Accordingly it is ultimately identical with **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.] — Hith. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he rolled himself (in dust, etc.). Derivative: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** to open through; penetrate, invade. [Aram.-Syr. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** (=he broke through, dug), Arab. *fāllasa* (=he cleft, split), Akka. *palāshu* (=to dig through), *palshu* (=hole), cp. the related base **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.] — Qal. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *tr.* v. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he invaded, intruded. — Pi. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he opened through, dug through; 2NH he made a passage through. — Pu. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he opened through, was dug through. — Hith. **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** he caused to invade. Derivatives: **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**, **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** the Falashas, [From Ethiop. lit. 'invaders', or 'emigrants'. See **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה**.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** *n.f.* **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** invader. [Formed from **פִּלְסוֹפְיָה** with suff. *פִּלְסוֹפְיָה*.]

**פִּלְסוֹפְיָה</**







*panḏār(kam)* (=tiger), which means perhaps lit. 'the yellowish (animal)', and is related to *pāndarah* (=whitish yellow).]

**סָרָה** m.n. occurring only in the phrase **סָרָה בָּרָחָה** (Gen. 37:3, 23 and 32; Sam. II 13:18 and 19), which prob. means 'tunic composed of variegated stripes'. [According to most commentators, however, **סָרָה בָּרָחָה** means 'tunic reaching to the palms and the soles'. cp. Eng. *ular* (= a robe reaching down to the ankles), from L. *ulātris* (= reaching to the ankle), from *ulā* (=ankle). In either case **סָרָה** is ult. identical with **סָרָה**. See **סָרָה** for sense development.]

**סָרָה** m.n. PBH 1 stripe, strip, 2 board, partition. [Related to Aram. **סָרָה** in **סָרָה קָרָה** (=palm of the hand), Aram. **סָרָה**, Syr. **סָרָה** (=palm of the hand; sole of the foot), and to Phoen. **סָרָה** (=tablet). All these words derive from **סָרָה** (=to be broad, spread), cp. **סָרָה**, cp. also **סָרָה** and **סָרָה**.] Derivatives: **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** see **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** a base prob. meaning 'to split', 'to go through', whence 'to wander'. [cp. Akk. *pasāku* (=to cut through; prob. also 'to wander'). Prob. related to **סָרָה**. — Pi. **סָרָה** he went through, wandered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 48:14).]

**סָרָה** to divide, branch off, cut off branches, sever. — Pi. **סָרָה** PBH he divided, branched off, cut off branches. — Pu. **סָרָה** NH was divided, was branched off, was cut off (said of a branch). — Niph. **סָרָה** MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** f.n. 1 mount Pisgah in Moab (the lit. meaning of this name is prob. 'clef'), 2NH top, peak, 3NH summit [Prob. derived from **סָרָה** for the ending see first suff. n.].

**סָרָה** f.n. PBH branch, bough. [Formed from **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** to be spoiled, to suffer loss, suffer damage. [Aram. **סָרָה** (=was spoiled), Arab. *fasada* (=was spoiled, was rotten, was decayed).] — Qal **סָרָה** intr. v. MH was spoiled. — Niph. **סָרָה** PBH he suffered loss; 2MH was spoiled. — Hiph. **סָרָה** intr. a. tr. v. PBH the suffered loss, suffered damage; 2he caused loss, caused damage. — Hoph. **סָרָה** PBH he suffered loss, was damaged. Derivatives: **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** adj. PBH spoiled, ruined. [From **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** f.n. MH loss, damage, injury, harm. [Aram. **סָרָה** (of s.m.), from **סָרָה**. See **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** to spread. [A secondary form of **סָרָה**.] — Qal **סָרָה** intr. v. PBH it spread. Derivatives: **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** f.n. plenty, abundance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 72:16). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps from base **סָרָה** (=to spread). For the ending see first suff. n.].

**סָרָה** f.n. 1PBH stripe, strip, edge, 2MH piece. [A secondary form of **סָרָה**. For the ending see first suff. n.].

**סָרָה** m.n. MH dividing, branching off, cutting off branches. [Verbal n. of **סָרָה**, Pi. of **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** adj. PBH defective, disqualified, unfit. [Pass. part. of **סָרָה**. See **סָרָה**.] Derivatives: **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** m.n. PBH 1 carving, sculpturing, 2 cutting off dry branches. [Verbal n. of **סָרָה**, Pi. of **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. 1PBH defect, blemish, flaw, 2NH disqualifying, disqualification. [Verbal n. of **סָרָה**, Pi. of **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. PBH defect, blemish, flaw, disqualification. [From **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** adj. PBH 1cut off, 2decided, determined. [Pass. part. of **סָרָה**. See **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. 1PBH Biblical verse, 2NH sentence, 3PBH Scriptures, Bible, 4NH abscissa (mathematics). [Lit.: 'something cut off'; subst. use of the pass. part. of **סָרָה**, cp. Aram. **סָרָה** (=Biblical verse).]

**סָרָה** m.n. 1PBH cutting off, 2PBH separation, interruption, 3NH spacing, 4NH punctuation. [Verbal n. of **סָרָה**, Pi. of **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** f.n. NH clause, part of a sentence. [Formed from **סָרָה** (n.) with dimin. suff. n.].

**סָרָה** m.n. FW passage. [Fren. *passage*, from *passer* (=to pass), from Vulgate L. *passāre*, from L. *passus* (=step, pace).]

**סָרָה** f.n. PBH branch, bough. [Formed from **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** to limp, be lame, to spring or pass over. [Related to Akk. *passū* (=lame), possibly also to Arab. *fasāḥa* (=he dislocated, disjointed).] — Qal **סָרָה** intr. v. 1I was lame, limped; 2he passed over, skipped over; 3NH he hesitated, wavered, vacillated. — Niph. **סָרָה** he became lame. — Pi. **סָרָה** he limped around. — Hith. **סָרָה** MH he became lame. Derivatives: **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** to celebrate the Passover. [Denominated from **סָרָה**, cp. Aram. **סָרָה** (=he celebrated the Passover), denominated from **סָרָה** (q.v.). Syr. **סָרָה**, denominated from **סָרָה**, Arab. *afḥaḥa*, denominated from **סָרָה**, **סָרָה** (=he celebrated the Passover, he celebrated Easter).] — Qal **סָרָה** intr. v. he

celebrated the Passover.

**סָרָה** m.n. 1Passover festival, 2the Passover sacrifice. [Lit.: 'the Feast of Passing Over', or 'the Feast of Sparing', from **סָרָה** (=he passed over), whence also Eng. *Passover*, cp. **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** adj. lame. [Denominated from **סָרָה** (=he limped); see **סָרָה**.] Derivatives: **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** m.n. PBH Passover. [Aram., whence Syr. **סָרָה**, from Heb. **סָרָה**. Whence also Gk. *pascha*, Late L. *pascha*, Fren. *pasche*, *pasque* (=Easter), *pâque* (=Passover, Easter). Gk. *pascha* was reborrowed into Syr. **סָרָה**, cp. **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. NH Easter. [Aram., a collateral form of **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. NH lameness. [Formed from **סָרָה** with **סָרָה**, suff. forming abstract nouns].

**סָרָה** f.n. NH lameness. [Formed from **סָרָה** (=lame), with suff. n.].

**סָרָה** m.n. NH waverer, vacillator. [Formed from **סָרָה** (=he wavered, vacillated), with agential suff. n.]. Derivatives: **סָרָה**.

**סָרָה** f.n. NH wavering, vacillation. [Formed from **סָרָה** with suff. n.].

**סָרָה** m.n. FW trade wind. [Ger. *Passat* (=wind), from Dutch *passaat* (=wind), from Sp. *pasado*, which is prob. shortened from *viento de pasada*. *Pasado* (=passage) derives from *pasar* (=to pass), from Vulgate L. *passāre*, from L. *passus* (=step, pace; lit.: 'a stretching out of the leg'), from *passus*, p. part. of *pandere* (=to stretch out). See **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. NH pasteurizing. [Verbal n. of **סָרָה**. See **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** f.n. FW pastoral. [Lit. *pastoral*, adj. used as a noun, from L. *pāstorālis* (=pertaining to shepherds), from *pāstor* (=shepherd).]

**סָרָה** m.n. FW festival. [Fren. *festival*, from Med. L. *festivāle* (=festival), from L. *festivus* (=festive, joyous, gay), from *festum* (=holiday, festival), which is related to L. *feriae* (=holidays, festivals), *fanum* (=a consecrated place). See **סָרָה**.]

**סָרָה** m.n. FW pasted, [Fren. *pastel*, from It. *pastello*, from Late L. *pastellus* (=wood), dimin. formed from Late L. *pasta* (=paste). See 'paste' in my CEBEL.]

**סָרָה** to pasteurize. [Formed from the name of the French chemist Louis Pasteur (1822-95).] — Pi. **סָרָה** NH he pasteurized. — Pu. **סָרָה** NH was pasteurized. Derivatives: **סָרָה**, **סָרָה**.





disqualifying. disquali-  
fied. n. of קטק. See קטק' acc

being disqualified.  
tion. [Formed from קטק  
acc.]

carved images, idols. [See  
קטק']

pessimistic. [Formed with  
m. *pe* pessimus (=worst),  
ds for \**pe*-st-mos and in  
p<sub>2</sub>for (=worse), and to  
downward, to the ground,  
with Old I. *padyate* (=fall),  
same base as L. *pis*, gen.  
pt). See קטק'. Derivative

w pessimism. [Formed  
with suff. מ.]

few pessimism. [See קטק  
acc.]

pessimist. [See קטק' and  
קטק']

end beam. [From קטק' cp

board, plank. [From קטק'  
ing see suff. מ.]

step, pace. [Verbal n. of  
קטק' and first suff. מ.]

cut and polished stone.  
cube, die, check in  
strip. [Gk. *psephos* (=small  
cube, used in counting or  
related to *psalmos* (=sands,  
with L. *sabulum* (=sand,  
and, etc. (=sand). cp. קטק'  
second element in קטק' acc  
מ: קטק' acc]

mosaic (adj.). [Formed  
with suff. מ.]

comma. [From קטק' (acc.  
cut off), properly loan  
n. of Gk. *komma* (=a piece cut  
off clause), from *kopsein* (=to  
cut off). Derivative: קטק'.

cutting off, separation.  
separated thread (from reel). *PNH*  
tion. 4MH allocation. grant.  
ing sentence. [Verbal n. of  
קטק' and first suff. מ.]

comma bacula  
logy. [Formed from קטק' with  
מ, so called after its shape  
of a comma.]

girdle, band. [L. *fascia*  
fillet, bundle), from *fascia*  
acc]. See *bust* in my entry.

'basket' (bird). - name of  
n. *PNH* 'Pesukta' - name of  
midrashim on the Pentateuch  
vision, section' from קטק'  
n. *PNH* allocation. *PNH*

[From קטק'. See קטק' sense 4.]

precis of a verdict, given  
by court. [From קטק', according to  
Aram. קטק'.

m.n. *PNH* a large pot. [Gk. *psykter*  
(=wine cooler), from *psychē* (=to  
breathe, blow; to make cold). See  
קטק'.

to hew, hew out, carve. [Aram.-Syr.  
קטק' (=he hewed, hewed out, carved),  
Ugar. *psl*, Nab. קטק' (=stonecutter),  
Egypt.-Aram. קטק'. קטק' (=ashlar).  
cp. קטק'.] - Qal קטק' u.v. he hewed,  
hewed out, carved. - Niph. קטק' *PNH*  
was hewn, was hewn out, was carved,  
was sculptured. - Pi. קטק' *PNH* 1 he  
carved, sculptured; 2 he cut dry twigs.  
- Pu. קטק' *NH* was carved, was  
sculptured. Derivatives: קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.  
קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.

to disqualify, declare unfit. [Aram.  
קטק' (=he disqualified, declared unfit).  
Arab. *fasala* (=was ignoble, was  
valueless). According to several  
scholars קטק' represents a special sense  
development of קטק' (as if קטק' would  
have meant orig. 'was cut away',  
whence arose the meaning 'was  
considered useless'). They refer to the sense  
development of קטק' (=chips, stone  
dust), whence 'worthless matter'.  
However, according to others קטק' and  
קטק' are two different bases. [Qal קטק'  
u.v. 1 *PNH* he disqualified, declared  
unfit; 2 *NH* he canceled, annulled.  
- Niph. קטק' *PNH* was disqualified, was  
declared unfit. - Hiph. קטק' *PNH* he  
found fault, declared unfit. Derivatives:  
קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.  
קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.

m.n. *NH* sculptor. [Nomen opificis  
formed from קטק'. Derivative: קטק'.

m.n. (pl. קטק', in the Bible קטק')  
carved image, idol. [From קטק'.]  
Derivative: קטק'.

m.n. *NH* statuette. [Formed from  
קטק' with dimin. suff. מ.]

the art of sculpture,  
sculpture. [Formed from קטק' with suff.  
מ.]

f.n. *PNH* being disqualified, dis-  
qualification, unfitness. [Formed from  
קטק' with suff. מ.]

m.n. *NH* disqualifier. [Formed from  
קטק' with agential suff. מ.] Derivative:  
קטק'.

m.n. *PNH* disqualifying. [Formed  
from קטק' with suff. מ.]

chips, stone dust.

worthless matter, refuse, waste.  
[Formed from קטק' with suff. מ.]

(also spelled קטק') m.n. *NH* piano.  
[Back formation from *BAram*, קטק' or  
קטק' (=a musical instrument),  
which was misconceived as a pl. (cp.  
קטק'). *BAram*, קטק' is borrowed from  
Gk. *psalterion* (=stringed instrument,  
psaltéry, harp), from *psallein* (=to  
pluck, twitch the harp), which is cogn.  
with L. *palpare* (=to touch softly,  
stroke), *palpitare* (=to move quickly),  
*palpebra* (=eyelid). See 'feel' in my  
CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.]  
Derivatives: קטק'. קטק'.

m.n. *NH* pianist. [Formed from  
קטק' with agential suff. מ.]

f.n. *NH* piano playing. [Formed  
from קטק' with suff. מ.]

to end, cease, disappear. [Related to  
קטק', cp. Akka. *pasasū* (=to blot out,  
destroy).] - Qal קטק' intr. v. he ended,  
ceased, disappeared (a hapax lego-  
menon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 12:2  
in the form קטק').

to be broad, spread; to tear  
apart; to strip. [Base of קטק', קטק',  
possibly also of קטק' (q.v.). cp. Arab.  
*fassa* (=he separated).] - Qal קטק' tr.v.  
*PNH* he tore, stripped, separated.  
- Pilp. קטק' (see קטק').

to step, walk, tread. [*PNH* spelling of  
Biblical Heb. קטק' (q.v.). cp. the related  
base קטק'.] - Qal קטק' intr. v. *PNH* he  
stepped, walked, trod. - Pi. קטק' *PNH*  
(of s.m.). - Hiph. קטק' *PNH* (of s.m.).  
Derivatives: קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.

m.n. *NH* step. [A later spelling for  
Biblical Heb. קטק' (q.v.).]

m.n. *NH* separation, crumbing,  
parting (of the hair). [Verbal n. of קטק'.]

m.n. *NH* passport. [Fren. *pas-  
port*, orig. meaning 'permission to pass  
through a port', from *passé*, imper.  
of *passer* (=to pass), and *port* (=port,  
harbor). See 'pass' (v.) and 'port'  
(harbor) in my CEDEL.]

to crumb, separate, to part. [Pilp.  
of קטק'. For other Pilp verbs formed  
from קטק' verbs cp. קטק' and words there  
referred to.] - Pilp. קטק' u.v. *PNH* 1 he  
crumbed, separated; 2 he parted (his  
hair). Derivative: קטק'.

to sign. [Metathesized from קטק'.]  
- Pilp. קטק' tr.v. *PNH* he signed.

to make something in mosaic  
form. [Denominated from קטק'.]  
- Pilp. קטק' *NH* he made in mosaic  
form. - Pilp. קטק' *NH* was made in  
mosaic form.

to divide, split. [Aram.-Syr. קטק'  
(=he cut, severed, cleft). The orig.

meaning of this base was 'to part, open  
wide'. It is related to Biblical Heb. קטק'  
(q.v.).] - Qal קטק' tr. & intr. v. *PNH* 1 he  
divided, split; 2 he allocated, ap-  
portioned, assigned; 3 he provided,  
fixed; 4 he settled; 5 he decided; 6 he  
recited; 7 he stopped, ceased. - Niph.  
קטק' *PNH* 1 was split, was cut off;  
2 stopped, ceased; 3 was decided. - Pi.  
קטק' *NH* 1 he punctuated; 2 he spaced out  
(in printing). - Pu. קטק' *NH* 1 was  
punctuated; 2 was spaced out (in  
printing). - Nith. קטק' *PNH* 1 was cut  
off, was split, was severed; 2 was  
decided. - Hiph. קטק' *PNH* 1 he  
separated; 2 he interrupted; 3 it formed  
a partition; 4 he fixed. - Hoph. קטק'  
*PNH* was cut off; was separated; 2 was  
interrupted; 3 *NH* was discontinued.  
Derivatives: קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.  
קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.  
קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'. קטק'.

m.n. *PNH* space. 2 *PNH* interruption.  
*PNH* disconnection (electricity). [From  
קטק'.]

m.n. *MM* (pl. קטק') a dividing line.  
[Lit.: 'that which separates'. From  
קטק'.]

(also קטק') m.n. *MM* judgement,  
sentence, verdict. [From *BAram*, קטק'  
(of s.m.), from קטק' (=he decided). See  
קטק' for sense development cp. L.  
*decidere* (=to decide, determine, settle;  
lit.: 'to cut off').]

f.n. (pl. קטק', also קטק') *PNH*  
paragraph. 2 *NH* clause. [Aram. קטק'  
(=space; section, paragraph), from קטק'  
(=he cut). See קטק'.]

m.n. *NH* *FW* pasquill. [It. *pasquillo*,  
dimin. of *pasquino*, from *Pasquino*,  
name of a mutilated statue set up by  
Cardinal Caraffa in Rome in 1501. The  
statue was named after a schoolmaster  
called *Pasquino*, who lived near-by.  
(Now we know that the statue in ques-  
tion is a representation of Menelaus  
dragging the body of the dead  
Patroclus.) It became customary to  
post satirical verses and lampoons on  
this statue, whence It. *pasquino*  
(=pasquinade).]

m.n. *NH* sound track. [Com-  
pounded of from קטק' (=strip), and קטק'  
(=sound).]

m.n. *NH* a person authorized to  
pass sentence in a halakhic matter.  
[Formed from קטק' with agential suff. מ.]  
For sense development see קטק'.  
Derivatives: קטק'. קטק'.

f.n. *NH* decisiveness. [Formed  
from קטק' with suff. מ.]

adj. *NH* decisive, definite. [Formed





T. 100.]

active. [Formed from *עָרַב*.]beat; whence 'to thrash'. [A base occurring only in *עָרַב* Ugar. *p' r* (= foot), and *עָרַב*.] — *Qal עָרַב* u.v.

beat, thrash, impelled (a mension in the Bible.

d. 13:25 with first suff. impel him'). — *Niph. עָרַב*

ed, was beat, perturbed.

— *עָרַב* he beat, perturbed.— *עָרַב* was agitated, was

troubled, was moved (a mension in the Bible, occur

:1 in the form *עָרַב*).— *עָרַב* MH he caused (thest. excited. — *Hoph. עָרַב*ited. Derivatives: *עָרַב*.*עָרַב*, dual *עָרַבִּים* 1stcp.

(lit.: 'beat of the foot')

(lit.: 'that which is struck

mer'). 4 occurrence, time

e'). [From *עָרַב* cp. thent in *עָרַבִּים*.]

t of a vessel. 2PBH sup.

3NH beat (music). [A

n of *עָרַב*.]all. 2 NH gong. [From *עָרַב*.

עָרַבִּים. עָרַבִּים. עָרַבִּים.

Campanella (musclet

m *עָרַבִּים* with first suff. *עָרַבִּים*ation of *campanella*, whichLate L. *campana* (= a bell

vessel) made in Campania].

H. glockenspiel. [Formed

with suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]

H. Campanula (a genus

formed from *עָרַבִּים* with suff.

translation of the scientific

*עָרַבִּים* m.n. 1MH bubbling. 2NH piercing, penetrating. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. PBH a kind of cress. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps derived from *עָרַב* and lit. meaning 'that plant that pierces the ground'.]*עָרַבִּים* to bubble; to pierce, penetrate. [From Aram. *עָרַבִּים*, which is related toHeb. *עָרַבִּים* (q.v.), cp. *עָרַבִּים*.] — *Pilp. עָרַבִּים*intr.v. PBH it bubbled; it pierced, penetrated; 3it split, broke through, crushed. Derivatives: *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* to open wide the mouth, gape. [From Aram. *עָרַבִּים* (= he uncovered himself, evacuated). *Syr. עָרַבִּים* (= he opened wide, gaped). Arab. *fasghara* (of s.m.), prob.also Ugar. *p' r* (= he called).] — *Qal עָרַבִּים*

tr.v. the opened wide, gaped; 2PBH he uncovered himself (to evacuate).

— *Pi. עָרַבִּים* NH was opened wide.— *Pi. עָרַבִּים* PBH he uncovered himself (to evacuate). — *Hith. עָרַבִּים* NH wasopened wide. — *Hiph. עָרַבִּים* MH he opened wide. Derivatives: *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* m.n. NH gap. [From *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. NH hole-mouth jar. [Formed from *עָרַבִּים* through reduplication of the third radical.]*עָרַבִּים* tr.v. to move. [Of unknown etymology. Perhaps a contraction of *עָרַבִּים*.]— *Pi. עָרַבִּים* PBH he moved.*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW peptone. [Ger. *Pepton*, coined by C.G. Lehmann in 1849 from Gk. *pepton*, from *peptein*, *pepssein* (= tosoften, ripen, boil, cook), which is cogn. with L. *coquere* (= to cook). See *עָרַבִּים* and cp. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW (pl. *עָרַבִּים*) also *עָרַבִּים* pavilion. [L. *papilio* (= butterfly), used in the Middle Ages to denote a tent, because it resembles a butterfly with outstretched wings. L. *papilio* derives from the reduplicated form of the IE base \**pel-* (= to shake, swing). For the derivatives of the simple base \**pel-* see *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW papyrus. [L. *papyrus*, from Gk. *papyrus* (= papyrus), which is of unknown etymology; said to be of Egyptian origin. *Frén. papier*, *Eng. paper*, etc., are borrowed from L. *papyrus*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW *pepsin*. [Ger. *Pepsin*, coined by its discoverer, the German naturalist Theodor Schwann in 1835 from Gk. *pepsis* (= cooking; digestion), from *peptein* (= to cook). See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. FW paprika. [Hungarian *paprika*, from Serbian *páprika*, from Gk. *piperi*, *peperi* (= pepper), which is of imitative origin. cp. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* see *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* tr.v. MH he opened his mouth. [A secondary form of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* to split, part, separate; to tear out, to free. [JAr. *עָרַבִּים* (= he opened; he set free, delivered), *Syr. עָרַבִּים* (= he set free, delivered), Arab. *fasa*, *fassa* (= he separated, removed), cp. *עָרַבִּים*. For the connection between the meanings 'to open', and 'to set free, deliver', cp. the bases *עָרַבִּים* and *עָרַבִּים*.] — *Qal עָרַבִּים* tr.v. theopened (his mouth); 2MH (short for *עָרַבִּים*), he spoke, uttered; 3to set free, deliver. — *Pi. עָרַבִּים* NH was opened.— *Pi. עָרַבִּים* he compensated, paid damages to, indemnified (lit.: 'he freed from damage'), loan translation of Aram. *עָרַבִּים* (= he set free, freed). — *Pu. עָרַבִּים* MH was compensated, was indemnified. Derivatives: *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* m.n. NH cracking, splitting. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*, Pl. of *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. 1MH paying damages; 2NH compensation. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*, Pl. of *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. MH 1 splitting, branching off, 2 peeling. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*, Pl. of *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* adj. MH split, cracked. [Pass. part. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* adj. 1PBH split, cracked. 2NH wounded, bruised. [Pass. part. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. MH blowing up, explosion. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*, Pl. of *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* adj. NH 1 notched, 2 filed. [Pass. part. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* to break, split, crack, burst forth. [Arab. *fadaga* (= he broke, crushed), *fasaga* (= he dislocated, disjointed), severed, sundered), Ethiop. *fasaha* (= he shattered), prob. also Akka. *pasahu* (= to break into pieces); prob. related to *עָרַבִּים*.] — *Pi. עָרַבִּים* he broke into pieces, split, cracked (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Micah 3:3). — *Pu. עָרַבִּים* MH was broken into pieces, was split, was cracked. — *Nith. עָרַבִּים* NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* to shout merrily, rejoice, exult. [Syr. *עָרַבִּים* (= he rejoiced), Aram. *עָרַבִּים* (= bright, serene), Arab. *fasa* (= clear, serene), *fasah* (= having a clear voice).] — *Qal עָרַבִּים* tr. v. he shouted merrily, rejoiced, exulted. — *Pi. עָרַבִּים* MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*, *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* m.n. MH shouting for joy, song. [From *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. 1BH joyful song. [Formed from *עָרַבִּים* with first suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. NH finch. [Formed from *עָרַבִּים* (= he shouted merrily), Pl. of *עָרַבִּים*, with agential suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. NH (also *עָרַבִּים* MH) opening (of the mouth). [Formed from *עָרַבִּים* (= he opened) with first suff. *עָרַבִּים*, resp. *עָרַבִּים*, suff. forming abstract nouns.]*עָרַבִּים* see *עָרַבִּים*.*עָרַבִּים* adj. NH bright, serene. [From Aram. *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. NH breaking, splitting, cracking. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים* and first suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. MH merry shouting; joyful song. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים* and first suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* adj. NH fragmentable, fissile. [Coined from *עָרַבִּים* (= to split), according to the pattern *עָרַבִּים*, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. PBH board, beam. [Aram., formed from *עָרַבִּים* (= broke, split). See *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. NH cracking, breaking. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים* and first suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW patient. [Fren. *patient*, from L. *patientem*, accusative of *patiens* (= suffering), pres. part. of *pāi* (= to suffer), from IE base \**pe-*, \**pe-* (= to damage, injure, hurt), cp. 'patient' in my CEDEL and words there referred to.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. PBH wounding, bruise, hurt, injury. [Verbal n. of *עָרַבִּים*. See *עָרַבִּים* and first suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW pacifism. [Fren. *pacifisme*, contraction of *pacifisme*, which is formed from *pacifique*, from L. *pacificus* (= peacemaking), from *pax*, gen. *pacis* (= peace), and *ficere*, unstressed form of *facere* (= to make, do). The first element is related to *pacisci* (= to make a treaty). These words derive from IE base \**pak-*, \**pag-* (= to join together, unite, make firm, fasten, fix). See 'peace' and 'pact' in my CEDEL. For the second element see *עָרַבִּים*. For the ending of *עָרַבִּים* see suff. *עָרַבִּים* and the second element in *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. FW pacifist. [Fren. *pacifiste*, contraction of *pacifiste*, from *pacifique*. See *עָרַבִּים* and suff. *עָרַבִּים*. Derivative: *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* adj. FW pacifistic. [Formed from *עָרַבִּים* with suff. *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* m.n. NH splinter, fragment, shrapnel. [From *עָרַבִּים*.]*עָרַבִּים* f.n. file (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 13:21, usually translated by 'file', [Of uncertain etymology; perhaps derived from a















**פרוביזורי** adj. provisional. [Mod. L. *provisorius*, from L. *provisus*, p. part. of *providere* (= to see beforehand, to act with foresight), from *pro-* (see **פרו**) and *videre* (= to see), which is cogn. with Gk. *oída* (= I know), *elidos* (= form, shape, lit. 'that which is seen'). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרובינציאלי** adj. fw provincial. [L. *provincialis* (= pertaining to a province), from *provincia*, from *pro-* and suff. *-al*. For the ending *-alis* see first suff. *-al* in my CEDEL.] Derivative: **פרובינציאליזם**.

**פרובינציאליזם** n. fw provincialism. [Formed from **פרובינציאלי** with suff. *-ism*.]

**פרובינקיה** n. fw province. [L. *provincia* (a territory outside Italy brought under Roman government). Of uncertain etymology. See 'province' in my CEDEL.]

**פרובלמה** n. fw problem. [Gk. *problema* (= discussion, problem; lit. 'something thrown forward'), from *proballein* (= to throw forward), from *pro-* (= before; see **פרו**) and *ballein* (= to throw, cast). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרובלמטי** adj. fw problematic(al). [Gk. *problematicos* (= pertaining to a problem), from *problema* (= problem). See **פרובלמה** and suff. *-ic*.] Derivative: **פרובלמטיזם**.

**פרובלמטיזם** n. fw problematization. [Formed from **פרובלמטי** with suff. *-ism*.]

**פרובלמטיקה** n. fw problems. [From Gk. *problematis* (= pertaining to a problem), from *problema* (= problem). See **פרובלמה**. For the Gk. ending *-atikos* see suff. *-atic* in my CEDEL.]

**פרוגנוזה** n. fw prognosis. [Gk. *prognosis* (= foreknowledge), from the stem of *prognoskein* (= to know beforehand), from *pro-* (= before; see **פרו**) and *gnoskein* (= to know). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרוגרמה** n. fw program(me). [Gk. *programma* (= public notion), from the stem of *prographen* (= to write before, write in public), from *pro-* (= before; see **פרו**) and *graphein* (= to write). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרוגרמטי** adj. fw programmatic(al). [From Gk. *programma* (= public notion). See **פרוגרמה**. For the ending of *pragmatic* see first suff. *-atic* in my CEDEL.]

**פרוגרס** n. fw progress. [L. *progressus* (= a going forward, advance), from *progressus*, p. part. of *progredi* (= to go forward, advance), from *pro-* (= before, for; see **פרו**), and *gradi* (= to step, walk, go), which is related to *gradus* (= step, degree). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

words there referred to.]

**פרוגרסיבי** adj. fw progressive. [Fren. *progressif*, from L. *progressus* (see **פרוגרס**) and suff. *-iv*. For the ending *-iv*, f. *-ive*, see suff. *-ive* in my CEDEL.] Derivative: **פרוגרסיביזם**.

**פרוגרסיביות** n. fw progressiveness. [Formed from **פרוגרסיבי** with suff. *-ness*.]

**פרוגרסיה** n. fw progression. [L. *progressio* (= a going forward, advance), from *progressus* (see **פרוגרס**) and suff. *-io*.]

**פרוד** m.n. MH 1 separation, division. 2 discord. [From **פרד**.]

**פרוד** adj. separated (in the Bible occurring only Ezek. 1:11 in the f. pl.). [Pass. part. of **פרד**. See **פרד** and **פרד**.]

**פרודה** n. a grain of seed (this is the prob. meaning of **פרודה**, pl., Joel 1:17). 2NH molecule. [Subst. use of the f. of **פרד** (q.v.).]

**פרודוקטיבי** adj. fw productive. [Mod. L. *productivus* (= fit for production), from *productus*, p. part. of *producere* (= to lead forward, bring forth, beget, produce, draw out, lengthen), from *pro-* (= before, for), and *ducere* (= to lead, conduct, guide, draw). See **פרו** and **פרד**.] Derivative: **פרודוקטיביות**.

**פרודוקטיביות** n. fw productivity. [Formed from **פרודוקטיבי** with suff. *-ness*.]

**פרודיה** n. fw parody. [Gk. *parodia* (= parody, burlesque), from *para-* (= from, beside; see **פרו**) and *ode* (= song). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרדה** n. PSH NH fur. 2NH skin, hide. [Related to Arab. *farwa* (= fur, skin, hide).] Derivative: **פרדה**.

**פרדה** adj. 1PSH unvalued. 2NH open. 3PSH dweller in an unvalued city. 4NH demilitarized. [Pass. part. of **פרד**. See **פרד**.]

**פרדה** n. NH demilitarization. [Verbal n. of **פרד** (= he demilitarized), Pl. of **פרד**.]

**פרודיה** adj. fw prosaic. [Formed from **פרודיה** (= prose), with suff. *-ic*.] Derivative: **פרודיות**.

**פרודיזם** n. fw prosaism. [Formed from **פרודיה** with suff. *-ism*.]

**פרודיזם** n. fw prosaist. [Formed from **פרודיה** with suff. *-ism*.]

**פרודיות** n. PSH (pl. **פרודיות**) assembly of delegates. [From Gk. *presbutes* (= ambassador), from *presbus* (= old, venerable), which stands for 'pres-gus, and lit. means 'he that goes first'. The first element of this compound is related to Gk. *paros* (= before, aforetime, formerly), and cogn. with L. *prae* (= before; see **פרו**). The second element is a derivative of IE base \*g<sup>h</sup>em- (= to go),

which is related to base \*g<sup>h</sup>em- (cf. s.m.).]

**פרובול** (also **פרובול**) m.n. PSH 'probul' (a declaration made in court, before the execution of a loan, to the effect that the law requiring the release of debts upon the entrance of the Sabbatical year shall not apply to the loan to be transacted). [Prob. shortened from Gk. *pros boule bouleuton* (= before the assembly of councillors), from *pro-* (= toward, to, against, before, in presence of), *daive* of *boule* (= counsel, deliberation, assembly), and gen. pl. of *bouleutes* (= councillor), from *bouleuein* (= to take counsel), from *boule*.]

**פרודור** m.n. PSH corridor, vestibule. [The correct reading is **פרודור**, a word borrowed from Gk. *prostada*, accusative of *prostas* (= vestibule, porch, portico). Gk. *prostas* derives from the stem *proistalan* (= to stand before). See 'post' (pillar) in my CEDEL and cp. **פרוד** and **פרד**.] Derivative: **פרודורי**.

**פרודורי** adj. NH vestibular. [Formed from **פרודור** with suff. *-ic*.]

**פרודה** n. fw prose. [L. *prosa*, short for *prosa oratio* (= straight speech, prose), f. of *prosus*, a collateral form of *prosus* (= straightforward, straight, direct), contraction of *proversus*, p. part. of *provertere* (= to turn forward), from *pro-* (= before, for; see **פרו**), and *vertere* (= to turn), which derives from IE base \*wer- (= to turn, twist). See 'version' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: **פרודה**, **פרודיה**.

**פרוס** adj. NH picked, pinched. [Pass. part. of **פרד**. See **פרד**.]

**פרוס** m.n. 1MH changing (money) into smaller coins. 2NH division into smaller parts. 3NH giving details, itemization. [Verbal n. of **פרד** (= he specified, detailed), Pl. of **פרד**.]

**פרודה** n. 1PSH small coin. 2NH 1/1000 of Israeli pound, used formerly. 3PSH money. [From **פרוס**; properly subst. use of the pass. part. of **פרד**. cp. **פרוס**, **פרודה** (= small coin; money).] Prob. derivative: **פרודות**.

**פרוטו** (before a vowel **פרוטו**) pref. fw *proto-*, or *prot-* (combining form meaning 'first'). [Gk. *proto-*, *prot-*, from *protos* (= first), prob. contraction of *proatos*, superlative of *pro* (= before). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרוטופוס** m.n. fw prototype. [Gk. *prototypos* (= original, primitive), from *protos* (= first), and *typos* (= blow, impress, model, pattern). See **פרוטו** and **פרד**.]

**פרוטומה** n. fw protoma. [Gk. *protome* (= head of a decapitated animal), lit.:

'something cut off'. *protemnein* (= to cut off) (see **פרוטו**). See 'tome' in my CEDEL.]

**פרוטון** m.n. fw proton. [Formed on analogy of **פרוטון** from Gk. *protos* (= first; see **פרוטו**) and the English physics in 1920.]

**פרוטופלזמה** n. fw *Protoplasma* (= lit. 'pounded of Gk. *pro-* and *plasma* (= something poured out)').]

**פרוטוקול** m.n. fw *protokollon* (= the papyrus roll), which is Gk. *protos* (= first).

cp. 'collo-' in my CEDEL, which is unknown.

**פרודיה** n. PSH hybrid which it is unknown.

were horses and th. conversely. [Of use]

**פרודיה** m.n. fw *pro-* from Old Fren. *pro-*

(= to protest), from *pro-* (to declare in public, be *pro* (= before, for; see **פרו**)).

(= to be a witness). See **פרו** and **פרד**.]

**פרודיה** m.n. fw *Pro-* from *pro-* (to declare in public, be *pro* (= before, for; see **פרו**)).

testant, from L. *pro-* (to declare in public, be *pro* (= before, for; see **פרו**)).

Derivative: **פרודיה**.

**פרודיה** adj. fw *pro-* from *pro-* (to declare in public, be *pro* (= before, for; see **פרו**)).

Derivative: **פרודיה**.

**פרודיה** n. fw *pro-* from *pro-* (to declare in public, be *pro* (= before, for; see **פרו**)).

Derivative: **פרודיה**.

**פרודיה** n. fw *pro-* from *pro-* (to declare in public, be *pro* (= before, for; see **פרו**)).

Derivative: **פרודיה**.

בְּרִיבָּל) m.n. PSH 'proba-  
in made in court, before the  
a loan, to the effect that the  
g the release of debts upon  
of the Sabbatical year shall  
the loan to be transacted  
ended from Gk. *pros boule*  
before the assembly of  
from *pros* (=toward, to-  
re, in presence of), *dalos*  
(=counsel, deliberation,  
and gen. pl. of *bouleutes*  
from *bouleuein* (=to take  
m *boule*.)

H corridor, vestibule. [The  
is בְּרִיבָּל, a word  
om Gk. *prostada*, ac-  
*prostas* (=vestibule, porch,  
*prostas* derives from the  
al (=to stand before). See  
in my CEDEL and cp. *pro* in  
Derivatives: בְּרִיבָּל.

vestibular. [Formed from  
eff. כֶּסֶף.]

rose. [In *l. prosa*, short for  
(=straight speech, prose),  
collateral form of *prorsus*  
ward, straight, direct),  
of *prorsus*, p. part. of  
to turn forward), from *pro*  
(=before, for; see *pro*), and *verere*  
which derives from *l. base*  
urn, twist). See 'version' in  
Derivatives: בְּרִיבָּל.

oked, pinched. [Pass. part.  
.]

changing (money) into  
2NH division into smaller  
giving details, itemization.  
of כֶּסֶף (=he specified,  
כֶּסֶף).

a small coin. 2NH (1/1000  
and, used formerly. 3PSH  
and *pro*; properly subst. use  
art. of כֶּסֶף, cp. Aram. *praka*  
money). Prob.  
.]

a vowel בְּרִיבָּל) prof. *fw*  
- (=combining form mean-  
Gk. *pro-*, *pro-*, from  
(=), prob. contraction of  
relative of *pro* (=before;  
cp. *pro*.)

*fw* prototype [Gk.  
original, primitive), from  
(=), and *typos* ('blow-  
del, pattern). See *pro* in  
.]

*fw* protoma. [Gk. *protome*  
decapitated animal). lit.

'something cut off', from the stem of  
*protemnelin* (=to cut off in front), from  
*pro* (=before), and *temnelin* (=to cut).  
See 'tome' in my CEDEL.]

פּרוֹטוֹן m.n. *FW* proton. [Eng. *proton*,  
formed on analogy of 'electron' (see  
פְּרוֹטוֹן) from Gk. *proton* neuter of  
*protos* (=first; see פְּרוֹטוֹן) so called by  
the English physicist Ernest Rutherford  
in 1920.]

פּרוֹטוֹפְּלַסְמָה f.n. *FW* protoplasm. [Ger.  
*Protoplasma* (=lit. 'first formed'), com-  
pounded of Gk. *proto* (see פְּרוֹטוֹן) and  
*plasma* (=something molded). See  
פְּרוֹטוֹן.]

פּרוֹטוֹקוֹל m.n. *FW* protocol. [Late Gk.  
*protokollon* (=the first leaf glued to the  
papyrus roll), which is compounded of  
Gk. *protos* (=first), and *kolla* (=glue).  
cp. 'collo-' in my CEDEL and words  
there referred to.]

פּרוֹטוֹמֶה f.n. PSH hybrid, a kind of mule of  
which it is unknown whether their sires  
were horses and their mothers asses or  
conversely. [Of unknown origin.]

פּרוֹטֶסְט m.n. *FW* protest. [Eng. *protest*,  
from Old Fren. *protest*, from *protester*  
(=to protest), from *L. protestari* (=to  
declare in public, bear witness to), from  
*pro* (=before, for; see פְּרוֹטוֹן), and *testari*  
(=to be a witness), from *testis*  
(=witness). See 'testament' in my  
CEDEL, and cp. פְּרוֹטֶסְט.]

פּרוֹטֶסְטָנְט m.n. *FW* Protestant (n.). [Fren.  
*protestant*, from *protestanti* (=pro-  
testants), from *L. protestans*, p. part.  
of *protestari*. See פְּרוֹטֶסְט and suff. '-ant' in  
my CEDEL. The name was applied  
originally to those German princes  
who, at the second Council of Spire  
(April 19, 1529), protested against the  
annulment of the decree of tolerance of  
the first Council of Spire in 1526.]  
Derivatives: פּרוֹטֶסְטָנְט.

פּרוֹטֶסְטָנְטִי adj. *FW* Protestant (adj.).  
[Formed from פְּרוֹטֶסְטָנְט with suff. '-i'.]  
Derivatives: פּרוֹטֶסְטָנְטִי.

פּרוֹטֶסְטָנְטִיזְם f.n. *FW* Protestantism.  
[Formed from פְּרוֹטֶסְטָנְטִי with suff. '-ism'.]

פּרוֹטֶסְטָטוֹר m.n. *FW* Protectorate. [Eng.  
*protectorate*, formed with suff. '-ate'  
from *L. protector*, from *protectus*, p.  
part. of *protēgere*; see פְּרוֹטֶסְטָטוֹר]. For  
the ending see third suff. '-ate' in my  
CEDEL.]

פּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה f.n. *FW* protection. [L. *pro-*  
*tectio*, from *protectus*, p. part. of *pro-*  
*tēgere* (=to cover in front, protect),  
from *pro* (=before, for; see פְּרוֹטוֹן), and  
*tēgere* (=to cover), from base \*steg-  
 (=to cover). See 'hatch' in my CEDEL.  
For the ending of פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה see suff.  
פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה. Derivatives: פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה.

פּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה cp. פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה.  
פּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה m.n. *FW* protectionism.  
[Formed from *L. protectio* (see  
פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה) with suff. '-ism'.]

פּרוֹטֶקְצְיָנִיסט m.n. *FW* protectionist.  
[Formed from *L. protectō* (see פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה)  
with suff. '-nism'.]

פּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה m.n. PSH small change. 2 small  
number. [Prob. formed from פְּרוֹטֶקְצְיָה  
through reduplication of the second and  
third radical.]

פּרוֹד m.n. PSH productivity. [From פְּרוֹד.]

פְּרוֹדָה m.n. pl. prob. a name of a territory  
(a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
ring Chron. II 3:6 in the phrase *בְּכָל*  
*פְּרוֹדָה* 'gold of Parvayim').

פְּרוֹיֶקְט m.n. *FW* project. [L. *projectum*  
(=something thrown forth or before),  
subst. use of *projectus*, p. part. of *pro-*  
*iacere* (=to throw forth or before,  
throw down), from *pro* (=before, for;  
see פְּרוֹטוֹן) and *iacere* (=to throw, cast).  
See פְּרוֹיֶקְט.]

פְּרוֹדָה m.n. MH breaking, crushing. [Ver-  
bal n. of פְּרוֹדָה = he broke, crushed]. Pl. of  
פְּרוֹדָה. cp. Aram. פְּרוֹדָה = broken corn,  
grist.]

פְּרוֹדָה adj. PSH broken, crushed. [Pass.  
part. of פְּרוֹדָה. See פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹלָה m.n. *FW* parole. [Fren. *parole*  
(=word), from Vulgate L. \**paraula*,  
from *L. parabola* (=comparison,  
parable, speech), from Gk. *parabole*.  
See פְּרוֹלָה.]

פְּרוֹלוג m.n. *FW* prologue. [Gk. *prologos*  
(=a speech beforehand, a prologue),  
from *pro* (=before, for; see פְּרוֹטוֹן), and  
*logos* (=speech). See פְּרוֹלוג and cp.  
פְּרוֹלוג.]

פְּרוֹלִיטָרִי adj. *FW* proletarian. [Formed with  
suff. '-ar' from *L. proletarius* (=belonging  
to that class of citizens who owing to  
their poverty could serve the State only  
by having children), from *proles*  
(=offspring, children, descendants),  
from *pro* (=before, for; see פְּרוֹטוֹן), and  
base \**al-* (=to nourish), whence also *L.*  
*alere* (=to nourish). See פְּרוֹלִיטָרִי.]

פְּרוֹלִיטָרִי m.n. *FW* proletarian. [Fren.  
*prolétaire*, from *L. prolétarius*. See  
פְּרוֹלִיטָרִי.]

פְּרוֹדָה adj. torn, rent (a hapax legomenon  
in the Bible, occurring Lev. 13:45 in the  
m.pl.). [Pass. part. of פְּרוֹדָה. See פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹמִילֵה m.n. *FW* pro mille. [From *L. pro*  
(=before, for; see פְּרוֹטוֹן), and *mille*  
(=thousand). See פְּרוֹמִילֵה.]

פְּרוֹמֶנָּדָה f.n. *FW* promenade. [Fren. *promen-*  
*ade*, from *promener* (=to take some-  
body out for a walk), so *promener* (=to  
take a walk), from Late L. *prominare*  
(=to drive forward), from *pro* (see

פְּרוֹדָה), and *minde* (=to drive).]  
פְּרוֹדָה m.n. NH 1 fur maker, 2 fur seller, fur-  
rier. [Formed from פְּרוֹדָה with agential  
suff. '-er'.] Derivatives: פְּרוֹדָה.

פְּרוֹנוֹמָזְיָה f.n. *FW* paronomasia. [Gk.  
*paronomasia* (=play upon words which  
sound similar), from *paronomazein*  
(=to call with a slight change of name;  
lit. 'to name beside'), from *paro*  
(=beside; see פְּרוֹדָה), and *onomazein* (=to  
call, name), from *onoma* (=name). See  
פְּרוֹנוֹמָזְיָה.]

פְּרוֹנוֹדָה f.n. NH fur trade, fur business.  
[Formed from פְּרוֹדָה with suff. '-ism'.]

פְּרוֹנוֹקָה m.n. PSH messenger, letter car-  
rier. [Pers. *parwānak*.]

פְּרוֹדָה adj. PSH spread out; sliced (bread).  
[Pass. part. of פְּרוֹדָה. See פְּרוֹדָה and cp.  
פְּרוֹדָה.] Derivatives: פְּרוֹדָה.

פְּרוֹדָה m.n. NH decentralization. [Verbal n.  
of פְּרוֹדָה = he spread, Pl. of פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹדָה m.n. 1 PSH half. 2 PSH half a month.  
3NH the time before. [From פְּרוֹדָה;  
properly inf. construction of פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹדָה f.n. PSH slice of bread. [Short for פְּרוֹדָה  
פְּרוֹדָה = sliced bread; פְּרוֹדָה is f. of פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹדָה f.n. *FW* prosody. [Gk. *prosodia*  
(=a song sung with accompaniment),  
from *pro* (=toward, to, against; at,  
hard by, near), and *ode* (=song).]

פְּרוֹסֶקְטָט m.n. *FW* prospectus. [Eng. *pros-*  
*pectus*, from *L. prospectus* (=lookout,  
prospect), from *prospicere*, p. part. of  
*prospicere* (=to look forward), from  
*pro* (=before, for), and *specere*, *spicere*  
(=to look at), which is related to *species*  
(=sight, look, appearance, kind). See  
פְּרוֹסֶקְטָט.]

פְּרוֹדָה adj. 1 wild, disorderly, unruly. 2let  
loose. 3PSH bare-headed. [Pass. part. of  
פְּרוֹדָה. See פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹדָה adj. PSH paid. [Pass. part. of פְּרוֹדָה.  
See פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹדָה m.n. PSH 1 uncovering. 2 uncovering  
himself to relieve himself. [Verbal n. of  
פְּרוֹדָה = he uncovered, uncovered himself  
to relieve himself, Pl. of פְּרוֹדָה.]

פְּרוֹפָגָנְדָה f.n. *FW* propaganda. [From *L.*  
*propaganda* in *Congregatio de propa-*  
*ganda fide* (lit. 'congregation for the  
propagation of faith'), name of the com-  
mittee of cardinals, established in 1622  
by Pope Gregory XV. In this name  
*propaganda* is f. ablative sing. of *propa-*  
*gandus*, gerundive of *propagare* (=to  
fasten, peg down, set slips; to propa-  
gate), from *propagare* (=set, layer of a  
plant), from *pro* (=before, for), and  
פְּרוֹדָה, base of *pingere* (=to fasten, fix)  
See פְּרוֹפָגָנְדָה.]

פְּרוֹפּוֹרְצְיָה f.n. *FW* proportion. [Fren. *pro-*



**portion**, from L. *proportio*, which was formed from the phrase *pro portione* (=for his part or share), from *pro* (=before, for), and *portio* (=part, share).

**פורקן** adj. PSH clasped, fastened. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק.]

**פורקני** adj. FW proportional. [Formed from פורקני with suff. בן. cp. פורקני.]

**פורקני** adj. FW proportional. [L. *proportionalis* (=pertaining to proportion, proportional), from *proportio*, gen. *proportionis*. See פורקני and suff. בן.]

**פורסל** m.n. FW profile. [It. *profilo*, *profilo* (=drawing in outline), from *profilare*, *profilare* (=to draw in outline, to outline), from *pro*, from L. *prō* (=before, for; see פורק), and *filum* (=thread, line), from L. *filum*. See 'file' (=collection of papers) in my CEDEL and cp. פורסל.]

**פורפילקטי** adj. FW prophylactic (medicine). [Gk. *prophylaktikos*, from *prophylassein* (=to guard against, ward off), from *pro* (=before, for; see פורק), and *phylassein* (=to watch, guard), which is of uncertain origin. cp. פורפילקטי.]

**פורפילקטיקה** f.n. FW prophylaxis (medicine). [From Gk. *prophylaktikos*. See פורפילקטי.]

**פורפולר** m.n. FW propeller. [Eng. *propeller*, from the verb *propel*, from L. *propellere* (=to drive forward, propel), from *prō* (=before, for; see פורק), and *pellere* (=to drive). See פורפולר.]

**פורפוסור** m.n. FW professor. [L. *professor* (=a public teacher, one who makes teaching his business), from *professus*, p. part. of *profuturi* (=to declare publicly, confess openly), from *prō* (=before, for; see פורק), and *fatēri* (=to confess, own, acknowledge), from the stem of *fari* (=to speak), whence also *fama* (=report, rumor), *fabula* (=narrative, account, tale, story). See פורפוסור and cp. פורפוסור.]

**פורפוסורני** adj. FW professional. [From L. *professio* (=public declaration, avowal, profession), from *professus*. See פורפוסור and first suff. '-al' in my CEDEL. For the ending of פורפוסור see suff. בן.]

**פורק** adj. PSH broken, ruined, destroyed, dissolute, licentious, obscene, unruly, lawless. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק.] Derivative: פורקני.

**פורקני** f.n. NH procedure. [Fren. *procédure*, from *procéder* (=to proceed), from L. *prōcedere* (=to go forward, advance), from *prō* (=before, for; see פורק), and *cēdere* (=to go, go

away, withdraw), which prob. stands for \**cēdere*, from the demonstrative particle *ce*, and IE base \**cēd* (=to go). See 'cede' in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in פורק. For the ending of פורקני see suff. '-ure' in my CEDEL.]

**פורקני** f.n. PSH a prostitute. [Special sense of the f. of פורק.] Derivative: פורקני.

**פורקני** m.n. FW per cent. [From L. *prō* (=for), and *centum* (=hundred). See פורקני and פורקני.]

**פורקני** m.n. FW process. [L. *processus* (=a going forward, advance), from *prō* (=before, for), and *cēdere* (=to go). See פורקני.]

**פורק** m.n. 1 PSH breaking up, decomposition. 2 NH liquidation. [Verbal n. of פורק (=he broke up), Pi. of פורק.]

**פורק** adj. PSH unloaded. [Pass. part. of פורק (=he unloaded). See פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. FW proclamation. [L. *prōclāmatio* (=a calling out, outcry), from *prōclāmāre*, p. part. of *prōclāmāre* (=to call out, cry out), from *prō* (=before, for; see פורק), and *clāmāre* (=to shout, call, cry, declare), which is related to *clārus* (=clear, bright), from IE base \**klā-* (=to shout, resound). See פורקני.]

**פורק** m.n. pot, kettle. [Of uncertain origin. According to some scholars it derives from base פורק (=to boil), whence also Arab. *fāra* (=it boiled, fermented), and lit. means 'boiling'. cp. פורק.]

**פורק** (also spelled פורק) m.n. 1 structure attached to the Western side of Solomon's temple (in the Bible occurring only Kin. II 23:11 in the pl.). 2 NH suburb. [Possibly a loan word from Pers. *farwār* (=open kiosque; lit.: 'light bearer').]

**פורק** m.n. PSH crumbling. 2 PSH crumb of bread. 3 NH fragment. [Verbal n. of פורק (=he crumbled, crumbled), Pi. of פורק.]

**פורק** adj. stretched, extended. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק and cp. פורק.]

**פורק** m.n. 1 PSH explanation, commentary. 2 NH interpretation. [Verbal n. of פורק (=he explained, stated clearly), Pi. of פורק.]

**פורק** adj. f.m.n. PSH 1 seceder. 2 abstemious, saintly. 3 Pharisee. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק.]

**פורק** m.n. NH finch, *Fringilla caelebs* (bird). [Properly the same word as פורק. The bird is so called because the males fly before the females, in order to prepare a hatching place for the latter, who follow them separately.]

**פורקני** f.n. FW prosthesis (surgery). [L. *prosthesis*, from Gk. *prosthesis* (=an addition), from *prosthēnai* (=to put to,

add to), from *pros* (=toward, to, against, before; see פורק), and *titēnai* (=to put, place). See פורק and cp. פורק and words there referred to.]

**פורק** to decentralize. [Base of the words פורק, פורק. The original meaning of this base is prob. 'to be open'. Perhaps it is related to Arab. *baraza* (=went in the open field), *barāz* (=wide and open region; cp. Heb. פורק). Perhaps related also to פורק (=to spread, extend).]—*Pū*, פורק NH decentralized. —*Pū*, פורק NH was decentralized. Derivatives: פורק, פורק.

**פורק** to go beyond, exceed. [Prob. a special sense of פורק and orig. meaning 'to extend', so that פורק would lit. mean 'he extended the border, exceeded the limit'. However, according to some scholars פורק is not related to פורק, but to Arab. *faraza* (=he set apart, separated, isolated).]—*Hiph.* פורק 1 PSH he went beyond; 2 NH he exaggerated. —*Hoph.* פורק NH was exaggerated. —*Niph.* פורק NH was exaggerated. Derivatives: פורק, פורק.

**פורק** m.n. prob. meaning 'chief' or 'warrior' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hab. 3:14). [Of uncertain origin.]

**פורק** f.n. open region, unwalled town. [Formed from פורק with first suff. בן.]

**פורק** f.n. FW phrase. [Gk. *phrasis* (=speech, expression, phrase), from *phrazēin* (=to point out, show, tell), which is of uncertain origin. cp. the first element in פורק and the second element in פורק.]

**פורק** m.n. NH 1 shoeing (a horse). 2 fixing ironwork (in a house). [Verbal n. of פורק. See פורק.]

**פורק** m.n. dwellers of an open country (occurring only Jud. 5:1 and 11). [Formed from פורק with suff. בן.]

**פורק** f.n. pl. of פורק (q.v.).

**פורק** adj. dwellers of the open country. [Formed from פורק with suff. בן.]

**פורקני** f.n. FW phraseology. [Compounded of Gk. *phrasis* (=speech, expression, phrase), and *logia*, from *logos*. See פורק and פורק.]

**פורקני** m.n. FW president. [Fren. *président*, from L. *praesidentem*, accusative of *praesidēs*, pres. part. of *praesidere* (=to sit in front of, guard, watch, protect), from *prae* (=before), and *sedere* (=to sit). For the etymology of L. *prae* see פורק, for that of L. *sedere* see פורק. For the ending of Fren. *président* see suff. '-ent' in my CEDEL.]

**פורקני** m.n. FW parasite. [Gk. *parasitos* (=parasitic), lit.: 'eating beside some body', from *para* (=beside; see פורק),

and *stios* (=food), whence *stios*.]

**פורקני** m.n. FW formation from פורק.

**פורקני** f.n. FW pounded of Gk. *phrasis* and *logia* (see פורק).

**פורקני** f.n. FW shoeing with suff. בן.

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]

**פורקני** f.n. shoe (a horse's house). [Denom. of פורק.]





פֶּרֶא (= fruit), Akka. *piru* (= posterity).  
 □ **פֶּרִי** f.w. peri- (used in words of Greek origin in the sense 'around, about, enclosing'). [Gk. *peri-*, from *peri* (=around, about, beyond), cogn. with Old L. *pārī* (=around, about, through), Gk. *para* (=from beside, beyond, against, contrary to). See □□□.]  
 □ **פְּרִי** f.w. pre-, pra- (meaning 'before' both in time and place). [L. *prae-* (whence Fren. *pré*) (=before), cogn. with Old L. *parē* (=thereupon), Gk. *parai* (=at), etc. See 'fore' (adv.) in my CEDEL and cp. the first element in *פְּרִיטוֹס*, *פְּרִיטוֹס*, and in *פְּרִיטוֹס*.]  
 □ **פְּרִיבִּלְגִיּוֹנָה** f.n. privilege. [L. *privilegium* (=a bill of law in favor or against an individual), compounded of *privus* (=single, private), and *lēg-*, stem of *lēx* (=law). The first element stands for \**prei-*os, and is related to *per-* (=through), *prō* (=for); *privus*, lit. means 'standing for itself' (see □□□ and □□□), and cp. *פְּרִיטוֹס* and *פְּרִיטוֹס*. For the etymology of the second element see *פְּרִיטוֹס*.]  
 □ **פְּרִיגָטָה** f.n. FW frigate. [It. *fregata*, from Neapolitan *fregate*, which prob. derives from Gk. *aphraktos* (=unfenced; not decked—said of ships), from Gk. *prēf-* (see privative pref., 'a-' in my CEDEL), and *phrassein* (=to fence, enclose), which is cogn. with L. *farciare* (=to stuff). See 'farce' (to stuff, cram), in my CEDEL.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH parting, separation. [Verbal n. of *פרד*; see *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*. The word *פְּרִידָה* was coined by Rashi (1040–1105).]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW piece. [Of the same origin as *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH one of a pair of pigeons. [Derived from *פרד* (=to separate), hence lit. meaning 'a single (bird)', and so called because, as a rule, birds were sacrificed in pairs only. *פְּרִידָה* in this sense has nothing to do with Gk. *pterides* (=winged creatures), as several lexicographers would have it.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH 1 fruitfulfulness. 2 cohabitation. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. FW (pl. *pariah*). [Tann. *paraiyar*, pl. of *paraiyan* (=hereditary drummer), from *parai* (=a large drum); so called because it was pariahs who used to beat the drums at certain festivals].  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** adj. FW prehistoric. [Formed from *פְּרִידָה* and *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW prehistory. [Formed from *פְּרִידָה* and *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. period. [Gk. *peridos* (=cir-

cuit, compass, cycle, period of time), lit. (=way round), from *peri* (=around, about; see *פרד*), and *odos* (=way), for the etymology of which see *פרד*. Derivative: *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** adj. FW periodic. [Formed from *פְּרִידָה* with suff. *פְּרִידָה*. Derivative: *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW periodicity. [Formed from *פְּרִידָה* with suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. fertility, fecundity, productivity. [Formed from *פרד* with *פְּרִידָה*, forming abstract nouns].  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW prism. [Gk. *prisma* (=something sawn off, prism), from *praein* (=to saw). For the ending of Gk. *prisma* see suff. 'ma' in my CEDEL.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. 1 PBH eruption of the skin. 2 MH blossoming, blooming. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH dying, flight. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. MH item. [From *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. NH changing (money). [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. NH playing (on a musical instrument). [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** adj. FW parity (adj.). [From L. *paritas* (=equality), from *pār* (=equal). See *פרד* and suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** adj. NH crushable, brittle, fragile. [Coined from *פרד* (=to crush, break), according to the pattern *פְּרִידָה*, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness]. Derivative: *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. MH crumb. [From *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH crushing, breaking. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. NH brittleness, fragility. [Formed from *פרד*, adj., with suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW prima donna. [It., lit.: 'first lady', from *prima*, from L. *prīma*, f. of *prīmus* (=first), and *donna*, from L. *domina* (=lady, mistress). See *פרד* and *דונה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH ripping (of a garment). [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW prima (music). [Old Fren. *prime*, f. of *prin*, which derives from L. *prīmus* (=first), which stands for \**prīsmus*, superlative of L. \**prīs*, an adverb meaning 'before' and occurring also in *prīs-cus* (=old, ancient, primitive). L. \**prīs* is related to *prae* (=before). See *פרד*, and cp. *פרד* and *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. FW primacy, priority. [From L. *prīmus* (=first; see *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*). For the ending of the word *פְּרִידָה* see second

suff. 'ate' in my CEDEL].  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. FW perimeter. [Gk. *perimetros*, from *peri* (=around, about; see *פרד*) and *metron* (=measure). See *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** adj. FW primitive. [L. *prīmītīvus* (=the first of its kind), from *prīmus* (=first). See *פרד* and suff. *פְּרִידָה*. For the L. ending -*ivus* see suff. 'ive' in my CEDEL]. Derivative: *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW primitiveness. [Formed from *פְּרִידָה* with suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. FW primitivism. [Formed from L. *prīmītivus* (see *פרד* and suff. *פְּרִידָה*).]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. FW principle. [L. *prīncipium* (=beginning, origin), from *prīnceps* (=the first man, chief, leader), from \**prīmō-capus* (=one occupying the first place), from *prīmus* (=first), and the stem of *capere* (=to take, hold). See *פרד* and *קָפָה*. Derivative: *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** adj. FW of principle. [Formed from *פְּרִידָה* with suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. MH spreading. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. MH slicing (of bread). [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. FW periscope. [Formed from Gk. *peri* (=around, about), and *skopein* (=to look at, examine). See *פרד* and *סָקוֹפּוֹס*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH letting the hair grow in neglect. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH paying of debt. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. NH causing a disturbance, destruction. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. 1 MH fastening. 2 NH safety pin. [Verbal n. of *פרד*. See *פרד* and first suff. *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. FW periphery. [Gk. *periphēreia* (=circumference), lit. 'a carrying round', from *peripherein* (=to carry round), from *peri* (=around, about), and *pherein* (=to bear, carry). See *פרד* and *פְּרִידָה*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. 1 violent man, lawless man, robber. 2 NH landowner (in Poland). [From *פרד*, cp. *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** m.n. wild, savage, cruel. [From *פרד*. According to most lexicographers *פרד* is nothing but the c. st. of *פרד*; however, since the Qamatz in *פרד* is unchangeable, the c. st. must also be *פרד*. Accordingly we have to differentiate between *פרד* and *פרד*, which stand to each other as *פרד* stands to *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. PBH breaking, making a

breach. 2 NH breaking. For the ending of *פרד* see *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. MH lice. [From *פרד*.]  
 □ **פְּרִידָה** f.n. MH 1. For the ending of *פרד*. 2. For the ending of *פרד*. 3. For the ending of *פרד*. 4. For the ending of *פרד*. 5. For the ending of *פרד*. 6. For the ending of *פרד*. 7. For the ending of *פרד*. 8. For the ending of *פרד*. 9. For the ending of *פרד*. 10. For the ending of *פרד*. 11. For the ending of *פרד*. 12. For the ending of *פרד*. 13. For the ending of *פרד*. 14. For the ending of *פרד*. 15. For the ending of *פרד*. 16. For the ending of *פרד*. 17. For the ending of *פרד*. 18. For the ending of *פרד*. 19. For the ending of *פרד*. 20. For the ending of *פרד*. 21. For the ending of *פרד*. 22. For the ending of *פרד*. 23. For the ending of *פרד*. 24. For the ending of *פרד*. 25. For the ending of *פרד*. 26. For the ending of *פרד*. 27. For the ending of *פרד*. 28. For the ending of *פרד*. 29. For the ending of *פרד*. 30. For the ending of *פרד*. 31. For the ending of *פרד*. 32. For the ending of *פרד*. 33. For the ending of *פרד*. 34. For the ending of *פרד*. 35. For the ending of *פרד*. 36. For the ending of *פרד*. 37. For the ending of *פרד*. 38. For the ending of *פרד*. 39. For the ending of *פרד*. 40. For the ending of *פרד*. 41. For the ending of *פרד*. 42. For the ending of *פרד*. 43. For the ending of *פרד*. 44. For the ending of *פרד*. 45. For the ending of *פרד*. 46. For the ending of *פרד*. 47. For the ending of *פרד*. 48. For the ending of *פרד*. 49. For the ending of *פרד*. 50. For the ending of *פרד*. 51. For the ending of *פרד*. 52. For the ending of *פרד*. 53. For the ending of *פרד*. 54. For the ending of *פרד*. 55. For the ending of *פרד*. 56. For the ending of *פרד*. 57. For the ending of *פרד*. 58. For the ending of *פרד*. 59. For the ending of *פרד*. 60. For the ending of *פרד*. 61. For the ending of *פרד*. 62. For the ending of *פרד*. 63. For the ending of *פרד*. 64. For the ending of *פרד*. 65. For the ending of *פרד*. 66. For the ending of *פרד*. 67. For the ending of *פרד*. 68. For the ending of *פרד*. 69. For the ending of *פרד*. 70. For the ending of *פרד*. 71. For the ending of *פרד*. 72. For the ending of *פרד*. 73. For the ending of *פרד*. 74. For the ending of *פרד*. 75. For the ending of *פרד*. 76. For the ending of *פרד*. 77. For the ending of *פרד*. 78. For the ending of *פרד*. 79. For the ending of *פרד*. 80. For the ending of *פרד*. 81. For the ending of *פרד*. 82. For the ending of *פרד*. 83. For the ending of *פרד*. 84. For the ending of *פרד*. 85. For the ending of *פרד*. 86. For the ending of *פרד*. 87. For the ending of *פרד*. 88. For the ending of *פרד*. 89. For the ending of *פרד*. 90. For the ending of *פרד*. 91. For the ending of *פרד*. 92. For the ending of *פרד*. 93. For the ending of *פרד*. 94. For the ending of *פרד*. 95. For the ending of *פרד*. 96. For the ending of *פרד*. 97. For the ending of *פרד*. 98. For the ending of *פרד*. 99. For the ending of *פרד*. 100. For the ending of *פרד*. 101. For the ending of *פרד*. 102. For the ending of *פרד*. 103. For the ending of *פרד*. 104. For the ending of *פרד*. 105. For the ending of *פרד*. 106. For the ending of *פרד*. 107. For the ending of *פרד*. 108. For the ending of *פרד*. 109. For the ending of *פרד*. 110. For the ending of *פרד*. 111. For the ending of *פרד*. 112. For the ending of *פרד*. 113. For the ending of *פרד*. 114. For the ending of *פרד*. 115. For the ending of *פרד*. 116. For the ending of *פרד*. 117. For the ending of *פרד*. 118. For the ending of *פרד*. 119. For the ending of *פרד*. 120. For the ending of *פרד*. 121. For the ending of *פרד*. 122. For the ending of *פרד*. 123. For the ending of *פרד*. 124. For the ending of *פרד*. 125. For the ending of *פרד*. 126. For the ending of *פרד*. 127. For the ending of *פרד*. 128. For the ending of *פרד*. 129. For the ending of *פרד*. 130. For the ending of *פרד*. 131. For the ending of *פרד*. 132. For the ending of *פרד*. 133. For the ending of *פרד*. 134. For the ending of *פרד*. 135. For the ending of *פרד*. 136. For the ending of *פרד*. 137. For the ending of *פרד*. 138. For the ending of *פרד*. 139. For the ending of *פרד*. 140. For the ending of *פרד*. 141. For the ending of *פרד*. 142. For the ending of *פרד*. 143. For the ending of *פרד*. 144. For the ending of *פרד*. 145. For the ending of *פרד*. 146. For the ending of *פרד*. 147. For the ending of *פרד*. 148. For the ending of *פרד*. 149. For the ending of *פרד*. 150. For the ending of *פרד*. 151. For the ending of *פרד*. 152. For the ending of *פרד*. 153. For the ending of *פרד*. 154. For the ending of *פרד*. 155. For the ending of *פרד*. 156. For the ending of *פרד*. 157. For the ending of *פרד*. 158. For the ending of *פרד*. 159. For the ending of *פרד*. 160. For the ending of *פרד*. 161. For the ending of *פרד*. 162. For the ending of *פרד*. 163. For the ending of *פרד*. 164. For the ending of *פרד*. 165. For the ending of *פרד*. 166. For the ending of *פרד*. 167. For the ending of *פרד*. 168. For the ending of *פרד*. 169. For the ending of *פרד*. 170. For the ending of *פרד*. 171. For the ending of *פרד*. 172. For the ending of *פרד*. 173. For the ending of *פרד*. 174. For the ending of *פרד*. 175. For the ending of *פרד*. 176. For the ending of *פרד*. 177. For the ending of *פרד*. 178. For the ending of *פרד*. 179. For the ending of *פרד*. 180. For the ending of *פרד*. 181. For the ending of *פרד*. 182. For the ending of *פרד*. 183. For the ending of *פרד*. 184. For the ending of *פרד*. 185. For the ending of *פרד*. 186. For the ending of *פרד*. 187. For the ending of *פרד*. 188. For the ending of *פרד*. 189. For the ending of *פרד*. 190. For the ending of *פרד*. 191. For the ending of *פרד*. 192. For the ending of *פרד*. 193. For the ending of *פרד*. 194. For the ending of *פרד*. 195. For the ending of *פרד*. 196. For the ending of *פרד*. 197. For the ending of *פרד*. 198. For the ending of *פרד*. 199. For the ending of *פרד*. 200. For the ending of *פרד*. 201. For the ending of *פרד*. 202. For the ending of *פרד*. 203. For the ending of *פרד*. 204. For the ending of *פרד*. 205. For the ending of *פרד*. 206. For the ending of *פרד*. 207. For the ending of *פרד*. 208. For the ending of *פרד*. 209. For the ending of *פרד*. 210. For the ending of *פרד*. 211. For the ending of *פרד*. 212. For the ending of *פרד*. 213. For the ending of *פרד*. 214. For the ending of *פרד*. 215. For the ending of *פרד*. 216. For the ending of *פרד*. 217. For the ending of *פרד*. 218. For the ending of *פרד*. 219. For the ending of *פרד*. 220. For the ending of *פרד*. 221. For the ending of *פרד*. 222. For the ending of *פרד*. 223. For the ending of *פרד*. 224. For the ending of *פרד*. 225. For the ending of *פרד*. 226. For the ending of *פרד*. 227. For the ending of *פרד*. 228. For the ending of *פרד*. 229. For the ending of *פרד*. 230. For the ending of *פרד*. 231. For the ending of *פרד*. 232. For the ending of *פרד*. 233. For the ending of *פרד*. 234. For the ending of *פרד*. 235. For the ending of *פרד*. 236. For the ending of *פרד*. 237. For the ending of *פרד*. 238. For the ending of *פרד*. 239. For the ending of *פרד*. 240. For the ending of *פרד*. 241. For the ending of *פרד*. 242. For the ending of *פרד*. 243. For the ending of *פרד*. 244. For the ending of *פרד*. 245. For the ending of *פרד*. 246. For the ending of *פרד*. 247. For the ending of *פרד*. 248. For the ending of *פרד*. 249. For the ending of *פרד*. 250. For the ending of *פרד*. 251. For the ending of *פרד*. 252. For the ending of *פרד*. 253. For the ending of *פרד*. 254. For the ending of *פרד*. 255. For the ending of *פרד*. 256. For the ending of *פרד*. 257. For the ending of *פרד*. 258. For the ending of *פרד*. 259. For the ending of *פרד*. 260. For the ending of *פרד*. 261. For the ending of *פרד*. 262. For the ending of *פרד*. 263. For the ending of *פרד*. 264. For the ending of *פרד*. 265. For the ending of *פרד*. 266. For the ending of *פרד*. 267. For the ending of *פרד*. 268. For the ending of *פרד*. 269. For the ending of *פרד*. 270. For the ending of *פרד*. 271. For the ending of *פרד*. 272. For the ending of *פרד*. 273. For the ending of *פרד*. 274. For the ending of *פרד*. 275. For the ending of *פרד*. 276. For the ending of *פרד*. 277. For the ending of *פרד*. 278. For the ending of *פרד*. 279. For the ending of *פרד*. 280. For the ending of *פרד*. 281. For the ending of *פרד*. 282. For the ending of *פרד*. 283. For the ending of *פרד*. 284. For the ending of *פרד*. 285. For the ending of *פרד*. 286. For the ending of *פרד*. 287. For the ending of *פרד*. 288. For the ending of *פרד*. 289. For the ending of *פרד*. 290. For the ending of *פרד*. 291. For the ending of *פרד*. 292. For the ending of *פרד*. 293. For the ending of *פרד*. 294. For the ending of *פרד*. 295. For the ending of *פרד*. 296. For the ending of *פרד*. 297. For the ending of *פרד*. 298. For the ending of *פרד*. 299. For the ending of *פרד*. 300. For the ending of *פרד*. 301. For the ending of *פרד*. 302. For the ending of *פרד*. 303. For the ending of *פרד*. 304. For the ending of *פרד*. 305. For the ending of *פרד*. 306. For the ending of *פרד*. 307. For the ending of *פרד*. 308. For the ending of *פרד*. 309. For the ending of *פרד*. 310. For the ending of *פרד*. 311. For the ending of *פרד*. 312. For the ending of *פרד*. 313. For the ending of *פרד*. 314. For the ending of *פרד*. 315. For the ending of *פרד*. 316. For the ending of *פרד*. 317. For the ending of *פרד*. 318. For the ending of *פרד*. 319. For the ending of *פרד*. 320. For the ending of *פרד*. 321. For the ending of *פרד*. 322. For the ending of *פרד*. 323. For the ending of *פרד*. 324. For the ending of *פרד*. 325. For the ending of *פרד*. 326. For the ending of *פרד*. 327. For the ending of *פרד*. 328. For the ending of *פרד*. 329. For the ending of *פרד*. 330. For the ending of *פרד*. 331. For the ending of *פרד*. 332. For the ending of *פרד*. 333. For the ending of *פרד*. 334. For the ending of *פרד*. 335. For the ending of *פרד*. 336. For the ending of *פרד*. 337. For the ending of *פרד*. 338. For the ending of *פרד*. 339. For the ending of *פרד*. 340. For the ending of *פרד*. 341. For the ending of *פרד*. 342. For the ending of *פרד*. 343. For the ending of *פרד*. 344. For the ending of *פרד*. 345. For the ending of *פרד*. 346. For the ending of *פרד*. 347. For the ending of *פרד*. 348. For the ending of *פרד*. 349. For the ending of *פרד*. 350. For the ending of *פרד*. 351. For the ending of *פרד*. 352. For the ending of *פרד*. 353. For the ending of *פרד*. 354. For the ending of *פרד*. 355. For the ending of *פרד*. 356. For the ending of *פרד*. 357. For the ending of *פרד*. 358. For the ending of *פרד*. 359. For the ending of *פרד*. 360. For the ending of *פרד*. 361. For the ending of *פרד*. 362. For the ending of *פרד*. 363. For the ending of *פרד*. 364. For the ending of *פרד*. 365. For the ending of *פרד*. 366. For the ending of *פרד*. 367. For the ending of *פרד*. 368. For the ending of *פרד*. 369. For the ending of *פרד*. 370. For the ending of *פרד*. 371. For the ending of *פרד*. 372. For the ending of *פרד*. 373. For the ending of *פרד*. 374. For the ending of *פרד*. 375. For the ending of *פרד*. 376. For the ending of *פרד*. 377. For the ending of *פרד*. 378. For the ending of *פרד*. 379. For the ending of *פרד*. 380. For the ending of *פרד*. 381. For the ending of *פרד*. 382. For the ending of *פרד*. 383. For the ending of *פרד*. 384. For the ending of *פרד*. 385. For the ending of *פרד*. 386. For the ending of *פרד*. 387. For the ending of *פרד*. 388. For the ending of *פרד*. 389. For the ending of *פרד*. 390. For the ending of *פרד*. 391. For the ending of *פרד*. 392. For the ending of *פרד*. 393. For the ending of *פרד*. 394. For the ending of *פרד*. 395. For the ending of *פרד*. 396. For the ending of *פרד*. 397. For the ending of *פרד*. 398. For the ending of *פרד*. 399. For the ending of *פרד*. 400. For the ending of *פרד*. 401. For the ending of *פרד*. 402. For the ending of *פרד*. 403. For the ending of *פרד*. 404. For the ending of *פרד*. 405. For the ending of *פרד*. 406. For the ending of *פרד*. 407. For the ending of *פרד*. 408. For the ending of *פרד*. 409. For the ending of *פרד*. 410. For the ending of *פרד*. 411. For the ending of *פרד*. 412. For the ending of *פרד*. 413. For the ending of *פרד*. 414. For the ending of *פרד*. 415. For the ending of *פרד*. 416. For the ending of *פרד*. 417. For the ending of *פרד*. 418. For the ending of *פרד*. 419. For the ending of *פרד*. 420. For the ending of *פרד*. 421. For the ending of *פרד*. 422. For the ending of *פרד*. 423. For the ending of *פרד*. 424. For the ending of *פרד*. 425. For the ending of *פרד*. 426. For the ending of *פרד*. 427. For the ending of *פרד*. 428. For the ending of *פרד*. 429. For the ending of *פרד*. 430. For the ending of *פרד*. 431. For the ending of *פרד*. 432. For the ending of *פרד*. 433. For the ending of *פרד*. 434. For the ending of *פרד*. 435. For the ending of *פרד*. 436. For the ending of *פרד*. 437. For the ending of *פרד*. 438. For the ending of *פרד*. 439. For the ending of *פרד*. 440. For the ending of *פרד*. 441. For the ending of *פרד*. 442. For the ending of *פרד*. 443. For the ending of *פרד*. 444. For the ending of *פרד*. 445. For the ending of *פרד*. 446. For the ending of *פרד*. 447. For the ending of *פרד*. 448. For the ending of *פרד*. 449. For the ending of *פרד*. 450. For the ending of *פרד*. 451. For the ending of *פרד*. 452. For the ending of *פרד*. 453. For the ending of *פרד*. 454. For the ending of *פרד*. 455. For the ending of *פרד*. 456. For the ending of *פרד*. 457. For the ending of *פרד*. 458. For the ending of *פרד*. 459. For





*primarius* (= of the first rank, primary), from *primus* (= first). See *פרימריה* and cp. *פרימריה*.

*פרימירה* f.n. FW *première*. [Fren. *première*, f. of *premier*. See *פרימיר*.]

*פרימנט* m.n. FW *ferment*. [Fren. *ferment*, from L. *fermentum* (= substance causing fermentation), from IE base \*bher- (= to boil up, seethe), whence also Old I. *bhuriti* (= moves convulsively, quivers).]

*פרימננט* adj. FW *permanent*. [Fren. *permanent*, from L. *permanens*, pres. part. of *permanere* (= to endure, continue, remain), from *per* (= through), and *manere* (= to remain). See *פרימ* and *פרימנ*.] For the ending of *פרימננט* see *פרימננט*.

*פרימ* to pay dowry. [Denominated from Gk. *phorne* (= that which is brought by the wife, dowry, portion), a derivative of *pherein* (= to bear, carry). See *פרימה*.] — Hiph. *פרימ* tr. v. PBH he paid dowry, endowed.

*פרימ* m.n. PBH lighthouse, pharos. [Gk. from *pharos* (= name of an island of Alexandria, on which King Ptolemy Philadelphus built a lighthouse).]

*פרימיה* f.n. FW *paranoia* (medicine). [Medical L. *paranoia*, from Gk. *paranoia* (= derangement, madness), from *paranoos* (= demented, distracted), from *para* (= beside; see *פרימ*) and *noos, nous* (= mind, intellect), which is of uncertain origin.]

*פרימ* m.n. MH maintaining, supporting. [Verbal n. of *פרימ*. See *פרימ*.]

*פרימ* m.n. PBH pampering, spoiling. [Verbal n. of *פרימ*. See *פרימ*.]

*פרימ* to maintain, sustain, support. [Aram. *פרימ* (= he maintained, sustained, supported), Syr. *פרימ* (= he cared for, provided; he appointed, distributed; he took the oversight, managed, ruled). Of uncertain origin. Some scholars derive base *פרימ* from base *פרימ* (q.v.).] — Pl. *פרימ* tr. v. PBH 1 the maintained, sustained, supported, provided for; 2 he supplied, provided; 3 he planned, devised, arranged. — Hith. *פרימ* PBH he maintained himself, sustained himself, supported himself, earned a livelihood; 2NH he was provided for. Derivatives: *פרימ*, *פרימ*, *פרימ*, *פרימ*.

*פרימ* m.n. PBH 1 supporter, 2 manager, chief, leader, administrator. [From *פרימ*, whence also Aram. *פרימ*, Syr. *פרימ* (of s.m.), whence Arab. *fīrmas* (= governor of a district).]

*פרימיה* f.n. PBH livelihood. 2PBH needs, 3NH occupation. [From *פרימ*. For the ending see *פרימ*.]

*פרימיה* f.n. MH administrative office. [Formed from *פרימ* with suff. *יה*.]

*פרימ* to pamper. [Formed from *פרימ* through dissimilation of *in* to *nn*.] — Pi. *פרימ* tr. v. PBH he pampered, spoiled. — Hith. *פרימ* PBH was pampered, was spoiled. Derivative: *פרימ*.

*פרימיה* m.n. FW *francolin* (name of various genera of partridges). [Fren. *francolin*, from It. *francolino*, which is of uncertain etymology.]

*פרימ* to spread. [A later var. of *פרימ* cp. *פרימ*.] — Qal *פרימ* tr. v. PBH he spread. — Niph. *פרימ* PBH was spread. — Pi. *פרימ* PBH he spread. — Hith. *פרימ* PBH he spread. Derivatives: *פרימ*, *פרימ*, *פרימ*, *פרימ*.

*פרימ* to split, divide, break, esp. 'to break (or slice) bread'. [Aram.-Syr. *פרימ* (= he split, divided, broke bread), Akka. *parāsu* (= to divide, hinder), Arab. *farasa* (= he broke the neck of an animal); base of *פרימ* cp. *פרימ*.] — Qal *פרימ* tr. v. he broke (esp. bread), sliced. — Niph. *פרימ* PBH was broken (said esp. of bread), was sliced. — Nith. *פרימ* PBH (of s.m.). — Hiph. *פרימ* PBH he divided (bread) into slices, sliced. Derivatives: *פרימ*, *פרימ*, *פרימ*, prob. also *פרימ*.

*פרימ* to have hoofs. [Denominated from *פרימ*.] — Hiph. *פרימ* 1st (the animal) had hoofs; 2PBH it trod with the hoofs. Derivative: *פרימ*.

*פרימ* m.n. bird of prey, perhaps the bearded vulture (*Gypaetus barbatus*). [Prob. lit. meaning 'ossifrage' (bone-breaking), and derived from *פרימ*.]

*פרימ* m.n. hoof (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 11:16).

*פרימ* m.n. PBH curtain, carpet. [Lit. 'that which is spread or extended', from *פרימ* cp. Aram. *פרימ*, which is of the same origin and meaning.]

*פרימ* m.n. 1 the half of something, 2 the half of a mina, 3 the half of the length of a furrow, 4 share, reward, premium, 5 PBH half of a loaf, 6NH prize. [From Aram. *פרימ* (= half of a mina, resp. 'half of something', 'the slave's fare'), which is prob. borrowed from Akka. *parsu* (= half a mina), a derivative of *parāsu* (= to divide).]

*פרימ* m.n. PBH (בימרימ) a field containing a grave, grave area. [Of uncertain origin.]

*פרימ* f.n. 1 divided hoof, 2 hoof. [Formed from *פרימ* with first suff. *יה*.] Derivatives: *פרימ*, *פרימ*.

*פרימ* f.n. PBH (pl. *פרימ*) parasang (Persian mile). [Pers. *fārsang*, whence also Aram. *פרימ*, Acab. *farsang*, Gk. *parasanges*.]

*פרימ* f.n. FW *farce*. [Fren. *farce* (= stuffing, forcemeat; farce: practical joke), from VL *farsa*, f. of *farus*, p. part. of L. *fareire* (= to stuff, cram), which is of uncertain etymology. See 'farce' in my CEDEL.]

*פרימ* m.n. PBH publication. 2NH advertising, publicity. [Verbal n. of *פרימ*.] Derivative: *פרימ*.

*פרימ* m.n. MH an advertising agent. [Formed from *פרימ* with suff. *יה*.]

*פרימ* f.n. FW *person*. [L. *persona* (= mask, masked person, character, part, rôle, person), which prob. derives from Etruscan *persu* (= masked figure), orig. the embodiment of a god of the nether world whose office it was to receive the soul of the dead and to accompany it to Hades. The word *persu* itself is of Greek origin; cp. *Persephone*, name of the chief goddess of the nether world. See 'person' in my CEDEL and cp. 'Persephone' ibid.]

*פרימ* m.n. FW *personnel*. [Fren. *personnel*, properly subst. use of the adj. *personnel* (= personal), from L. *personālis*, from *persona*. See *פרימ*.] For the L. ending, -*ālis* see *פרימ*, suff. -*āl* in my CEDEL.]

*פרימ* adj. FW *presto* (music). [It. *presto*, from Vulgate L. *praestus* (= ready), from L. *praestū esse* (= to be at hand, be ready), from *prae* (= before), and *stare* (= to stand). See *פרימ* and *פרימ*.]

*פרימ* f.n. FW *prestige*. [Fren. *prestige*, from L. *praestigia* (= deceptions, illusions, juggler's tricks), dissimilated from *praestringere* (= to bind fast, tie up) to dull the eyelight, dazzle), from *prae* (= before; see *פרימ*), and *stringere* (= to draw tight, bind). See 'stringent' in my CEDEL.]

*פרימ* to publish, announce; to advertise, publicize. [According to some scholars related to Syr. *פרימ* (= he made known, openly), *פרימ* (= he made known openly), and prob. derived from *פרימ* (= to spread, extend). Others connect *פרימ* etc. with Heb. *פרימ* (see *פרימ*). Still others see in *פרימ* a loan word from Gk. *parresia* or *parresis* (= outspokenness, frankness, freedom of speech). In both cases the additional *is* is difficult to explain.] — Pi. *פרימ* 1 PBH he announced; 2NH he published, advertised. — Pa. *פרימ* 1PBH was announced, was publicized; 2NH was published, was advertised. — Hith. *פרימ* PBH he became famous; 2NH it was published. Derivatives: *פרימ*, *פרימ*, *פרימ*.

*פרימ* f.n. MH publicity; advertising. [Formed from *פרימ* with suff. *יה*.]

*פרימ* adj. a f.n. MH about. [Formed from *פרימ* with suff. *יה*.]

*פרימיה* f.n. FW *perspective*.

*פרימ* adj. from L. *perspicere* (= to look through), see *פרימ* (= through), see *פרימ* (= to look through).

*פרימ* see *פרימ*.

*פרימ* m.n. FW (pl. *פרימ*) fresco (= fresh), See 'fresh' in my

*פרימ* adj. PBH [Formed from *פרימ*.]

*פרימ* to let go, let

reject; to become

unruly; to uncover.

[Aram. *פרימ* (= he

he disarranged

uncovered), Ar.

empty, was vac

he let go, let

rejected; 3 he

became unruly;

hair). — Niph.

disorderly, beca

occurring only

uncovered him

— Hiph. *פרימ*

disturbed; 2 he

— Pi. *פרימ* PBH

PBH was unco

1 became unruly

confused. — H

uncovered; 2 w

alives: *פרימ*

*פרימ*.

*פרימ* to pay (a d

retributed, paid),

compensation).

*פרימ* (= duty, p

command; religi

*פרימ* (= he dec

made incumbent

— Qal *פרימ* tr. v.

2 he repaid, pun

avenged. — Niph.

2 he exacted pay

3 he punished. —

was paid; 2NH

Derivatives: *פרימ*

*פרימ*, *פרימ*.

*פרימ* to dishevel

sprouted), Akk

progeny), *pirtu*

Arab. *far'* (= long

Arab. *far'a'* (= it

he disheveled. —

disheveled. — Pi

Derivatives: *פרימ*

*פרימ* to cause























interpreted (esp. dreams); 2MH he explained. — Niph. נָתַר 1PBH was solved, was interpreted; 2MH was explained. Derivatives: פִּתְרוֹן, פִּתְרִיד, פִּתְרִיה.

פִּתְרוֹן m.n. (pl. פִּתְרוֹנִים, also פִּתְרוֹנוֹת) solution, interpretation. [From פתר.]

פִּתְרוֹן m.n. copy (in the Bible occurring

Est. 3:14, 4:8, 8:13). [A var. of פִּתְרוֹן (q.v.), a loan word from BAram. פִּתְרוֹן, which, together with JAram.-Syr. פִּתְרוֹן, is a Persian loan word. cp. Avestic *paiti*, Old Pers. *paiti* (=again: what is announced for the second time).]

פָּתַח to break (esp. bread) into pieces.

crumb, crumble. [Syr. פָּתַח, Arab. *fatā*, Ethiop. *fatata* (= he broke into pieces, crumbed, crumbled).] — Qal פָּתַח tr. v. he broke into pieces, crumbed, crumbled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 2:6 in the inf.). — Pilp. see פָּתַח. Derivatives: פָּתַח, פִּתְרוֹן, פִּתְרוֹת.

𐤎𐤍 go out! Imper. of 𐤎𐤍. See 𐤎𐤍. |  
𐤎𐤍 *n.* excrement, dung, filth. [Related to 𐤎𐤍 *v.* 𐤎𐤍 (= dirty), Syr. 𐤎𐤍 (= was dirty), Arab. *wasā'a* (= was dirty), Ethiop. *sē'a* (= stank), Akka. *zū*, *zū* (= filth). These words are *not* derived from base 𐤎𐤍, as many lexicographers would have it, cp. the collateral form 𐤎𐤍. | Derivative: 𐤎𐤍

Other scholars compare Arab. *ṣabīy* (young man). Both these words are nearer in meaning than *ḡaba'a*.] — Qal. קָבַץ 1 he assembled (intr. v.); gathered together (intr. v.); 2 he served; 3 he waged war; 4 he fought. — Niph. קִבְּצָהּ he was mustered. — Hiph. קִבְּצָהּ he

𐤁𐤓𐤍, hyena (in the Bible occurring only in the place-name 𐤁𐤓𐤍 𐤓, 'Valley of the Hyenas', Sam. 1 13:18). (Related to Arab. *dabū*, Ethiop. *ṣe'eb*, Syr. ܕܒܝܐ)











*stropheus* (=one of the  
: that which turns').  
[Inter spelt: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.]

accolade. 2NH collar. [See  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.]

ainter, dyer. [Subst. use  
of שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.]

secondary form of שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
tr. v. MH he stood  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

capture. [Aram.-Syr.  
(= he hunted). Ugar. *sd*  
to hunt). Related to שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

v. he hunted, caught,  
siph. BH he hunted,  
as captured. — Pol. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי  
ght. captured. — Hoph.

unted, was caught, was  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. Pu. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. Hith.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

vatives: שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.  
שְׂטְרוֹפֵי. שְׂטְרוֹפֵי.

מָצַח m.n. MH cry, shout (poetry). [From  
מצ.]

מָצַח f.n. outcry, shout. [Formed from מצ  
with first suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. NH crier, screamer. [Formed  
from מצ with agential suff. מָצַח.]

Derivatives: מָצַח. מָצַח.

מָצַח f.n. NH crying, screaming.  
[Formed from מָצַח with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח adj. NH crying, screaming; noisy.  
[Formed from מָצַח with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח f.n. MH outcry, shout. [Verbal n. of  
מצ. Seen in מצ and first suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. NH chirp, twitter. [Of imitative  
origin.]

מָצַח f.n. NH chirping, twittering.  
[Formed from מָצַח with first suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח base of מצ, מצ, מצ. [Possibly related to מצ (= to sink).]

מָצַח m.n. MH depth (of the sea). [A  
secondary form of מָצַח.]

מָצַח adj. NH cross (adj.). [From מצ.]

מָצַח f.n. depth of the sea (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
44:27). [Formed from מצ with first suff.  
מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. NH diver. [Subst. use of the  
part. of מצ. See מצ.] Derivatives: מָצַח.

מָצַח adj. NH resonant, sonorous. [Part.  
of מצ. See מצ.] Derivatives: מָצַח.

מָצַח f.n. NH sonority. [Formed from  
מצ with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. NH member of a submarine  
crew. [Formed from מצ with agential  
suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח f.n. NH submarine, U-boat. [Subst.  
use of the f. part. of מצ. See מצ.]

מָצַח adj. limping, lame. 2NH shaky.  
[Part. of מצ. See מצ.]

מָצַח adj. NH whipping, biting (used in a  
fig. sense). [Formed from מצ, part. of  
מצ (= he whipped; see מצ), with suff.  
מָצַח.]

מָצַח to fast. [Aram.-Syr. מצ (= he fasted).  
Arab. *ṣama*, Ethiop. *ṣoma* (= he fasted),  
are Aram. loan words. — Qal מצ intr. v.  
he fasted. Derivatives: מצ. מצ.]

מָצַח m.n. (pl. מָצַח) fast. [From מצ,  
whence also Arab. מצ, מצ (= fast).]

מָצַח m.n. NH accolade (music). [Subst.  
use of the act. part. of מצ. See מצ.]

מָצַח adj. & m.n. 1 adj. growing. 2 n. MH  
plants (collectively), 3 n. MH flora. [Part.  
of מצ. See מצ.]

מָצַח adj. dry, wrinkled, shrunken (in the  
Bible occurring only Hos. 9:14 in the  
pl.). [Act. part. of מצ. See מצ.]

מָצַח m.n. BH hard stone, rock, flint.  
[From Aram. מָצַח or Syr. מָצַח.]

מָצַח adj. & m.n. cold. [Act. part. of מצ. See  
מצ.]

מָצַח m.n. pl. NH cold water (pl. of מצ).  
מָצַח adj. NH wandering, nomad. [Part. of  
מצ. See מצ and cp. מצ.]

מָצַח m.n. NH gypsy. [A blend of מצ and  
Russian *tsigun* or Ger. *Zigeuner*  
(= gypsy). For the ending see suff. מָצַח.]

Derivatives: מָצַח.

מָצַח f.n. NH gypsy (or nomadic) life.  
[Formed from מצ with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. 1 a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Zech. 3:7 and prob.  
meaning 'shepherd's assistant'. 2 NH  
cadet. [Part. of מצ. See מצ.]

מָצַח m.n. honeycomb (in the Bible  
occurring only Ps. 19:11; Pr. 16:24).  
[Prob. derived from מצ and lit. meaning  
'the overflowing' (honey)]. Derivatives:  
מצ.

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח to flow, overflow; to float. [Aram. מצ  
(= to float, swim), Syr. מצ (= it floated,  
swam). Arab. *ṣafa* (= floated) is an  
Aram. loan word. cp. מצ. — Qal מצ  
intr. v. it flowed, overflowed (in the  
Bible occurring only Lam. 3:54); 2BH  
it swam on the surface; 3BH it rose;  
4NH it came to the surface, emerged.]

— Hiph. מצ 1 he caused to overflow;  
2 he caused to swim; 3NH he showed,  
overflowed; 4NH he dumped (on the  
market). — Hoph. מצ 1MH was  
flooded; 2NH was floated; 3NH was  
dumped (on the market). Derivatives:  
מצ.

מָצַח m.n. honeycomb. [Prob. derived  
from מצ and lit. meaning 'that which  
overflows'.]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. 1 watchman. 2BH seer,  
prophet. 3NH scout. [Properly subst.  
use of the part. of מצ. See מצ and cp.  
מצ.] Derivatives: מצ.

מָצַח adj. NH scout (adj.), scouting (adj.).  
[From מצ. For the ending see suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח f.n. NH scouting, scouthood.  
[Formed from מצ with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח f.n. NH honey-sucker, sunbird.  
[Formed from מצ with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. NH nectary. [Formed from מצ  
with suff. מָצַח.]

מָצַח m.n. NH siren. [From מצ.]

מָצַח to chirp, twitter. [Of imitative origin].  
— Pl. מצ intr. v. NH it (the bird) chirped,  
twittered. — Hiph. מצ intr. v. NH (of  
s.n.). Derivatives: מצ.]

מָצַח m.n. (f. מָצַח) BH a kind of dove

(*Seropelia senegalensis*). [From  
Aram. מָצַח, also מָצַח, which are  
prob. of imitative origin. cp. מָצַח.]

מָצַח f.n. מצ (q.v.).

מָצַח to constrain, press upon, distress.  
[Aram. מצ (= to be narrow), Syr. מצ (= to be  
arrayed, be weary), Arab. *dāqa*,  
Ethiop. *dāqa* (= narrow). Related to base  
מצ.] — Hiph. מצ מצ he constrained,  
pressed upon, distressed, afflicted.

— Hoph. מצ מצ was constrained, was  
pressed upon, was distressed, was  
afflicted. Derivatives: מצ. מצ. מצ.

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח to pour out. [A secondary form of  
מצ. See מצ and cp. מצ.] — Qal מצ MH  
he poured out (the imper. מצ occurs  
already in the Bible, Job 28:2, 29:6).

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]

מָצַח m.n. BH bundle of wool. [Related to  
Arab. *ṣaf* (= wool).]









conception, notion, idea. [Verbal n. of ציר, Pl. of צירי.] Derivative: צירי.

**צירי** adj. 1NH pictorial, picturesque. 2NH descriptive. 3NH figurative, imaginative. [Formed from ציר with suff. י.] Derivative: צירי.

**צירי** f.n. NH picturesqueness, descriptiveness. [Formed from ציר with suff. י.]

**ציר** m.n. MH obeying, obedience. [Verbal n. of ציר, Pl. of צירי.]

**ציטולוגיה** f.n. FW cytology (biology). [Medical L. *Cytologia* (=lit.: 'study of cells'), compounded from *cyto-*, combining form meaning 'pertaining to cells', from Gk. *kytos* (=a hollow vessel), and Gk. *-logia* (see לוגיה).]

**ציטוס** m.n. m.f. FW citation, quotation. [L. *citatus*, p. part. of *citare* (=to put into quick motion, excite, provoke, call urgently), from base "qī-, whence also Gk. *kinein* (=to move). Related to base "qīeu-, whence Old I. *crivātē* (=moves, goes away), cp. *קריעה* and *קריע*, cp. also 'cite' in my CEDEL, and words there referred to.] Derivative: ציט.

**ציטרוס** m.n. FW citrus. [L. *citrus* (=citron tree), from Gk. *kedros* (=cedar), which prob. denoted orig. 'a tree whose wood was used for burning sacrifices', and derives from Heb. קָדַר (=he exhaled odor, smoked). See קדר. For sense development cp. Gk. *thia*, name of an African tree, properly 'a tree whose wood was burned for sacrificial purposes', from *thein* (=to sacrifice), properly 'to cause to smoke'. See 'cedar' in my CEDEL and cp. 'citron' ibid.]

**צילינדר** m.n. FW cylinder. [L. *cylindrus*, from Gk. *kylindros* (=roller, roll, cylinder), from Gk. *kylindēin* (=to roll), which prob. derives from IE base "s(ɣ)el- (=to bend, twist). See 'cylinder' in my CEDEL and cp. 'cylinder'.] Derivative: צילינדר.

**צילינדר** adj. FW cylindrical. [Formed from צילינדר with suff. י.]

**צילן** m.n. NH erroneous form of צילן.

**צין** m.n. PBH ascetic. [A word of uncertain meaning occurring in the Talmud in the phrase *צין* (to fast), Perhaps formed from *עץ* (=to fast), with agential suff. י and meaning 'faster, ascetic'.]

**צ** to make a note, make a mark. [Back formation from ציץ (q.v.), whose suff. י was mistaken for the third radical of the stem.] — Pl. צין PBH he pointed out, marked; 2NH he remarked, noted; 3NH he distinguished, characterized. — Pu. צין PBH was pointed out, was marked; 2NH was distinguished. — Hith. צין

1NH he distinguished himself; 2 he was distinguished. Derivatives: **צין** m.n. stocks, pillory (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 19:26). [Related to Arab. *zanaga* (=he tightened, constricted), *zinda* (=neck-band), *zanaga* (=was straitened), Syr. קָנַן (=thread). According to some scholars all these nouns are borrowed from Akka. NH צין (=bundle) is derivatively identical with Biblical Heb. צין (see צין).]

**צין** m.n. PBH bundle. [See צין.]

**צין** adj. FW cynic(al). [Back formation from Gk. *kynikos*, an adj. formed from *Kynosarges* (=Cynosarges), a gymnasium near Athens. It was in this gymnasium that Antisthenes taught, whence his disciples were called *kynikoi*, lit. 'of Cynosarges'. For sense development cp. קָנַן (=stoic) and קָנַן (=academician), which are also formed from place-names. The usual derivation of Gk. *kynikos* (=a cynic), from *kyon* (=dog), and the explanation that *kynikos* orig. denoted a 'doglike' philosopher, is erroneous. The only connection between a cynic and a dog is given by the quite incidental fact that the first element in the name *Kynosarges* comes from *kyon* (=dog). For the ending of צין see suff. י.] Derivative: צין.

**צין** f.n. FW cynicism. [Formed from צין with suff. י.]

**צין** m.n. FW cynicism. [Fren. *cynisme*, from *cynic*. See צין and suff. י.]

**צין** m.n. FW cynic. [Gk. *kynikos*. See צין.]

**צין** m.n. FW zinc (=Heb. צין). [Ger. *Zink*, properly the same as *Zinke*, *Zinken* (=spike, prong of a fork, jagged projection, tooth of a comb); so called because of the shape in which this metal settles in the furnace.]

**צין** f.n. FW zineography. [A hybrid coined from Ger. *Zink* (see צין) and Gk. *-graphia* (see גרפיה).]

**צין** f.n. FW cyst. [Med. L. *cystis*, from Gk. *kistis* (=bladder, bag, pouch).]

**צין** f.n. PBH pulp (of fruit). [Aram. *צין*. The meaning is based on Rashi's commentary.]

**צין** f.n. PBH flowing, floating, flotation. [Verbal n. of צין. See צין and first suff. י.]

**צין** to bloom, blossom, flower. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps formed through reduplication from base צין or צין, and orig. meaning 'to shine', cp. Arab. *ḍaa* (=light). For sense development cp. Arab. *zahr*

(=Mossom), from *zahara* (=it shone), cp. also צין. — Qal צין intr. v. it bloomed, blossomed, flowered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 7:10 in the form צין). — Hiph. צין it put forth blossoms, sprouted. — Hoph. צין PBH it was made to blossom, grew. Derivatives: צין, צין.

**צין** to look at, glance. [Arab. *waḥṣa*, *waḥṣa* (=he peeped from behind the veil). — Hiph. צין intr. v. he looked at, glanced (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 2:9 in the form of the part. צין); 2NH it appeared. Derivatives: צין, צין.

**צין** to twitter, chirp. [Aram. צין (=the bird twittered, chirped). Of imitative origin. — Pl. צין PBH it twittered, chirped. — Hith. צין NH it began to twitter, began to chirp. Derivatives: צין, צין.

**צין** to furnish with fringes. [Denominated from צין]. — Pl. צין he furnished with fringes. — Pu. צין PBH was furnished with fringes.

**צין** m.n. 1 blossom, flower. 2 a shining plate of gold, 3 ornament, 4 wing. [From צין, cp. Egypt. *ḥḥ* (=ornament of flowers).] Derivative: צין, prob. also צין.

**צין** f.n. 1 blossom, flower (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 28:4 in the phrase *צין*, the 'fading flower', lit. 'the flower of what fades'), 2NH fringe, tassel. 3NH tuft (also in botany). [Nomen unitatis of צין. For the ending see second suff. י.]

**צין** f.n. 1 lock of hair, forelock, 2 fringe, tassel (esp. the fringe of a garment), 'zizith'. [Related to Aram. צין, Syr. צין (of s.m.), and prob. also to Arab. *ṣiṣya* (=cockscorn). These words are of uncertain etymology. According to most scholars צין is a derivative of צין.] Derivative: צין.

**צין** adj. NH squeaky. [Formed from צין, Pl. of צין, with suff. י.]

**צין** m.n. PBH dish of mince-meat (occurring in the Talmud only in the phrase *צין*, a dish consisting of minced meats mixed with wine and spices). [Prob. derived from base צין, a secondary form of צין (=to pour).]

**צין** f.n. FW Cicada (a genus of insects). [From L. *cicada* (=tree cricket), which is perhaps a loan word from a Mediterranean language.]

**צין** m.n. FW cyclotron. [Coinced from Gk. *kyklos* (=circle), with the ending of *electron*. See קולון and קולון.]

**צין** m.n. FW cyclone. [Eng. *cyclone*.

irregularly formed from a circle), or from *kyklos* (round), pres. part. of *kyklos* (to move in a circle, whirl), derivative of *kyklos* (circle). The word cyclone was coined in 1848.]

**צין** m.n. FW (pl. *צין*) *kyklos*, from Gk. *kyklos* (wheel), from IE base "kel-, reduplication of base "kel- (to bend, turn, turn about). See 'wheel' in my CEDEL, cp. also *קולון*, element in *קולון* and *קולון* also.

**צין** m.n. FW *Cyclops* (biology). [L. *Cyclops*, lit. 'round-eyed', from IE base "kel-, base "ok- (=eye), words there referred to.]

**צין** adj. & m.n. PBH serious. [Prob. formed from *cyrenus*, narrow, in the sense narrow-minded, with derivative: צין.

**צין** f.n. NH sting, aversion. [Formed from *cyrenus*.]

**צין** to draw, paint. [Pl. צין PBH he drew, painted. 1PBH he pictured. 1PBH was drawn. 1PBH was pictured. — Hith. צין 1 he painted himself; 2NH (fig.) imagined. Derivative: צין.

**צין** to turn, revolve. [Pl. צין (=neck), of צין (the door), and צין (childbirth).]

**צין** to act as. [Denominated from *cyrenus*]. — Hith. צין 1 he acted as (a hapax legomenon in Josh. 9:4 rendered by most scholars as *cyrenus*, explanation see צין).

**צין** m.n. 1 messenger, minister (in diplomatic), 2 member of parliament. [Arab. *ṣāra* (=he went, became), scholars connect with *ṣāra* (angel; see צין).]

**צין** m.n. 1 hinge, pivot, 2NH pole (in axle, axis, 2NH







... from *זלזל* (= he  
of *זלזל*. See *זלזל* and  
.)

ellist. [Formed from *זלזל*

ing, limping. [Verbal n.  
and first suff. *נָה*.]

plash. [From *זלזל*.]

ipping, lashing, snip-  
of *זלזל*. See *זלזל* and first

age; to settle; to clear,  
*זלזל*, Syr. *זל* (= clarified,  
cp. *salalu* (= swim,  
*salalu* (= settled, sank  
= *qifala* (= he filtered),  
the origin, cp. the related  
al *זלזל* intr. v. he sank,  
ax legomenon in the  
Ex. 15:10 in the form

*זלזל* PBH purified, became  
PBH he purified. — Pu.  
led. — Nith. *זלזל*; *זלזל*  
became clear. — Hiph.

caused to sink; 2NH he  
ed. — Hoph. *זלזל* NH  
nk; 2 was clarified, was  
ives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
ver. (Aram. *זלזל*, Syr. *זל*  
ver), Arab. *salala* (of  
*זלזל* intr. v. it tingled,  
ph. *זלזל* NH I he set to  
he recorded. — Hoph.

et to music, was scored;  
— Pimp. (see *זלזל*)  
י, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
ס, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

ow dark. [Aram. *זלזל*  
w), Arab. *zalla* (= was  
שקטל, Arab. *mizalla* (=  
ing shade, hut), Ugar.  
house), Akka. *masalla*  
t). Base of *זלזל* (q.v.).

r. v. was covered with  
rk (in the Bible occurring  
19 in the form *זלזל*)  
covered with shade.  
(in the Bible occurring  
3 in the form of the part.

*זלזל* NH was shaded, was  
Derivatives: *זלזל*,  
י, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
y, shadowy. [Formed  
adow, shade), pl. *זלזל*.

houette. [Formed from *זלזל*  
ades), pl. *זלזל*, with suff.

je, 2 idol. 3 semblance 2NH  
prob. meaning 'something  
ense development cp. *זלזל*.

'carved image', from *זלזל*, 'to carve',  
and Arab. *salama* (= he cut off), cp.  
OArām. *salama*, Aram.-Syr. *זלזל*, Mand.  
*זלזל* (= image, figure, form), Akka.  
*salma* (= image), Arab. *sanam* (= idol,  
image) owes its form to dissimilation.  
Derivatives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* to photograph. [Coined by David  
Yellin (1864–1941) as a denominative  
of *זלזל*, cp. Syr. *זלזל* (= he formed,  
molded), which is denominated from  
*זלזל*.] — Pi. *זלזל* NH he photographed.  
— Pu. *זלזל* NH was photographed.  
— Hith. *זלזל* NH was photographed.  
had his photograph taken. Derivatives:  
*זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
*זלזל*, and the first element in *זלזל*.

*זלזל* to be dark. [Aram. *zallma*, Ethiop.  
*zallma* (= was dark). Base of *זלזל*,  
possibly also of *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* NH photographer. [Coined by  
David Yellin (1864–1941) as a noun  
opificis from the verb *זלזל*. Pi. of *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* m.n. MH darkness (in the Bible  
occurring only as the name of a moun-  
tain, Jud. 9:41, and Ps. 68:15). [Formed  
from *זלזל* with *נָה*, suff. forming  
abstract nouns.]

*זלזל* m.n. great darkness. [According to  
the traditional pronunciation the word  
is regarded as compounded of *זל* and  
*זל*, hence lit. means 'shadow of death'.  
However, most modern scholars read  
*זלזל* and derive the word from *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* f.n. NH figurine. [Formed from *זלזל*  
with dimin. suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* m.n. NH movie camera. [Formed  
from *זלזל* (= to photograph), and *זלזל*  
(= motor).]

*זלזל* f.n. NH photographer's studio.  
[Alteration of *זלזל*, which was coined  
by David Yellin (1864–1941) from *זלזל*  
(= to photograph), to render 'camera'.  
For the ending of *זלזל* see suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* m.n. NH cellist. [Formed from *זלזל*  
(= cello) with suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* to limp, halt. [Aram. *zallu*, Arab.  
*zalla* (= he limped, halted, was lame).]  
— *Qal* *זלזל* intr. v. he limped, halted.  
— Niph. *זלזל* NH became lame. — Nith.  
*זלזל* NH I became lame; 2 pretended to  
be lame. Derivatives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* to enclose by ribs. [Denominated  
from *זלזל*.] — Pu. *זלזל* NH was enclosed  
by ribs. — Hiph. *זלזל* NH he enclosed  
with ribs, ribbed. Derivative: *זלזל*.

*זלזל* f.n. pl. *זלזל*, also *זלזל* 2 rib, 2 slope  
of a mountain, a side, 4 side chamber,  
3 beam of a folding door, a plank, board,  
stead. 2MH hemistich, 2MH side  
(seometry). [Related to Aram. *zalla* (pl.  
זלזל), JArām. *zallu*, Syr. *zallu* (the

change of the *z* to *k* is due to  
dissimilation), Arab. *zalla*, *zalla*, Akka.  
*zalla* (= rib). The orig. meaning of these  
words was 'something curved'; cp.  
Arab. *zalla* (= was bent, was curved),  
*zalla* (= curved). Derivatives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
*זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* m.n. stumbling, fall, calamity. [From  
*זלזל*.]

*זלזל* f.n. PBH 1 rib, 2 (fig.) woman.  
[Formed from *זלזל* (= rib), with first suff.  
*נָה*.]

*זלזל* m.n. NH polygon. [Formed from *זלזל*  
with suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* f.n. MH half a line of a verse;  
hemistich. [Formed from *זלזל* (= rib,  
side; hemistich), with subst. suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* f.n. NH chop, cutlet. [Formed from  
*זלזל* with suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* to beat with the hand, whip; to lash,  
scourge; to snipe. [Aram. *zalla* (= he  
beat, swung the whip, whipped), Syr.  
*זלזל* (= he beat, cleft, wounded,  
bruised), *זלזל*, *זלזל* (= cleft). Prob.  
base of *זלזל*.] — *Qal* *זלזל* tr. v. NH he  
sniped. — Niph. *זלזל* 1MH was  
whipped, was lashed, was scourged;  
2NH was sniped. — Hiph. *זלזל* PBH he  
whipped, lashed, scourged. — Hoph.  
*זלזל* NH was whipped, was lashed, was  
scourged. — Nith. *זלזל* NH (of s.m.).  
Derivatives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
*זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* m.n. PBH caperush (in the Bible the  
word occurs only as a m. private name  
from *זלזל* in its orig. sense 'to cleave, split',  
and is so called in allusion to the crack-  
ing of the fruit.)

*זלזל* m.n. NH sniper, marksman. [Nomen  
opificis formed from *זלזל*.] Derivative:  
*זלזל*.

*זלזל* f.n. NH sniping, marksmanship.  
[Formed from *זלזל* with suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* m.n. 1 PBH ringing, tinkling, 2MH  
musical note, 3 PBH name of an ancient  
musical instrument (cp. *זלזל*). [Verbal  
n. of *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* m.n. PBH girdle (for women),  
bandage. [Together with Aram. *zalla*  
of uncertain origin.]

*זלזל* to ring. [Pimp. of *זלזל*, cp. Arab.  
*zalla* (= it rang, clattered, rattled). For  
other Pimp. verbs formed from *זלזל* verbs  
cp. *זלזל* and words there referred to.]  
— Pimp. *זלזל* 1 PBH it rang, tinkled,  
whurred; 2NH (colloq.) he telephoned,  
rang up, called. — Pulp. *זלזל* MH was  
rung, was tinkled. — Hithp. *זלזל*  
NH I began to ring, began to tinkle;  
2 (colloq.) *זלזל* they telephoned each  
other. Derivatives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* m.n. harpoon. (A hapax legomenon  
in the Bible, occurring Job 40:31 in the  
phrase *זלזל*, 'fishing spear,  
harpoon'). [Prob. derived from *זלזל* and  
lit. meaning 'that which whizzes'.]

*זלזל* m.n. (pl. *זלזל*) a species of locust,  
cricket (Deut. 28:42). [According to  
most commentators the same word ap-  
pears in the phrase *זלזל* (Is. 18:1)  
which accordingly means 'the  
land of the winged locusts'. The word  
prob. derives from *זלזל* and lit. means  
'the whirling insect'. cp. Syr. *zalla*,  
JArām. *zalla*, Arab. *zalla*, *zalla*, Akka. *zalla*,  
cp. also *זלזל* and *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* m.n. cymbal, castanets  
(in the Bible occurring only in the pl.  
*זלזל*, *זלזל*, 'loud-sounding  
cymbals'). [Formed from *זלזל*, whence  
also JArām. *zalla*, Syr. *zalla*, *zalla*  
(= cymbal).]

*זלזל* m.n. NH bell ringer. [Formed from  
*זלזל* with agential suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* adj. NH ringing, resounding, loud.  
[Formed from *זלזל* with suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* f.n. NH ringer (telephone).  
[Formed from *זלזל* with suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* to scar, cicatrize. [Aram. *zalla* (= he  
split, cleft), Arab. *zalla* (= he pierced,  
wounded).] — *Qal* *זלזל* tr. v. NH he  
scarred, cicatrized. — Pi. *זלזל* NH he  
scarred, cicatrized. — Pu. *זלזל* NH was  
scarred, was cicatrized. — Nith. *זלזל*  
NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *זלזל*, *זלזל*,  
*זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* m.n. NH scar, cicatrix. [From *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* f.n. PBH scar, cicatrix. [From *זלזל*.  
For the ending see suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* m.n. NH commendation, mention-  
ing in despatches. [Abbr. of *זלזל* (of  
s.m.).]

*זלזל* intr. v. he fasted. [See *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* to thirst, be thirsty. [Ugar. *zms* (= to  
thirst, be thirsty), Arab. *zama*, Ethiop.  
*zama* (= thirsted, was thirsty), OSAr.  
*zama*, Akka. *zama*, *zama* (= to thirst,  
be thirsty).] — *Qal* *זלזל* intr. v. I thirsted,  
was thirsty. — Hiph. *זלזל* 1MH he  
made thirsty; 2PBH he caused thirst,  
tortured by thirst. — Hoph. *זלזל* 1MH  
he was made thirsty; 2NH he was  
tormented by thirst. Derivatives: *זלזל*  
(adj.), *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*, *זלזל*.

*זלזל* adj. thirsty. [From *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* m.n. thirst. [From *זלזל*.]

*זלזל* f.n. thirst (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Jer. 2:25). [Formed  
from *זלזל* with first suff. *נָה*.]

*זלזל* m.n. a thirsty ground, arid land (in  
the Bible occurring only Deut. 8:15, Is.  
35:7 and Ps. 107:33, 2PBH thirst.





legomenon in the Bible, m. 19:15, and prob. lid, or 'cork, stopper' to Arab. *simād* (=plug), which derives from bound), hence derivative with 'ע' cp. *סמך*.]

joined, attached, coupled.

ver, lid, [A secondary For the ending see first

1 joining, coupling. Formed from *סמך* with

outing, springing up. n. of *סמך*. See *סמך* and

ord occurring Job. 5:5 prob. meaning 'snare, derivative of base *סמך*.]

rying up, shriveling. See *סמך* and first suff.

ered with wool, woolly.

nal, perpetual. [From

termination, destruction. See *סמך* and first suff.

olution, finality. [From ending see suff. *סמך*.]

ipe fig, whence (fig.) a Related to Arab. *sanala* (and strong).]

raw together. Whence (used); see *סמך*. [Base of Arab. *damma* (=he drew *amma* (=he banded a

whose ears resemble a ed) to Syr. *אָמָא* (= deaf-*amma* (=became deaf, af).]

ementing. [Verbal n. of cement. [From L. =rough stone. *caedere* (=to cut, hew, and suff. *סמך*.]

at. [Denominated from *סמך* tr. v. *סמך* he cemented. *סמך* NH was cemented.

one with small ears. [A m. of *סמך*.]

compressing, condensed

ing, contraction. 2NH restriction, reduction, limitation. [Verbal n. of *סמך* (see *סמך*), coined by Rashi (1040-1105).]

*סמך* to press, reduce, contract. [Pūp. of *סמך*: cp. J.Aram. *סמך* (=he drew together, tied up, veiled). For other Pūp. verbs formed from *סמך* verbs see *סמך* and cp. words there referred to.]

—Pūp. *סמך* tr. v. 1PBH he pressed, compressed, condensed, contracted; 2PBH he was exact, was precise; 3MH he restricted, reduced, limited, minimized. —Pūp. *סמך* 1PBH was pressed, was compressed, was condensed, was contracted; 2PBH was restricted, was reduced, was limited; 3NH was lessened, was minimized. —Hith. *סמך* NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. NH restricter, shutter. [From *סמך*.]

*סמך* to be dry, shrink, shrivel. [J.Aram. *סמך* (=shrank, shriveled).] —Qal *סמך* intr. v. dried up, shrank, shriveled (in the Bible occurring only Hos. 4:4 in the form of the pl. part. *סמך*). —Niph. *סמך* MH was dried, shriveled. —Pl. *סמך* MH he dried up, caused shrinking. —Pu. *סמך* PBH was dried up, shriveled. —Hith. *סמך* PBH became dry, shriveled. Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. PBH dried fruit. [From *סמך*.]

*סמך* m.n. 1 wool. 2PBH animal hair. [Related to B.Aram. *סמך*, Aram. *סמך*, Syr. *אָמָא*, Mand. *אָמָא*, Ethiop. *damr* (=wool).] Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. PBH wool merchant, wool worker. [Nomen opificis formed from *סמך*.]

*סמך* to cause fever, throw into fever; to fire, animate, inspire. [From Aram. *סמך* (=he felt shivers, shuddered), which is prob. related to Heb. *סמך* (=he shuddered). See *סמך*. See also *סמך*.] —Niph. *סמך* MH 1 became feverish, was thrown into fever, shuddered; 2 was fired, was animated, was inspired. —Hiph. *סמך* NH he caused fever to someone, made feverish; he fired, inspired, animated. —Pi. *סמך* (*סמך*), *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. NH poodle. [Formed from *סמך* (wool) with suff. *סמך*, and so called in allusion to its curly hair.]

*סמך* adj. NH woolly. [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.] Derivative: *סמך*.

*סמך* f.n. NH wooliness. [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* adj. NH one who feels feverish. [Back formation from *סמך*.]

*סמך* f.n. PBH feverish, flush, shivers. [From J.Aram. *סמך* (of s.m.), which derives from *סמך* (=he felt shivers, shuddered), *סמך* (of s.m.).]

*סמך* adj. NH woolly. [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* f.n. NH Phagnalon (a genus of plants). [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* to make someone shiver. [Pil. of *סמך*.] —Pi. *סמך* NH he made shiver. —Nith. *סמך* NH was made to shiver, had fever.

*סמך* f.n. 1 tree-top. 2NH top level. 3NH leadership. [Of uncertain etymology; perhaps related to *סמך* (=the top-most). For the ending see suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* to put an end to, exterminate, destroy. [Ugar. *smi* (=to destroy), Ethiop. *asmata* (=he cut off, exterminated), Syr. *asm*, Arab. *sanmata* (=he silenced).] —Qal *סמך* tr. v. he put an end to, destroyed, exterminated (in the Bible occurring only Lam. 3:53). —Niph. *סמך* was ended, was destroyed, was exterminated (in the Bible occurring only Job 6:17 and 23:17). —Pi. *סמך* he put an end to, destroyed, exterminated (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 119:139). —Pu. *סמך* MH was ended, was destroyed, was exterminated. —Hiph. *סמך* he put an end to, destroyed, exterminated. —Hoph. *סמך* NH was ended, was destroyed, was exterminated.

Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* to join, attach; to contract. [J.Aram. *סמך* (=he drew together, contracted).] —Qal *סמך* PBH 1 he contracted; 2 he joined; 3 was contracted; 4MH was gathered together, was assembled.

—Niph. *סמך* MH 1 was contracted; 2 was joined. —Pi. *סמך* 1PBH he gathered together, assembled; 2PBH he pressed together, contracted, bound; 3NH he preserved, pickled. —Pu. *סמך* 1PBH was joined; 2PBH was compressed, was contracted; 3PBH he humbled himself; 4NH was preserved, was pickled. Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* to assign in perpetuity. [Denominated from *סמך*.] —Pi. *סמך* NH he assigned in perpetuity. —Pu. *סמך* NH was assigned in perpetuity. —Hiph. *סמך* NH he assigned in perpetuity.

*סמך* m.n. NH destruction, extermination. [From *סמך*.]

*סמך* m.n. 1PBH (pl. *סמך*) junction, juncture. 2NH (short for *סמך*) crossroads. [From *סמך*.]

*סמך* m.n. (pl. *סמך*) thorn (occurring in the

Bible only Pr. 22:5, possibly also Job 5:5, in the pl.). [From *סמך*. cp. *סמך*. cp. also *סמך*.]

*סמך* m.n. PBH basket. [Aram., possibly meaning orig. 'a basket made of thorns', and related to *סמך* and *סמך*. The correct pronunciation of the word is prob. *סמך*. cp. Arab. *sinna*, which is borrowed from this word, cp. also *סמך*.]

*סמך* f.n. (pl. *סמך*, also *סמך*) coolness, cold (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 25:13). [From *סמך*. For the ending see first suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* f.n. 1 a large shield (covering the whole body). 2 a protective wall. 3NH barrel shield of a revolver. [Derived from base *סמך*, which prob. means 'to preserve, keep', and possibly related to Arab. *sdna* (=he preserved, kept).]

*סמך* f.n. fishing hook (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:2 in the pl.). [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps properly meaning 'large basket', and related to Aram. *סמך* (=basket) (q.v.).]

*סמך* m.n. shop (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 8:8). [Prob. formed from *סמך* with the collective suff. *סמך*. cp. *סמך* (=locust).]

*סמך* m.n. NH 1 pine. 2 cone. [Arab. *sanubar* (=stone pine: *Pinus pinea*).]

*סמך* adj. dried up, parched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 41:22 in the f. pl.). [Pass. part. See *סמך*.] Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. NH dehydration. [From *סמך*.]

*סמך* adj. MH cool, cold. [Pass. part. of *סמך*. See *סמך*.] Derivatives: *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. NH cooling. [Verbal n. of *סמך*, Pl. of *סמך*.]

*סמך* m.n. PBH radish. [Prob. so called because of its bad odor and related to Arab. *sunān* (=bad odor).] Derivative: *סמך*.

*סמך* f.n. NH a kind of small radish. [Formed from *סמך* with dimin. suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* 1 meek, modest, humble (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 11:2 in the pl.). 2PBH chaste, decent. 3PBH hidden. 4NH small. [From *סמך*.] Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* m.n. NH an overmodest person. [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.] Derivatives: *סמך*, *סמך*.

*סמך* f.n. NH overmodesty. [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* adj. NH overmodest. [Formed from *סמך* with suff. *סמך*.]

*סמך* adj. MH turbaned. [Pass. part. of *סמך*. See *סמך*.]

*סמך* see *סמך*.











something flut'. See next  
[ep. 779<sup>a</sup>.]

bl: to lie hidden, lurk.  
 227 (= to hide). TA  
 — said of the sun.  
 connect 227 with Arab  
 227. Prob base of 227  
 227. The hid. con

555

𣎵𣎵 f.n. a kind of willow (a hapax)

1995 m.c. MH 1 MH a harmful morning

(From *ṭar*.) Derivative *ṭar*.  
 (also *ṭar*) m.n. enemy, foe. (From *ṭar*,  
 whence also Syr. *ṭar* (= rival), Arab.  
*darr*, Ethiop. *darr*, Akka. *ṭarru*  
 (= enemy), cp. *ṭar*.)





















## קדר

קדר [adj.], *qdr* cut, bored, drilled. [Pass. part. of קדר. See קדר.]

קדרון [adj.], *qdr* dark, gloomy. [Back formation from קדרון. See קדר.]

קדרות [adv.], mournfully (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Mal. 3:14). [From קדר. cp. קדרות (= backward).]

קדרש [adj.], holy, sacred, 2 saint, saintly. 3 MH martyr. [From קדר. Related to Phoen. קדר, Aram.-Syr. (also Baram.) קדר, Arab. *quddis*, *quddis* (= holy, sacred), Akka. *quddishu* (= shining, pure).]

קדרש m.n. *qdr* 1 sanctification, 2 cleaning, purification, 3 'Kiddush' (ceremonial blessing over a glass of wine (or loaves of bread) on Sabbath and holy days). [Verbal n. of קדר. Pl. of קדר.]

קדר to kindle, be kindled. [Related to Aram. קדר (= it was kindled), Syr. קדר (= kindled). This base is prob. a special sense development of קדר and *qdr*, meant 'to make fire by rubbing'.] — Qal קדר tr. & intr. v. 1 he kindled; 2 was kindled; 3 NH was feverish, suffered from fever. — Niph. קדר *qdr* 1 PH he burned; 2 PH he was burned; 3 NH became sick with fever. — Hiph. קדר *qdr* tr. & intr. v. 1 PH he burned; 2 MH he spoiled; 3 MH he caused fever; 4 MH he burned; 5 PH he had fever. — Hoph. קדר *qdr* MH 1 was burned; 2 was attacked by fever. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.

קדרה [adj.], *qdr* bored, drilled. [Aram.-Syr. קדר, Arab. *qadaha*, Ethiop. *daqha* (= he bored, drilled), cp. *qdr*.] — Qal קדר *qdr* he bored, drilled. — Pl. קדר *qdr* he bored through. — Pu. קדר *qdr* he was bored through. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 PH inflammation, 2 NH odor of burnt food. [From קדר.]

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 NH hole diameter. [From קדר.]

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 NH drill. [Nomien opificis formed from קדר. Pl. of קדר.]

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 NH driller. [Formed from קדר through reduplication of the second and third radical.]

קדרה [adj.], inflammation, fever (in the Bible occurring only Lev. 26:16 and Deut. 28:22). [From קדר. For the form see קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 NH feverish, excitement, fervor, ardor. [Formed from קדר with suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה adj. *qdr* 1 NH fervent, ardent. [Formed from קדר with suff. *qdr*.]

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 FW cadet. [Fren. *cadet*, from Gascon *capdes* (= chief), from Vulgate

L. *capiteilus*, dimin. formed from L. *caput* (= head). See קדר.]

קדרה [adj.], *qdr* cut, bored, drilled. [Pass. part. of קדר. See קדר.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH cutting out. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 MH burning, 2 NH being attacked by fever. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 MH boring, drilling. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 east-2 (short for קדר) east wind. [From קדר. cp. קדר.]

קדרה adv. *qdr* 1 eastward, 2 NH forward. [Formed from קדר with local *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH precedence, 2 NH preference. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 MH darkening, gloom. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and verbal suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 boring, drilling. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 boring, drilling. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 boring, drilling. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 boring, drilling. [Verbal n. of קדר. See קדר and first suff. *qdr*.]

קדר m.n. *qdr* 1 PH back of the neck, nape. [Aram.-Syr. קדר, related to Arab. *qadhāl* (= back of the neck).]

קדר to be before, be in front. [Related to Aram.-Syr. קדר. *qdr* = he was before, preceded, went before, anticipated), Arab. *qadama*, Ethiop. *qadama* (= he preceded), Arab. *qadama*, *taqaddama* (= was bold and daring in attack), Akka. *qadmu* (= front, former time), Ugar. *qdm* (v. to approach; adv. before; n. front, east).] — Qal קדר intr. v. *qdr* 1 he was before, was in front; 2 he preceded; 3 he had priority over. — Pl. קדר tr. & intr. v. 1 PH he was in front, advanced; 2 he met, came to meet, received, welcomed; 3 NH he hastened. — Pu. קדר 1 was hastened, was hurried up; 2 was received, was welcomed. — Hiph. קדר *qdr* 1 NH he went forward, preceded; 2 MH he succeeded, prospered; 3 NH he made progress. — Hiph. קדר tr. & intr. v. 1 the anticipated, preceded, advanced; 2 he confronted; 3 PH he met, went to meet. — Hoph. קדר *qdr* 1 PH he was advanced, was anticipated; 2 he preceded; 3 NH he came before, came first.

Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 47:8). [Formed from קדר with suff. *qdr*. Gk. *Kadmos*, son of the Phoenician king Agenor and founder of Thebes, properly means 'the man who came in ancient times' or 'the man who came from the East', and derives from the Sem. base קדר (the name might orig. have been קדר, but the Heb. suff. *qdr* was changed to the frequent Gk. suff. *-os*). Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH antiquity. [Formed from קדר with suff. *qdr*.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]

קדרה f.n. *qdr* 1 PH ancient, 2 eastern. [A collateral form of קדר. Derivatives: קדרה קדרה, קדרה קדרה.]











hanger. [Related to Arab. *kullūb* (=hook). cp. קולבך.]

קולגה m.n. FW college. [Eng. college, from Frn. *collège*, from L. *collegium* (=persons united by the same office, college, union, company; orig. 'a union formed by law'), from *col-* (=together), and *ligis* (=law). See קול and קולגה.]

קולגיאלי adj. FW collegial. [L. *collegialis*, from *collegium*. See קולגה. For L. *-alis* see adj. suff. '-al' in my CEDEL; for the ending *-ia* see suff. *-ia* in this dictionary.] Derivative: קולגיאליזם.

קולגיאליזם f.n. FW collegiality. [Formed from קולגיאלי with suff. *-ia*.]

קולואיד m.n. colloid. [Compounded of Gk. *kolla* (=glue), and *-oides* (=like), from *eidōs* (=form, shape). For the first element cp. קולן; for the second element see איד- in my CEDEL.]

קולומבארי m.n. FW dove. 2 type of grave (archeology). [L. *columbarius*, properly neuter of the adj. *columbārius* (=pertaining to doves) used as a noun, from *columba* (=pigeon, dove), and *-arium*, subst. suff. meaning 'a place for, or a bounding in', or 'something'.]

קולומב m.n. FW coulomb (electricity). [Frn. *coulomb*, named after the French physicist Charles-Augustin de Coulomb (1736–1806).]

קולוג (in קולוגי) eau de Cologne. [Frn. *eau de Cologne*, lit.: 'water of Cologne', French name of Köln in Germany, orig. called *Colonia Agrippina* (=colony of Agrippa), after Agrippa, wife of the Roman emperor Claudius. For the etymology of L. *colonia* see קולוניה.]

קולוניאלי adj. FW colonial. [Eng. *colonial*, coined by the British statesman Edmund Burke (1729–97) from L. *colonia*. See קולוניה. For the ending *-ial* see suff. '-ial' in my CEDEL; for the ending *-ia* see suff. *-ia* in my CEDEL.]

קולוניה f.n. FW colony. [L. *colonia* (=landed estate, farm, settlement, colony), from *colonus* (=tiller of the ground, husbandman, farmer), from *colere* (=to till the ground, cultivate, dwell, inhabit), related to *incola* (=inhabitant), *inquillus* (=inhabitant of a place which is not his own, lodger), from IE base \**qel-* (=to turn, turn round, move about), cp. 'colony' in my CEDEL. cp. קולוניטר, קולוניטר. cp. also קולוניטר, קולוניטר, קולוניטר.]

קולוניזאציה f.n. FW colonization. [See קולוניה and suff. *-ia*.]

קולונל m.n. FW colonel. [It. *colonello*, whence also Frn. *colonel*, whence Eng. *colonel*, from *colonna* (=column), which is formed from IE base \**qel-*

(=to rise, be elevated), whence also *columen*, *culmen* (=top, summit, gable), *celsus* (=high, lofty, elevated), *excellere* (=to rise, excel), *collis* (=a hill), etc. See 'column' in my CEDEL, and cp. קולוסוס.]

קולוסאלי adj. FW colossal. [Frn. *colossal*, formed from L. *colossus* (=a gigantic statue, colossus), from Gk. *kollasos*, a word borrowed from an Aegean language. For the ending *-al* see adj. suff. '-al' in my CEDEL; for the ending *-ia* see suff. *-ia* in this dictionary.]

קולופון m.n. FW colophon. [Gk. *kolophon* (=top, summit, finishing touch), from IE \**qol-h-bho-*, related to *kolonos*, *kolone* (=hill). See קול and cp. קולופוניזם.]

קולופוניזם m.n. FW colophony (a resin). [L. *colophonia*, from Gk. *retine Kolophonia* (=resin from Colophon), from *Kolophon*, name of a town in Lydia, lit. meaning 'summit'. See קולופון.]

קולורטורה f.n. coloratura (music). [It. *coloratura* (lit.: 'a coloring'), from L. *colorare* (=to color), from *color* (=color of the skin, color in general, appearance). L. *color* properly means (=outward show, covering), and is related to *cēlāre* (=to hide). Both these words derive from IE base \**kel-* (=to hide, conceal).]

קולגה m.n. FW collage (art). [Frn. *collage*, from Gk. *kolla* (=glue).]

קולח m.n. NH hose, water hose. [Formed from קולח; see קולח.]

קולחוז m.n. FW kolkhoz. [Russ. *kolkhoz*, shortened from *kolkhoznik* (*khokh* (*yaistvo*) (=collective household)).]

קולטורה f.n. FW [Frn. *culture*, from L. *cultūra* (=a cultivating, culture, agriculture), from *cultus*, p. part. of *colere*. See קולוניה. For the ending of *cultūra* see suff. '-ure' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: קולטורה.

קולטוראטור m.n. FW cultivator. [Med. L. *cultivator*, from *cultivatus*, p. part. *cultivare*, from *cultivus* (=fit for tilling the ground), from L. *cultus*, p. part. of *colere*. See קולטורה. For the ending *-ator* see suff. '-ator' in my CEDEL.]

קולי adj. MH vocal. [Formed from קול with suff. *-i*.]

קולי m.n. FW coolie. [Hindustani *quli*, *Koli*, name of an aboriginal tribe of Gujarat, India.]

קוליס m.n. FW colitis (medicine). [Medical L. *colitis*, formed from Gk. *kolon* (=large intestine), a word of uncertain origin, with suff. *-itis* (see *-itis* in my CEDEL).]

קולינארי adj. culinary. [L. *culinārius*

(=pertaining to the kitchen), from *culina* (=kitchen), which is related to *coquere* (=to cook), whence Late L. *coquina* (=kitchen), from base \**qeqw-*, assimilated form of IE base \**peq-* (=to cook), whence Gk. *pepsin*, *pepsin* (=to soften, ripen, boil, cook). See 'cook' in my CEDEL and cp. קולוסוס.]

קוליס m.n. PSH scomber. [From Gk. *kolias* (=Scomber colias), which is of unknown origin.]

קוליסציה f.n. qualification. [Med. L. *qualificatio*, from *qualificatus*, p. part. of *qualificare* (=to make a certain quality), which is compounded of L. *qualis* (=of what kind), and *-ficare*, from *facere* (=to make, do). L. *qualis* derives from the pronominal base \**quo-*, whence also L. *quis* (=who), *quid* (=what), *qui*, *quae*, *quod* (=who, which, what). See 'who' in my CEDEL. For the etymology of L. *facere* see קולוסוס. For the ending of קוליסציה see קולוסוס.]

קולי f.n. PSH thighbone. [Hebraization of Gk. *kolea* (=thighbone), which prob. derives from IE base \**(s)kel-* (=to bend), whence also *kātah* (=thigh).]

קולוסוס m.n. PSH reed pen. [From Gk. *kalamos* (whence also Aram. קולוסוס), which is prob. an assimilated form of orig. *kolamos*, and accordingly cognate with L. *culmus* (=stock, stem); see 'culm' (stem of grasses), in my CEDEL. The Heb. and Aram. form of the word prob. derives from the orig. Gk. form *kolamos*, Arab. *qalam* (=reed pen, pen), is an Aram. loan word.]

קולן m.n. PSH glue. [Gk. *kolla*; see קולוארי. The form of the word is really קולא, the *ן* being the pron. suff. of the third personal pl.]

קולן m.n. NH tuning fork; diapason. [Formed from קול with suff. *-ן*.]

קולנון m.n. NH talking picture, sound film, motion picture, movie; movie house. [Coinced on the analogy of קולנון from קול (=sound, voice), and נון (=to move). See קול and נון.] Derivative: קולנון.

קולנוצי adj. NH cinematographic. [Formed from קולנון with suff. *-i*.]

קולנוצי adj. PSH shouting, noisy; vociferous. [Formed from קול with suff. *-i*.] Derivative: קולנוצי.

קולנוז m.n. noisiness, vociferousness. [Formed from קול with suff. *-וז*.]

קולס m.n. PSH (pl. קולסים, also קולסים) stem, stalk. [From Gk. *kaulos* (=stem), which is cogn. with L. *caulis*, *collis* (=stem, stalk; esp. 'cabbage stalk'), cp.

the first element in קולס.

קולס adj. hitting (the nose). [Short of קולס, every one of at a hair breadth', A. 20:16.]

קולס m.n. FW colic (n.), from ע. קולס.

קולס adj. FW colic, from L. *colicif*, from L. *colicif*, together, collected, part. of *colligere* (collect), from *colligere* (=to gather, choose, read). See קולס and קולס.

קולס f.n. FW colic, from *collictus*, p. part. of *colligere*.

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]

קולס m.n. PSH chain, prisoner. [Gk. *kolē* (=a chain for Frn. *collier*, Er. *collum* (=neck).]













is in gradational form  
(rust), *fideus* (= true).  
See 'fidelity' in my

conformist. [Formed  
from L. *conformare* (=to  
shape symmetrically).  
(*con-* and *formare* (=to  
shape). from *forma*. See

conflict. [L. *conflictus*,  
(= to strike against).  
conflict, fight), from  
*fligere* (= to strike).]  
adly made clothing.  
from L. *confectio*,  
part. of *conficere*  
together, prepare, ac-  
com. (see *con-*) and  
(*do*). See *con-* and suff.

conférencier. [Fren.  
*conférence*, from L.  
*conferens*, pres.  
(= to bring together).  
pon. give, consult).  
and *ferre* (= to bear.

extraordinary deed.  
tabic, a great thing.  
Ger. *Kunststück*

center. [From Fren.  
and L. *centrum*  
(*con-* and *centrum*).  
Derivative:

concentric(al). [Formed  
suff. *-ic*.]

concession. [L. *concessio*  
conceding), from  
of *concedere* (= to go  
yield, submit), from  
and *cedere* (= to go  
draw), which prob.  
cedere.  
the article *ce-* and IE base  
See 'sedentary' in my

conception. [L. *con-*  
comprehending, concep-  
cepts, p. part. of  
take hold of, take, con-  
(*con-* and *capere* (= to  
catch, seize, take hold  
hold, contain). For the  
see suff. *-io*.]

concert. [Fren. *concert*,  
Most lexicographers  
and from L. *concernere*  
(= to mix together). This etymology  
because of the great  
meaning. The origin of  
and *concertare* must be

sought in another Latin word. It  
*concertare*, prob. comes from L.  
*concentrare* (= to sing together), from  
*con-* (see *con-*) and *cantare* (= to sing).  
For the change of *nt* and *rt*, which is  
due to dissimilation, cp. L. *carmen*  
(= song), dissimilated from *carmen*,  
from *cunere* (= to sing). See *con-* and  
cp. *con-* and suff. *-io*.]

concertina. f.n. FW *concertina*. [It.  
*concertina*, name of a small musical  
instrument, coined from *concerto* (see  
*con-*) and dimin. suff. *-ina*.]

concern. m.n. FW *concern*. [Eng. *concern*  
(n.), from *concern* (v.), from Fren.  
*concerner*, from Med. L. *concernere*  
(= to have regard to), from Late L.  
*concernere* (= to mix together in, or as  
in, a sieve), from *con-* (see *con-*) and L.  
*cernere* (= to sift, distinguish, discern,  
understand, decide), which is related to  
*certus* (= determined, resolved, sure,  
certain). See *con-*.]

concord. m.n. FW *concord*. [Fren.  
*concordat*, from L. *concordare* (= to be  
of the same mind), from *con-* (= of  
the same mind), from *con-* (see *con-*)  
and *cors* (= heart), which is cogn. with  
Gk. *kardia* (= heart). See *con-* and  
cp. *con-* and suff. *-io*.]

concordance. f.n. FW *concordance*. [Late  
L. *concordantia* (= agreement, har-  
mony), from L. *concordans*, pres. part.  
of *concordare*. See *con-* and suff.  
*-io*.]

concurrent. f.n. FW *concurrent*. [Med. L.  
*concurrentia* (= lit.: 'a running  
together'), from L. *concurrrens*, pres.  
part. of *concurrere* (= to run together),  
from *con-* (= to) and *currere* (= to run).  
See *con-* and suff. *-io* and cp. *con-* and suff.  
*-io*.]

concourse. m.n. FW *concourse*. [Fren.  
*concourse*, from L. *concursum*, p. part.  
of *concurrere*, together, concourse, as-  
sembly), from *concurrere* (um), p. part.  
stem of *concurrere*. See *con-* and suff.  
*-io*.]

concrete. f.n. FW *concrete*. [Formed with  
suff. *-io* from L. *concretus* (= grown  
together), from *con-* (see *con-*) and  
*crēscere* (= to grow). See *con-* and suff.  
Derivative: *concret*.]

concosine. m.n. FW *concosine* (trigonometry).  
[From *co. sinus*, abbreviation of  
Modern L. *complement sinus* (= the  
sine of the complement). This name and  
its abbreviation into *co. sinus* were first  
used by Edmund Gunter, a mathemati-  
cian of the early 17th century. See  
*con-* and suff. *-io* and cp. *con-* and suff.  
*-io*.]

conco. m.n. magician, wizard. [Subst. use  
of the act. part. of *conco*. See *con-*.]

cosmogony. f.n. FW (combining form) *cosmo-*.  
[Gk. *kosmos*, from *kosmos* (= the world).

See *cosmogony*.]

cosmogony. f.n. FW *cosmogony*. [Gk.  
*kosmogonia* (whence also Fren.  
*cosmogonie*), compounded of *kosmo-*  
(see *con-*) and *gonos* (= race,  
offspring), which derives from IE base  
*gen-* (= to beget, produce). See *con-*.]

cosmographic(al). f.n. FW *cosmographic(al)*.  
[Back formation from *cosmographie*. For  
the ending see suff. *-ic*.]

cosmography. f.n. FW *cosmography*. [Gk.  
*kosmographia* (= description of the  
world), compounded of *kosmos* (see  
*con-*) and *graphia*, from *graphein*  
(= to write; see *con-*). Derivative:  
*cosmograph*.]

cosmology. f.n. FW *cosmology*. [Com-  
pounded of *cosmos* and *logos*.]

cosmonaut. m.n. FW *cosmonaut*. [Com-  
pounded of *cosmos* and Gk. *nautes*  
(= ship). See *con-*.]

cosmos. m.n. FW *cosmos*. [Gk. *kosmos*  
(= order, ornament, decoration, set  
form; world, universe), which is of un-  
certain origin. cp. *con-* and suff. *-io*.]

cosmopolite. m.n. FW *cosmopolite*. [Gk.  
*kosmopolites* (= citizen of the world),  
compounded of *kosmo* (see *con-*) and  
*polites* (= citizen), which derives from  
*polis*. See *con-* and suff. *-io*. The word  
*cosmopolites* was first used by Philo  
Judaicus (late first century B.C.E. and  
early first century C.E.). Derivative:  
*cosmopolite*.]

cosmopolitan. f.n. FW *cosmopolitan*, *cos-*  
*mopolite*. [Formed from *cosmopolite* with  
suff. *-ian*.] Derivative: *cosmopolitan*.]

cosmopolitanism. f.n. FW *cosmopolitanism*.  
[Formed from *cosmopolite* with suff.  
*-ism*.]

cosmetology. f.n. FW *cosmetology*. [Com-  
pounded of Gk. *kosmetos* (= well-  
ordered) and *logia* (see *con-*).]

cosmetic. adj. FW *cosmetic*. [Gk. *kos-*  
*metikos* (= skilled in arranging), from  
*kosmetos* (= well-ordered), verbal adj.  
of *kosma* (= to order, arrange, adorn),  
from *kosmos*. See *con-* and suff. *-ic*.]

cosmetics. f.n. FW *cosmetics*. [From Gk.  
*kosmetike*. See *con-* and suff. *-ic*.]

cosmic. adj. FW *cosmic*. [Back formation  
from Gk. *kosmos*. See *con-* and suff.  
*-ic*.]

cosconscious. m.n. FW *cosconscious*. [Fren. from  
Arab. *kūsūs*, from *kūsasa* (= he  
pounded), which is related to Heb. *qāṣ*  
(of *am*). These verbs are prob. Pilel  
forms of Arab. *kāṣa*, resp. Heb. *qāṣ*  
(= he chewed), cp. Akk. *kaṣāsu* (= to  
eat small), *kāṣāru* (= to fodder).]

cosnobility. m.n. FW *cosnobility*, prince. [Prob.  
from *qāṣ*, occurring Ezek. 23:23, where

it is mentioned together with the *qāṣ*  
and *qāṣ* (q.v.). According to some  
scholars these two names correspond to  
Akka. *Qūyā*, resp. *Sūyā*, Rashi and  
many other commentators see in *qāṣ* a  
common noun meaning 'officers' or  
'princes'. Similarly they explain *qāṣ* as  
related to *qāṣ* (= officer), and identify  
*qāṣ* with *qāṣ* Is. 32:5 and Job 34:19,  
where its meaning is 'noble'.]

cosm. m.n. ape, monkey (in the Bible  
occurring only Kin. I 10:23 and Chron.  
II 9:21). [Together with Aram. *qāṣ*,  
Syr. *qāṣ*, and Akka. *ukupu*, prob.  
borrowed ultimately from Old L. *kaphi*,  
whence also Egypt. *gf, gpf* (= long-tailed  
monkey). Gk. *kebos*, *kepos* (= ape,  
monkey).] Derivatives: *cosm*, *qāṣ*.]

cosm. f.n. P.B.H. (pl. *qāṣ* or *qāṣ*).  
'kophi', or 'kupi' — name of the  
nineteenth letter of the Heb. alphabet.  
[Means lit. 'eye of a needle'; so called in  
allusion to the ancient Heb. form of this  
letter. Gk. *kappa*, a letter of the Greek  
alphabet, derives from an Aramaized  
form of *qāṣ*.]

cosm. m.n. P.B.H. eye of a needle. [From  
Aram. *qāṣ*, which is of uncertain  
origin.]

cosm. base of *qāṣ* (= circuit, revolution),  
and prob. means 'to go round'.  
[Related to base *qāṣ*.]

cosm. m.n. NH a little monkey. [Formed  
from *qāṣ* with dimin. suff. *-ia*.]

cosm. adj. NH monkeyish, apish. [Formed  
from *qāṣ* with dimin. suff. *-ia*.]

cupido. f.n. FW *Cupid*. [L. *Cupidō*,  
personification of *cupido* (= desire,  
love), from *cupio*, *cupere* (= to desire),  
which is prob. cogn. with Old L. *kūpyati*  
(= bubbles up, becomes agitated), and  
with Gk. *kāpnos* (= smoke, vapor).]

cosm. m.n. NH a little monkey. [Dimin.  
formed from *qāṣ*.]

cosm. m.n. P.B.H. hatchet, chopper. [From  
Gk. *kōpis* (= chopper, cleaver, bill-  
hook), which is related to *kōpein* (= to  
strike, cut, cut off). See *con-* and suff.  
Derivative: *cosm*.]

cosm. m.n. (pl. *qāṣ*), also *qāṣ* (pl. *qāṣ*) P.B.H.  
bolt, chain. Z.N.H. padlock. [Related to  
Aram. *qāṣ* (= chain), Arab. *qāṣ* (= bar  
for fastening doors).]

cosm. f.n. FW *copra*. [Portuguese *copra*,  
from Malayalam *kappura*, from Hin-  
dustani *khopra*, which is related to Hin-  
dustani *khopri* and *khopari* (= skull).  
These words derive from Old L. *skap-*  
*parah* (= skull).]

cosm. f.n. FW *copra*. [Portuguese *copra*,  
from Malayalam *kappura*, from Hin-  
dustani *khopra*, which is related to Hin-  
dustani *khopri* and *khopari* (= skull).  
These words derive from Old L. *skap-*  
*parah* (= skull).]

cosm. f.n. FW *copra*. [Portuguese *copra*,  
from Malayalam *kappura*, from Hin-  
dustani *khopra*, which is related to Hin-  
dustani *khopri* and *khopari* (= skull).  
These words derive from Old L. *skap-*  
*parah* (= skull).]

cosm. f.n. FW *copra*. [Portuguese *copra*,  
from Malayalam *kappura*, from Hin-  
dustani *khopra*, which is related to Hin-  
dustani *khopri* and *khopari* (= skull).  
These words derive from Old L. *skap-*  
*parah* (= skull).]





ker. [Eng. *Quaker*,  
er of the religious sect  
es the Society of  
by George Fox m  
d by Justice Bennet  
warned by Fox to  
ed of the Lord. The  
agen noun of the v.  
ken, from *evacian*,  
[imitative origin.]

id to Ugar. *qr mym*  
s, well). Arab. *qara*  
hole), *qar* (= cavity,  
q. *qr* (= he cleaved,  
v. he dug (for water)  
curing only Kin. II  
). — Hiph. *qr* he  
vative: *qarq*.

n the Bible occurring  
and 6). 2NH flimsy  
hypha (threadlike  
fungus). [Related to  
nd of a rope), *qara*,  
coiled; said of a

a sprout. [Related to  
of s.m.). These words  
d *qr* (= to be cold,

[Assimilated form of  
before *r*.]

Subst. use of the act.  
[*qr*.]

of a partridge (in the  
my Sam. I 26:20 and  
li. meaning 'caller',  
male bird's call during  
son; hence properly  
[*qr*.]

2) m.n. NH the Koran.  
li.: 'reading' from  
d), which is related to  
see *qr* = [*qr*.]

ovette. [From *Fren*.  
formed from *corve* is  
only in a text of the year  
s prob. borrowed from  
sket: a kind of ship),  
a loan word from L.  
ect). orig. meaning  
ted or plaited' from it  
h) (= to twist, curve,  
L. cp. 'corn' in my

corduroy. [Eng. *cor-*  
s derived from *Fren*.  
the king's cord) See  
in my CEDEL.]

a heart disease. [From  
suffering from heart  
kardio 1 heart

which is related to poetical *kor* (of s.m.)  
and cogn. with L. *cor*, cp. 'cardiac',  
'cordate', and 'heart' in my CEDEL. cp.  
also *קרן*, *קרן*, *קרן*, and the first  
element in *קרן*.

*קרן* m.n. (pl. *קרנים*). [From Gk. *kardax* (= a dance of  
the old Comedy), which is a Doric word  
of uncertain etymology.]

*קרן* f.n. ceiling. [Related to Aram.-Syr.  
קרן, Arab. *qarrifa* (= beam).] Deri-  
vative: *קרן*.

*קרן* f.n. FW corrosion. [L. *corrosio*  
(= a gnawing to pieces), from *corrodere*,  
p. part. of *corrodere* (= to gnaw to  
pieces), from *com-* (see *קום*) and  
*rodere* (= to gnaw), which stands in  
gradational relationship to *rodere* (= to  
scrape), and is cogn. with Old L. *radati*  
(=serapes, gnaws), *radamah* (=tooth).  
See 'rase' in my CEDEL and cp. 'rodent'  
ibid.]

*קרן* f.n. FW corruption. [L. *corruptio*  
(= a corrupting, spoiling), from  
*corruptus*, p. part. of *corrumpere* (= to  
destroy, ruin, corrupt), from *com-* (see  
*קום*) and *rumpere* (= to break, burst,  
tear, rend). See 'reave' in my CEDEL  
and cp. *rupture* ibid.]

*קרן* f.n. pl. 1 happenings, events. 2NH  
history. [L. pl. of *קרן*, act. part. of *קרן*.  
See *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. FW fourth (music). [L. *quarta*  
(=fourth), f. of *quartus*, which is prob.  
dissimilated from *\*q-tur-tos*, from  
*quatuor* (=four). See *קרן* and cp.  
*קרן* and *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW quarto. [From L. in  
*quarto* (= in one fourth of the original  
size), ablative of *quartus* (=fourth). See  
*קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW curator. [L. *cürator*  
(=manager, overseer, superintendent;  
guardian; lit.: 'one who has the care  
of'), from *cürare*, p. part. of *cürare*  
(= to care for), from *cürare* (= care, solici-  
tude, concern), from *cürare*, which is of  
uncertain origin. For the ending of L.  
*cürator* see suff. '-aor' in my CEDEL.  
cp. *קרן* and *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW board of governors.  
[From L. *cüratorius* (=pertaining to  
guardianship), from *cürator*. See *קרן*  
and suff. *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW quartet. [Fren. *quartette*,  
from It. *quartetto*, dimin. of *quarto*  
(= the fourth; the fourth part), from L.  
*quartus*. See *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW cortisone (biochemis-  
try). [Eng. *cortisone*, coined by Edward

C. Kendall, its discoverer, and Philip S.  
Hench, of the Mayo Clinic, in 1936,  
through the abbreviation of  
*corticosterone*, which was coined from  
L. *cortex* (= bark), and *sterone*, a word  
formed from *sterol*, back formation  
from *cholesterol* (see *קרן*) and suff.  
'-one'. See suff. '-one' in my CEDEL.]

*קרן* m.n. *qarr* Carthamus (a genus of  
plants). [Aram. *קרן*, whence Arab.  
*qarrim*, *qarrum* (=safflower; lit.: 'that  
which is lopped'), from Heb. *קרן* (= he  
lopped); see *קרן*. Modern L.  
*Carthamus* is borrowed from *qarrim*,  
*qarrum*, vulgar pronunciation of *qarrim*,  
*qarrum*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW something curious, cu-  
riosity. [From L. *cüriosus* (=careful,  
diligent, thoughtful, inquisitive, curious),  
from *cürare*. See *קרן*. For the ending of  
*קרן* see suff. '-olis' in my CEDEL. cp.  
also *קרן*.]

*קרן* adj. FW curious. [From L. *cür-*  
*iosus*. See *קרן* and suff. '-i'.] Deri-  
vative: *קרן*.

*קרן* f.n. FW curiosity. [Formed from  
*קרן* with suff. *קרן*.]

*קרן* adj. Corinthian. [Formed with  
suff. *קרן* from Gk. *Korinthus*  
(=Corinth).]

*קרן* m.n. FW coral. [From Gk. *koralion*  
(= coral), which was prob. formed with  
the dimin. suff. *-ion*, from Heb. *קרן* in  
its orig. sense, 'a small stone, pebble',  
whence 'a small stone' for casting lots;  
lot. See *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. FW correlation. [Modern L.  
*correlatio*, formed from *cor-* (see  
*קרן*) and *relatio* (= a carrying back,  
returning; report, narration, reference,  
relation), from *relatus*, used as p. part.  
of *referre* (= to bring back, return,  
report). See *קרן* and suff. *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW cormorant. [Fren. *cormoran*,  
from *cormaran*, from earlier  
L. *mare* (=sea), and Teutonic suff.  
'-enc'.]

*קרן* NH adj. beaming, radiant, radi-  
ating. 2n. radiator. [Act. part. of *קרן*,  
Qal of *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. *qarr* Thymus (a genus of  
plants). [Related to Aram.-Syr.  
*קרן*, Akka. *qarrim*.]

*קרן* f.n. NH cornet (music). [Fren.  
*cornet* (= a small horn, trumpet), dimin.  
of *cornu* (=horn), from L. *cornu*  
(=horn), in IE base *ker-* (=the  
uppermost part of the body).]

*קרן* m.n. *qarr* smth's hammer, mallet.  
[Gk. *korymbos* (=club, mace), related to  
*korys* (=helmet), *korymbos* (=upper-  
most point, cluster of flowers), *koryphe*

(= head, top, summit, the highest point).  
cp. 'corymb' and 'corypheus' in my  
CEDEL.]

*קרן* m.n. FW course. [L. *cursum* (= a  
running, course), from L. *currere* (= to  
run), p. part. of *currere* (= to run), cp.  
'current' (adj.) in my CEDEL. cp. also  
*קרן* and *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW cursive print, italics.  
[From Med. L. *cursiva* (=running),  
from L. *currere* (=to run). For the  
ending of *cursiva* see suff. '-ive' in my  
CEDEL.]

*קרן* m.n. FW correspondent. [L.  
*correspondens*, pres. part. of *cor-*  
*respondere*, from *cor-* (see *קרן*) and  
*respondere* (= to promise in return, offer  
or present in return; to answer, reply),  
from *re-* (see *קרן*) and *pondere* (= to  
promise, cp. 'sponson' in my CEDEL  
and words there referred to. For the  
ending in L. *correspondens* see suff.  
'-ent' in my CEDEL. cp. also  
*קרן* and *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. FW correspondence.  
[Late Middle English *correspondence*,  
from Med. L. *correspondentia*, from  
*correspondens* and suff. *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW corpus. [L. *corpus*  
(=body), prob. cogn. with Old L. *kip-*  
(=form, beauty), from IE base *\*qer-*  
=*\*qer-*, enlargement of *\*qer* (= to  
make, form), cp. *קרן* and *קרן*.]

*קרן* m.n. FW corporal (military).  
[Earlier Fren. *corporal*, an alteration  
due to *corpus* (=body), of Fren.  
*caporal*, from It. *caporale* (=lit.:  
'chief'), which derives from *capo*  
(=head), from L. *caput*. See *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. FW incorporation. [Late L.  
*corporatio* (= incorporation, incarna-  
tion), from *corporatus*, p. part. of  
*corporare* (= to make into a body,  
incorporate, incarnate), from *corpus*  
(=body). See *קרן* and suff. *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. FW quartz. [Ger. *Quarz*, from  
*kwartz*, a Slavic dialectal equivalent of  
Polish *kwarcz*, an adjective meaning  
'hard', used as a noun.]

*קרן* adj. NH winking. [Formed from  
*קרן*, act. part. of *קרן* (see *קרן*), with  
suff. *קרן*.]

*קרן* f.n. *qarr* [A secondary form of  
*קרן* to lay snares. [In a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
29:21].

*קרן* f.n. *qarr* [See *קרן*.]  
*קרן* f.n. *qarr* [See *קרן*.]  
*קרן* f.n. *qarr* [See *קרן*.]











Pi. of *קָטַל*. cp. Aram.  
r. *קָטַל* (=existence)  
Aram.-Syr. *קָטַל*.

ential. [Formed from  
Derivative: *קָטַל*.  
alism. [Formed from

que. [Fren. *kiosque*.  
kh (= pavilion, from  
ce).]

mering. [From *קָטַל*

g. [Aphetic var. of

er vacation. [From  
mer). See *קָטַל*.]

summer holidays, to  
inated from Aram.  
See *קָטַל*. — Pi. *קָטַל*  
spent the summer

nd. Derivative: *קָטַל*.

mer. [Aram. related  
d. See *קָטַל*.]

קָטַל.

room. [From Gk.  
to Syr. *קָטַל*, whence  
b. *qatayin*, which  
derives directly from  
it is related to *kotte*

wn in, bed), *kollin*  
*keimai* (= I lie down,  
= village), from IE

rest, settle down).  
ivis (= member of a  
n). See *קָטַל*. See also  
ery' in my CEDEL.]

smoke, vapor. 2NH

[Ger. *Kittel* (= frock,  
from Arab. *qat*.  
See *קָטַל*.]

summer vacationer.  
קָטַל (=summer) with  
Derivative: *קָטַל*.

mer resort. [From *קָטַל*

summer vacationing.  
קָטַל with suff. *מָל*.]

elled (= thrush), related to  
and cogn. with  
ell, shrek), *qatayin*  
in my CEDEL and  
and 'nightingale'

m FW *kilo-* (=one  
kilo-, from Gk.  
and *metre*), which is of  
li is perhaps cogn.  
(= thousand). See *קָטַל*

*קָטַל* m.n. FW *kilo*, [Short for *קילוגרם*.]

*קילוגרם* m.n. FW *kilogramme* (me). [Fren.  
*kilogramme* (lit.: 'one thousand  
grams'), coined from *kilo-* and  
*gramme* (= gram). See *קָטַל* and *קָטַל*.]

*קילואט* m.n. FW *kilowatt*. [Lit.: 'one  
thousand watts'. Coined from *kilo-* and  
*watt*. See *קָטַל* and *קָטַל*.]

*קילולטר* m.n. FW *kiloliter*, *kilolitre*.  
[Fren. *kilolitre* (= one thousand liters),  
coined from *kilo-* and *litre*. See *קָטַל*  
and *קָטַל*.]

*קילומטר* m.n. FW *kilometer*. [Fren.  
*kilomètre*, lit.: 'one thousand meters'.  
Coined from *kilo-* and *metre* (= meter).  
See *קָטַל* and *קָטַל*.]

*קילון* m.n. (pl. *קילונים*) pump, well, water  
hoist. [Gk. *kelon* (= swipe, swing beam  
for drawing water); of uncertain origin.]

*קוליר* m.n. resp. f.n. PBH eye  
salve. [Gk. *kollyria* (=poultice, eye  
salve), dimin. of *kollyra* (=a loaf of  
coarse bread), which is related to *kollis*  
(of s.m.). The origin of these words is  
unknown. The eye salve was called  
*kolliria* (= a little loaf), because it was  
made up in small loaves.]

*קָטַל* adj. PBH I living, existing, enduring,  
lasting. 2 valid. [From *קָטַל*. Pi. of *קָטַל*. cp.  
BAram. *קָטַל*, Aram. *קָטַל*, Aram. and  
Syr. *קָטַל* (=living, existing, enduring,  
lasting). Syr. *קָטַל* (=resurrection).]  
Derivative: *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* m.n. NH existence, duration, per-  
manence. [From Aram. *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*. See  
*קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. FW existence, duration, per-  
manence. [Aram. *קָטַל*, *קָטַל* (of s.m.).  
Aram., from *קָטַל*. See *קָטַל* and cp. *קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. standing up, rising (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam.  
3:63). [Verbal n. of *קָטַל*. See *קָטַל* and first  
suff. *מָל*.]

*קִימוֹנוֹ* m.n. FW *kimono*. [Japanese *ki-  
mono* (= lit.: 'a thing, mono, put on, k'f).]  
*קִימָנוֹ* m.n. NH existence, durability.  
[Formed from *קָטַל* with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. FW caraway. [Ger. *Kümmel*.]  
*קָטַל* m.n. FW 'kaimakam' (district  
governor in the Ottoman empire).  
[Turkish *qadimakam* (= deputy),  
contraction of Arab. *qā'im maqām*  
(= substitute, proxy; lit.: 'standing in the  
place of another'), from *qā'im*, part. of  
*qāma* (=he stood), and *maqām*  
(= place — also from the base *qāma*,  
related to Heb. *קָטַל* (= place), Ethiop.  
*qāma* (=he stood), Akk. *kummu*  
(= place, dwelling).]

*קָטַל* to fit together, fabricate. [Whence  
Aram. *qāna* (=he fabricated, forged),  
*qāna* = craftsman, worker in steel or

another metal smith), Aram. *קָטַל*, Syr.  
*קָטַל*, Akk. *qinay* (=metal worker),  
Heb. *קָטַל* (=spear), *קָטַל* (=elegy, dirge),  
Syr. *קָטַל* (of s.m.), *קָטַל* (=slave girl who  
is a singer), Ethiop. *qenē* (=song), Syr.  
*קָטַל* (=he sang), Aram. *קָטַל*.

[=musical instrument). For sense  
development cp. Gk. *poietes* (=poet;  
lit.: 'a maker'), from *poiein* (=to make,  
produce).] — Pol. *קָטַל* he chanted a *קָטַל*.

Derivatives: *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* m.n. spear (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Sam. II 21:16). [From  
*קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. PBH one having abnormally  
large testicles. [Of unknown origin.]

*קָטַל* m.n. (pl. *קָטַל*, also *קָטַל*) elegy, dirge.  
[From *קָטַל*. For the ending see first suff.  
*מָל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. PBH frame of canopy for a  
mosquito net. [Gk. *kanapeion*, whence  
L. *canopeum* (=a bed with mosquito  
curtains), from *kanops* (=gnat,  
mosquito), which is of uncertain origin.  
The change of Gk. *kanops* to Heb. *קָטַל*  
is due to dissimilation; see *קָטַל*.  
Med. L. *canopeum* (whence Fren.  
*canapé*, Eng. *canopy*), which was  
formed from L. *canopeum* through dis-  
simulation.]

*קָטַל* adj. FW kinetic (physics). [From  
Gk. *kinetos* (=moved), verbal adj. of  
*kinēin* (=to move), which is related to  
*klein* (=to go, and cogn. with L. *clere*  
(=to put into motion), *clitare* (=to put  
into quick motion). See *קָטַל* and cp.  
*קָטַל*, *קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. FW kinetics (physics). [From  
Gk. *kinētikos* (=putting into motion),  
from *kinētos* (=moved).]

*קָטַל* f.n. FW kinematics. [From Gk.  
*kinēma* (=motion), from *kinēin*. See  
*קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. FW kinoscope. [Com-  
pounded of Gk. *kinēin* (=to move), and  
*skopion*, from *skopein* (=to look at,  
examine, spy, scout). See *קָטַל* and  
*קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. PBH ivy. [Gk. *kissos* (=ivy). A  
foreign word of unknown origin.]  
Derivative: *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* f.n. NH green brier, smilax.  
[Formed from *קָטַל* with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. PBH chip, splinter. [Aram. *קָטַל*,  
*קָטַל*. These words properly derive  
from base *קָטַל* (=to cut, break), but were  
influenced in spelling, and prob. also in  
meaning, by Aram. *קָטַל*, Syr. *קָטַל*  
(=wood, piece of wood).] Derivative:  
*קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* f.n. PBH chip, splinter. [A  
secondary form of *קָטַל* (q.v.). For the  
ending see suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. PBH emperor. [Gk. *Kaisar*  
(whence also Aram.-Syr. *קָטַל*, Arab.  
*qaysar*), from L. *Caesar*, title adopted  
by Augustus and the succeeding  
Roman emperors from the cognomen  
of Caisus Julius Caesar, cp. *קָטַל*. For other  
loan words traceable to Gk. *Kaisar* and  
L. *Caesar*, see 'cazar' and 'kaiser' in my  
CEDEL.] Derivatives: *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* f.n. NH empire. [Formed from *קָטַל*  
with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* adj. PBH imperial. [Formed from  
*קָטַל* with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. FW *קָטַל*, also *קָטַל*  
gray mullet (fish). [Of unknown origin.]

*קָטַל* m.n. PBH kind of ap- mentioned  
in the Talmud, 2PBH bird of owl  
(mentioned in the Talmud 2NH small  
monkey. [Aram. *קָטַל*, cp. *קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* m.n. 1 summer, 2 summer fruit, ripe  
fruit. [Related to BAram. *קָטַל*, Aram.  
and Syr. *קָטַל*, Arab. *qayz*, OSArab. *קָטַל*  
(=summer), Arab. *qaza* (=was very  
hot).] Derivatives: *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*, *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* m.n. MH awakening. [From *קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* to spend the summer. [Denominated  
from *קָטַל*.] — Qal *קָטַל* int. v. he spent the  
summer (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Is. 18:6). — Pi. *קָטַל* PBH  
he brought in summer. Derivative: *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* to "קָטַל" and "קָטַל".

*קָטַל* m.n. 1PBH picker of summer figs.  
2NH summerer, vacationist. [Nomen  
opificis formed from *קָטַל*, Pi. of *קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. PBH summer fruits. [From *קָטַל*.  
For the ending see first suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. PBH awakening. [Formed from  
*קָטַל* (=to be awake), to which it stands as  
*קָטַל* (=knowledge), stands to *קָטַל* (=to  
know). For the ending see first suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. MH loathing, abhorrence.  
[Verbal n. of *קָטַל*. For the ending see first  
suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. PBH cutting. [See *קָטַל*.]

*קָטַל* adj. PBH summery, summer (adj.).  
[Formed from *קָטַל* with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* adj. outermost, extreme. [From  
*קָטַל*, formed from *קָטַל* with suff.  
*מָל*.] Derivative: *קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* f.n. NH extreme, radical. [Coined  
by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922)  
from *קָטַל* and suff. *מָל*.] Derivative:  
*קָטַל*.

*קָטַל* f.n. NH extremeness, radicalism.  
[Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah from  
*קָטַל* with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* adj. NH summery, summer (adj.).  
[Formed from *קָטַל* with suff. *מָל*.]

*קָטַל* f.n. NH carline thistle. [Formed  
from *קָטַל* with suff. *מָל* (see *קָטַל*).]











Ezek. 22:5, and Hab.  
oves: שָׁמַיִם, אֲרָצוֹת, שָׁמַיִם

photo fit, identikit.com  
struction. [T-timed from

ḥṭṭ to scrape, peel, pare. [Related to  
 Aram.-Syr. ḥṭṭ, Arab. *qulafa*, Akk.  
*quldu* (= to peel), *qilpu*, *qulpu*  
 (= skin), *qulṣu* (= scale of a fish), cp.  
 ḥṭṭ.] — Qal ḥṭṭ tr. v. PNH he peeled  
 — Niph. ḥṭṭṭ PNH was scraped, was  
 peeled, was pared. — Pi. ḥṭṭ PNH he  
 scraped, he peeled, he pared. — Pu. ḥṭṭ  
 MH was scraped, was peeled, was pared.  
 — Hith. ḥṭṭṭṭ PNH was peeled off.  
 — Hith. ḥṭṭṭṭ Htr. v. MR he peeled

חֲלָחַל m.n. FW calcium (chemistry).  
[Modern L. *calcium*, coined by the  
English chemist Sir Humphrey Davy  
(1788-1829) from L. *calx* (= limestone,  
lime, pebble), a loan word from Gk.  
*chalix* (= small stone, pebble), which  
prob. derives from IE *\*(s)q(h)eti-*,  
enlargement of base *\*(s)qel-* (= to cut,  
cleave, split). See "colter" in my CEDEL,  
and cp. חֲלָחַל.]

קָזַקַל to throw, to shake. [Piḥpel of קָזַקַל in the sense 'to be swift'. The orig. meaning of קָזַקַל was 'he moved to and fro'.] — Piḥp. קָזַקַל tr. v. 1 he shook (in the phrase קָזַקַל קָזַקַל. Ezck. 21:26, 'he shook the arrows to and fro', for the sake of divination); 2 he whetted. — Hihiḥpalp. קָזַקַל he moved to and fro (occurring only Jer. 4:24 in the phrase קָזַקַל קָזַקַל, 'and all the

*clarine* (= bell), orig. f. of the adj.  
*clarin* (= clear), from L. *clārus*  
(= bright, shining, clear, plain, manifest,  
illustrious, famous, glorious), which  
stands for *clā-rus*, and is related to *clā-  
māre* (= to call, cry out, shout, declare).  
Both *clā-rus* and *clā-māre* derive from  
IE base \**k̑lā-*, var. of \**k̑al-* (= to  
shout, resound). See קָלַל and cp.  
קָלַרְרָא. Derivative: קְלָרְרָא.

prob. related to  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  (= v. weak). See  $\text{שָׁחַק}$ . —  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  tr. & intr. v. NH he thinned out, rarefied; 2 he made weak; weakened; 3 became weak. — Niph.  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  1NH was weakened; 2NH was thinned out, was rarefied. — Pl.  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  1MH he thinned out, rarefied; 2NH he made weak, weakened. — Nith.  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  NH was thinned out, was rarefied. — Hiph.  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  tr. & intr. v. 1MH he thinned out, rarefied; 2NH was thinned out, was rarefied. — Hoph.  $\text{שָׁחַק}$  5NH was thinned out, was rarefied.

Derivatives:  $\text{שָׁחִיק}$ ,  $\text{שָׁחִיקוֹת}$ ,  $\text{שָׁחִיקוֹת}$ ,  $\text{שָׁחִיקוֹת}$ ,  $\text{שָׁחִיקוֹת}$ .

נִשְׁתָּהּ m.n. (pl. מִשְׁתָּהּ, also מִשְׁתָּהּ)  
pronged fork (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Sam. I 13:21). 10f









enviousness. [Formed from קנא with suff. ח. cp. קנאות.]

קנא adj. PNH filled with envy. [A secondary form of קנא.] Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית.

קנא m.n. NH being filled with envy. [Formed from קנא with suff. ח.]

קנא adj. NH filled with envy, enviousness. [Formed from קנא with suff. ח.]

קנא to trim, smooth off, to remove superfluous leaves. [Related to, or more prob. borrowed from, Aram. קנא (= he trimmed, smoothed off), which is related to Arab. qanaba (= he pruned the vine).] — Pl. קנא PNH i he trimmed, smoothed off; 2 he removed superfluous leaves from vegetables. — Pu. קנא PNH was trimmed, was smoothed off. Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית, קנאית.

קנא m.n. PNH Cannabis indica, hemp. [Gk. kannabos, kannabis (=hemp), whence also Syr. קנא, whence Arab. qunnab, qinnab. cp. 'hemp' in my CEDEL.]

קנא f.n. PNH trimmed leaves. [Formed from קנא with suff. ח.]

קנא m.n. FW kangaroo. [Australian native name.]

קנא m.n. FW candidate. [L. candidatus (= one aspiring to office), properly p. part. candidatus (= to make bright or white), from candidus (= glowing, white); so called because a candidate for office was clothed in a white toga. L. candidus derives from candere (= to shine, glow, be white), which is cogn. with Gk. kandaros (= glowing coal), etc. All these words derive from IE base \*skand-, \*skand- (= to shine, glow). cp. 'candid' in my CEDEL and words there referred to.]

קנא f.n. FW candidature. [See קנא and suff. -ure in my CEDEL.]

קנא to be frolicsome. [Back formation from קנא.] — Hith. קנא NH he played practical jokes.

קנא to create; to acquire, get; to buy; to possess, own; to acquire possession (by a symbolic act). [Related to Aram. (also Baram.) and Syr. קנא (= he acquired), Ugar. qny (= he created, produced), Phoen. קנא (= to acquire), Arab. qanā (= he acquired, appropriated, made his own, possess, own), Ethiop. qanaya (= he acquired), OSArab. קנא (= to acquire, possess), and prob. also קנא (= to acquire, to earn). Some scholars derive קנא from קנא (= beam of scales) and refer to Aram.-Syr. קנא (= he bought), which was prob. borrowed from Akka. zihānitu (= balance, pair of scales); see קנא. For the sense

development of קנא (= to acquire; to buy), cp. קנא (= to take, to buy). — Qal קנא tr. v. i he created (said only of God); 2 he acquired, got; 3 he possessed, owned; 4 PNH he acquired possession (by a symbolic act). — Niph. קנא i was bought, was possessed (in the Bible occurring only Jer. 32:15 and 43:2 PNH was acquired). — Hiph. קנא i he acquired by purchase (in the Bible occurring only Zech. 13:5). Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית, קנאית, קנאית, קנאית, קנאית.

קנא m.n. i stalk, 2 reed, 3 cane, 4 beam of scales, 5 shaft of lampstand, 6 arm of lampstand, 7 length of a reed (about 6 cubits; prob. borrowed from Akka. qanū). 7 PNH windpipe. [Related to Phoen. קנא, JArām. and Syr. קנא, Arab. qanā, qanā' (= spear shaft), Ethiop. qanūt (= goad), Akka. qanū (= reed), Gk. kanna, whence L. canna (= reed, cane, small vessel, tube), are also Sem. loan words, cp. קנא.]

קנא f.n. PNH nest. [A secondary form of קנא. For the ending see first suff. ח.]

קנא adj. jealous (said only of God); occurring only Josh. 24:19 and Nah. 1:2. [A secondary form of קנא.]

קנא m.n. MH trimming (of leaves). [Verbal n. of קנא, Pl. of קנא.]

קנא m.n. PNH cleaning, wiping. [Verbal n. of קנא, Pl. of קנא.]

קנא adj. MH annoyed, angry. [Pass. part. of קנא. See קנא.]

קנא PNH acquired. [Pass. part. of קנא. See קנא.]

קנא m.n. PNH manifestation of a husband's jealousy to a wife suspected of adultery. [Verbal n. of קנא, Pl. of קנא.]

קנא m.n. NH building a nest, nesting, nidification. [Verbal n. of קנא, Pl. of קנא.]

קנא m.n. PNH (pl. קנאות) wicker basket. [Gk. kanoun (= basket of reed or cane), from kanna (= reed). See קנא and cp. קנא.]

קנא m.n. NH canon. [L. canōn (= a measuring line, rule), from Gk. kanōn (= rod, bar, ruler, rule, model), from kanna (= reed). See קנא and cp. קנא.]

קנא f.n. PNH conspiracy to divide the profit in a fraudulent way, collusion. [Gk. koinōnia (= communion, association, partnership, from koinos (= common, public, general), which prob. stands for \*kom-ias, a compound prob. formed from \*kom- (= with), which is cogn. with L. com-, cum (= with; see קנא), and from a derivative of IE base yō- (= going; see קנא). Accordingly koinos lit. means 'that which goes together'. For the formation of the word, cp. Gk. xynos (of s.m.),

which stands for xyn-los, from xyn (= with), and -los (= that which goes). cp. L. comes (= companion), for com-es (= lit.: he who goes with somebody), from com- (= with, together), and the stem of ire- (= to go).]

קנא f.n. PNH a thin branch, tendril. [Formed from קנא through reduction of the first two radicals. For the ending see suff. ח.]

קנא to wipe off, cleanse. [Related to JArām. קנא (= he cleansed, wiped).] — Pu. קנא MH was wiped off, was cleansed. — Hith. קנא PNH was wiped off, was cleansed; 2 he wiped himself. Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית, קנאית.

קנא to annoy, vex, make angry. [Related to Aram. קנא (= he loathed), Syr. קנא (= he feared, shrank from), Arab. qanaya (= he despaired), and prob. also to Akka. galāta (= to fear). Prob. related also to the base קנא (q.v.).] — Hiph. קנא PNH he annoyed, vexed, made angry. — Hoph. קנא NH was annoyed, was vexed, was made angry. Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית, קנאית, קנאית.

קנא adj. PNH contemptible, mean. [From קנא, cp. קנא.]

קנא m.n. FW canon. [Fren. canon, properly 'corner of land', from lt. cantone, augmentation of canto (= corner).]

קנא m.n. PNH annoyance, vexation, irritation. [Verbal n. of קנא. See קנא.]

קנא f.n. FW cantata (music). [It. cantata (= lit.: 'that which is sung'), from cantare (= to sing), from L. cantāre, frequentative of canere (= to sing). See 'cant' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to. cp. קנאית, קנאית, קנאית.]

קנא f.n. FW canteen. [It. cantina — whence also Fren. cantine, whence Eng. canteen — (= wine cellar, cantinal, which is of Gaulish origin.)]

קנא (also קנא) to annoy, vex, anger. [From Gk. kentron (= to strike with a goad), which derives from kentron (= point, prickle, spike, ox goad, point round which a circle is described). See קנאית, קנאית. — Pl. קנא קנא tr. v. PNH he annoyed, vexed, angered. — Nith. קנא m.n. PNH was annoyed, was vexed, was angered. Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית, קנאית, קנאית.

קנא m.n. PNH auger, rod, pole. [Gk. kentron (= point, prickle, spike, ox goad). See קנא.]

קנא see קנא and cp. קנאית, קנאית.

קנא adj. & m.n. PNH vexing, quarrelsome. [Formed from קנא (see קנא) with agential suff. ח.] Derivatives:

קנאית, קנאית.

קנא f.n. annoyance, relessness. [Formed from קנא with suff. ח.]

קנא adj. NH vexing, annoying. [Formed from קנא with suff. ח.]

קנא m.n. FW canon, secondary form of galibi (= Caribs, 'strong men'); see Caribs were eaten word canibal was Sp. can (= dog), derivative: קנאית.

קנא f.n. FW canon, from קנא with suff. ח.]

קנא f.n. PNH a 2nd purchase. [Formed from קנא with first suff. ח.]

קנא m.n. FW cany hollow, gorge. (= tube), from קנא (cane, tube). See קנא.

קנא f.n. MH annoy, vex. See קנא.

קנא m.n. i a thing 2 buying, purchase, 3 creature, 4 ownership by a קנא.

קנא m.n. NH buy. [Formed from קנא.] Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית.

קנא f.n. NH purchase, purchase with suff. ח.]

קנא f.n. MH imp. of קנא. See קנא.

קנא adj. NH information from analogy of קנא.

קנא m.n. (pl. קנאות) word of foreign origin is a Greek word has kinmamonon, from Gk. amonon. Derivatives: קנאות, קנאית.

קנא adj. NH of (adj.). [Formed from קנא.]

קנא to build a nest (q.v.). — Pl. קנא קנא nested; 2 PNH was nested (in the Bible 2:23).

קנא to fine, to (Deominated from v. PNH i he fined 2 he punished, 3 he fined; 2 PNH was fined; 2 PNH was











doubled, was folded, was rolled up.  
Derivatives: *bag*, *big*, *notteque*, *teque*,  
*teque*, *teque*, *teque*.

ḥḥ" to scrape, eat away, remove. [A  
metathesized form of base ḥḥ.] — Qal  
ḥḥ tr. v. he scraped, ate away,  
removed. — Pl. ḥḥ PḤH he scraped off.  
— Hith. ḥḥḥ PḤH was scraped.

502 m.m. NH fold. | From 502<sup>u</sup>. |

stēpa m.n. pāh (pl. stēpēh) lek. (Gk. *kephalos* (= with a head, headed), said esp. of the *prason* (= lek), from *kephale* (= head), which was dissimilated from *chephale*, from IE base \**ǵhebt-* (= head). See 'gable' in my CEDEL and cp. 'cephalic' *ibid.*)

קפל m.n. NH a small fold. [Dimin.  
formed from קפ through redup-  
lication.] Derivative: קפול.

**קָטָן** *adj.* NH made of, or containing, small folds. [Formed from קָטַל with suff. כּוּן.]

שֵׁבֶט־מִן־פְּהֵי m.n. FBH wig. [*L. capillitium* (= 'the hair' in a collective sense), dimūn. of *capillu* (= hair). See שֵׁבֶט־מִן־פְּהֵי.]

**קצרה** f.n. פה (pl. קצרות or קצרות) short cut, abridgement of one's way. [L. *compendiaria* (via) (=a short way), from *compendium* (=summary; lit.: that which is weighed together); from

that which is weighed together'), from *com-* (see קָמַץ) and *pendere* (=to weigh; weigh out, value; lit.: 'to cause to hang down, hold in suspension'), which is related to *pendere* (=to hang down, hold in suspension), and to *pondus* (=weight). The origin of these words is doubtful. cp. the second element in קָמַץ.

**nepq** f.m. PSH (pl. npsq, also naxpq) box.  
[L. *capsa* (=chest, box, repository)  
— whence also Eng. *case*, on the one  
hand, and Fren. *chasse*, on the other —  
from *capere* (=to catch, seize, take hold  
of, take, receive, hold, contain), from IE  
base \*qap- =to seize, hold, contain].  
cp. נִפְשָׁא, נַחְשָׂא, נֶחֱסָא, נֶחֱמָא, נֶחֱלָא,  
**msh** nepq, נֶחֱמָא, נֶחֱלָא, cp. also ‘captive’  
in my CEDEL.] Derivative: npsq.

ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ, ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ f.n. NH 1 small box, 2 capsule. [Dimin. formed from ᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ with dimin. suff. ᠨᠠᠭ, resp. ᠨᠠᠭ.]

*capsula* f.n. NH capsule. [Hebraization of L. *capsula* (=a small chest or box), dimin. of *capsa* (=chest, box, repository). See *capsa*.]

תִּשְׁמַרְךָ see תִּשְׁמַרְךָ.

**qaf** to draw together, shut (hand or mouth). [Related to Arab. *qafasa* (= he collected, enjoined, tied), Syr. *qaf* (= he drew together, contracted, withdrew), and perhaps also to Akka. *kapāsu* (= to draw together, contract), and to *qaf* (q.v.).] — Qal **qaf** tr. v. he drew

together, shut. — Niph. *qap* I was drawn together, was shut; *2PBH* was shortened shrank (said of a journey).

— Nith. 𐤢𐤩𐤠 1PBH was shortened, shrank (said of a journey); 2NH was shut. Derivatives: 𐤢𐤩𐤠, 𐤢𐤩𐤠𐤠.

720 to jump, leap, (spring). [Related to  
 Aram. *ṣṣṣ*, *ṣṣṣ* (= he jumped, leapt,  
 sprang). Mand. 720 (= he went away).  
 Arab. *qafaza* (= he jumped, leapt). 720  
 prob. meant orig. 'to draw oneself  
 together', whence 'to make repeated  
 contractions of the body in taking  
 leaps'. (c. 720.) — Qal 720 intr. v. PBH  
 1 he jumped, leapt, sprang; 2 he came in  
 a hurry; 3 he did something in a hurry;  
 4 he rushed to; — Pi 720 intr. & tr. v.  
 1 he jumped, leapt, sprang (a hapax  
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant.  
 2:8); 2 PBH he brought on suddenly.

— Hiph. פָּרַחַת 1 PBH he caused to jump; 2 PBH he brought something before its time; 3 NH he started. — Hoph. פֻּרַחַת NH it was made to jump; 2 was promoted.

— Hith. **קָפַץ** NH he jumped to and fro.  
Derivatives: **קָפַץ**, **קָפַץ**, **קָפַץ**, **קָפַץ**,  
**קָפַץ**, **קָפַץ**, **קָפַץ**, **קָפַץ**.

**чоп** *chop*, cut. [Denominated from **чопак** (= hatchet, chopper).] — Qal **чоп** *tr.* v. PBH he chopped, cut.

22 m.n. PBH joint. [Related to 772.]

27 m.n. MH closing, shutting. [From  
app.]

𐎧𐎱 m.n. MH jumper, springer. [Formed from 𐎧𐎱 with agential suff. 𐎧𐎱.]

𐌸𐌸<sup>1</sup> m.n. NH sandhopper. [Lit.: 'jump-  
er, springer', hence properly identical  
with 𐌸𐌸<sup>1</sup>, cp. the Eng. name  
*sandhopper*.]

trapp f.n. NH trampoline. [Formed from trap with suff. nq.]

קאפּקאָע adj. NH Kafkaesque. [Coined from the name of *Franz Kafka* (1883–1927), who described in his stories surrealistic characters and situations.] Derivative: קאפּקאָעז.

\*kəpəz f.n. NH Kafkaism. [Formed from \*kəpəz with suff. nɑ.]

**קַפְּרִיצָה** (n.f.w. caprice, whim. [Fren. *caprice*, from It. *capriccio* (= a shiver, sudden start, whim), which is prob. compounded of *capo*, from L. *caput* = head, see קֶפֶץ, and *riccio*, from L. *ericius* (= hedgehog), a derivative of *er* (of s.m.), which is cogn. with Gk. *cher* (of s.m.).] Derivative: קַפְּרִיצָה.

קָפָרִיץ adj. FW capricious. [Formed from קָפָרִיץ with suff. יָרִיץ.] Derivative: קָפָרִיץ.

קַפְּרִיץ f.n. FW capriciousness. [Formed from קַפְּרִי with suff. לְיוֹת, לְיוֹת.]

to snatch, grab. [Prob. related to

שָׁבַע. | — Qal שָׁבַע tr. v. PAH he snatched, grabbed.

מָרַח (pl. מַרְחִים, also מַרְחָה) tend.  
2 destruction, ruin. [From מָרַח, cp.  
Aram. מַרְחָה, Syr. מַרְחָה, Ugar. mṣ (=end).]

2729. **qutāfa**, to determine. [Related to  
 Arab. **qutāfa** (= he cut off). Base of  
 2727. **Q** — **Qal** 2729 tr. v. 1 he cut off (in the  
 Bible occurring only **Kim** II 6-6; and as  
 a participle, **Cant.** 4:2); 2 **PHN** he fixed  
 determined; 3 **PHN** he allotted, allocated  
 he derived (a word from another word)  
 — **Niph.** 2729 1 **MH** was cut, was cut off  
 2 **PHN** was fixed, was determined; 3 **MH**  
 was allotted, was allocated; 4 **NH** was  
 rationed, was set aside. — **Pi.** 2729 1 **PHN**  
 he cut, cut off; 2 **NH** he — **Pl.** 2729 1  
 2729 **NH** 1 was cut, was cut off; 2 was  
 rationed. — **Hiph.** 2729 **MH** 1 he  
 decided; 2 he allotted, allocated  
 — **Hoph.** 2729 **MH** was allotted, was  
 allocated. Derivatives: 2729. **qutāfa**, 2729  
 2729. **qutāfa**, 2729. **qutāfa**, 2729. **qutāfa**, 2729.  
 2729. **qutāfa**.

m.n. pBH butcher. [Nomen opificis] formed from קצב, Pi. of קצב according to the pattern קָטַל, cp. JAram. קִצְּבָא; Syr. קִצְּבָא. Palm. קִצְּבָא (= butcher). Arab qasāb is an Aram. loan word. Derivative: קִצְּבוֹת.

2 NH rhythm, tempo. 3 NH rate, speed  
measure. [From 222. Derivative: 222.]

קצץ m.n. end, extremity (in the Bible occurring only Jon. 2:7 in the phrase קצצי הרים, 'the ends of the mountains') [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps קצץ is identical with קצ, c. st. pl. of קצה (=end).]

מִנְיָן m.n. NH pensioner. [Formed from  
מִנְיָן with suff. מִנְיָן.]

ᠰᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ f.n. (pl. ᠰᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ, also ᠰᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ) 1 PBN: fixed measure, limit. 2 NH pension allowance. [Formed from ᠰᠢᠨ with first suff. ᠠᠭᠤᠨ.] Derivative: ᠰᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤᠨ.

תִּשְׁמַח f.n. NH beat (music). [Formed from תִּשְׁמַח with first suff. הָ.]

מִצְוָה f.n. NH allowance. [Formed from  
צָו with first suff. מִצְוָה.]

בָּשָׂר f.n. MH butcher's trade, butchery.  
[Formed from בָּשָׂר with suff. מִן.]

קָצָץ adj. NH rhythmical. [Formed from קָצַץ with suff. כִּי.] Derivative: קָצִיצִית.

**קצקצי** [n. NH rhythmicality. | Formed from **קצץ** with suff. **נצו**.]

'to cut off. [Related to Phoen. *nyṣ*  
 (= he cut off, exterminated), Aram.-Sy.  
*nyṣ* (= 'he broke', esp. bread), Arab.  
*qasā* (= was remote), *qusyd* (= remote  
 extremity), and to base *yp*. ep. *nyṣ*. cp.  
 also *qālū* (= to be at the end of  
 something), *ofu* (= end).] — Qal *nyṣ* tr.

occurring only Hb  
 1937: 2PBH he  
 separated, set aside  
 was finished, was  
 cut off (in the Bible  
 Hb 10:32 and, in the  
 1937, Pr. 26:6).  
 scraped off: 2PBH  
 aside: 1PBH he rem  
 1PBH was separa  
 2MH was remon  
 1937, 1937, 1937, 1937  
 1937, 1937, 1937, 1937  
 1937 to decide, [Rel  
 (= he decided). Bas  
 1937 m.n. (pl. m  
 extremity. [From m  
 c. also 1937.] Der  
 1937 f.n. (pl. m  
 form of 1937.  
 1937 m.n. end. [A sec  
 1937 f.n. PBH 1 cutti  
 [Formed from 1937  
 1937  
 1937 adj. 1 cut, sh  
 occurring only Ca  
 1937, 'a flock of  
 2PBH fixed, limite  
 [Pass. part. of 1937.  
 1937 m.n. NH ration  
 Pl. of 1937.  
 1937 f.n. (pl. NH)  
 secondary form of  
 formation from m  
 1937 m.n. MH scrap  
 Pl. of 1937.  
 1937 adj. MH extre  
 pl. m 1937 (= end, e  
 1937 m.n. PBH (pl.  
 [From 1937.  
 1937, PBH cutting. [V  
 1937  
 1937: adj. MH angry.  
 Sec 1937.  
 1937: adj. whipped  
 [Pass. part. of 1937.  
 1937 adj. cut, clippe  
 Sec 1937.  
 1937 m.n. MH cutti  
 n. of 1937, Pl. of 1937.  
 1937: adj. PBH cut. [P  
 1937  
 1937: adj. short (a h  
 the Bible, occurin  
 part. of 1937. Sec 1937.  
 1937 m.n. 1NH shor  
 mary. [Verbal n. o  
 Coined by Raslu.































weight of unknown  
occurring only Gen.  
2, Job 42:11.) [The  
root: 'the right (value)  
ab. *qish* (=just, fair,  
rect.) as a noun (pl.  
right weight).]  
causes difficulties  
with agential suff.

which can be bound.  
קָשָׁה 'to bind, tie',  
pattern קָשָׁה, which is  
adjectives denoting  
[...]

g. tying. [Verbal n.  
tied]. See קָשָׁה and

old. 2NH old man.  
Aram. קָשָׁה. קָשָׁה  
ab. *qassis* (=priest,  
ter.). Derivative:

age 2seniority.  
with suff. תָּקַח.

For sipping a cold  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.  
lapping, ringing,  
chatter. [Verbal n.  
and cp. קָשָׁה and

ing. [Verbal n. of

strike, rattle. 1OF  
קָשָׁה, cp. also the  
קָשָׁה, which are also  
קָשָׁה. Influenced in  
(to strike, knock).  
tr. v. 1PBH he  
tingled; 2NH he  
—Hith. קָשָׁה  
ang, rattled; 2NH he  
Derivatives: קָשָׁה

ted to Aram. קָשָׁה  
Plp. formed from  
(to knock; lit. 'to  
קָשָׁה properly are one  
imitative of the stru-  
and caused by some  
קָשָׁה tr. v. he heed.

ce of straw, 2 splint  
(=straw) through

scaly. squamose  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.  
prattler, babbler,  
קָשָׁה (see קָשָׁה) with  
Derivatives: קָשָׁה

קָשָׁה f.n. NH prattling, babbling, idle  
talk. [Formed from קָשָׁה with suff.  
תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה adj. NH prattling, babbling, ver-  
bose. [Formed from קָשָׁה with suff.  
תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. (pl. קָשָׁה, also קָשָׁה) scale  
(of fish or of coat of mail). [Related to Arab. *qashsha*, 'it (the  
fish) scaled', prob. also to Arab. *qishr*,  
Ethiop. *qashr* (=scale).] Derivatives:  
קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה to bind, tie; to league together,  
conspire. [Related to Aram.-Syr. קָשָׁה  
(=he bound, tied). Mand. נָשָׁה. Ugar. *qšr*,  
Arab. *qasr*, Ethiop. *qasr*, Akka. *qashru*  
(=bow). Only the letters ק and ש belong  
to the stem, the נ is secondary.

According to some scholars, the Old  
Semitic forms derive from base קָשָׁה in the  
sense 'to be crooked'. However, since  
this base occurs neither in Akka. nor in  
Ethiop., this supposition must be re-  
jected. cp. קָשָׁה (=bow), and קָשָׁה (=to  
shoot).] Derivatives: קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה m.n. 1 bowman. Aba (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen.  
21:20). 2PBH Sagittarius (astronomy).  
[Nomen officis formed from קָשָׁה  
(=bow), according to the pattern קָשָׁה.  
cp. Aram. קָשָׁה, Syr. קָשָׁה, also קָשָׁה.  
קָשָׁה, Palm. אָשָׁה, Arab. *qawdsay*  
(=bowman, archer).]  
קָשָׁה adj. NH arched, vaulted. [From  
קָשָׁה.]

קָשָׁה f.n. NH conveyity. [Formed from  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]  
קָשָׁה adj. NH arched, vaulted. [Formed  
from קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. NH cornea (anatomy).  
[Formed from קָשָׁה with dimin. suff.  
תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. NH freisaw. [Formed from  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. 1PBH drill. 2NH bow (of  
stringed instruments). [Formed from  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. PBH (pl. קָשָׁה) handle, helve. [From  
Aram.-Syr. קָשָׁה, from Akka. *qātu*  
(=hand). For sense development cp.  
Heb. דָּ (='hand, handle).]

קָשָׁה see קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה f.n. PBH (pl. קָשָׁה, also קָשָׁה) 1 chair.  
2 (fig.) professional chair in a  
university. [Gk. *kathedra* (=seat, chair,  
pulpit), formed from *kata* (=down) and  
*hedra* (=seat), which stands for *sedn*  
and is cogn. with L. *sedere* (=to sit). See  
קָשָׁה and cp. קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה, cp. also  
'chair' in my CEDEL. cp. also קָשָׁה.]

קָשָׁה to grow old; prob. developed from  
קָשָׁה in the sense 'to become dry, wither,  
fade'. [Related to Aram. קָשָׁה, Syr.  
קָשָׁה, Arab. *qassa* (=grew old).] — Qal  
קָשָׁה intr. v. PBH he grew old. — Hiph.  
קָשָׁה tr. & intr. v. 1 he made old 2 he  
grew old. Derivative: קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה f.n. PBH 1 piece of straw, 2 splint.  
[Formed from קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. 1 bow. 2 rainbow. 3MH arc, 4NH  
violin bow. [Related to OArām. קָשָׁה.  
Aram. קָשָׁה, and קָשָׁה (the form is due  
to the assimilation of the latter to the  
emphatic ק). Syr. קָשָׁה, Ugar. *qšr*,  
Arab. *qaus*, Ethiop. *qasr*, Akka. *qashru*  
(=bow). Only the letters ק and ש belong  
to the stem, the נ is secondary.  
According to some scholars, the Old  
Semitic forms derive from base קָשָׁה in the  
sense 'to be crooked'. However, since  
this base occurs neither in Akka. nor in  
Ethiop., this supposition must be re-  
jected. cp. קָשָׁה (=bow), and קָשָׁה (=to  
shoot).] Derivatives: קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה m.n. 1 bowman. Aba (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen.  
21:20). 2PBH Sagittarius (astronomy).  
[Nomen officis formed from קָשָׁה  
(=bow), according to the pattern קָשָׁה.  
cp. Aram. קָשָׁה, Syr. קָשָׁה, also קָשָׁה.  
קָשָׁה, Palm. אָשָׁה, Arab. *qawdsay*  
(=bowman, archer).]  
קָשָׁה adj. NH arched, vaulted. [From  
קָשָׁה.]

קָשָׁה f.n. NH conveyity. [Formed from  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה adj. NH arched, vaulted. [Formed  
from קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. NH cornea (anatomy).  
[Formed from קָשָׁה with dimin. suff.  
תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. NH freisaw. [Formed from  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. 1PBH drill. 2NH bow (of  
stringed instruments). [Formed from  
קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה f.n. PBH (pl. קָשָׁה) handle, helve. [From  
Aram.-Syr. קָשָׁה, from Akka. *qātu*  
(=hand). For sense development cp.  
Heb. דָּ (='hand, handle).]

קָשָׁה see קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה f.n. PBH (pl. קָשָׁה, also קָשָׁה) 1 chair.  
2 (fig.) professional chair in a  
university. [Gk. *kathedra* (=seat, chair,  
pulpit), formed from *kata* (=down) and  
*hedra* (=seat), which stands for *sedn*  
and is cogn. with L. *sedere* (=to sit). See  
קָשָׁה and cp. קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה, cp. also  
'chair' in my CEDEL. cp. also קָשָׁה.]

קָשָׁה f.n. FW cathedral. [Med. L.  
*cathedrālis*, short for *ecclesiā-  
cathedrālis* (=church pertaining to the  
seat of a bishop), from *cathedra*, from  
Gk. *kathedra* (see קָשָׁה). For the L.  
ending -ālis see adj. suff. -āl in my  
CEDEL.]

קָשָׁה m.n. FW cathode (physics and  
chemistry). [Gk. *kathodos* (=way  
down, descent), from *kata* (=down),  
and *odos* (=way). See קָשָׁה and קָשָׁה.  
The term cathode was introduced into  
electricity by the English physicist and  
chemist Michael Faraday (1791-  
1867). cp. קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה, קָשָׁה.]

קָשָׁה adj. FW Catholic. [Back formation  
from L. *catholicus*, from Gk.  
*katholikos* (=general, universal), from  
*kata* (=according to; see קָשָׁה) and  
*holos* (=whole), from IE base *\*solwas*,  
whence also L. *salvus* (=saved,  
preserved, safe). See 'safe' in my  
CEDEL and cp. קָשָׁה. For the ending of  
קָשָׁה see suff. תָּקַח.] Derivative: קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה f.n. FW catholicism. [Formed  
from קָשָׁה with suff. תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה m.n. FW catheter (medicine). [Gk.  
*katheter* (=something let down;  
surgical instrument for emptying the  
bladder), from the stem of *kathēnai*  
(=to send down), from *kata* (=down;  
see קָשָׁה) and *hēnai* (=to move  
forward, throw, send), which stands for  
*\*h<sub>2</sub>-ye-nai*, and is cogn. with L. *jacere*  
(=to throw). See קָשָׁה and קָשָׁה.]

קָשָׁה m.n. 1NH wall. 2PBH fat meat. [From  
Aram. קָשָׁה in the phrase קָשָׁה קָשָׁה,  
reading of the 'Arukh' for קָשָׁה קָשָׁה  
(also spelt קָשָׁה קָשָׁה). The 'Arukh'  
quotes Hai Gaon's explanation, ac-  
cording to whom 'bacon filled with  
flour' is called *kath* which is equivalent to  
Arab. *kuth*. Fleischer confirms Hai's  
reference to Arab. *kuth* by quoting  
Arab. *kutha* (=a compact mass, lump).  
Accordingly קָשָׁה is in reality a sec-  
ondary form of קָשָׁה (=wall).]

קָשָׁה m.n. 1lute, lyre (Dan. 3:59). 2NH  
guitar. [Aram. קָשָׁה, from Gk. *kithara*  
(=cither), from Pers. *sihr*, cp. 'cither'  
in my CEDEL.] Derivative: קָשָׁה.

קָשָׁה m.n. NH 1lulist, lyrist. 2guitarist.  
[Formed from קָשָׁה with agential suff.  
תָּקַח.]

קָשָׁה m.n. FW enthras. [Gk. *ka-  
tharsis* (=cleansing, purification), from  
the stem of *kathairō* (=to cleanse,  
purify, to prune a tree), from *katharos*  
(=clean, pure), which is of uncertain  
origin.]





ראש, JArām.-Syr. ראש, Egypt.-Arab.  
ראש, Ugar. *rish*, Arab. *ra's*,  
Ethiop. *re's*, Akka. *rishu*, *rāshu*  
(= head). For words in the IE languages  
traceable to Heb. ראש or Arab. *ra's* see  
'race' (= tribe), 'rais' and 'reis' in my  
CEDEL. Derivatives: ראשית, ראשון, ראשי,  
מבשר ראשון, ראשית, ראשית, ראשית, cp.  
"ראש", "ראש", "ראש", cp. also the  
second element in ראשית.

זַרְאִים *m.n.* (also spelt זָרַם) *venom*. [Of unknown etymology.]

אֶתֶּר, n. top, (from ראש *ra'sh*, 'the topmost stone' — a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 4:7). [From ראש (= head). For the ending see first suff. יָהּ.]

ראשון adj. 1first. 2former, previous.  
superior. [Formed with adj. suff. ך from ראש (=head) through dissimilation of the vowels *ō-ō* to *i-ō*. For other words formed through vowel dissimilation cp. חצין and words there referred to.] Derivatives: ראשונה ראשונה

**ראשון** adv. 1 first, before. 2 in the first place. [Adverbial use of the f. of ראשון.]  
**ראשונה** f.n. 1 ant. antiquity. 2 ant. preference, priority. [Formed from ראשון with the suffix -ונה.]

**רִאשׁוֹן** *adj.* 1 first (in this sense it is a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 25:1). 2 **נח** primary, original. | Formed from **רִאשׁוֹן** (= first) with suff.

הַרְחֵק מִן הַמִּשְׁכָּן. f.d. NH 1 antiquity, 2 primacy, originality. {Formed from *הָרָחֵק* with suff. *הַ* }.

ראשׁוּת n. **PRH** headship, primacy.  
[Formed from ראשׁ (= head), with suff.  
נחמד, cp. ראשׁוּת.]

ראשי adj. MH 1 chief, principal, 2 main.

primary. | Formed from ראש (= head, chief), with suff. יָדָם.]

רֹאשׁוֹ (n. NH 1 headpiece in the harness of an animal. 2 heading, header (term in football). | Formed from ראש (= head),

with suff. **הָאֵלֶּה**.] **רִאשִׁית** f.n. **חָאֵלֶּה** leadership. [Formed from **רָאָה** with suff. **הָאֵלֶּה**.]

שִׁטְמָה m. NH 1 a small head 2 capitulum (anatomy). [Dimin. formed from שָׁט (= head), through reduplication of the third radical.]

רִאשִׁית f.n. 1 beginning. 2 first fruits.  
3 choice, best part. [For ראשית. Formed  
from ראש (=head) with suff. מִית.  
Influenced in form by its antonym  
אֲחֵרִית (=end). cp. Syr. ראשית  
(=beginning), which is the exact  
equivalent.] Derivative: ראשית.

רָאשִׁיתִי *adj.* NH primitive. [Formed from ראשית with suff. *נִי*.] Derivative: רָאשִׁיתִי.

רִאשִׁיּוּת *f.n. N.H. primitiveness.* [Formed from רִאשִׁיּוֹת with suff. הֵן.]

תָּאֵל m.n.NH tadpole. [Lit.: 'large-headed'; formed from תָּא (= head), with suff. תָּא.]

Ἰῆνῃ m.n. NEI (also spelt Ἰῆν) unidentified disease. [Of unknown origin.]

רב־<sup>1</sup>adj. 1 much, many. 2 large, great.  
3 mighty. 4 rebounding, abundant.  
5 honored, important. [From רבב,   
whence also Baram. and Aram.-Syr.  
רב, Ugar. *rb* (= much, many). cp.  
רבב. Derivatives: רבב, רבב, רבב.  
the first element in רבב, רבב, רבב.  
רבב.

כִּי<sup>11</sup> adv. enough. [From כִּי.]

<sup>39</sup> מִן mīn, (pl. בָּרַבְרָא, וְכָל כָּתוּב וְכָל חֶסֶד) רַבֵּי  
flood, chief, 2P88H master, 3P88H  
teacher, 4P88H 'Rabbi' — title of  
Babylonian Amoraim, שָׂרָא 'rabbi'  
— spiritual head of a congregation.  
(The pl. is רַבָּנִים for sense 1, רַבָּא for  
senses 2, 3, 4 — used only with the  
possessive suffixes, as רַבָּאֵךְ and רַבָּאֵהוּ  
for sense 5.) [From רַב]. cp. Aram.-Syr.  
ܪܒܝ = prince, chief, captain, master,  
teacher), Ugar. rb (=chief), Akka. rabu  
(=chief), Arab. rabb (=lord, God) is  
probably an Aram. loan word.  
Derivatives: רַבֵּי רַבָּנִים, רַבֵּי רַבָּנִים, cp. the  
first element in רַבֵּי רַבָּנִים.

27<sup>th</sup> m.n. bowman, archer. (From 27<sup>th</sup>.)

compound words denoting various military ranks in the Israeli army as **רב־סרבל** (= sergeant-major), **רב־סדנא**

(=major): [From רָב (=**chief**).]  
 רַב m.n. (pl. רָבִים) 1 multitude. 2 great quantity, abundance. 3 majority. [Properly inf. of רָבָה; see רָבָה.]  
 Derivatives: רָבָה רָבָה

רָבָא, רַבָּא adj. PAB (f. רַבָּא or רַבָּא) large, great, important. | Aram.. (= Heb. רַב).  
cp. רַבָּא.

מִן הַיָּם מִן הַיָּם 1 multitude. 2 great quantity. | Aram. (= Heb. 27). |

2271) to be or become many or much, to be or become great. (Related to Aram. 227, Syr. 27 (=was or became great), Arab. *rabha* (=he reared, increased; orig. 'he made thick or dense'), Ethiop.

*raba*n (= it expanded, spread), related to *bāse* (בָּסַע) — Qal רָב intr. v. (formed from *rab*) was much, was great. — Pl. רָבִיב he increased by ten thousand. — Pu. רָבֵב was increased by ten thousand (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 144:13 in the f. pl. part. מְרַבֵּב). — Hiph. הֲרִיב he increased by ten thousand (& The Pi., Pu. and Hiph. are

[illegible]

רַבֵּן to shoot. (cp. the collateral base רַבָּן. Prob. related to Akk. *rabbu* (=the Archer — name of a constellation); — Qal רָבַהּ (= he shot).

to make rain. [Denominated from  
Pi. רָבַח *raḥ* he made rain.  
— High. מָחַר *maḥ* (of s.m.).

227<sup>10</sup> to grease, to soil, to stain.  
[Denominated from 227 (q.v.).]  
— Pl. 227 1PBH he greased; 2NH he  
soiled, stained. — Pu. 227 NH was  
greased. — Hiph. 227 NH (of s.m.).  
Derivative: 227.

רָבֵב m.n. PBH 1 grease, fat. 2 grease spot, stain. [According to some scholars derived from רָבַב in the original sense 'to be thick'. cp. Arab. *rubḥ* (= thick juice). cp. רָבַד. | Derivative: רָבֵב.

𐤀𐤍𐤏𐤍 *fin*, ten thousand, myriad. [From 𐤀𐤍, hence lit. meaning 'a great quantity', cp. Aram. 𐤀𐤍𐤏𐤍, Ugar. *zbi*, Arab. *ribwa*\* (=ten thousand), Ethiop. *ʾerbāb* (=myriads), cp. the collateral form 𐤀𐤍𐤏. Derivative: 𐤀𐤍𐤏𐤍.

תשנ"ח (n. NH one ten-thousandth part.  
[Formed from תשנ"ח with suff. תשנ"ח.]

227 prob. meaning 'to heap up in disorder'. [Of unknown origin.] — Qal 227 tr. v. PBT he heaped up in disorder.

הַמְּצִיחִים, הַמְּצִיחִיּוֹת f.m. NH variegation, variegated appearance. [Formed from צָח (= much, many; see צָח), צָוּ (= color), and suff. מְצִיחִי, resp. מְצִיחִיּוֹת.] Derivative: מְצִיחִיּוֹת.

רְבוֹנִי adj. NH multicolored, variegated.  
[See רְבוֹנִי and suff. יָי.]

**רָבַד** to spread, lay out (bed or couch). [Related to Arab. *tarabbada* (- became covered with clouds), cp. the collateral base **רָבַד**.] — Qal **רָבַד** tr. v. he spread, laid out (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 7:16). — Niph.

**נָחַד** NH was spread, was laid out. — Pi. נִחַד NH the spread, laid out; 2 he stratified. — Pu. נִחַד NH I was spread, was laid out; 2 was stratified. — Hah. נִחַד NH was stratified. — High. נִחַד NH he stratified. Derivatives: נֶחֱד, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה, נֶחֱדָה.

נָדַדְתִּי to put a necklace on someone's neck. [Denominated from נָדַד.] — Qal נָדַדְתִּי מִי, v. MTH he put a necklace on someone's neck; he decorated.  
 — Niph. נִדְּדַתִּי מִי a necklace was put on someone's neck; he was decorated.  
 — Hiph. הִנְדַּדְתִּי מִי he put a necklace on someone's neck; he decorated, praised























רָדַף, cp. 'redif' in my

result, chase, persecution.

ident persual. [Formed  
persual suff. רָדַף.]

— a syllable used in  
denote the second tone  
scale (music).

Syr. אֲרָבָה (= was dis-  
tressed, was afraid), אֲרָבָה

fully alarmed, was ter-  
= he inspired terror.

Akk. *rahu* (= he feared,  
Akk. *rahu* (= to

intr. v. he feared  
running only Pr. 6:3, and

ancient version, Is.  
). — Hiph. אֲרָבָה

is understood (in the Bible  
Cant. 6:5 in the form

אֲרָבָה; אֲרָבָה; אֲרָבָה; act arrogantly.

was arrogant), Syr.  
arrogant), Akk. *ra'abu*

(arrogantly). Possibly related  
to most lexico-

same base. —  
acted stormily.

ly (in the Bible  
Is. 3:5 in the form

behaved arrogantly.  
intr. v. he made

in the Bible occurring  
the form אֲרָבָה; 2NH

arrogantly. — Hith.  
arrogantly. — Siphel

atives: אֲרָבָה, אֲרָבָה, אֲרָבָה.

ce, haughtiness (in  
only Is. 30:7; 2PH

strength. [From אֲרָבָה.]

— name of a sea  
izing Egypt. [Lit.: 'the

haughtiness (as  
in the Bible occur-

ant, haughty. [From

אֲרָבָה.]

apex legomenon in the  
Ps. 40:5, prob.

[Lit.: 'the arrogant

arrogance. [Formed

arrogant. [Formed from

רָדַף with suff. רָדַף.]

to fear. [Of uncertain origin. Since  
the word [q] (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Is. 44:8) could be  
read also תָּרַח, the base could be תָּרַח,

equivalent to Arab. *araha* (= was  
thoughtless, was helpless). — Qal רָדַף

intr. v. 1 he feared; 2NH he moved  
hesitatingly. Derivatives: רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף.

רָדַף adj. 1NH 1 fearful. 2hesitant. [From  
רָדַף.]

רָדַף adj. 1PBH hurrying, hastening. 2MH  
fluent. [From Aram. רָדַף (= he ran). See

רָדַף.] Derivatives: רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף.

רָדַף m.m. 1NH furnishing. [Coined by  
Ebezer ben Jehudah (1858-1922) as

verbal n. of רָדַף, Pl. of רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1NH fluency. [From רָדַף, cp.  
Aram. רָדַף (= fluency).]

רָדַף adj. 1MH 1 feared. 2hesitant. [Pass.  
part. of רָדַף. See רָדַף.]

רָדַף f.n. 1MH fear, 2NH hesitation.  
[Formed from רָדַף with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף to furnish. [Depominated from  
רָדַף.] — Pl. רָדַף 1NH he furnished (a

room of a house). — Pu. רָדַף 1NH was  
furnished (said of a room or a house).

— Hiph. רָדַף 1NH he laid rafters.  
Derivatives: רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף.

רָדַף to run. [From Aram. רָדַף (= he ran),  
which is related to Heb. רָדַף (= to run).

See רָדַף.] — Qal רָדַף intr. v. 1MH he  
ran; 2NH he said in a hurry. — Hiph.

רָדַף 1NH 1 he speeded up, accelerated:  
2he said in a hurry. — Hoph. רָדַף 1NH

was speeded up, was accelerated:  
— Hith. רָדַף 1NH became quicker.

Derivatives: רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף, רָדַף.

רָדַף m.m. watering trough (in the Bible  
occurring only Gen. 30:38 and 41,  
Ex. 2:16). [Related to Aram. רָדַף,

Syr. רָדַף, Akk. *radu* (= vessel for water),  
Iraq-Arab. *rad* (= watering trough). All

these words prob. derive from Aram.  
root, equivalent to Heb. רָדַף (= to run,

flow). See רָדַף and cp. רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1NH speed, quickness, swift-  
ness. 2running, flowing, flow. [From

רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH speed, haste. [Aram.  
from רָדַף (= he ran). See רָדַף and cp.

רָדַף.]

רָדַף f.n. 1NH speed, haste. [Formed from  
רָדַף with first suff. מָדַף, cp. רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH troop of soldiers. [Prob. a  
Greek or Latin loan word, whose

from רָדַף with agential suff. מָדַף, cp.  
Aram. רָדַף, Syr. רָדַף (= runner).]

רָדַף m.m. 1NH 1 fear. 2hesitation. [From  
רָדַף. See רָדַף and cp. רָדַף.]

רָדַף f.n. 1NH 1 fear. 2hesitation. [Verbal  
n. of רָדַף. See רָדַף and first suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1rafter of the roof (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring

Cant. 1:17); also in the Talmud רָדַף  
means 'rafter', 2NH piece of furniture

(after Arab. *rihat*). [Related to Aram.  
רָדַף, רָדַף (= rafter), Syr. רָדַף

(= boards).] Derivative: רָדַף.

רָדַף f.n. 1NH 1 running. 2speed, fluency.  
[Verbal n. of רָדַף. See רָדַף and first suff.

מָדַף.]

רָדַף f.n. 1NH speed, fluency. [Formed  
from רָדַף with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1NH 1 cabinetmaker. 2fur-  
niture dealer. [Formed from רָדַף with

suff. מָדַף.] Derivative: רָדַף.

רָדַף f.n. 1NH 1 cabinetmaking. 2fur-  
niture trade. [Formed from רָדַף

with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH 1 a plane (carpenter's  
tool). 2a hair-cutting machine. [Of

uncertain, possibly Greek, origin.]

רָדַף to pawn, pledge. [Arab. *rahana*,  
*arhana* (= he pawned, deposited as a

pledge), *raha* (= pawning, pledging;  
pawn, pledged). — Hiph. רָדַף 1NH he

pawned, pledged. — Hoph. רָדַף 1NH  
was pawned, was pledged.

רָדַף m.m. 1one who sees, one who  
regards. 2seer, prophet. 3NH spectator.

[Part. of רָדַף (= he saw). See רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1worm cast. (Perhaps a  
secondary form of רָדַף.)

רָדַף f.n. pl. the eyes (Eccl. 12:3).  
[Lit.: 'those that see', act. part. f. of רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1NH musketry. [Formed from  
רָדַף with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1NH musketeer. [Formed from  
רָדַף with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. rifle, gun. [Short for רָדַף,  
lit.: 'bowman's barrel', from רָדַף

(= bowman, archer). See רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH lad, young man. [Formed  
on the analogy of Aram. רָדַף, lit.: 'a

child in the process of growing up',  
from רָדַף (= he grew). See רָדַף and cp.

רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH rubidium (chemistry).  
[Modern L. *rubidium*, coined by the

German chemist Robert Wilhelm  
Bunsen (1811-99) from L. *rubidus*

(= reddish), from *rubere* (= to red),  
which, together with *ruber* (= red),

*rufus* (= red, reddish), derives from IE  
base *\*rudhro-* ('red'). See 'red' in my

CEDEL and cp. 'rubric' and 'rufous'  
ibid.]

רָדַף f.n. Robinia (a genus of plants),  
the locust tree. [Modern L. *Robinia*,  
named after the French botanist Jean

Robin (1550-1629) and his son  
Vespasian (1579-1662), who first

cultivated the locust tree in Europe.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH ruble, rouble. [From *rubl'*,  
from *rubliti* (= to chop, cut) so called

because at the time when the cur-  
rency was introduced in Russia (i.e. in

the 14th century), it became customary  
there to buy in bars of silver, the cor-  
responding equivalent being simply cut

off.]

רָדַף adj. 1NH angry, irate. [Act. part. of  
רָדַף. See רָדַף.]

רָדַף adj. 1NH angry, irate. [Formed from  
רָדַף with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף adj. 1NH at the foot, low. [From רָדַף,  
For the ending see suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף f.n. 1PBH trailing vine. [Formed  
from רָדַף (= foot), with suff. מָדַף, hence

lit. meaning 'that which extends along  
the feet of a man'. Cp. רָדַף.]

רָדַף adj. 1NH angry, irate. [Formed from רָדַף,  
act. part. of רָדַף, with suff. מָדַף.]

רָדַף adj. 1NH murmuring, grumbling,  
complaining. [Act. part. of רָדַף, Qal of

רָדַף, Qal of רָדַף.]

רָדַף adj. 1NH storming, raging. [Act.  
part. of רָדַף, Qal of רָדַף.]

רָדַף to wander restlessly, roam. [cp.  
Arab. *rada* (= he went to and fro,

moved about). Ethiop. *roda* (= he ran  
upon, invaded, attacked). — Qal רָדַף

intr. v. he wandered restlessly, roamed  
(in the Bible occurring only Jer. 2:3 f.

and Hos. 12:1). — Hiph. רָדַף (in the  
Bible only in the imper. Gen. 27:40

and Ps. 55:3), and prob. meaning 'to  
wander restlessly', or 'to show restlessness'.

רָדַף m.m. ruler. [Subst. use of the act.  
part. of רָדַף. See רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH shovel. 2NH one who  
scrapes honey from the hive or

removes bread from the oven. [Subst.  
use of the act. part. of רָדַף. See רָדַף.]

רָדַף m.m. 1PBH rhodium (chemistry).  
[Modern L. *rhodium*, coined by its





























— Pil. (see רביל).  
[From רביל.]

ise, goods, wares.  
ending see first suff.

slander, to gossip.

derer, talebearer.  
with agential suff.

der, talebearing.  
with suff. [מ.י.]

stoop, lean over.  
[ק.י.] (= he bent

declined, inclined).  
rakina (= he leant.

l. Heb. נָכַח is prob.  
[Qal] intr. &

inclined (intr.).  
v. [Qal] (= he bent

inclined, was inclined.  
he bent (intr. v.).

oph. נָכַח PSH he  
Derivatives: נָכַח,

נָכַח, נָכַח.

button up. [Ugar.  
asa (= he bound)

camel's head to his  
kdsu (= to bind).

en stones; used as  
cp. also [Qal] (=

bound, fastened (in  
only Ex. 28:28,

he buttoned up.  
was bound, was

oned up. — Pi. נָכַח  
st. fastened; 2he

u. נָכַח MH 1 was  
fastened; 2 was

h. נָכַח NH 1 was  
d; 2 was buttoned

nd; 2 was buttoned  
קָנַח, קָנַח, קָנַח.

trample. [Arab  
sed — said of a

PSH he stamped.  
liph. נָכַח PSH he

רכוּי adj. NH 1 softish, 2 unstable,  
[resolute. | Formed from רָךְ (= soft),  
through reduplication. For the ending  
see suff. [מ.י.] Derivatives: רָכְיוּת,  
רָכְיוּת.

רכוּי f.n. NH softishness. [Formed  
from רָכְיוּת with suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי f.n. NH softishness. [Formed  
from רָכְיוּת with suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי soften. [Pipet of רָךְ. | — Pilp.  
ו. נָכַח NH he softened slightly.

— Pulp. נָכַח NH was softened slightly.  
— Hithpulp. נָכַח NH became softish.

Derivatives: נָכַח, נָכַח.

רכוּי adj. NH softish, delicate. [Formed  
from רָךְ (= soft), through reduplication.]

רכוּי f.n. NH softishness, delicacy.  
[Formed from רָכְיוּת with suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי gather (property), collect,  
acquire. [Mand. רָכַח (= to gather).

Base of רָכַח (q.v.). — Qal נָכַח ו. v. he  
gathered (property), collected, ac-

quired. — Niph. נָכַח MH was gathered,  
was collected, was acquired. — Hiph.

נָכַח NH he imparted. — Hoph.  
נָכַח NH was imparted. Deriva-

tives: נָכַח, נָכַח, נָכַח.

רכוּי m.m. team of horses. [Related to  
Aram. רָכַח, Syr. רָכַח (= horses).

Usually connected with רָכַח, but more  
prob. related to Akka. rakāšu (= to

bind; see רָכַח), and lit. meaning 'horses  
bound or harnessed to the same vehicle

, i.e. 'horses forming a team'.

רכוּי m.m. NH 1 acquisition, 2 acquisition  
of arms. [From רָכַח.]

רכוּי adj. FW relevant. [Fren. relevant  
(= depending upon; originally 'help-

ful'), pres. part. of relever (= to raise  
again, to lighten, relieve, help), from

re- (see רָךְ) and leve (= to raise, lift).  
Derivatives: רָכְיוּת, רָכְיוּת.

רכוּי f.n. FW relevance, relevancy.  
[Formed from רָכְיוּת with suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי m.m. NH E.C.G. (electrocardiogram).  
[Formed from the initials of the words

רָכַח וְשֶׁלֹּא חָשְׁבִילִי.

רכוּי adj. FW relative. [Formed with  
suff. [מ.י.] from L. relātīvus (= having

relation to), from relātus, used as p.  
part. of referre (= to bring back, return,

report), from re- (= back, again), and  
lātus (= borne), which stands for

from L. relātīvus (see רָכְיוּת) with  
suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי f.n. FW religion. [L. religio  
(= reverence for the gods, piety,  
religion). According to Cicero religio  
derives from relegere (= to go again in  
reading or in thought), from re-  
(= back, again), and legere (= to read);  
see רָכְיוּת. Accordingly religio properly  
means 'that which one goes over again  
in thought'. There is less probability in  
the etymology, also suggested already  
by the ancients, according to which  
religio would mean 'that which binds',  
from religere (= to bind up, bind  
together); see רָכְיוּת.]

רכוּי adj. FW religious. [L. religiosus  
(= pious, devout, religious), from  
religio. See רָכְיוּת. For the ending of L.  
religiosus, see suff. '-ous' in my  
CEDEL.] Derivatives: רָכְיוּת, רָכְיוּת.

רכוּי f.n. FW religiosity. [Formed  
from רָכְיוּת with suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי m.m. FW relief. [Fren. relief, from It.  
rilievo (= lit.: 'raised work'), from  
relevare (= to raise), from L. relevare  
(= to raise, lift; to lighten, relieve, help),  
from re- (= back, again), and levare  
(= to make light, lift up), from levis  
(= light in weight), from IE base  
\*le(h)gʷh- (= light, easy, agile, nimble).  
See 'lever' in my CEDEL. and cp. words  
there referred to.]

רכוּי adj. 1 high, elevated, 2 exalted,  
supreme. 3 PSH God (lit.: 'the Supreme',  
'the Most High'). I.A. part. of רָכַח (= to  
be high). See רָכַח and cp. also  
the first element in רָכְיוּת.]

רכוּי adj. PSH high. [Aram., corre-  
sponding to Heb. רָכַח (q.v.).]

רכוּי PSH 1 to cast, to throw, 2 to lay  
down, impose. 3 to show a  
contradiction between the opinions of  
two authorities. [Aram., corresponding  
to Heb. רָכַח. See רָכַח.]

רכוּי f.n. PSH cheating, swindling,  
deceit, fraud. [Formed from רָכַח (= he  
deceived, cheated), Pl. of רָכַח, with  
suff. [מ.י.] cp. רָכְיוּת.]

רכוּי adj. & m.m. deceiver, swindler,  
cheater. [Formed from רָכַח (= he  
deceived, cheated), Pl. of רָכַח, with  
suff. [מ.י.]

רכוּי m.m. NH Ramadan (the ninth  
month of the Moslem year). [Arab.  
ramādān, properly 'the hot month',  
from ramāḍa (= was hot), which is  
related to Heb. רָכַח (= hot ashes,

embers).]

רכוּי to cast, throw; to shoot; properly 'to  
throw arrows'. [Aram.-Syr. רָכַח (= he

cast, threw), Arab. ramāḍa (= he  
threw; he shot), Ethiop. ramāḍa (= he

struck, aimed a blow at), Akka. ramū  
(= to throw, lay; prob. related to רָכַח.  
cp. רָכַח) — Qal רָכַח ו. v. he cast,  
threw, shot. Derivatives: רָכְיוּת, רָכְיוּת.

רכוּי to deceive, beguile, deal  
treacherously with. [Aram. רָכַח (= he  
deceived, beguiled), Arab. tarāmāḍa  
(= was sluggish, was backward), cp.  
Akka. ramū (= to become loose).  
According to some scholars orig.  
identical with רָכַח. — Pl. רָכַח the  
deceived, beguiled; 2he dealt  
treacherously with, betrayed. — Pu.  
רכַּח PSH I was deceived, was beguiled;  
2 was betrayed. Derivatives: רָכְיוּת,  
רָכְיוּת, רָכְיוּת, רָכְיוּת.

רכוּי f.n. height, high place. 2 NH  
plateau. [Subst. use of the f. part. of רָכַח  
(= to be high). See רָכַח.]

רכוּי f.n. worm. [From רָכַח, whence also  
Arab. ramma (= canes), rammas  
(= cadaver).]

רכוּי adj. MH hinted, suggested, implied.  
[Pass. part. of רָכַח. Qal of רָכַח.]

רכוּי m.m. PSH hint, suggestion,  
implication. [Verbal n. of רָכַח, Pl. of  
רכַּח.]

רכוּי m.m. NH uplift. [Back formation  
from רָכַח, Pl. of רָכַח.]

רכוּי m.m. pomegranate. [Related to  
Aram. רָכַח, Syr. רָכַח, Mand. רָכַח.  
Aram. rummān, and prob. also Ethiop.  
rōmān, are Aram. loan words. From  
Aram. rummān derives rummānān  
(= steelyard). The steelyard was so  
called in Arabic because the counter-  
poise used with Arabic balances usual-  
ly had the shape of a pomegranate.  
According to my opinion the word  
Roman in Roman balance has nothing to  
do with the adjective Roman (= of  
Rome), but derives from Fren. romaine  
(= steelyard), which is borrowed from  
Sp. romana, ult. from Arab. rummānān  
(of s.m.). Folk etymology, however,  
later identified Fren. romaine  
(= steelyard), with romaine, f. of ro-  
main (= Roman), from L. Rōmānus.  
See 'Roman balance' in my CEDEL. cp.  
רָכַח.]

רכוּי m.m. NH grenade; shell. [Special  
sense development of רָכַח. cp. It.  
granata and Fren. grenade, which  
mean both 'pomegranate' and  
'grenade'.] Derivatives: רָכְיוּת.

רכוּי PSH trdden, trampled. [Pass.  
part. of רָכַח. Qal of רָכַח.]

רכוּי PSH covered with hot ashes  
2 NH ash-colored. [From רָכַח.]

רכוּי f.n. a hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
occurring Ezek. 32:5, of uncertain





the Bible, occurring Ps. 139:2. (= shout of joy). From *ḥan*, cp. the second form of *ḥan*.

secondary form of *ḥan*, occurs only as a hapax legomenon in Job 39:23 in the form *ḥan*.

ing cry, shout of joy, singing, 3 song of prayer, 1 with first suff. *ḥan*.

ing, chanting, 2 *ḥan* gossip, slander. [Verbal n.]

profitable. [Fren. *reuter* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitability. [Formed with suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitability. [Formed with suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

profitable. [Fren. *rente* (= to endow), revenue, from VL *reddita* (properly 'that costed money gives or profit'). For the ending of Fren. "-able" in my CEDEL; in *ḥan* see suff. *ḥan*.]

'female ostriches'). [Derived from *ḥan* and so called from the piercing cries of the ostriches.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* rennaissance. [Fren. *rennaissance* (= rebirth), from *renais-sant*, pres. part. of *renaître* (= to be born again), from VL *renascere*, corresponding to *ḥan* *renasci* (= to be born again), from *re-* (= back, again), and *nasci* (= to be born).]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* harnessing, bridling, 2 curb, restraint. [Verbal n. of *ḥan*, Pi. of *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* sprayed, sprinkled. [Pass. part. of *ḥan*. See *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* crushed matter, 2 *ḥan* pulverization, powdering, dusting. [Verbal n. of *ḥan*, Pi. of *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* spraying, sprinkling. [Verbal n. of *ḥan*, Pi. of *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* crushed, 2 *ḥan* pounded, mashed. [Pass. part. of *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* crushing, lesion, 2 *ḥan* rubbing away, pulverization, powdering. [Verbal n. of *ḥan*, Pi. of *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* recital. [Eng. *recital*, formed from *recite*, from Fren. *reciter*, from L *recitare* (= to read aloud, read in public), from *re-* (= back, again), and *citare* (= to put into quick motion, excite, provoke, call urgently). See *ḥan*. For the ending of Eng. *recital*, see "-al", suff. forming verbal nouns, in my CEDEL.]

*ḥan* m.n. fragment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 6:11 in the pl.). [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. drop (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 5:2 in the phrase *ḥan* *ḥan* (= drops of the night). [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* crushable. [Coined from *ḥan* (= he crushed; see *ḥan*), according to the pattern *ḥan*, which is used in *ḥan* to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness. Derivative: *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* f.n. *ḥan* crushability. [Formed from *ḥan* with suff. *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. bridle. [Related to Aram. *ḥan* (= bridle). Aram. *ḥan* (of s.m.) is prob. an Aram. loan word, cp. Akk. *riḥiṭi* (= bridle), which is prob. a West Sem. loan word.] Derivative: *ḥan*.

*ḥan* to bridle, curb; to restrain. [Denominated from *ḥan*.] — Pi. *ḥan* *ḥan* he bridled, curbed; 2 *ḥan* he restrained, put a stop to. — Pu. *ḥan* *ḥan* was bridled, was curbed; 2 *ḥan* was restrained, was put an end to. — Hith. *ḥan* *ḥan* he restrained himself. — Hiph. *ḥan* *ḥan* he bridled, curbed.

— Hoph. *ḥan* *ḥan* was bridled, was curbed. Derivatives: *ḥan*.

*ḥan* m.n. major (army). [Abbr. of *ḥan* *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* to break into small pieces, crush. [Aram. *ḥan* (= he broke, crushed), Arab. *ḥan* (= well stopped up with stones).] — Pi. *ḥan* *ḥan* he pulverized, crushed, pounded. — Pu. *ḥan* *ḥan* was pulverized, was crushed, was pounded.

— Hith. *ḥan* *ḥan* was broken into small pieces, was pulverized; — Hithpol. *ḥan* *ḥan* (of s.m.). Derivatives: *ḥan*, *ḥan*, perhaps also *ḥan*.

*ḥan* to spray, sprinkle, moisten. [Aram. *ḥan*, Syr. *ḥan*, Arab. *ḥan* (= he sprayed, sprinkled). According to several scholars *ḥan* and *ḥan* are one and the same base and denote a small part of a solid body or a small quantity of a liquid.] — Qal *ḥan* *ḥan* he sprayed, sprinkled, moistened (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 46:14 in the form of the inf. *ḥan*). — Pi. *ḥan* *ḥan* he sprayed, sprinkled, moistened.

— Pu. *ḥan* *ḥan* was sprayed, was sprinkled, was moistened. — Hith. *ḥan* *ḥan* (of s.m.). — Hiph. *ḥan* *ḥan* he sprayed, sprinkled, moistened. Derivatives: *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*.

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* small shot (in a cartridge, hand grenade, etc.). [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* company sergeant major (army). [Abbr. of *ḥan* *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* see *ḥan*.

*ḥan* to break into pieces, crush, chop, squash. [Aram. *ḥan* (= he broke into pieces, crushed, chopped, squashed).] — Qal *ḥan* *ḥan* he crushed, chopped, squashed (used only in the form of the pass. part.; see *ḥan*). — Pi. *ḥan* *ḥan* he crushed, chopped, squashed; 2 *ḥan* he broke into pieces. — Pu. *ḥan* *ḥan* was crushed, was chopped, was squashed; 2 was broken into pieces. — Hith. *ḥan* *ḥan* was broken into pieces. Derivatives: *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*.

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* breaking into pieces, 2 broken pieces, 3 mash, sauce, 4 splinter. [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* master sergeant, top sergeant (army). [Abbr. of *ḥan* *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* (also *ḥan*) adj. *ḥan* bad, worthless, 2 evil, wicked. [From *ḥan*.] Derivatives: *ḥan*.

*ḥan* (also *ḥan*) m.n. *ḥan* evil, wickedness, 2 harm, misfortune, calamity. [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* badness, evil, 2 wickedness. [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* friend, companion, associate. 2 fellowman. [Related to Akk. *ḥan* (= companion), *ḥan* (=female companion), Ugar. *ḥan*, *ḥan* (=companion), and to Arab. *ḥan*, *ḥan*.] Derivative: *ḥan*.

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* thought, purpose, aim (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 139:2 and 17). [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* noise, shout. [Formed from *ḥan* (= to shout). For the form cp. *ḥan* (= smell, odor), which is formed from *ḥan* (= to breathe, blow), and *ḥan* (=rampart, wall), which is perhaps a derivative of *ḥan* in the sense 'to move in a circle'.]

*ḥan* to be hungry. [Ugar. *ḥan* (= to be hungry), Arab. *ḥan* (= was voracious), *ḥan* (= he desired vehemently), Ethiop. *ḥan* (= was hungry), perhaps also Akk. metathesized form *ḥan* (= to be hungry).] — Qal *ḥan* *ḥan* v. was hungry. — Niph. *ḥan* *ḥan* he became hungry. — Hiph. *ḥan* *ḥan* he caused to hunger, allowed to hunger, starved. — Hoph. *ḥan* *ḥan* was made to hunger, was starved. — Pi. *ḥan* *ḥan* he caused to hunger, allowed to hunger, starved. — Hith. *ḥan* *ḥan* he became hungry, became famished. Derivatives: *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*, *ḥan*.

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* hunger, famine, 2 scarcity. [From *ḥan*.] Derivative: *ḥan*.

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* hungry, famished. [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* m.n. *ḥan* hunger, famine, 2 scarcity. [From *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* voracious. [A collateral form of *ḥan*.] Derivative: *ḥan*.

*ḥan* f.n. *ḥan* voracity, 2 greed. [Formed from *ḥan* with suff. *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* voracious, 2 greedily. [Aram. See *ḥan* and suff. *ḥan*.] Derivatives: *ḥan*, *ḥan*.

*ḥan* f.n. *ḥan* voracity, 2 greediness. [From Aram. *ḥan*. See *ḥan* and suff. *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* adj. *ḥan* voracious, 2 greedily. [Formed from *ḥan* with suff. *ḥan*.]

*ḥan* to tremble, quake. [Aram. *ḥan* (= he trembled, shook), Arab. *ḥan* (= he thundered — said of the sky; *ḥan* (= he trembled, quivered), Ethiop. *ḥan* (= he trembled), Akk. *ḥan* (= to quake).] — Qal *ḥan* *ḥan* v. he trembled, quaked (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 104:32). — Niph. *ḥan* *ḥan* began to tremble. — Hith.



**רענד** MH he trembled, quaked, shook. — Hiph. **רענד** intr. & tr. v. 1 he trembled, quaked, shook; 2 PHH he caused to tremble, frightened. — Hoph. **רענד** MH was made to tremble, was frightened. — Pilel (see **רענד**). Derivatives: **רענד**, possibly also **רענד**.  
**רעד** m.n. trembling, quaking (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 15:15 and Ps. 55:6). [From **רענד**.]  
**רעד** to tremble. — Pil. **רעד** tr. v. NH 1 he made tremble; 2 he caused tremolo (music); 3 he caused vibration. Derivative: **רעד**.  
**רעד** f.n. trembling, quaking. [Formed from **רעד** with first suff. cp. Arab. *ra'da' ra'da'* (=tremor, shudder, shiver). cp. also **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. a shaky plank. [Prob. from **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. NH 1 a slight tremor. 2 tremolo (music). [Verbal n. of **רעד**; see **רעד**.]  
**רעד** to pasture, tend, graze. [Phoen. **רעד** (=to pasture). Aram.-Syr. **רעד**, Arab. *ra'da'*, Ethiop. *re'ya* (=he pastured, tended, grazed), Akka. *re'u* (=to pasture: ruler). cp. **רעד**.] — Qal **רעד** tr. & intr. v. 1 he pastured, tended, grazed; 2NH he led a flock; 3 directed, guided, ruled. — Hiph. **רעד** he put to pasture; he led, guided (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 78:72 in the form **רעד**). Derivatives: **רעד**, **רעד**, **רעד**.  
**רעד** cp. also **רעד** in my CEDEL.  
**רעד** to associate with, keep company with. [Prob. denominating from **רעד** (=friend, companion). According to some scholars **רעד** represents a sense enlargement of **רעד**.] — Qal **רעד** intr. v. he associated with, kept company with (in the Bible occurring only in the form of the part.). — Pl. **רעד** intr. v. he associated with, kept company with. — Hith. **רעד** he made friendship with. Derivatives: **רעד**, **רעד**, **רעד**.  
**רעד** to think, have (the intention, strive. [Base of **רעד**.]  
**רעד** to break. [A secondary form of **רעד**.] — Qal **רעד** tr. v. he broke, crushed (in the Bible occurring only Jer. 2:16).  
**רעד** f.n. 1 evil, wickedness. 2 distress, misery, 3 injury, harm, wrong. [Formed from **רעד** with first suff. cp. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. friend, companion. [From **רעד**.] According to some scholars the noun **רעד** represents the orig. form **qal**; according to others the orig. form is **qil**. cp. **רעד**. cp. also **רעד**.]

**רעד** f.n. female friend, companion, fellow woman. [f. of **רעד**. cp. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. PHH will, pleasure. [Aram. from **רעד** (=he was willing, wished), which corresponds to Heb. **רעד**. See **רעד** and cp. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH trembling, shaking, quivering. [Pass. part. of **רעד**. This is an exception because intransitive verbs regularly have no passive part. For similar exceptions cp. **רעד** and words there referred to.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH will, pleasure. [Hebraization of Aram. **רעד** (q.v.).]  
**רעד** adj. PHH veiled. [Back formation from **רעד** (=veil).]  
**רעד** adj. PHH shattered, broken. 2NH weak, in bad condition. [Pass. part. of **רעד**.] Derivative: **רעד**.  
**רעד** m.n. MH shattering, breaking. [Verbal n. of **רעד**, Pl. of **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH covered with tiles, tiled. [From **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. NH covering with tiles, tiling. [From **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. PHH friendship. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. female friend, companion; fellow woman. [From **רעד**, cp. the proper name **רעד** (=Ruth), which is prob. a contraction of **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. longing, striving (occurring only in Eccles.). [Prob. related to B.Aram. **רעד**, J.Aram. **רעד**, Syr. **רעד** (=will, desire), and to Aram. **רעד**, Syr. **רעד** (=thought). All these words prob. derive from **רעד**. cp. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. PHH unfavorable condition, cause for suspicion; doubt; negative. [Aram. from **רעד**, a collateral form of base **רעד** (=to be shaken, be shattered). See **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. pasture. [From **רעד**. cp. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. PHH excrement, dung. [Of uncertain origin; possibly meaning lit.: 'that which has been digested by a feeding animal', and properly identical with **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. PHH shepherd. [Aram. corresponding to Heb. **רעד** (=the shepherd). See **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH being hungry, suffering from hunger. [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. cp. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH trembling, shaking, quaking. [Verbal n. of **רעד**: see **רעד** and first suff. cp. **רעד**. The noun **רעד** was coined by Rashi (1040–1105).]  
**רעד** f.n. 1 female friend, beloved. 2NH married woman, wife, spouse. [From

**רעד**. For the ending see first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. PHH grazing, pasturing. 2NH tending (a flock). [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. thought, intention. 2MH idea. [Related to Aram. **רעד**, Syr. **רעד** (=thought). These words derive from **רעד**. For the ending of **רעד**, see **רעד**, suff. forming abstract nouns. Derivative: **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. MH pertaining to ideas, speculative. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH poisonable, poisonous. [Coinced from **רעד** (=poison), according to the pattern **רעד**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness. Derivative: **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH poisonability, poisonousness. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH 1 thundering. 2 explosion. [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH 1 being shattered, brokenness. 2 bad condition. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH dripping. [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH 1 making noise. 2 seismic. [From **רעד**. See **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH making noise. [Verbal n. of **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. 1NH noise. 2NH seismicity. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** to quiver, shake, reel, stagger, dangle. [Aram. **רעד**, Syr. **רעד** (=he quivered, trembled, shook, reeled), Arab. *'ar'al* (=dangling), *ra'* (=veil).] — Hiph. **רעד** MH he poisoned. — Hoph. **רעד** I was made to quiver (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:4); 2NH was poisoned. Derivatives: **רעד**, **רעד**, **רעד**.  
**רעד** f.n. 1 reeling, staggering (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 12:2). 2MH poison. [From **רעד**. cp. Syr. **רעד** and **רעד** (=quaking, earthquake; trembling, terror). Derivatives: **רעד**, **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. veil (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:19). [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH poisonous, toxic. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. NH toxin. [Formed from **רעד** with agential suff. **רעד**.] Derivative: **רעד**.  
**רעד** adj. NH toxic. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH toxicosis (disease). [Coinced

from **רעד** (poisonable, toxic).]  
**רעד** f.n. PHH grazing, pasturing. 2NH tending (a flock). [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. thought, intention. 2MH idea. [Related to Aram. **רעד**, Syr. **רעד** (=thought). These words derive from **רעד**. For the ending of **רעד**, see **רעד**, suff. forming abstract nouns. Derivative: **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. MH pertaining to ideas, speculative. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH poisonable, poisonous. [Coinced from **רעד** (=poison), according to the pattern **רעד**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness. Derivative: **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH poisonability, poisonousness. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH 1 thundering. 2 explosion. [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH 1 being shattered, brokenness. 2 bad condition. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH dripping. [Verbal n. of **רעד**. See **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH 1 making noise. 2 seismic. [From **רעד**. See **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. MH making noise. [Verbal n. of **רעד** and first suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. 1NH noise. 2NH seismicity. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** to quiver, shake, reel, stagger, dangle. [Aram. **רעד**, Syr. **רעד** (=he quivered, trembled, shook, reeled), Arab. *'ar'al* (=dangling), *ra'* (=veil).] — Hiph. **רעד** MH he poisoned. — Hoph. **רעד** I was made to quiver (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:4); 2NH was poisoned. Derivatives: **רעד**, **רעד**, **רעד**.  
**רעד** f.n. 1 reeling, staggering (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 12:2). 2MH poison. [From **רעד**. cp. Syr. **רעד** and **רעד** (=quaking, earthquake; trembling, terror). Derivatives: **רעד**, **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. veil (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:19). [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** adj. NH poisonous, toxic. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** m.n. NH toxin. [Formed from **רעד** with agential suff. **רעד**.] Derivative: **רעד**.  
**רעד** adj. NH toxic. [Formed from **רעד** with suff. **רעד**.]  
**רעד** f.n. NH toxicosis (disease). [Coinced





שָׁרָאִים m.n. pl. shades, ghosts; the dead.  
the spirits of the dead. [Related to  
Phoen. שָׂרָא, Ugar. *šr* (of s.m.).  
These words prob. derive from base  
שָׂרָא (רשע) שָׂרָאִים in this sense is prob.  
the pl. of שָׂרָא (= weak). For the form cp.  
נָקָה (= smitten, lame) in the pl. נָקָאִים - cp.  
תַּרְסִים.]

רִפְּהַיִּם m.n. pl. "Rephaim" — name of extinct race of giants, pre-Israelite dwellers of the Land of Canaan. [Of uncertain etymology; possibly orig. identical with רִפְּקִי, which was regarded later as denoting extinct giant peoples.]

[illegible]

מְדֻמָּן m.n. NH upholsterer. [Nomen  
opificis formed from דָּמַן, Pi. of דָּמַן,  
according to the pattern מְדַבֵּר.]  
Derivative: מְדֻמָּנוּת.

מִדָּה m.n. 1 MH spread. 2 NH upholstery.  
3 NH lining. [From מִדָּה.]

תַּרְבִּיט *f.n.* NH upholstery. | Formed from  
תָּרַץ with suff. תַּרְבִּיט.

*nārto* to be weak, be feeble; to sink,  
decline; to relax. [Aram.-Syr. *qāṭā*  
(= was drooping, was loose, was slack,  
was weak), Arab. *rāfiʿ* (= he set as  
case), perhaps also *rafīḥah* (= easy  
life). Ethiop. *ʾarfaʿa* (= he rested), cf.  
אָרפּאַר — Qal תִּקַּח intr. v. 1 was weak,  
was feeble; 2 sank down, dropped; 3MH  
was pronounced without a ‘daghesht’  
(grammar). — Niph. תִּקְחָהּ 1he was lazy,  
was idle; 2MH became weak; 3MH was  
pronounced without a ‘daghesht’ (gram-  
mar). — Pl. תִּקְחוּ 1he let drop, loosened,  
let go; 2he weakened, enfeebled,  
disheartened; 3MH he pronounced  
without a ‘daghesht’ (grammar). — Pu.  
תִּקְחוּ PSH was weakened, was enfeebled.  
— Hiph. תִּקְחֶנּוּ 1he showed himself  
slack; 2he became weak, became slack,  
became inactive. — Hiph. תִּקְחֵם 1he  
slackened, weakened, let go; 2he  
disheartened, discouraged. Derivatives:  
תִּקְחָהּ, תִּקְחֶנּוּ, תִּקְחֵם, תִּקְחֻם, תִּקְחֵם,  
תִּקְחֻם, תִּקְחֵם.

— Qal קָרַח tr. v. he healed, cured.  
— Niph. נִקְרַח was healed, was cured.  
— Hith. הִתְקַרַח he got healed.  
Derivatives: רִפְיָה, רִפְיָה, רִפְיָה.

הָאָדָּאָדְּ, adj. & n., 1 slack, weak, feeble. 2MH (grammar) aspirate (i.e. having no 'daghesch' lene in one of the letters ה, י, ז, ב, ד, פ). 3MH (grammar) a horizontal line over one of the letters ה, ב, ד, פ, ז, י, ז, to show that they have no 'daghesch' (e.g. הֵאָדָּאָדְּ). [From הָאָדָּאָדְּ.] Derivative: הָאָדָּאָדְּ.

רְפוּאָה, f. n. 1 healing, curing, 2 remedy, medicine. [From רָפָא, For the ending see first suff. קָה.] Derivative: רְפוּאָה.

רְפוּאָה *adj.* MH medical, medicinal.  
[Formed from רָפָא with suff. *פְּעֻלָּה*.]

רֶפּוּבְּלִיקָה *Ln. FW* republic. [*Frén.*  
*république*, from *L. rēs publica*,  
*rēspublica* (=state, commonwealth),  
from *rēs* (=thing), and *f. of publicus*  
(=public). See רֶפּוּבְּלִיקָה and רֶפּוּבְּלִיקָה.]

רֵפּוּבְלִיקָנִי adj. FW republican. [See רֵפּוּבְלִיקָנִי. For the ending יָנִי see suff. \*-an' in my CEDEL and suff. יָנִי in this dictionary.]

רפיד adj. 1 MH spread, 2 NH upholstered.  
[Pass. part. of רפד. See רפד.]

תפוח מלך. 1MH spreading. 2NH  
upholstering. [Verbal n. of תפח, Pi. of  
תפח.]

תָּפַח *adj.* NH tattered. [Pass. part. of תָּפַח.  
See תָּפַח.]

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 m.n. NH tattering. [Verbal n. of 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹,  
Pl. of 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹.]

רִפְּוּתָא n. FW reputation. [L. *reputatio* (= a reckoning), from *reputatus*, p.

part. of *reputāre* (=to count over, reckon; to think over), from *re-* (=back, again), and *putāre* (=to trim, prune, lop, clean; to think over, consider, reckon, count). See רָבַץ and cp. רִבְצִיתָם.

נדף adj. 1PBH loose, weak. 2MH unstable. 3MH having no 'daghesht' (grammar). | Pass. part. of נדף (see נדפה). |

רָפָאִי adj. MH healed, cured. | Pass. part. of רָפָא. See רָפָא.]

<sup>1127</sup> m.n. PHH 1 loosening. 2 slackening. weakening. [Verbal n. of רָפָה, Pi. of רָפָה.]

רְפוּיָה <sup>1</sup> healing, curing. <sup>2</sup> reimbursement of medical expenses for the cost of the cure. [Verbal n. of רָפָה, Pl. of רְפוּיָה.] Derivative: רְפוּיָה.

רפואי adj. NH therapeutic(al). {Formed from רפא with suff. יאי.}

adj. MH weak, feeble, loose, unstable. | Pass. part. of נָקַח (see נָקַח), an intr. v. which regularly has no pass. part. in the Qal. See נָקַח and cp. words there referred to.]

הַרְפוּת, n. n. NH loosening. [Verbal n. of  
הָרַף, PL of הָרַף.]

תפוט m.n. FW rapport. [Fren. rapport, back formation from *rapporter* (= to bring back, refer to), from *re-* (= back, again), and *apporter* (= to bring), from L. *apportare* (= to bring, carry to), from *ad-* (= to, toward), and *portare* (= to carry). See דָּרַג and אִימְקוּט and cf. תפוט.]

רִפּוּרְטָזִי f.n. FW reportage. [Fren  
reportage, from reporter (= reporter)  
See רִפּוּרְטֵר. For the ending '-age' so  
suff. '-age' in my CEDEL.]

מ.נ. reporter. [Eng. reporter from Fren. *rapporteur* (= to bring back) which was formed from *re-* (= back again), and *porter* (= to carry). See *איקפורט* and cp. *רפּורט*.]

מִשְׁפָּרָה f.n. FW reform. | Eng. *reform* (n., from *reform* (v.), from Fren. *réformer* from L. *reformāre* (=to form again, change, alter, reform), from *re-* (=back, again), and *formāre* (=to form, shape). See מִשְׁפָּרָה. cp. Fren. *réforme* (=reform), back formation from *réformer*.) Derivatives: מִשְׁפָּרָה, מִשְׁפָּרָה.

רִפְּרֻמָּטוֹר m.n. FW reform. |  
 reformator (= transformer), from  
 reformare. See רִפְּרֻק. For the ending  
 of reformator see suff. '-tor' in m.  
 CEDEL. |

רִפּוּרְמִי *adj.* & *n.* *FW* reformist. [Forme from רִפּוּרְמָה with suff. כְּנִי.]

מִרְפּוּרִיזְם m.n. fw reformism. | Forme  
from מְרַפֵּץ with suff. אִתְּ.

רפורמציה f.n. FW Reformation. |  
 reformatiō (= a transformation), from  
 reformatus, p. part. of reformāre. See  
 רפורמה and suff. תצוה |

רַפֵּשׁ *adj.* MH muddy, [From רָפַשׁ,]

חִסְרָא f.n. M.H. having no 'daghesh' (gram-  
mar). [Formed from חִסְרָא with suff. מִן.]

**רָטַט** *rattat* latter, tear, wear out. [Of unknown origin.] — **פִּי רָטַט** *pi rattat* NH he tattered, tore, wore out, made shabby — **פִּי רָטַט** *pi rattat* BBH was tattered, was torn

was worn out, was made shabby.  
— Hith. פתק פתק פתק became tattered,  
became torn, became worn out,  
became shabby. Derivatives: פתק, פתק,  
פתק.

**רָפִי** adj. NH healable, curable. [Coined from **רָפָא** (- he healed, cured; see **רָפָא**).

according to the pattern **לֵיטֵר**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.† Derivative: **לֵיטֵר**.

אָפּ adj. פּוּה weak, feeble. [From אָפּ (= was slack, was weak). See אָפּ.]

האפשרות ל.נח healability, curability.

If formed from **רָפַח** m.n. NH *pa-*  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. support in the Bible, *o-*  
**רֶפֶח** upholstering  
**רֶפֶח** and first suff.  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. F.W. Rupp  
 [Modern L. *ra-*  
*raffa*, cp. *raffia*]  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. MMH  
 (grammar), 2.  
 of *רָפַח*. See **רֶפֶח**  
**רֶפֶח** m.n. I wear  
 looseness, inst.  
**רֶפֶח** with **רָפַח**  
 nouns.  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. NH  
 [formed from  
**רָפַח**]  
**רֶפֶח** adj. MH  
 unstable. [F.  
**רֶפֶח**]  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. NH  
 looseness, inst.  
**רֶפֶח** with suff.  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. F.W.  
*replicare* (= to  
*replicare* (= to  
*replicare* (= to  
 from *re-* = *b-*  
 (= to fold, be-  
 which is relat-  
 braid, interw-  
**רֶפֶח** m.n. F.  
*reflector*, from  
 or turn back)  
 and *flectere*  
 perhaps a pl-  
*plexiere* (= to  
 for whose et-  
 cp. **רֶפֶח**  
 .**רֶפֶח**]  
**רֶפֶח** m.n. F.W.  
 L. *reflexus*  
*reflexus*, p.  
**רֶפֶח**  
**רֶפֶח** adj. F.  
*reflexive*, from  
*reflexiere*. See  
 ending “-me”  
 CEEL: for my  
**רֶפֶח** f.n. F.W.  
 (Late L. *ref-*  
 reflection).  
*reflectere*, See  
**רֶפֶח** stamp  
 secondary f-  
 — Qal **רֶפֶח** *re-*  
 fouled by man  
 the Bible







acceptable. 2PBH  
[7. of 77. See 777.]

[Verbal n. of  
the phrase 777  
77. [Verbal n. of  
part of  
favor.  
From  
med from  
has been  
bandsmen.  
777. See  
continuous.  
enclosed.  
77. See

רציונליזם m.n. FW rationalism. (Formed from L. *rationalis* (see רציונלי) with sufl. תוס'.)

שָׁחַח to bore, pierce. (Aram. שָׁחַח (= he

קָרַח" continually, succession. [From קָרַח.  
See קָרַח".]  
קָרַח" n.m. NH covering, paving. [From  
קָרַח. See קָרַח".]

חֹלֶם רָצָה, pavement (in the Bible)



































2 he desisted from  
PBH he observed the  
Sabbath; 4NH he  
rike (properly 'he stop-  
— Niph. *הִתְקַדַּשׁ* ceased,  
he caused to cease, put  
moved, exterminated,  
he locked out  
Niph. *הִתְקַדַּשׁ* 1PBH was  
was stopped; 2PBH he  
3NH was locked out  
). Derivatives: *הִתְקַדַּשׁ*,  
*הִתְקַדַּשׁ*.  
*הִתְקַדַּשׁ* 1 day of rest,  
i.e. the seven days  
Sabbath (the JArām.  
ords also have both  
), and 'week'; cp.  
and *sabbata*, which  
se meanings; 3 feast,  
i.e. a period of seven  
Sabbathical year,  
'Sabbath', name of  
and Talmud tractate  
[Derived from *הִתְקַדַּשׁ*  
ig 'day of rest'.  
Arab. *sabī*, Ethiop.  
loan words. So are  
ence L. *sabbatum*, It.  
vençal-Catalan *dis-*  
Portuguese *sábado*,  
*sabbata*, Czech and  
uss. *sabbōta*, etc.;  
gar var. *sambaton*.  
*sambatum*, Rumanian  
e *sabota*, Hungarian  
day), and *sabbat*  
f Sabbath), whence  
-di, whence Fren-  
day), and prob-  
m of the Gothic—  
in Old High Ger.  
le High Ger. *sames-*  
astag (= Saturday).  
kka. *shabbat*, *shap-*  
smdt, in the sense  
month' (but not in the  
of the week', nor in  
th day of the month';  
many scholars), are  
ancient Hebrew. As  
ve facts, the name *שַׁבָּת*  
nceys are of Hebrew  
es: *שַׁבָּת*, *שַׁבָּת*, *שַׁבָּת*.

*shibbīl*, Akka. *shibbātū*, *shibbātū*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. NH 1 belief in Shabbetai  
Zevi, 2 the movement of the followers  
of Shabbetai Zevi. [Formed from *שַׁבָּת*  
with suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. NH follower of Shabbetai  
Zevi. [Formed from the name of the  
false Messiah *שַׁבְּתָי זְבִי* (1626–76) with  
suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. PBH the planet Saturn.  
[Formed from *שַׁבָּת* (= Saturday), with  
suff. *יָת*. cp. *Saturnus* (the Latin god  
Saturn), whence *diēs Sāturni*  
(= Saturday), on the one hand, and *Sā-*  
*turmus* (the planet Saturn) on the other.  
cp. also Eng. *Saturday*, lit.: 'Saturn's  
day'. cp. *שַׁבְּתָי* *שַׁבְּתָי*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. NH Saturnia (the type  
genus of an important family of  
moths). [Loan translation of the scien-  
tific name Modern L. *Saturnia*, which  
derives from L. *Saturnus*. See *שַׁבְּתָי*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. MH meningitis (disease). [From  
Aram. *שַׁבְּתָי* which is of unknown  
origin.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. 1 Sabbath observance. 2NH  
complete rest. [Formed from *שַׁבָּת* with  
suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* see *שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. NH pertaining to the Sabbath;  
Sabbathlike. [Formed from *שַׁבָּת*  
(=Sabbath), with suff. *יָת*.] Derivative:  
*שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. NH Sabbath atmosphere.  
[Formed from *שַׁבָּת* with suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. NH Sabbatarian; Seventh-  
Day Adventist. [Coined from *שַׁבָּת*  
(=Sabbath), prob. in imitation of  
Modern L. *Sabbatarianus*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* to grow, grow great, increase.  
[Aram., BAram. and Syr. *שַׁבָּת*.  
Aram.-Syr. *שַׁבָּת*. Mand. *שַׁבָּת* (= was  
great, grew great, was much), Arab.  
*shafayā(y)* (= long and thick). In Heb.  
the base is prob. an Aramism, cp. *שַׁבָּת*,  
which is a secondary form of *שַׁבָּת*.]  
— Qal *שַׁבָּת* intr. v. grew, grew great,  
increased. — Hiph. *שַׁבְּתָי* intr. v. he made  
great, raised, elevated; 2intr. NH grew  
great, increased. Derivatives: *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. NH greatness, loftiness,  
elevation. [From *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* to be (inaccessibly) high, be very  
strong. [A *ishkuy* (= rises — said of a  
wall). Aram. *שַׁבָּת* (= he made strong) is a  
Heb. loan word. For sense develop-  
ment cp. Arab. *hajā* (= was high; was  
protected, was saved, was rescued).]  
— Qal *שַׁבָּת* intr. v. was inaccessibly high,  
was very strong; 2tr. MH he

strengthened, glorified. — Niph. *שַׁבָּת*  
1 was high; 2 was set on high; 3 was  
exalted (said of God). — Pi. *שַׁבְּתָי* 1 he set  
on high; 2 he exalted. — Pu. *שַׁבָּת* 1 was  
set on high; 2MH was strengthened;  
3 was exalted, was praised. — Hith.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* MH 1 he was set on high; 2 he  
found protection. — Hiph. *שַׁבְּתָי* intr. v.  
he acted exaltedly; 2intr. v. NH he  
became great, became strong.  
— Hoph. *שַׁבְּתָי* was strengthened, was  
exalted. Derivatives: *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*,  
*שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. MH loftiness, exaltation. [From  
*שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* to go astray, to commit an error, sin  
unintentionally. [A secondary form of  
*שַׁבָּת*.] — Qal *שַׁבָּת* intr. v. he went astray,  
committed an error, sinned uninten-  
tionally. Derivatives: *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*,  
*שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. MH error, mistake, uninten-  
tional sin (poetically). [A secondary  
form of *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. error, mistake, unintentional  
sin. [Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*. For the ending see  
first suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. 1MH hip disease. 2NH  
rheumatism. [From Aram. *שַׁבְּתָי*,  
which is of uncertain origin. It is prob-  
not a loan word from Gk. *ischias*  
(= hip disease), as most scholars would  
have it. Löw holds *שַׁבְּתָי* for a genuine  
Aram. word. Another version of this  
word is *שַׁבְּתָי* (whence NH *שַׁבְּתָי*),  
however *שַׁבְּתָי* is the more correct  
reading, although in NH *שַׁבְּתָי* is the  
preferred form.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* to grow, grow great, increase. [A  
secondary form of *שַׁבָּת*.] — Qal *שַׁבָּת*  
intr. v. he grew, grew great, increased.  
— Hiph. *שַׁבְּתָי* he made great,  
increased. Derivatives: *שַׁבְּתָי*, cp. *שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* to go astray, to commit an error  
unintentionally. [Aram.-Syr. *שַׁבָּת* (= he  
went astray, wandered, erred,  
swerved), Ethiop. *saḥ-qya* (= he erred),  
Aram.-Syr. *שַׁבָּת* (= he troubled,  
disturbed), cp. *שַׁבָּת*, cp. also *שַׁבָּת*.]  
— Qal *שַׁבָּת* intr. v. 1 he went astray,  
erred; 2NH he was mistaken, sinned by  
error; 3 he swerved, staggered, reeled;  
4 he acted inadvertently. — Hiph. *שַׁבְּתָי*  
1 he led astray; 2 he misled. Derivatives:  
*שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*,  
*שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. MH great, lofty, exalted. [Pass.  
part. of *שַׁבָּת*. See *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. 1MH loftiness, exaltation. 2NH  
strengthening. [Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*, Pl. of  
*שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. MH greatness, loftiness.

exaltation. [From *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. NH mistaken, erred. [Pass. part.  
of *שַׁבָּת*, see *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. NH connected, mortised. [From  
*שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. NH maddening, making mad.  
[From *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. NH maddening, making mad.  
[Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*, Pl. of *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. 1PBH fluent, spoken without  
hesitation. 2NH current. 3NH usual,  
routine. [Pass. part. of *שַׁבָּת*. See *שַׁבָּת* and  
cp. *שַׁבָּת*.] Derivatives: *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. NH sending, dispatching.  
[Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*, Pl. of *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. 1MH tumult, panic. 2NH  
confusion. [Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*, Pl. of  
*שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבָּת* to look at, gaze at. [JAram. *שַׁבָּת*,  
*שַׁבָּת* (= he looked, gazed at; he cared  
for, minded).] — Hiph. *שַׁבְּתָי* 1 he  
looked at, gazed at; 2 he cared for,  
minded; 3MH he looked after, inspec-  
ted, supervised. — Hoph. *שַׁבְּתָי* MH was  
looked after, was supervised.  
Derivatives: *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*, *שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. great, lofty, exalted. [From  
*שַׁבָּת*. Related to Egypt.-Aram. *שַׁבָּת*,  
Semitic, JAram. *שַׁבָּת*. See *שַׁבָּת*.] Derivative:  
*שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. error, mistake (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps.  
19:13 in the pl.). [Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*, cp.  
*שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. NH greatness, loftiness,  
exaltation. [Formed from *שַׁבָּת* with  
suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* adj. NH great, lofty, exalted.  
[Formed from *שַׁבָּת*, Pl. of *שַׁבָּת*.]  
Derivative: *שַׁבְּתָי*.  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. NH greatness, loftiness,  
exaltation. [Formed from *שַׁבָּת* with  
suff. *יָת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* f.n. MH error, mistake. 2 being  
absorbed in vanities. [Verbal n. of *שַׁבָּת*.  
See *שַׁבָּת* and first suff. *יָת* and cp. *שַׁבָּת*.]  
*שַׁבְּתָי* m.n. (pl. *שַׁבְּתָי*) a word of  
unintentional meaning, occurring Ps. 7:1  
and Hab. 3:1, usually rendered by  
'hymn', 'dithyramb' or 'song' [Of  
uncertain etymology. Some scholars  
derive it from *shab* (= to go astray, err),  
and accordingly, render it by 'wild, pas-  
sionate song' or 'dithyramb'. Others  
connect it with Arab. *shag* (= rhymed  
prose); see *שַׁבָּת*. Others compare it with  
Akka. *shagū* (= dirgel, a derivative of





BR viceroi, 2NH  
ENH envoy. [Prob.  
=to send],  
fication of the third  
ense development cp.  
(=ambassador), from  
end). According to  
the word שָׂרָא was  
L. *surregulus*, also  
assimilated form *sur-*  
prince, feudatory  
as formed from *sub-*  
the dimin. of *rēx*  
and קָסָר. Both these  
farfetched. According  
שָׂרָא is blend of שָׂרָא (=to  
שָׂרָא (=firm, solid,  
trusty friend of the  
Derivative: שָׂרָא.  
bassy. [Formed from  
-].

atch clerk. [Formed  
שָׂרָא, with agential suff.  
-].

mary, routine (adj.).  
שָׂרָא, with suff. -י.  
-].

tinism. [Formed from  
-].

tinist. [Formed from  
Derivative: שָׂרָא.

tinism. [Formed from  
-].

found. [From Aram.  
he confused, con-  
is related to  
was turbid]. Akka.  
hu (=he struck to the  
(v.). — Pi. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא  
ended. — Pu. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא  
was confounded.  
he became confused.  
Derivative: שָׂרָא.

urish. [According to  
K and many others,  
-Pi. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא intr. v. (a  
in the Bible, occur-  
he grew, flourished;  
succeeded. — Hith.  
PBH the grew  
e succeeded greatly.  
ative: שָׂרָא.

growth, flourishing.  
-].

female breast. 2PBH  
Aram.-Syr. pl. שָׂרָא  
intr. v. id. Arab. *shady*  
(=he moistened).  
ived from infant's bab-

dermin, devil. [Prob.

a loan word from Akka. *shēdu* (=a  
protecting spirit, esp. in the form of a  
bull-colossus), whence also Aram.  
שָׂרָא, Syr. שָׂרָא (=demon). cp. the  
second element in the Phoen. *גִּדְדוּ*.  
Derivatives: שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא m.n. 1 violence, havoc, 2 devastation.  
[From שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא m.n. female breast. [A secondary  
form of שָׂרָא. cp. Arab. *thud*, a rare  
secondary form of *thady* (=breast).]

שָׂרָא m.n. fieldcraft (military).  
[Formed from שָׂרָא with suff. -י.]

שָׂרָא m.n. fw masterpiece. [Fren. *chef-  
d'oeuvre* (=lit.: 'chief work'), from *chef*  
(=chief, principal), *de* (=from, of), and  
*oeuvre* (=work).]

שָׂרָא to plow, harrow. [Akka. *shaddū*  
(=to draw, drag; to measure), *shiddu*  
(=tract, field). cp. Syr. שָׂרָא (=furrow).  
— Pi. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he plowed, harrowed.  
— Pu. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he plowed, was  
harrowed. Derivatives: שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא m.n. NH plowman, harrower.  
[Nomen opificis formed from שָׂרָא. Pi. of  
שָׂרָא, according to the pattern שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא to overpower, destroy violently, rob,  
devastate, ruin; to despoil, ravage.  
[Ethiop. *sadada* (=he expelled), Arab.  
*sadda* (=he closed up, stopped up,  
obstructed), Akka. *shaddū* (=to  
draw, drag). — Qal שָׂרָא שָׂרָא v. v.  
he destroyed violently, robbed,  
devastated, ruined; he despoiled,  
ravaged. — Niph. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא, was  
robbed, was devastated, was  
destroyed, was ruined. — Pi. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא  
he utterly devastated, destroyed, robbed,  
ruined. — Pofel שָׂרָא שָׂרָא (of s.m.). — Pu.  
שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he utterly devastated, was  
destroyed, was ruined. — Hoph. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא  
was robbed, was devastated, was  
destroyed, was ruined; also שָׂרָא שָׂרָא (of  
s.m.). Derivatives: שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא.  
שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא m. & f. (pl. שָׂרָא) field, open  
country, a land, 4NH outside, outdoors.  
[Contraction of the orig. form שָׂרָא  
(q.v.). Related to Ugar. *shd* (=soil,  
land, plowland), Akka. *shadū*  
(=mountain), TA *shatē*. The orig.  
meaning of שָׂרָא was 'mountain'. Barth  
founds this orig. meaning of שָׂרָא in the  
phrase שָׂרָא שָׂרָא (Jud. 5:18).]  
Derivative: שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא f.n. PBH evil spirit (female), female  
demon. [f. of שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא f.n. a beautiful woman (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
Eccles. 2:8). [Of unknown origin.]

שָׂרָא f.n. PBH chest of drawers. [Of  
unknown origin.]

שָׂרָא adj. 1 devastated, destroyed,  
ruined, 2 slain, 3MH broken, depressed.  
[Pass. part. of שָׂרָא; see שָׂרָא. In Ps. 137:8  
שָׂרָא has an active meaning. For other  
Qal pass. part. used in an active sense  
cp. שָׂרָא and words there referred to.]

שָׂרָא m.n. MH devastation, destruction,  
robbing, plundering. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָא,  
Pi. of שָׂרָא. cp. שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא m.n. 1PBH preliminaries to a  
betrothal, 2MH betrothal, engagement.  
[From 1Aram. שָׂרָא, from שָׂרָא (=Heb.  
שָׂרָא), Pi. of שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא m.n. MH striving, endeavor,  
2persuasion. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָא, Pi. of  
שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
occurring Job 19:29). [Of doubtful  
origin and meaning. Usually it is taken  
in the form of שָׂרָא, punctuated שָׂרָא  
(שָׂרָא) and rendered accordingly 'that  
there is judgement'. See שָׂרָא (=שָׂרָא) and  
-].

שָׂרָא m.n. NH a little demon, gnome,  
sprite, imp. [Formed from שָׂרָא with  
dimin. suff. -י. Derivative: שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא adj. NH like a little demon,  
gnomelike, impish. [Formed from שָׂרָא  
with suff. -י.]

שָׂרָא adj. 1blasted, blighted, 2MH  
meaningless, 3MH empty, emptied.  
[Pass. part. of שָׂרָא. See שָׂרָא.]  
Derivatives: שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא adj. NH sent, broadcast. [Pass.  
part. of שָׂרָא. See שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא m.n. 1MH sending, 2NH broad-  
casting. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָא, Pi. of שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא m.n. the Almighty. [Various  
attempts have been made to find the  
etymology of this word. It is generally  
derived from שָׂרָא in the sense 'to  
overpower', hence rendered  
'Almighty'. Some scholars compare it  
with Akka. *shadi* (=mountain; see  
שָׂרָא). Others connect it with שָׂרָא  
(=breast) and render שָׂרָא by 'Provider,  
Sustainer'. Still others derive it from  
base appearing in Aram. שָׂרָא (=he  
hurled, threw), and translate שָׂרָא by 'the  
hurler of the arrows of lightning and  
thunder'. Several scholars refer to  
Arab. *sallā* (=he stretched out his  
hand), *saddā* (=he heaped benefits; he  
reconciled persons at enmity with each  
other), and render שָׂרָא by 'Dispenser of  
benefits', resp. 'Protector of peace'. In  
this case the form שָׂרָא could be most  
easily explained as a שָׂרָא-form (whence  
also שָׂרָא, 'Forgiver'). Our Sages explain

שָׂרָא (= whose divinity suffices for  
every creature); see שָׂרָא (=שָׂרָא) and  
רָא, Aquilas, Symmachos and Theodotion  
render שָׂרָא by *thakchos* (=sufficing,  
sufficient), thus following the explana-  
tion of our Sages.]

שָׂרָא m.n. field. [Orig. form of שָׂרָא.]

שָׂרָא adj. NH diabolic(al), devilish.  
[Formed from שָׂרָא with suff. -י.]  
Derivative: שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא f.n. MH plowing, harrowing.  
[Verbal n. of שָׂרָא. See שָׂרָא and first suff.  
-י.]

שָׂרָא f.n. devastation, destruction,  
robbing. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָא (= שָׂרָא and  
first suff. -י, and cp. שָׂרָא.)]

שָׂרָא f.n. NH devilry. [Formed from שָׂרָא  
with suff. -י.]

שָׂרָא f.n. PBH blasting, blighting.  
[Verbal n. of שָׂרָא. See שָׂרָא and first suff.  
-י.]

שָׂרָא f.n. NH emptiness. [Formed from  
שָׂרָא with suff. -י.]

שָׂרָא adj. NH suitable for broadcasting,  
broadcastable. [Coined from שָׂרָא (=he  
sent, broadcast; see שָׂרָא) according to  
the pattern שָׂרָא, which is used to form  
adjectives denoting capability or fit-  
ness.]

שָׂרָא to negotiate a marriage, make a  
match. [Aram.-Syr. שָׂרָא (=he made  
proposals of marriage, offered mar-  
riage gifts). The original meaning of  
this base is 'to soothe, pacify, appease':  
cp. 1Aram. שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא (=was quiet, was  
appeased), Mand. שָׂרָא (=at rest, at  
ease), Arab. *sulika* (=was quiet, was  
calm). — Pi. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he negotiated a  
marriage, made a match, matched.  
— Pu. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he entered into marriage.  
— Hith. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he quieted, calmed.  
Derivatives: שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא, שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא m.n. MH matchmaker, marriage  
broker. [Formed from שָׂרָא, Pi. of שָׂרָא,  
with agential suff. -י. Derivative:  
שָׂרָא.

שָׂרָא f.n. MH matchmaking, marriage  
brokerage. [Formed from שָׂרָא with  
suff. -י.]

שָׂרָא to persuade, entice. [Borrowed from  
Aram.-Syr. שָׂרָא (=he soothed; he  
cajoled, allured; he enticed, he seduced). The  
orig. meaning of this Aram. base was  
the strove, endeavored', and it is a  
synonymous with, or, more probably, a  
secondary form of שָׂרָא (q.v.). — Qal  
שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he persuaded, enticed. — Pu.  
שָׂרָא שָׂרָא he persuaded, was enticed.  
— Hith. שָׂרָא שָׂרָא the strove,





tonished, became stiff),  
to Syr. שָׁחַד (=was  
ab. *shah* (=was  
absent-minded, was  
neglected, omitted,  
looked). Related to  
שָׁחַד intr. & tr. v. PBH 1 he  
died; 2 he stayed; 3 he  
late in coming; 4 he  
died. — Pl. שָׁחַד PBH he  
died. — Nith. שָׁחַד PBH  
paused. — Hiph. שָׁחַד  
detained, retarded.  
Nith. was delayed, was  
retarded. Derivatives:  
שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד.

ed, retarded. [Pass.  
שָׁחַד] Derivative:

Delay, retardation.  
Pl. of שָׁחַד.]

ap. hiccup. [Verbal  
n.].

rest, leisure. 2 NH respite.  
[See שָׁחַד] with suff.

of a benediction of  
called because after  
part the benediction  
word שָׁחַד, meaning  
of us life!]

ata (music). [Back  
n.].

ring, tarrying; delay.  
rbal n. of שָׁחַד. See  
שָׁחַד. Derivative: שָׁחַד.

e of delay. 2NH  
from שָׁחַד with suff.

ard, tardy. [Formed  
n.] with agential suff.

ent excuse, subter-  
the abbreviation of

day, it is Passover  
a subterfuge for a

ve: שָׁחַד.

a benediction over  
not grown from the

because after its  
rt the benediction

word שָׁחַד, meaning  
all things [expiat.]

f a precious stone.  
ed with the onyx.

Akka *shamtu*. name  
stone. Derivatives:

onyx. [Denominated

from שָׁחַד. — Pu. שָׁחַד MH was inlaid  
with onyx. — Nith. שָׁחַד NH was  
inlaid with something resembling onyx.

שָׁחַד adj. NH onyxlike. [Formed from  
שָׁחַד with suff. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד to hiccup, hiccuped. [Arab. *shahiqā*  
(= he brayed — said of a donkey), *sha-  
haqa* and *shahiqā* (= he inhaled, sighed  
deeply; he sobbed, gulped). Prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Pl. שָׁחַד intr.  
v. NH he hiccuped, hiccuped.  
— Nith. שָׁחַד NH (of s.m.).  
Derivatives: שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד.

שָׁחַד m.n. NH hiccuping. [From שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. NH attack of hiccuping  
(medicine). [Coincided with שָׁחַד (= he  
hiccuped; see שָׁחַד), according to the  
pattern שָׁחַד, serving to form names of  
diseases; see שָׁחַד and words there  
referred to.]

שָׁחַד m.n. PBH [A collateral form of שָׁחַד  
(q.v.)].

שָׁחַד m.n. little moon, i.e. an ornament  
shaped like a small moon (in the Bible  
occurring only Jud. 21:26 and Is.  
3:18). [Formed with dimin. suff. שָׁחַד  
from שָׁחַד (= moon), which is related to  
QArām. שָׁחַד (=moon god), JAram. שָׁחַד  
(=moon), Syr. שָׁחַד (=crescent), Arab.  
*shahr*, Ethiop. *shahr* (=moon). OS-  
Arab. שָׁחַד (=moon, moon god), Akka.  
*sa'ru* (=ring). cp. שָׁחַד. cp. also  
שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
occurring Job 15:31) and the  
meaning 'equality'. [Prob. a shortened  
form of שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. 1 he, falsehood, 2 nothingness,  
worthlessness, vanity. [Related to  
Arab. *sa'ra* (= was or became bad, was  
or became evil, was foul, was unseem-  
ly), *sa'u* (=evil), Ethiop. *say'*  
(= wickedness, baseness).]

שָׁחַד m.n. MH 'shwa' (Heb. grammar)  
— half a vowel indicated by the sign שָׁ  
and pronounced like *e* in Eng. *agent*.  
[Borrowed from Syr. שָׁחַד (= the seven  
points), lit. 'even' or 'equal' (points),  
name of the accent mark שָׁ, which  
corresponds to the Heb. accent שָׁ. Syr.  
שָׁחַד derives from Syr. שָׁחַד (= was like or  
equal), which is related to Heb. שָׁחַד  
(= was even, smooth or like; see שָׁחַד).  
cp. שָׁחַד. Derivative: שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. lifting up, rising, elation (a  
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
ring Ps. 89:10). [Shortened form שָׁחַד,  
inf. of שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד n.n. water drawer. [Act. part. of  
שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד f.n. 1 devastation, destruction, ruin.  
2 NH catastrophe. [From שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד adj. MH pertaining to, or vowel-  
ed, a 'shwa'. [Formed from שָׁחַד with  
suff. שָׁחַד, cp. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. 1 PBH borrower. 2 NH  
questioner. [Subst. use of Biblical Heb.  
שָׁחַד, act. part. of שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד adj. NH very noisy, tumultuous.  
[Act. part. of שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד to return, turn back, come again, go  
again. [Aram. (also BArām.) שָׁחַד (= to  
return, turn back, come again, go  
again), Syr. שָׁחַד (= he returned, turned  
back, came again, went again), Ugar. *tb*  
(= to turn; to answer, comply with),  
Arab. *thāba* (= he returned, turned  
back, came back, went back), OSArab.  
שָׁחַד (= to return; to reward).] — Qal שָׁחַד  
intr. v. 1 he returned, turned back, came  
again, went again; 2 he became again;  
3 he did again, repeated; 4 MH he  
became; 5 he repented (in this sense it is  
used elliptically for שָׁחַד נָקַד, 'he  
returned from his evil way', or for שָׁחַד  
הָיָה, 'he returned to the Lord'); she  
changed his mind. — Pol. שָׁחַד 1 he  
brought back, took back; 2 he restored,  
refreshed. — Po. שָׁחַד was brought  
back, was taken back, was restored.  
— Hiph. שָׁחַד 1 he caused to return,  
brought back; 2 he gave back, restored;  
3 he answered, replied (in this sense  
used elliptically for שָׁחַד נָקַד, lit.:  
'returned word'); 4 he reversed,  
revoked. — Hoph. שָׁחַד was returned,  
brought back, was restored.  
Derivatives: שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד.  
cp. שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד.

שָׁחַד to turn away, apostatize, be  
refractory, be rebellious. [According to  
Barnish in this sense is related to  
Arab. *saba* (= he left, gave up,  
relinquished, neglected).] — Pol. שָׁחַד  
tr. & intr. v. he turned away, lead,  
astray, misled; he apostatized, was  
refractory, was rebellious. — Hithpol.  
שָׁחַד NH he behaved wildly, was  
refractory, was rebellious. Derivatives:  
שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד.

שָׁחַד adv. PBH again, once more. [Prob.  
loan translation of the related JAram.  
שָׁחַד. cp. שָׁחַד, again, once more. See שָׁחַד  
and cp. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד (also שָׁחַד) adj. & m.n. 1 refrac-  
tory, rebellious, unruly, mischievous,  
apostate. 2 NH a mischievous boy.  
[From שָׁחַד.] Derivatives: שָׁחַד, שָׁחַד,  
שָׁחַד.

שָׁחַד f.n. MH refractoriness, rebel-  
liousness, unruliness, mischievous-

ness. [Formed from שָׁחַד with suff. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד adj. PBH refractory, rebellious,  
unruly, mischievous. [Formed from  
שָׁחַד with suff. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד f.n. NH naughtiness, boisterous-  
ness. [Formed from שָׁחַד with suff.  
שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד adj. NH naughty, boisterous,  
mischievous. [Formed from שָׁחַד with  
suff. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד f.n. coming back (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
30:15). [Prob. formed from שָׁחַד with  
first suff. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד f.n. FW chauvinism. [See  
שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. FW chauvinism. [Fren.  
*chauvinisme*, formed with suff. *-isme*  
(see שָׁחַד) from Fren. *chauvin*, which  
was formed from the name of Nicolas  
*Chauvin*, one of Napoleon's veterans,  
ridiculed for his excessive patriotism  
and staged by the brothers Cogniard in  
the vaudeville 'La Cocarde tricolore'  
(1831).]

שָׁחַד m.n. FW chauvinist. [See  
שָׁחַד and suff. שָׁחַד. Derivative:  
שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד adj. FW chauvinistic. [Formed  
from שָׁחַד with suff. שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. PBH (pl. שָׁחַד, also שָׁחַד)  
dovecot. [Related to Arab. *shubbāk*  
(= netting, network; window), and to  
Heb. שָׁחַד (=network). Since Arab. *sh*  
corresponds to Heb. ש (hence Heb.  
שָׁחַד) it is obvious that the correct spell-  
ing of שָׁחַד is שָׁחַד, with שָׁ.]

שָׁחַד.

שָׁחַד m.n. PBH (pl. שָׁחַד, also שָׁחַד)  
voucher, receipt (for money). [Properly  
part. of שָׁחַד (see שָׁחַד); so called because  
in ancient times documents were writ-  
ten on pieces of clay or potsherd, and in  
order to annul the document, it was  
broken into pieces.]

שָׁחַד NH 'breaker' (used as the first  
element in compounds, as in שָׁחַד, 'breakwater',  
שָׁחַד, 'windbreak').  
[Act. part. of שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. NH striker. [Subst. use of the  
act. part. of שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד to turn back, retreat. [A secondary  
form of שָׁחַד, cp. שָׁחַד. — Niph.  
שָׁחַד he turned back, retreated (a  
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
ring Sam. II 1:22).]

שָׁחַד adj. erring, sinning unintentionally.  
[Act. part. of שָׁחַד. See שָׁחַד.]

שָׁחַד m.n. NH consignor. [Subst. use of











over.  
run. [Prob. base of שוק  
(= street, market). cp.

[Arab. *shāqa* (= he  
led — said of desire or  
related to שוקק.)  
[שוקק].

Denominated from שוקק  
[שוקק] NH he marketed.  
[שוקק] was marketed.  
[שוקק].

1 leg. thigh. 2MH one of  
an isosceles triangle.  
[Related to שוקק].  
Syr. *šaqā* (= leg; esp.  
*šaq* (= thigh). Akka.  
all these words prob.  
[שוקק] (= to drive).  
[שוקק].

1 street. 2PBH  
[Together with שוקק  
(= street, square,  
market, bazaar). prob.  
Akka. *šūqu* (= street).  
Derives from שוקק (= to  
[שוקק] (= bazaar). Ethiop.  
and Armenian *shukal*,  
[שוקק]. Derivatives:

ire, longing, yearning.

eter. [Nomen officis  
(= he marketed). Pi. of  
[שוקק].

llar, hawk, huckster.  
[שוקק] (= market). with suff.

bone, tibia. [Formed  
[שוקק].] Derivative:

chocolate. [Sp. *chocolate*.  
[שוקק].]

aining to the market.  
[שוקק] (= market), with suff.

er (of a boot). [Formed  
[שוקק].]

ula, perone (anatomy).  
[שוקק] with suff. [שוקק].

ular, personal. [Formed  
[שוקק].]

rebaser of the (Zionist)  
[שוקק] use of the act. part. of

anking. 2 concave. [Act.  
[שוקק].]

y, busy (street). [Act.  
[שוקק].]

adj. desirous, longing, yearning.  
[Act. part. of שוקק. See שוקק.]

adj. NH tibial. [Formed from שוקק  
with suff. [שוקק].]

to wrestle, contend. [Related to שוקק  
and שוקק]. — Qal שוקק he wrestled,  
contended.

to appoint a ruler. [Denominated  
from שוקק (= prince).] — Hiph. שוקק  
he made princes (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Hos. 8:4 in the  
form שוקק).

to saw. [Related to שוקק (= MH שוקק,  
to saw). — See שוקק]. — Qal שוקק tr. v. he  
sawed.

to turn aside, depart. [A secondary  
form of שוקק. This verb occurs in the  
Bible, Hos. 9:12, only in the inf.  
construction שוקק (= when I depart).]

to look, behold, regard. [Perhaps  
related to Akka. *mushirtu* (= win-  
dow).] — Qal שוקק tr. v. the looked,  
beheld, regarded; 2 he watched, lay in  
wait. — Pol. שוקק he watched  
(insidiously). Derivative: שוקק.

to leap, jump; to dance. [Aram.-Syr. שוקק (= he leapt, jumped).  
Aram. *sāra*, *sāwara* (of s.m.). Akka.  
*šanāru* (= to leap, jump).] — Qal שוקק  
intr. v. MH he jumped, leapt; he danced  
on the rope. — Pl. שוקק intr. v. (of s.m.).  
Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק.

to align. [Denominated from שוקק  
(= row, line).] — Pi. שוקק NH he aligned.  
— Pu. שוקק was aligned. Derivative:  
שוקק.

adj. (pl. שוקק). 1 ox, bull. 2PBH  
Taurus (astronomy). [Related to Aram.  
תור, Arab. *thaur*, Ugar. *tr* (= ox, bull, steer).  
Phoen. *thor* (= the divine steer). Akka.  
*šāru* (of s.m.). cp. Ugar. *šāru*, Gk. *tauros*, L.  
*taurus*. Old Slavic *toru* (= bull), Lithu-  
anian *tauras* (= bullocks), etc. are Sem.  
loan words. See "Taurus" in my CEDEL  
and words there referred to.]

adj. [Related to Aram.-Syr. שוקק  
(= wall). Arab. *sār* (= wall) is an Aram.  
loan word. As for the etymology of  
שוקק, none of the lexicographers has  
made an attempt to find it. According  
to my opinion Aram.-Syr. שוקק is  
borrowed from Heb. שוקק and the latter  
derives from שוקק (= to look, behold,  
regard). As for the sense development  
of the noun שוקק (= wall), cp. חוקק  
(= wall), which derives from חקק (= to  
protect), whence also Aram. חקק, נח  
(= he saw, observed), New Syr. חקק  
(= he protected), cp. also L. *tucri*  
(= to look at, regard, consider, to  
preserve, guard, defend), *intucri* (= to  
look at, regard, consider). See חקק and

חוקק and cp. שוקק.]

adj. (insidious) watcher, lie-in-  
wait (occurring only Ps. 92:12 in the  
form שוקק). [From שוקק.]

1PBH jumper, leaper. 2NH tight-  
rope dancer. [Nomen officis formed  
from שוקק. Pl. of שוקק, according to the  
pattern שוקק. cp. שוקק.] Derivative: שוקק.

adj. m.n. PBH wall. [See שוקק.]

f.n. a kind of grain (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
28:25). [Of uncertain origin.]

f.n. row, line (a hapax legomenon in  
the Bible, occurring Job 24:11). [Of  
uncertain origin. Aram. שוקק (= row,  
line), is prob. borrowed from Heb.  
Arab. *sūra* (= chapter of the Koran,  
sura), is prob. also a Heb. loan word.  
cp. שוקק.] Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק.

adj. m.n. NH underlines, guide lines.  
[Formed from שוקק with suff. [שוקק].]

adj. m.n. MH "Shuruq" — Heb.  
vowel sign ש, pronounced u. [Derived  
from שוקק (= to hiss), and lit. meaning  
'the hissing sound', (cp. the vowel name  
חיריק, which prob. means lit.: 'the  
gnashing sound').] Derivative: שוקק.

f.n. NH tight-rope dancing.  
[Formed from שוקק with suff. [שוקק].]

adj. m.n. resp. f.n. choice vine.  
[From שוקק (= to be red), cp. Ugar.  
*shrqm* (= grapes). For the ending of  
שוקק see first suff. [שוקק]. cp. also  
שוקק.]

adj. NH hissing, sibilant,  
stridentulous. [Formed from שוקק, act.  
part. of שוקק (see שוקק), with suff. [שוקק].]

adj. m.n. insidious watcher, enemy, foe.  
[Related to TA *shār* (= spiteful,  
hostile), Akka. *šāru* (= slander).]

Pol. שוקק.

adj. m.n. PBH licorice; Glycyrrhiza (a  
genus of plants). [Related to Arab. *sūr*  
(of s.m.).]

adj. m.n. 1PBH bridegroom's friend,  
groomsmen, 2NH second (in dud).  
[Related to Aram.-Syr. שוקק, Akka.  
*šupap* (b/hw) (of s.m.). Arab. *shābin* (of  
s.m.) was shortened from Syr. שוקק  
through hapology.] Derivative:  
שוקק.

f.n. 1PBH wedding gifts, 2NH  
groomsmanship. [Formed from שוקק  
with suff. [שוקק].]

adj. m.n. PBH table companion. [Bor-  
rowed from Gk. *syssios* (= messmate),  
which is formed from sy (= with,  
together with), and *sitos* (= wheat, corn,  
grain, meal, food), which is of uncertain  
origin.]

f.n. PBH dynasty. [From Aram.  
שוקק, Syr. שוקק (= chain, dynasty),  
properly 'chain of a family'. See  
שוקק.]

adj. m.n. lily. [Some scholars  
identify שוקק with the *lans*, others with  
the *ranunculoid Asiaticus*, still others  
with the *cyperus papyrus*. [Related to  
Aram. שוקק (whence Ugar. *swt*,  
Arab. *sūsān*, Varab. *sūsān*, Akka.  
*sheshanu* (= lily), Syr. *shishna*  
(= butomus flowers). Several scholars  
derive these words from Egypt. *shshn*  
and *shhn*, Coptic *shōshēn* (= big flower;  
lotus). According to others the above  
words go back to Akka. *shushu* (= six-  
sided), *shishshu* (= sixfold). Gk. *souson*,  
whence L. *Susanna*, are Sem. loan  
words.] Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק.

f.n. (pl. שוקק, also שוקק) lily,  
2PBH flower. 3PBH knot of a nail. 4NH  
erysipelas (disease). 5NH rose. [A  
collateral form of שוקק.]

adj. NH lilylike. [Formed from  
שוקק with suff. [שוקק].]

f.n. NH rosette. [Formed from שוקק  
(= rose), with subst. suff. [שוקק].]

f.n. PBH talk. [Aram. שוקק,  
formed through elision from שוקק,  
which derives from שוקק (= he  
spoke, talked). cp. Syr. שוקק (= play,  
game). For similar elisions cp. שוקק  
(= bath) and words there referred to.]

f.n. NH taciturnity. [Formed  
from שוקק, act. part. of שוקק (see שוקק),  
with suff. [שוקק].]

adj. NH taciturn. [Formed from  
שוקק, act. part. of שוקק (see שוקק), with  
suff. [שוקק].]

to save, rescue. [BAr. שוקק. JAr. *šawā*,  
JAr. *šawā*, Nab. *šawā*, Syr. שוקק (= he  
saved, rescued). All these words are  
borrowed from Akka. *šūzu*, *ušē-  
zū*, part. *mushēzū* (= to save, rescue),  
prob. 'to leave over', Shaph. of *zēzu*  
(= to leave over, leave), which is related  
to Heb. שוקק. See שוקק.]

adj. PBH sunburnt, brown, tanned.  
[Pass. part. of שוקק. See שוקק.] Derivative:  
שוקק.

adj. m.n. NH being sunburnt, browning,  
tanning. [Verbal n. of שוקק. Pl. of שוקק.]

adj. PBH interwoven, interwined.  
[Pass. part. of שוקק. See שוקק.]

adj. m.n. NH interweaving, interwinning.  
[Verbal n. of שוקק. Pl. of שוקק.]

adj. m.n. 1PBH jujube. Zizyphus  
vulgaris (botany). 2NH plant.  
[Of foreign origin. The word שוקק was  
borrowed by the Greeks, in whose  
language it became *zizyphos*, whence





























forget. — Hoph. **שָׁכַח** *shākh* forgotten. Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to forget, **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to forget, **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to forget, **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to forget.

**שָׁכַח** [Aram., whence **שָׁכַח** (= he forgot) *shākh*] Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to forget.

forgetting, forgetful [Is. 65:11, From **שָׁכַח**.]

forgetful, oblivious, one who habitually forgets, from **שָׁכַח** according to the [Aram.].

forgetfulness, oblivion, from **שָׁכַח**.

forgetfulness, oblivion, sheaf (to be left for the tithing) from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) [Aram.].

forgetfulness, oblivion, psychology, [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*].

forgetful person, from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.

forgetfulness, [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*].

forgetfulness (disease), [Coined from **שָׁכַח** (to forget), according to the [Aram.], serving to form names of diseases and words there.

lying (e.g. in a bed or on a couch) from **שָׁכַח**. See **שָׁכַח** and **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**).

lying down, [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*].

lying down, one dangerously ill, from **שָׁכַח**. [Aram., lit.: 'lying down', **שָׁכַח** (= lying down), and **שָׁכַח** (= was lying down).]

lying down, [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*].

lying down, [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*].

lying down, [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*].

lying down, [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*].

lying down, [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*].

quiet, calm, tranquil. [Coined from **שָׁכַח** (= was calmed; see **שָׁכַח**) according to the pattern **שָׁכַח** (which was used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness).]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח**. See **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. & f.n. knife (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 23:2). [Prob. borrowed from Aram.-Syr. **שָׁכַח**, whence also Arab. *sikkīn* (=knife). Aram.-Syr. **שָׁכַח** prob. derives from base **שָׁכַח** "cp. **שָׁכַח**, the MH equivalent of **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 'Shekhinah', the Divine Presence. [Properly the verbal n. of **שָׁכַח** (= he dwelled, abode), and lit. meaning 'the dwelling place (of God)'. Aram., **שָׁכַח**, and Arab. *sakīna* (= the Divine Presence) are Heb. loan words.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. hireling, hired laborer, 2. mercenary soldier. [From **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 1MH wages, pay, 2NH hiring. [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח**. See **שָׁכַח** and first suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 1MH hire, 2NH hire. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** to cover, lay over, screen. [A secondary form of base **שָׁכַח** cp. **שָׁכַח**.]

— **שָׁכַח** tr. v. he covered, laid over, screened (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ec. 33:22 in the form **שָׁכַח**). Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to cover.

**שָׁכַח** to be pointed; to transfix. [Aram. *shakka* (= he pierced, transfixed), *shikka* (= weapons), Akka. *sikka* (= point; peg), J.Aram. *shakka*, Syr. *shakka* (= pin, peg, nail). According to some scholars the above Aram.-Syr. words are borrowed from Akka. *sikka*, cp. Akka. *shakaku* (= 'to plow', or 'to harrow'), Arab. *sikka* (= plowshare), is prob. an Aram. loan word. Base of **שָׁכַח**, **שָׁכַח**, **שָׁכַח**, **שָׁכַח**, **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** to subside, abate, to appease, pacify. [Aram. *sakka*, *isakka* (= he humbled himself).] — **שָׁכַח** intr. v. to subside, abated, assuaged. — **שָׁכַח** Niph. **שָׁכַח** NH was appeased, was pacified, calmed down. — **שָׁכַח** Pih. **שָׁכַח** he appeased, pacified, calmed. — **שָׁכַח** Nith. **שָׁכַח** he calmed down. — **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**). Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to appease, pacify.

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* 1MH damper. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [From **שָׁכַח** cp. **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

with first suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** to be prudent, act wisely. [Aram. *shakka*, Syr. *shakka* (= he instructed, taught), B.Aram. and J.Aram. *shakka* (= he regarded), Akka. *shikka* (= clever), *shikkutu* (= cleverness). cp. **שָׁכַח**.]

— **שָׁכַח** intr. v. was prudent. — **שָׁכַח** Hiph. **שָׁכַח** intr. & tr. v. he looked at, observed, considered; he did prudently, acted wisely; he did intelligently; he prospered, had success; he caused to consider, instructed, taught. — **שָׁכַח** Hoph. **שָׁכַח** 1MH was comprehended, was understood; 2NH was done with understanding; 3NH was done prudently. — **שָׁכַח** Hith. **שָׁכַח** 1MH he considered; 2 he was prudent, was wise, was intelligent. Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to be prudent.

**שָׁכַח** to place crosswise. [Aram. *shikal* (= rope for tying together an animal's legs), Akka. *shakkilu* (=turban).]

— **שָׁכַח** Pi. **שָׁכַח** he laid crosswise (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 48:14). — **שָׁכַח** Pu. **שָׁכַח** MH he laid crosswise. — **שָׁכַח** Nith. **שָׁכַח** (of s.m.). Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to place crosswise.

**שָׁכַח** m. n. 1 prudence, 2 insight, 3 understanding, intelligence, 4 cunning, craft. [From **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** to be bereaved of children. [Aram. *shakka*, Arab. *shakka* (= was bereaved of children), Ugar. *shk* (= to be bereaved of children).] — **שָׁכַח** tr. v. was bereaved of children, became childless. — **שָׁכַח** Pi. **שָׁכַח** he has bereaved of children, made childless. — **שָׁכַח** Pu. **שָׁכַח** MH became bereaved of children, became childless. — **שָׁכַח** Hiph. **שָׁכַח** he bereaved of children, made childless. Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to be bereaved of children.

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 1 prudence, 2 insight, 3 understanding, intelligence. [A secondary form of **שָׁכַח**. For the ending see first suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* perfection; improvement. [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח**. See **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* NH rationalization. [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח**. Pi. of **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* (pl. *shakkutu*) bereavement, childlessness. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*, serving to form abstract nouns.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* pertaining to the shoulder. [Occurs only in the Pih phrase **שָׁכַח** (= a certain class of Pharisees, such as behave like Pharisees only for the sake of their own advantage) *shākh* in this case prob. means 'Shekhemite', and is an allusion to Shekhem, the son of Hamor, who circumcised himself in order to be able to take Dinah to wife.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 1MH damper. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [From **שָׁכַח** cp. **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח**.

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* a kind of a bird, prob. the thrush. [Prob. a loan word from Mod. Gk. *tzehla* (= thrush).]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* rationalism. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** to improve, to perfect, to complete. [Shiphel of **שָׁכַח** Prob. borrowed from B.Aram. **שָׁכַח** (= he completed), but more prob. both words are loan words from Akka. *shuklulu*.] — **שָׁכַח** tr. v. **שָׁכַח** he completed, finished, perfected, improved. — **שָׁכַח** Hiph. **שָׁכַח** he completed, finished, was perfected, was improved. — **שָׁכַח** Nith. **שָׁכַח** (of s.m.). Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to improve.

**שָׁכַח** tr. v. **שָׁכַח** to rationalize. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with additional *shākh*.] — **שָׁכַח** Hith. **שָׁכַח** he rationalized. Derivative: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to rationalize.

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* rationalist. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* rationalism. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** adj. *shākh* rationalistic. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** (also less correctly **שָׁכַח**) shoulder, back. [Related to Ugar. *shk* (= neck with shoulder; upper part of a building), Ethiop. *sakama* (= he carried on the shoulders), O.S.A. *shk* (= carrier).] Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to shoulder.

**שָׁכַח** to rise early. [Denominated from **שָׁכַח** (= shoulder), and orig. meaning 'to load the back of a beast' (which was usually done early in the morning, immediately before starting for the day's journey), whence developed the meanings 'to rise and do something early', 'whence 'to rise early'. For sense development cp. Aram.-Syr. **שָׁכַח** (= he loaded a beast, etc. in preparation for a journey), which is related to Arab. *shakka* (= he journeyed, went away), Heb. **שָׁכַח** (= he wandered, migrated; see **שָׁכַח**).] — **שָׁכַח** Hiph. **שָׁכַח** intr. v. the rose (got up) early; 2 **שָׁכַח** he anticipated someone. Derivatives: **שָׁכַח** *shākh* to rise early.

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 1 prudence, 2 insight, 3 understanding, intelligence. [A secondary form of **שָׁכַח**. For the ending see first suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* perfection; improvement. [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח**. See **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* NH rationalization. [Verbal n. of **שָׁכַח**. Pi. of **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* (pl. *shakkutu*) bereavement, childlessness. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*, serving to form abstract nouns.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* pertaining to the shoulder. [Occurs only in the Pih phrase **שָׁכַח** (= a certain class of Pharisees, such as behave like Pharisees only for the sake of their own advantage) *shākh* in this case prob. means 'Shekhemite', and is an allusion to Shekhem, the son of Hamor, who circumcised himself in order to be able to take Dinah to wife.]

**שָׁכַח** f.n. *shākh* 1MH damper. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [From **שָׁכַח** cp. **שָׁכַח**.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]

**שָׁכַח** m. n. *shākh* appeasing, quieting, calming. [Formed from **שָׁכַח** (see **שָׁכַח**) with suff. *shākh*.]









from  $\mathbb{R}^n$  to  $\mathbb{R}^n$

trind, trio. 2NH  
on by three. [Verbal] n. of  
Derivative: *ḥāṣṣ*.  
trinitarian. [Formed from  
suff. *ḥ*.]  
*ḥāṣṣ*.

to stretch out, extend.  
*ḥāṣṣ* (= he sent). Syr. *ḥāṣṣ*  
of flies or bees). Ugar. *ḥāṣṣ*  
Arab. *sarāḥa* (= he sent  
cattle to pasture), prob.  
*teshītu* (= command).  
a sending out). cp. *ḥāṣṣ*.  
v. 1 he sent; 2 he stretched  
out; 3 he let loose; 4 he sent a  
Niph. *ḥāṣṣ* 1 was sent, was  
transmitted; 2NH he  
to go. — Pl. *ḥāṣṣ* 1 he sent  
out; 2 he sent out, sent forth;  
3 let go, set free, let loose;  
4 sent out, extended; 5 he  
the divorced. — Pl. *ḥāṣṣ*  
way, was sent off; 2 was  
was driven away, was  
fifth. *ḥāṣṣ* 1 PBH was sent  
was driven away, was  
MH was stretched out.  
he sent (as punishment).  
easts, flies, famine, the  
oph. *ḥāṣṣ* MH was sent.  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

are, bay. [Aram.—Syr. *ḥāṣṣ*  
and bare, bayed). Arab.  
s.m.). Aram. *ḥāṣṣ*, Syr.  
*ḥāṣṣ* (=hide, skin), cp.  
tives: *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

le, weapon. [Prob. related  
h (=javelin, dart), Arab.  
arm, weapon), *maslaha*  
ees), Akka. *ḥāṣṣ* (=to  
ys), *shīlūḥu* (=arrow),  
to *shīlū* (=javelin, dart).  
ars connect these words  
to send), and compare  
a with *ḥāṣṣ* (=to spread  
the possible relationship  
with *ḥāṣṣ* (=to send), cp.  
= missile), which derives  
mitter (=to send).]  
*ḥāṣṣ*.

hide, skin (of animals).  
cp. *ḥāṣṣ*.]

irrigation, canal. [Prob.  
n *ḥāṣṣ* (=pouring forth of  
water).]

width, breadth. [Lit.  
from *ḥāṣṣ* (=he stretched  
out). See *ḥāṣṣ*.]

ripe olive. [Of uncertain

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH Erucaria (a genus of  
plants). [Derived from *ḥāṣṣ* and so  
called because it resembles a short  
sword.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH worker in hides, skinner.  
[Nomen opisifics formed on the analogy  
of J. Aram. *ḥāṣṣ*, from *ḥāṣṣ* (=hide,  
skin), according to the pattern *ḥāṣṣ*.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH expeditor. [Nomen opisifics  
formed from *ḥāṣṣ* (= he sent forth), Pl. of  
*ḥāṣṣ*, according to the pattern *ḥāṣṣ*. See  
*ḥāṣṣ*.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH bladder: vesica (anato-  
my). [Formed from *ḥāṣṣ* through  
metathesis. cp. *ḥāṣṣ*.] Derivatives:  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH vesication (anatomy).  
[Verbal n. of *ḥāṣṣ*. See *ḥāṣṣ*.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH tortoise. [Perhaps so  
called in allusion to its bladderlike  
shape.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH vesicle (anatomy).  
[Formed from *ḥāṣṣ* with dimin. suff.  
nā. Derivative: *ḥāṣṣ*.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. (pl. *ḥāṣṣ*) 1 table, board.  
2 PBH money changer's table. (Usually  
connected with Aram. *ḥāṣṣ*, Syr. *ḥāṣṣ*.  
Arab. *ḥāṣṣ* (=hide; see *ḥāṣṣ*), and  
supposed to have had the orig. meaning  
'skin spread on the ground'. However  
the fact that in *ḥāṣṣ*, the Ugar.  
equivalent of *ḥāṣṣ*, [stands for Heb. *ḥ*  
and *h* for Heb. *n* proves that the Aram.  
and Arab. equivalents could be only  
*ḥāṣṣ*, resp. *ḥāṣṣ*, hence the above  
etymology is erroneous.] Derivatives:  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH a small table. [Formed  
from *ḥāṣṣ* with dimin. suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. MH money changing. [Formed  
from *ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. PBH money changer. [Formed  
from *ḥāṣṣ* (=table), with suff. nā, so  
called because the money changer  
formerly used to sit before a table,  
which served as the place of his  
business. For sense development cp.  
Aram. *ḥāṣṣ* (=money changer,  
banker), from *ḥāṣṣ* (=table); Gk.  
*trapezites* (=money changers, banker),  
from *trapeza* (=table); Ger. *Bank*  
(=bench; bank), from *bank* (=bench).  
Eng. *bank*, from It. *banca* = whence  
also Fren. *banque* (=table, counter,  
money changer's table).] Derivatives:  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH money changing office.  
[Formed from *ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH plane table. [Formed  
from *ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* to vesicate. [Denominated from  
*ḥāṣṣ*.] — Pl. *ḥāṣṣ* NH it caused

vesicles, vesicated. — Pu. *ḥāṣṣ* NH  
vesicles were caused in someone, was  
vesicated. Derivative: *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* to rule, be master of, have  
dominion. [Borrowed from B. Aram.  
*ḥāṣṣ* (=he ruled, was master of, had  
dominion), which is related to J. Aram.  
and Syr. *ḥāṣṣ* (of s.m.), Ugar. *ḥāṣṣ* (=rul-  
er), Arab. *ḥāṣṣ* (=he overcame,  
prevailed), Akka. *ḥāṣṣ* (=to rule),  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ* (=powerful, mighty),  
Ethiop. *ḥāṣṣ* (=he gave power),  
Heb. *ḥāṣṣ* is prob. an Aramaism.]  
— Qal *ḥāṣṣ* intr. v. 1 he ruled, governed,  
was master of had dominion; 2 he  
controlled, mastered, commanded;  
3 PBH he was proficient. — Niph. *ḥāṣṣ*  
PBH 1 was ruled, was governed;  
2 became master of. — Pl. *ḥāṣṣ* PBH intr.  
v. he ruled, he governed. — Hiph. *ḥāṣṣ*  
1 PBH he became master of, ruled; 2NH  
he seized control. — Hiph. *ḥāṣṣ* 1 he  
gave power to, made a ruler; 2 he  
granted; 3NH he introduced, fixed.  
— Hoph. *ḥāṣṣ* 1 PBH was given pow-  
er to, was made a ruler; 2NH was  
introduced, was fixed. Derivatives:  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*,  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* to fix signboards. [Denominated  
from *ḥāṣṣ*.] — Pl. *ḥāṣṣ* NH he fitted with  
signboards. — Pu. *ḥāṣṣ* NH was fitted  
with signposts. Derivatives: *ḥāṣṣ*,  
*ḥāṣṣ*.  
*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. shield. [Related to Akka.  
*ḥāṣṣ* (=a shield of leather), cp. *ḥāṣṣ*.]  
*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH signboard, signpost.  
[Borrowed from *ḥāṣṣ* (=shield), on  
analogy of the homophonic Ger.  
*Schild*, which has both meanings  
'shield' and 'signboard' (however,  
there the two meanings are artificially  
differentiated inasmuch as *Schild* in the  
sense 'shield' is masculine, in the sense  
'signboard' it is neuter).] Derivative:  
*ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. NH Sultan. [Arab. *sulṭān*  
(=Sultan), from Aram. *ḥāṣṣ* (=power),  
sometimes used concretely in the sense  
of 'possessor of power', from *ḥāṣṣ* (=he  
had power). See *ḥāṣṣ* and cp. words  
there referred to.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m. n. (pl. *ḥāṣṣ*) in sense 1, *ḥāṣṣ*  
in sense 2, 1 power, mastery, authority,  
rule, dominion, 2 ruler, magistrate.  
[From B. Aram. *ḥāṣṣ* (q.v.), which  
itself derives from B. Aram. *ḥāṣṣ* (q.v.).  
cp. Aram. *ḥāṣṣ* (=power), sometimes  
used concretely in the sense of 'pos-  
sessor of power', whence Arab. *sulṭān*  
(=Sultan). See *ḥāṣṣ*.] Derivative:  
*ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* adj. NH governmental, authori-

tive. [Formed from *ḥāṣṣ* with adj. suff.  
nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. PBH power, rule, dominion.  
[B. Aram. *ḥāṣṣ* (emphatic state *ḥāṣṣ*),  
whence Arab. *sulṭān*. See *ḥāṣṣ*.]  
Derivatives: *ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. PBH authority, rulership.  
[Formed from *ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* adj. MH ruling, dominant.  
[Formed from *ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH remote controller.  
[Compounded of *ḥāṣṣ* (=to control) and  
*ḥāṣṣ* (=remote).]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. (pl. *ḥāṣṣ*), domineering,  
imperious. (fl. of *ḥāṣṣ* (q.v.), cp. *ḥāṣṣ*  
(=mistress, lady), and *ḥāṣṣ* (of s.m.).]  
*ḥāṣṣ* possessive pron. my: mine, etc. [See  
*ḥāṣṣ*.]

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. quietness, tranquility (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam.  
II 3:27 in the form *ḥāṣṣ*). [From *ḥāṣṣ*.]

*ḥāṣṣ* see *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. PBH 1 rung of a ladder, 2NH  
joining, linking, interlacing, interlock-  
ing, 3NH commissure (anatomy).  
Derivative: *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH linkage. [Formed from  
*ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* adj. NH commissural. [Formed  
from *ḥāṣṣ* with suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. MH snowing, snowfall. [Verbal  
n. of *ḥāṣṣ*. See *ḥāṣṣ* and first suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. afterbirth, placenta (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
Deut. 28:57). [Related to J. Aram.  
*ḥāṣṣ*, Syr. *ḥāṣṣ*, Arab. *saldn*, Akka.  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ* (of s.m.).]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. NH drawing out (resp. from  
water). [Verbal n. of *ḥāṣṣ*. See *ḥāṣṣ* and  
first suff. nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* see *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* adj. quiet, at ease (occurring only  
Job. 49:31 in the phrase *ḥāṣṣ* *ḥāṣṣ* *ḥāṣṣ*  
*ḥāṣṣ*, go up against a nation that is  
at ease'. A secondary form of *ḥāṣṣ*.)

*ḥāṣṣ* m.n. PBH messenger, agent,  
delegate, deputy. [From *ḥāṣṣ* (=he  
sent); see *ḥāṣṣ*. There is a difference  
between *ḥāṣṣ* and *ḥāṣṣ*. The former  
denotes a messenger of transient  
character, the latter a delegate ap-  
pointed for a longer period of time. The  
same difference may be noted in other  
participles and adjectives of the pattern  
*ḥāṣṣ*, resp. *ḥāṣṣ*, cp. the words *ḥāṣṣ* and  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ* and *ḥāṣṣ*.] Derivatives:  
*ḥāṣṣ*, *ḥāṣṣ*.

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. MH sending, dispatching.  
[Verbal n. of *ḥāṣṣ*. See *ḥāṣṣ* and first suff.  
nā.]

*ḥāṣṣ* f.n. PBH 1 errand, 2 mission, task.























on disk (a hapax legomenon in Bible, occurring in 54:12).  
owpane. [Prob. a nomen  
from שָׁחַט. See second  
and cp. the related Arab.  
Akka. *shamshatu* (=sun

rockrose, *Helianthemum*  
formed from שָׁחַט (=sun),  
cp. the scientific name  
*Helianthemum*, which is  
of Gk. *helios* (=sun) and  
(power). cp. Biblical Heb.  
שָׁחַט (=Samson).]

שָׁחַט.  
caretaking, caretaker's  
formed from שָׁחַט with suff.

שָׁחַט sunny. 2NH solar.  
שָׁחַט with suff. שָׁחַט.  
sunshade, parasol.  
formed from שָׁחַט with suff.  
*shamsiyyah* (=sunshade,  
umbrella), from *shams*

שָׁחַט (pl. שָׁחַט) sesame.  
with Aram. שָׁחַט. Syr.  
Arab. *simsim*, borrowed  
*shamashantu* (=sesame).  
שָׁחַט — whence L. *sesa-*  
a Sem. loan word. See  
my CEDEL. Derivatives:  
שָׁחַט.

שָׁחַט semasoid. [Formed from  
שָׁחַט with suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט sesame cake. [Formed  
from שָׁחַט with suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט tender (navy). [Formed  
from שָׁחַט with suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט communicate, ban. [Denomi-  
nated from שָׁחַט. — Pi. שָׁחַט PSH he ex-  
cided, banned (in the Talmud  
only in Aramaic). — Pu. שָׁחַט  
communicated, was ban-  
ished. שָׁחַט NH (of s.m.).  
שָׁחַט.

שָׁחַט (pl. שָׁחַט) excom-  
municate. [Of uncertain origin;  
related to Arab. *shamita* (=he  
misfortune of someone),  
=he anathematized, ban-  
nitive: שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט 1 tooth. 2 point, peak.  
=the damage done by an  
rough eating. [From שָׁחַט (=to  
related to Aram. (dual)  
שָׁחַט, Syr. שָׁחַט, Modern  
Aram. *shamita*,  
Arab. *shim*, Ethiop. *seem*  
the first element in שָׁחַט.  
שָׁחַט, prob. also

שָׁחַט (see שָׁחַט). שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.

שָׁחַט to hate. [BAram. שָׁחַט, JAram. שָׁחַט,  
Syr. and New Syr. שָׁחַט (=he hated),  
Aram. שָׁחַט, Syr. שָׁחַט (=hater),  
Samaritan par. (שָׁחַט, Mand. par. שָׁחַט  
(=hating), Arab. *shani'a* (=he hated),  
OSArab. שָׁחַט (=to hate). — Qal שָׁחַט tr.  
v. he hated. — Niph. שָׁחַט was hated.  
— Hiph. שָׁחַט MH he caused to be  
hated, made hateful. — Hoph. שָׁחַט NH  
was made hateful. — Pi. שָׁחַט he hated  
violently (in the Bible occurring only  
Ps. 139:21). — Hith. שָׁחַט NH he  
became hateful. Derivatives: שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט,  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.

שָׁחַט to change. [A secondary form of  
שָׁחַט. — Qal שָׁחַט intr. v. he changed.  
— Pi. שָׁחַט he changed. — Pu. שָׁחַט was  
changed.]

שָׁחַט f.n. hatred, hate, enmity. [Properly  
inf. of שָׁחַט (=he hated). For other  
infinitives ending in שָׁחַט and used as  
nouns see שָׁחַט and words there  
referred to. Derivatives: שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.  
שָׁחַט PSH hated. [A secondary form  
of שָׁחַט. cp. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH transformer (electricity).  
[Formed from שָׁחַט (=he changed,  
transformed), Pl. of שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH reprise (music). [Formed  
from שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Ps. 68:18 in the phrase  
שָׁחַט שָׁחַט). [Of uncertain origin and  
meaning. Most scholars derive שָׁחַט  
from שָׁחַט and accordingly render it by  
'repetition', so that שָׁחַט שָׁחַט would  
mean 'thousands of repetition', i.e.  
'thousands of thousands'. Others con-  
nect it with Arab. *shahih* (=was high in  
rank), and translate שָׁחַט by 'highness'.  
The meaning 'angel', in which the word  
שָׁחַט is used in the liturgical poetry of  
the Middle Ages, may be traceable to  
this latter derivation.]

שָׁחַט f.n. NH hostility. [Formed from  
שָׁחַט with suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט adj. hostile. [Formed from שָׁחַט  
with suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט (dual שָׁחַט, pl. שָׁחַט) year.  
[Related to BAram. שָׁחַט, JAram. שָׁחַט,  
Syr. שָׁחַט, Chur. Pal. *shutta*,  
*shetta*, Mand. *shutta*, שָׁחַט, Modern  
Aram. *shina*, Arab. *shana*, Akka. *shat-*  
*tu* (year). All these words are prob.  
connected with Heb. שָׁחַט (=he changed;  
see שָׁחַט) and its correspondences and  
prob. meant orig. 'change; period of  
changing seasons'. Derivatives: שָׁחַט,  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט and the first element in  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.

שָׁחַט to repeat, do again; to teach. [Aram.

שָׁחַט (=he did again, repeated; he  
taught), Syr. שָׁחַט (=he repeated, did  
again; he recited, recapitulated; he  
learned), Ugar. *tny* (=to repeat, to  
report), Arab. *shandi* (=he bent,  
folded, doubled), Ethiop. *zenawo* (=he  
announced), Akka. *shani* (=he  
repeated, related). See base of שָׁחַט  
(=two). — Qal שָׁחַט tr. v. I he did again,  
repeated; 2 PSH he learned, studied  
(special sense development of 1); 3 PSH  
he taught. — Niph. שָׁחַט I was done  
again, was repeated; 2 PSH was learned,  
was studied. — Hiph. שָׁחַט PSH he  
taught, instructed. Derivatives: שָׁחַט,  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט,  
cp. also שָׁחַט and words there referred to.

שָׁחַט to change. [BAram. שָׁחַט, JAram.  
שָׁחַט (=it changed), Egypt.-Aram.,  
Nab. *sham* (=it changed), Syr. שָׁחַט  
(=was altered for the worse; was  
displaced, was dislocated; was changed  
in mind, went mad, raved), Akka.  
*shani* (=to change). Prob. base of שָׁחַט  
(=year). cp. base שָׁחַט. — Qal שָׁחַט intr.  
v. he changed. — Pi. שָׁחַט tr. v. I he  
altered; 2 he perverted (his  
countenance); 3 he changed his place to  
another. — Hith. שָׁחַט I he disguised  
himself; 2 PSH he was changed, was  
different. Derivatives: שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט,  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.

שָׁחַט f.n. sleep, slumber. [From שָׁחַט (=to  
sleep), whence also BAram. שָׁחַט,  
JAram. שָׁחַט and שָׁחַט, Syr. שָׁחַט,  
Chur.-Pal. *shuta*, Mand. *shuta*, Modern  
Syr. *shim* (=sleep). שָׁחַט is properly  
subst. use of the inf. of שָׁחַט, cp. the noun  
שָׁחַט (=birth), which is properly inf. of שָׁחַט  
(=he begot), to which it stands as שָׁחַט  
stands to שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט f.n. dandelion (botany). [Lit.:  
'lion's tooth'; loan translation of Fren.  
*dent de lion* (=lion's tooth), whence  
Eng. *dandelion*. See שָׁחַט and שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. ivory (in the Bible occurring  
only Kin. I 10:22, Chr. II 9:21, in the  
pl.). [The word שָׁחַט is compounded of  
שָׁחַט (=tooth; see שָׁחַט) and שָׁחַט, also 2\*  
(=elephant), properly the same word as  
Syr. *ab, abu* (=elephant; ivory). The  
same word appears also in Yebu,  
original name of the island Elephan-  
tine. From Egypt. *ab, abu* derives also  
L. *ebur* (=ivory), prob. through the  
medium of the Phoenicians. From L.  
*ebur, eburis* comes the adj. *eboreus*  
(=of ivory), whence Fren. *ivoire, ivorie*,  
whence Eng. *ivory*, *ivory*. cp. the  
second element in Gk. *elephas*  
(=elephant), cp. also 'ivory' and  
'elephant' in my CEDEL. Derivatives:  
שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט adj. NH eburneous, ivorylike,

ivory (adj.). [Formed from שָׁחַט with  
suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט f.n. NH elephantiasis (disease).  
[Coined from שָׁחַט. For the form see  
שָׁחַט and words there referred to.]

שָׁחַט adj. hated. [Pass. part. of שָׁחַט. See  
שָׁחַט and cp. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט adj. NH hated. [A secondary form of  
שָׁחַט. cp. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט adj. PSH I said for a second time,  
repeated, 2 learned, studied. [Pass. part.  
of שָׁחַט. See שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. PSH change, alteration. [Verbal  
n. of שָׁחַט (=he changed, altered), Pl. of  
שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט adj. 1 sharpened, sharp. 2MH sharp-  
witted, clever. [Pass. part. of שָׁחַט. See  
שָׁחַט. Derivative: שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. PSH 1 repetition; teaching.  
2MH sharpening, whetting. [Verbal n.  
of שָׁחַט (=he sharpened, whetted; he  
repeated). Pl. of שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH treating the teeth;  
dentistry. [From שָׁחַט (=tooth).]

שָׁחַט f.n. PSH prob. meaning cliff, crag.  
[Prob. a derivative of שָׁחַט (=tooth).]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH girding (one's loins).  
[Verbal n. of שָׁחַט. See שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH transporting, handling.  
[Verbal n. of שָׁחַט. See שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH fastening with cords,  
lacing, tying. [Verbal n. of שָׁחַט. See  
שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט adj. NH strangled. [Pass. part. of  
שָׁחַט; see שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH strangulation. [Verbal n. of  
שָׁחַט. See שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. FW snorkel. [Ger. *Schnor-  
chel* (=air intake, snort, snorkel), from  
*schnorchen*, a collateral form of  
*schnarchen* (=to snore). See 'snore' in  
my CEDEL.]

שָׁחַט m.n. FW 'schnorrer'. [Yiddish.  
from *schnurren* (=to go begging;  
properly 'to go begging while playing a  
musical instrument', from *schnurren*  
(=to hum, whine), from Med. Ger. *snurren*  
(of s.m.). Of imitative origin].  
Derivatives: שָׁחַט, שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט intr. v. NH to 'snore', go begging  
(used ironically). [From שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט f.n. NH 'schnorrer', begging.  
[Formed from שָׁחַט with suff. שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH grading, graduation.  
[Verbal n. of שָׁחַט (=he graded,  
graduated), Pl. of שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. NH replantation. [Verbal n. of  
שָׁחַט. Pl. of שָׁחַט.]

שָׁחַט m.n. FW chantage, blackmail.  
[Fren. *chantage* (=blackmail), prop-  
erly 'the action of causing a person















Derivative:  $\pi n \delta \psi$ .

new perf. of *qum*. See *qum*.

चिखट् m.n. pl. chips, splinters, shavings.  
sawdust. [From चट्.]

𠵿 to put on a spit (for roasting beef),  
 to pierce, stab. [Denominated from  
 𠵿 ( = spit).] — Qal 𠵿 tr. v. PBM 1 he  
 pierced, stabbed, sharpened the end of;  
 2 he put on the spit, roasted. — Pi. 𠵿  
 PBM (of s.m.). — Pu. 𠵿 NH was  
 pierced, was stabbed, was sharpened  
 (said of the end of something); 2 was  
 put on the spit, was roasted.  
 Derivatives: 𠵿, 𠵿, 𠵿.

nṣṣ n. (dual nṣṣṣ, pl. nṣṣṣ for senses  
 2, 3, 4, nṣṣṣ for sense 1 and nṣṣṣ for  
 sense 5) 1 lip. 2 language, tongue.  
 3 edge, margin, rim. 4 border, shore.  
 5 musache. [Related to JAram. nṣṣṣ.  
 Syr. nṣṣṣ, Ugar. *shpt*, Arab. *shafān*,  
*shafun*, Akka. *shaptn*, Egypt. *spī*, Coptic  
*spot* (=lip), prob. also nṣṣṣ.]  
 Derivatives: nṣṣṣ, nṣṣṣ, nṣṣṣ, nṣṣṣ.  
 nṣṣṣ.

הִפְסִיחַ to hemstitch. [Denominated from  
הִפְסָה (=lip; edge).] — Pi. הִפְסִיחַ NH he  
hemstitched. — Pu. הִפְסִיחַ NH was  
hemstitched. Derivative: הִפְסָה.

1070 to sweep bare. [Aram.-Syr. *ṣāḥ*  
 (= he smoothed, planned), Arab. *ṣafā*  
 (= ā swept bare, smoothed — said of  
 the wind), *ʿasfa*(*y*) (= scanty in the hair  
 of the forelock — said of a horse),  
*ṣāḥva*(*t*) (= sandhill). Related to *ṣāḥ*.  
 — Qal *ṣāḥ* ṭṭ v. he smoothed, planned.  
 — Niph. *ṣāḥ* was wind-swept, was  
 bare (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
 occurring Is. 13:2 in the phrase *ṣāḥ ṭṭ*,  
 'a bare mountain'). — Pl. *ṣāḥ* 1PM he  
 smoothed, planned, trimmed; 2PM he  
 rubbed, polished; 3PM he com-  
 pensated, indemnified; 4MH he laid  
 bare (based on the sense of the Pu.).  
 — Pl. *ṣāḥ* 1 was laid bare (a hapax  
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job  
 33:2 in the phrase *ṣāḥ ṭṭ ṣāḥ*, 'his  
 bones are laid bare' — an allusion to  
 his leanness); 2PM was smoothed, was  
 planned, was trimmed. Derivatives: *ṣāḥ*  
 (pl. *ṣāḥ*), *ṣāḥ*, *ṣāḥ*, *ṣāḥ*, *ṣāḥ*, *ṣāḥ*,  
*ṣāḥ*, *ṣāḥ*.

שָׁלוֹם<sup>10</sup> to be quiet, be at ease. [Most scholars find the etymology for this base, or try to find in it, a special sense development of שָׁלַח. However, שָׁלַח has nothing in common with שָׁלוֹם, but is the exact equivalent of Aram. *shafāy*) (=he healed). Accordingly the correct pronunciation of שָׁלוֹם should be שָׁל. Nevertheless, we can maintain, however, the traditional pronunciation שָׁלוֹם, considering the fact that there are many exceptions to the rule, according

to which Arab. *sh* corresponds Heb. שׁ.] — Qal שָׁקַט intr. v. PBH was quiet, was at ease. — Nidh. שָׁקַט PBH became quiet, became sane, became cured of lunacy (cp. Arab. *lshāfā(y)*, 'was cured, was healed, was restored to health'). Derivatives: שָׁקֵט<sup>11</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>12</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>13</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>14</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>15</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>16</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>17</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>18</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>19</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>20</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>21</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>22</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>23</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>24</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>25</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>26</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>27</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>28</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>29</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>30</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>31</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>32</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>33</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>34</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>35</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>36</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>37</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>38</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>39</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>40</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>41</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>42</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>43</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>44</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>45</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>46</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>47</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>48</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>49</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>50</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>51</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>52</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>53</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>54</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>55</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>56</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>57</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>58</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>59</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>60</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>61</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>62</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>63</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>64</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>65</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>66</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>67</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>68</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>69</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>70</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>71</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>72</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>73</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>74</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>75</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>76</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>77</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>78</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>79</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>80</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>81</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>82</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>83</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>84</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>85</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>86</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>87</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>88</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>89</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>90</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>91</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>92</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>93</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>94</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>95</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>96</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>97</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>98</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>99</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>100</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>101</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>102</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>103</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>104</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>105</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>106</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>107</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>108</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>109</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>110</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>111</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>112</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>113</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>114</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>115</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>116</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>117</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>118</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>119</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>120</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>121</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>122</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>123</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>124</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>125</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>126</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>127</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>128</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>129</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>130</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>131</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>132</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>133</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>134</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>135</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>136</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>137</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>138</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>139</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>140</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>141</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>142</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>143</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>144</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>145</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>146</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>147</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>148</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>149</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>150</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>151</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>152</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>153</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>154</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>155</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>156</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>157</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>158</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>159</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>160</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>161</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>162</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>163</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>164</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>165</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>166</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>167</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>168</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>169</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>170</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>171</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>172</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>173</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>174</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>175</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>176</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>177</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>178</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>179</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>180</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>181</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>182</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>183</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>184</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>185</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>186</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>187</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>188</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>189</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>190</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>191</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>192</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>193</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>194</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>195</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>196</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>197</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>198</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>199</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>200</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>201</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>202</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>203</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>204</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>205</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>206</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>207</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>208</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>209</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>210</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>211</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>212</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>213</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>214</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>215</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>216</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>217</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>218</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>219</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>220</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>221</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>222</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>223</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>224</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>225</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>226</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>227</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>228</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>229</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>230</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>231</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>232</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>233</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>234</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>235</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>236</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>237</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>238</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>239</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>240</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>241</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>242</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>243</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>244</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>245</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>246</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>247</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>248</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>249</sup>, שָׁקֵט<sup>250</sup>, שָׁ

נָשָׂא <sup>11</sup>to incline, make slanting. (Prob. related to נָשַׂא.) — Qal נָשָׂא <sup>12</sup>tr. v. פָּה he inclined, made slanting. Derivatives: נָשִׂיא, נָשִׂי.

to put over the fire. [Related to Aram. ܚܩܬܐ, Syr. ܚܩܬܐ, Arab. *ḥuḥfiyya* (= kettle, three-legged caldron), whence the verbs Aram.-Syr. ܚܩܬܐ, Arab. *ḥafāḥa* (y), *wathafa* (= he put on the kettle), cp. the related base ܠܩܬܐ (= to put over the fire), cp. also ܠܩܬܐ.]

ספוד m.n. PBH 1 spit for roasting meat.  
2 point, sharp end. [Together with  
Aram.-Syr. ספוד. Borrowed from Gk.  
*spodos* (= spit for roasting meat). Arab.  
*saffid* (= spit), is an Aram. loan word.  
Derivatives: ספוד, ספוד.

תִּפְּזָה adj. NH pointed, sharpened. | Pass.  
part. of תִּפְּזַת. See תִּפְּזָה.

𐤒𐤓𐤍 n.n. NH sharpening the head of something. [Verbal n. of 𐤒𐤓, Pi. of 𐤒𐤓.]

רִיחָא adj. NH spitlike. | Formed from  
רִיחַ with suff. רִיחָא.

thing in a indictment. [From page.]

ဗဟုဝိဒ္ဓိ adj. MH judged. [Pass. part. of ဗဟု  
See ဗဟုဝိဒ္ဓိ.]

𐎧𐎠𐎧 m.n. PBH 1 judging. 2 judgment.  
[From 𐎧𐎠𐎧. | Derivative: 𐎧𐎠𐎧.]

•**प्राज्ञ** *adj.* **NH** judicial, jurisdictional.  
[Formed from **प्राज** with suff. **ज्ञ**.]

**ᠬᠤᠰᠣᠭ** adj. P8H smooth; bare. [Pass. part  
of ᠱᠣᠭ. See ᠱᠣᠭ.]

**ᠮᠤᠩᠭᠡ** adj. PHH 1 sane. 2 cautious, composed, modest, moderate. [Pass. part. of ᠮᠣᠩᠭ. See **ᠮᠣᠩᠭ**.] Derivative: **ᠮᠤᠩᠭᠡᠨ**.

חֶמֶץ m.n.NH hemstitch. [Verbal n. of  
חָצַץ Bi. ofam.]

<sup>1</sup>ṣṣṣ m.n. IPBH chips, shavings. 2 NHT  
smoothing, planing. [Verbal n. of ṣṣṣ  
(= he smoothed, planed), Pl. of ṣṣṣ.]

מִשְׁפָּחָא m.n. PBH inclination, slanting, tilt  
(From מִשְׁפָּחָא.)

מִשְׁכָּן m.n. PBH indemnity. [Verbal n. of  
מָשַׁח (= he smoothed, planed, trimmed  
compensated), Pi. of מָשַׁח.]

שָׁפִי m.n. MH quiet, restfulness. [From שָׁפָה "cp. שָׁפִי"]

שפך *adj.* poured out, spilled. [Pass. part. of שָׁפַךְ. See שָׁפַךְ.] Derivative: שִׁפְכוֹת.  
שפיל *m.n.* PBH lower part, extremity [from שָׁפַל.]

ཁམ་པ་ལྟ་བུ་འདྲ་བ་ adj. & m.n. 1 adj. hidden, concealed

(a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 33:19). 2 m.n. **סִתְּרָה** (pl. **סִתְּרוֹת** or **סִתְּרוֹת**) hidden part, secret. [Qal pass. part. of **סָתַר**, a collateral form of **סָתַר**. See **סָתַר** and **סִתְּרָה**.]

נאצי מ.נ. NH sec 7157

**ṭṭṭ** adj. MH overflowing, abundant  
 | Pass. part. of **ṭṭ**. See **ṭṭ**. |

མཉམ་པ་ m.n. MH overflow, abundance  
[Verbal n. of མཉམ་, Pi. of མཉམ་.]

ጸጋጋግ m.n. P8H slant, slope, I have  
gradient. [Verbal n. of ጸጋጋ, Pl. of ጸጋጋግ.

ရတနာ adj. PBH 1 crushed, rubbed, 2 weak  
without strength. [Pass. part. of ရတနာ  
See ရတနာ.]

receptacle. [For שִׁפְזָרָה, dimin. form from שִׁזָּר (= horn), through reduplication of the second and third radicals (form מִשְׁזָּרָה, cf. חֲזָרָה).]

𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎹 m.n. NH improvement, repair,  
overhaul, reconditioning. [Verbal n.  
𐎧𐎠𐎡 (= he improved, repaired,  
overhauled). Pi. of 𐎧𐎠𐎡.]

מְשֻׁבָּר m.n. NH embellishment, improvement, amelioration, adornment, [V. bal n. of שָׁבַר (=he embellished, improved, ameliorated, adorned), Pi. שִׁבַּר]

ખામણ adj. FBH put or placed (on the fire)  
[Pass. part of ખામણ. See page 1.]

to be afflicted with a scab (in the Bible, with one exception, always spelt with ס). [See סָבַח.] — Pi. סָבַח tr. he caused a scab upon, afflicted with scab (in the Bible occurring only 1:17 in the form סָבַח).

— High **הִתְּחַבֵּן** **הִתְּחַבְּנוּ** **הִתְּחַבְּנִי** **הִתְּחַבְּנִי** he joins

attached himself (the verb appears in this spelling in the Scrolls of the Covenant of Damascus 7.11).

שֶׁמֶץ base of שְׂמֵרָה (= maidservant) and  
שְׂמֵרָה (= family; clan).

maid, maidservant, bondmaid, | Formed from *now* with first syllable doubled. | Derivative: *ḥamḥam*.

ကတုဗု [n. P&H status of a maidservant  
[Formed from *kattab* with suffix *-bu*]]

bōf (= judge, decide, govern. [Phoen. *bōf*, P<sup>h</sup>un. *šufet*, whence L. *šifēs*, *suſ*]) (= judge). ḤAram. ܒܝܬܝܬܐ (= judge). pl. ܒܝܬܝܬܐ (= the Book of Judges) = Egypt.-Aram. and Samar. ܒܝܬܐ (= judge). Ugar. *ip̄t* (= to judge, administer justice). Akka. *šupūtā* (= to judge) = *šuppu* (= judgment). OSARab. ܒܝܬܐ (= judge). | — Qal ܒܝܬܐ tr. v. the judge 2he decided (controversy); 3he administered justice; 4he executed judgment; 5 he vindicated, condemned; 6he punished; 7he governed, ruled.



















שָׁרָה means 'mirage' or 'fata  
in accordance with the  
Arab. *sharib* (see שָׁרִיב).  
שָׁרָה

ch out, prolong, let hang  
down. [Borrowed from Aram.  
prolonged, let hang down, let  
ch. of שָׁרַב, yet not in the  
ow, be great', but in the  
be low', which occurs only  
sharab (=to lower, make  
ble).] — Shiph. שָׁרַב PBH  
out, prolonged, enlarged,  
let down; 2 NH he inserted  
place. — Shuph. שָׁרַב NH  
ned out, was prolonged.  
was drawn down, was let  
inserted in the wrong  
sh. שָׁרַב PBH (of s.m.).  
שָׁרַב. השָׁרַב. שָׁרַב.

stretching out, pro-  
longation, 2 insertion in  
ce. [Verbal n. of שָׁרַב. See

scribbling. [Verbal n. of  
שָׁרַב.]

h, stiffen; to flog, whip.  
d from שָׁרַב. — Pi. שָׁרַב  
stretched, stiffened (an  
ve it an attractive ap-  
that he should be able to  
sily); 2 he pouted (his lips);  
whipped. — Pu. שָׁרַב NH  
ed, was stiffened; 2  
whipped. — Nith. שָׁרַב

ble. [Of uncertain origin.  
ominated from שָׁרַב.]  
tr. v. NH he scribbled.  
שָׁרַב.

very hot, khamsin-like.  
sh. שָׁרַב with suff. שָׁרַב.

od, staff, scepter. 2 PBH  
3 NH conductor's baton.  
nized from Akka. *shah-*  
-q), from which it was  
nto שָׁרַב (sh became sh).

(=to chew, gnaw), which  
ated from שָׁרַב (=to cheat,  
Coptic *sharbi*, herb  
d, beside *shetsho*.)

שָׁרַב (possibly also  
שָׁרַב).

drum major. [Formed  
ith suff. שָׁרַב.]

Ephedra (a genus of  
med from שָׁרַב with suff.

a plumber. [From Jaram  
urring Talmud Yerushalmi  
ed by one of the common  
mean 'pipe, tube'. Of

שָׁרַב. Derivative: שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב. f.n. NH plumbing, plumbry.  
[Formed from שָׁרַב with suff. שָׁרַב.]

to interweave, interlace, intertwine.  
[Aram.-Syr. שָׁרַב (=he interweave,  
intertwined; see שָׁרַב), Arab. *sharjah*  
= basket woven of palm leaves). Arab.  
*saraja* (=he braided, plaited) is a  
Aram. loan word. See שָׁרַב and cp. the  
related בָּשָׂר. — Pi. שָׁרַב NH he  
interwove, interlaced, intertwined.

— Pu. שָׁרַב was interwoven, was  
interlaced, was intertwined (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job  
40:17 in the form שָׁרַב). — Hith. שָׁרַב  
was interwoven, was interlaced, was  
intertwined (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Lam. 1:14 in the form  
שָׁרַב). Derivatives: שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב.  
שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב m.n. NH inter(twining, interlacing).  
[From שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב m.n. PBH candle. [Aram., related to  
Syr. שָׁרַב (of s.m.), Arab. *shiraj*  
(=burning light, lamp).]

שָׁרַב to entice, seduce. [From Aram.  
שָׁרַב. See שָׁרַב. — Shiph. שָׁרַב (=he  
enticed, seduced).]

שָׁרַב m.n. NH enticement, seduction.  
[From Jaram. שָׁרַב (of s.m.), from  
שָׁרַב (=he enticed, seduced), Shaph.  
שָׁרַב (=he desired, coveted), hence שָׁרַב  
properly means 'he caused to desire,  
caused to covet'.]

שָׁרַב m.n. NH reorganization. [Verbal n.  
of שָׁרַב. See שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב to reorganize. [Shiph. of אָרַק (=to  
organize).] — Shiph. שָׁרַב NH he  
reorganized. — Shuph. שָׁרַב NH was  
reorganized.

שָׁרַב to escape, run away, remain alive.  
[Arab. *sharada* (=it took fright, shied,  
ran away), Syr. שָׁרַב (=was terrified),  
שָׁרַב (=survivor). cp. שָׁרַב. — Qal שָׁרַב  
intr. v. he escaped, ran away, remained  
alive (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,  
occurring Josh. 10:20). — Pi. שָׁרַב NH  
he left over. — Pu. שָׁרַב NH was left  
over. — Hiph. שָׁרַב NH he saved,  
rescued. — Hoph. שָׁרַב NH was saved,  
was rescued. Derivatives: שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב.  
שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב m.n. stylus, marking tool (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
44:13, usually translated from the  
context by 'marking tool, stylus'), [Of  
uncertain etymology.]

שָׁרַב m.n. remnant. [From שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב m.n. service (in the Bible occurring  
only in the phrase שָׁרַב, which is  
usually rendered by 'garments of  
service': this rendering is  
based on the Septuagint, which is due  
to a confusion of שָׁרַב with שָׁרַב,  
שָׁרַב).

'service'). [Of uncertain etymology.  
Perhaps lit. meaning 'plaited work',  
and related to Aram. שָׁרַב (=lattice-  
work).]

שָׁרַב f.n. FW charade. [Fren. *charade*,  
from Provençal *charrado* (=talk, chat),  
which is of imitative origin. cp. It.  
*ciarlare*, Sp. *charlar* (=to talk,  
prattle).]

שָׁרַב to fight, strive, contend. [Aram.  
*shara(y)* (=he was angry), *shara(y)*  
(=he contended). Prob. related to שָׁרַב.]

— Qal שָׁרַב intr. v. he fought, strove,  
contended (Gen. 32:29, Hos. 12:4).  
Derivative: שָׁרַב, cp. the first element  
in שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב f.n. princess, noble lady. 2 NH  
woman minister of state. [f. of שָׁרַב  
(=prince; minister of state). For the  
ending see first suff. שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב to let loose; to dissolve; to open.  
[Aram.-Syr. שָׁרַב (=he loosened,  
untied, unfastened, unbound, un-  
burdened; he permitted, allowed),  
Ethiop. *saraya* (=he remitted,  
condoned), Akka. *shurni* (=to begin,  
open). cp. שָׁרַב and שָׁרַב. — Qal שָׁרַב  
tr. v. PBH he untied, opened. — Pi. שָׁרַב  
he loosened, released, set free.

Derivative: שָׁרַב, cp. also  
שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב to rest, dwell. [Aram.-Syr. שָׁרַב,  
properly a special sense development of  
שָׁרַב (=to loose; to untie one's load  
for the sake of pitching one's camp,  
whence 'to be encamped; to rest,  
dwell').] — Qal שָׁרַב intr. v. he was  
encamped, rested, dwelled. — Hiph.  
שָׁרַב NH he caused to rest, caused to  
dwell; 2 he induced (electricity).  
— Hoph. שָׁרַב NH was made to rest,  
was made to dwell; 2 was induced  
(electricity). — Hith. שָׁרַב NH he  
settled down, rested, dwelled.

Derivatives: שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב.  
שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב to immerse, soak, steep, saturate.  
[Aram.-Syr. שָׁרַב, Chr.-Pal. שָׁרַב (=he  
dissolved; was soaked; was damped), Syr.  
שָׁרַב (=grape juice), Arab. *sharja*  
(=was moist), prob. also Akka. *sharu*  
(=to grow luxuriantly), *sharu*  
(=growth).] — Qal שָׁרַב tr. v. he  
immersed, soaked, steeped, saturated.

— Niph. שָׁרַב was immersed, was  
soaked, was steeped, was saturated.  
Derivatives: שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב to maintain, support. [Generally  
considered of uncertain origin. Ac-  
cording to my opinion שָׁרַב represents  
a special sense development of שָׁרַב  
(=to rest, dwell), hence related to

Aram.-Syr. שָׁרַב (=he loosened,  
untied), whence שָׁרַב (=he broke a  
fast), hence 'he ate, feasted' (for sense  
development cp. Eng. *to breakfast*,  
properly 'to break the fast'). Aram.  
שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב, Syr. שָׁרַב  
(of s.m.), also derive from Aram.-Syr.  
שָׁרַב. — Hiph. שָׁרַב he caused  
someone to maintain or support.

שָׁרַב f.n. 1 woman singer. 2 row (a  
secondary chain of singers).

שָׁרַב n. chain, bracelet. [A secondary  
form of שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב m.n. NH interlacing, interwinning.  
[Verbal n. of שָׁרַב. Pi. of שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב adj. NH left. [Pass. part. of שָׁרַב. See  
שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב m.n. PBH leather sleeve. 2 NH  
sleeve. [The reading of the Genom is  
שָׁרַב; prob. a secondary form of שָׁרַב  
(=garment, cloak; trousers). The  
meaning 'sleeve' is due to a metaphoric.]  
Derivatives: שָׁרַב.

שָׁרַב adj. scratched. [Pass. part. of שָׁרַב.  
See שָׁרַב and שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב adj. PBH 1 dwelling, living, staying.  
2 being in a certain position. [Pass.  
part. of שָׁרַב. See שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב adj. NH immersed, soaked,  
steeped, saturated. [Pass. part. of שָׁרַב.  
See שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב adj. allowed, permitted. [Formed  
from Aram. שָׁרַב (=permitted, allowed),  
pass. part. of שָׁרַב (=he loosened,  
untied, unfastened, unbound; he al-  
lowed, permitted); hence properly pass.  
part. of שָׁרַב. cp. שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב m.n. lace, latchet, thong. [From  
שָׁרַב; related to Arab. *shadik* (=shoe-  
latchet), *sharak* (=snare). Deriva-  
tives: שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב n. NH *Zostera* (a small genus of  
marine plants). [Formed from שָׁרַב with  
suff. שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב n. NH *Corrigiola* (the type  
genus of the whitlowwort family).  
[Formed from שָׁרַב with suff. שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב n. NH 'Sharon' — name of the fertile  
coastal plain extending from Jaffa to  
Mount Carmel. [Prob. aphectic for שָׁרַב,  
lit.: 'the Plain', from שָׁרַב (=was straight,  
was even; see שָׁרַב, שָׁרַב) which derives from the  
same verb. cp. שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב adj. 1 one having a too large limb.  
2 NH stretched out, extended. [Pass.  
part. of שָׁרַב. Derivative: שָׁרַב.]

שָׁרַב m.n. NH outstretching, extension.  
[From שָׁרַב; formally verbal n. of an  
otherwise nonexisting Piel.]





to secure, reserve  
ed from שרץ. — Pl. שרץ  
armored; 2 he secured,  
— Pu. שרץ NH was  
secured, was reserved.  
שרץ NH the armored  
name armored. Derivatives:

stretching, extending,  
from שרץ: formally verbal  
extension, formally verbal  
extension. [Formed from  
שרץ.]

combustible, inflammable,  
m שרץ (= he burned),  
the pattern שרץ, which is  
form adjectives denoting  
or fitness. Derivative:

שרף. —  
sheriff. [Eng. *sheriff*, from  
Ar. *sherif* (= president of a  
is compounded of *sher*  
and *gerfa* (= officer,  
see 'shire' and 'reeve')  
CEDEL and cp. 'sheriff']

dripping, secretion.  
of שרץ. See שרץ and

combustibility, inflam-  
med from שרץ with suff.

swarming, teeming, mul-  
ti. n. of שרץ. See שרץ and

ed, combed (a hapax  
in the Bible, occurring Is.  
1:18).

a short piping, a short  
[Verbal n. of  
ting, piping. [Verbal n. of  
and first suff. מ. cp.

new, muscle (a hapax  
in the Bible, occurring Job  
40:15) (= to be strong),  
atives: שרץ, שרץ.

strong, firm, hard,  
borrowed from Aram. שרץ  
m, enduring. However,  
occurs already in the  
ative: שרץ.

firmness, hardness, stub-  
most always used in the  
form, 'stubbornness', 'ob-

arbitrariness. [From  
ative: שרץ.]

arbitrary. [Formed from

שרץ with suff. מ. cp.]

שרץ adj. NH muscular. [Formed from  
שרץ with suff. מ. cp.]

שרץ m.n. NH Myometrium (anatomy);  
lit. 'a small muscle'. [Formed from  
שרץ (n.), with dimin. suff. מ. cp.]

שרץ m.n. NH a muscular person.  
[Formed from שרץ (= muscle), with  
agential suff. מ. cp.]

שרץ m.n. NH civil servant. [From שרץ.]

שרץ f.n. remnant, remainder, residue.  
[Defective spelling of שרץ.]

שרץ m.n. NH noblewoman. [Formed  
from שרץ with suff. מ. cp.]

שרץ m.n. NH Pterydophyta (botany).  
[From Aram. שרץ, which is of  
unknown origin.]

שרץ to twist, twine, entangle. [Aram.  
כרץ (= he twisted, twined; he adhered,  
stuck). Syr. כרץ (= he adhered, stuck; he  
was addicted). Arab. *sharikā* (= he  
shared, participated), *sharak* (= snare),  
*sharak* (= shoe latchet). cp. the related  
bases שרץ, שרץ. — Pl. שרץ he twisted,  
entangled (a hapax legomenon in the  
Bible, occurring Jer. 2:23). — Hith.  
שרץ NH he went slowly, trudged  
along. Derivative: שרץ.

שרץ to lace (shoes). [Denominated from  
שרץ.] — Qal שרץ MH he laced (his  
shoes).

שרץ m.n. FW charlatan. [Eren. *charla-*  
*latan*, from It. *ciarlatano*, from ear-  
lier *cerretano* (of s.m.), from L. *cer-*  
*retanus* (lit. 'inhabitant of Cerreto'),  
a town near Spoleto in Italy, famous for  
its quacks and impostors. It.  
*ciarlatano* was influenced in form by It.  
*ciarlare* (= to prattle). Derivative:  
שרץ.

שרץ adj. FW charlatanic. [Formed  
from שרץ with suff. מ. cp.] Derivatives:  
שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ f.n. FW charlatany. [Formed  
from שרץ with suff. מ. cp.]

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to stretch, extend. [Aram. *shara'u*  
(= he pointed directly at), *shari'*  
(= street), *sharu'* (= long-nosed). Ethio-  
p. *sharu'* (= he disposed, arranged).  
QSArab. שרץ (= arrangement, secu-  
rity). — Qal שרץ intr. v. he stretched  
himself out (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part. שרץ). — Hith. שרץ  
he stretched himself out (in the Bible  
occurring only in the inf. שרץ, Is.  
28:20). Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ, and words there referred to.]

שרץ to burn. [Aram. שרץ (= he burned),  
שרץ (= was burned). Egypt-Aram.  
שרץ (= to burn), Ugar. *shrp* (= to burn,  
v. burnt offering, n.), Akka. *sharāpu*  
(= to burn), Oegypt. *shrf* (= to be  
warm) cp. שרץ. — Qal שרץ intr. v. he  
burned, destroyed by fire. — Niph.  
שרץ was burned. — Pu. שרץ PSH he  
burned (something) completely. — Pu.  
(or more probable Qal pass.) שרץ was  
burned (in the Bible occurring only  
Lev. 10:16). — Hith. שרץ MH was  
burned. Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, prob.  
also שרץ and שרץ.

שרץ to absorb, sip, suck, quaff.  
[Aram.-Syr. שרץ (= he absorbed,  
sipped, sucked, quaffed). Arab.  
*rashafa* and *rashifa* (= he sucked, sip-  
ped). Several scholars connect this  
base with Arab. *shariba* (= he drank),  
*sharab* (= drink, beverage). cp. שרץ,  
שרץ, cp. also 'serpen' in my  
CEDEL and words referred to in that  
entry.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. PSH he  
absorbed, sipped, sucked, quaffed.  
Prob. derivative: שרץ.

שרץ to cover with resin. [Denominated  
from שרץ.] — Pl. שרץ PSH he covered  
with resin.

שרץ m.n. 1. serpent. 2. 'seraph' — fiery  
angel. [Prob. derived from שרץ and lit.  
meaning 'the burning one' (so called in  
allusion to the burning effect of its  
poison).]

שרץ adj. MH burning; prepared through  
a heating process. [From שרץ, cp.  
שרץ.]

שרץ m.n. PSH 1 resin. 2 juice of plants.  
3 menstruation. [Prob. derived from  
שרץ and lit. meaning 'a burning  
(sharp, acid) substance'.]

שרץ f.n. 1 burning. 2 fire, conflagration.  
3 PSH one of the four modes of capital  
punishment. [Verbal n. of שרץ.]

שרץ m.n. FW shrapnel. [Eng. *shrapnel*,  
named after its inventor Gen. Henry  
*Shrapnel* (1761-1842).]

שרץ m.n. PSH stool, footstool. [To-  
gether with Aram. שרץ (of s.m.),  
prob. borrowed from Akka. *shufal*  
*shufi* (= stool for the feet), from which it  
was formed through metathesis and  
with change of f to r, cp. also שרץ, שרץ.  
(footstool). For the interchange-  
ability of f and r see the introductory  
entry to letter f. cp. שרץ.]

שרץ to swarm, teem. [Syr. שרץ (= it crept,  
crawled), Aram. שרץ, שרץ.  
(= reptile), are prob. Shaphel' forms of  
base שרץ (= to run), and lit. meaning 'to  
run to and fro'. cp. שרץ (= to detect),

which is prob. Shaphel' of base שרץ  
(= to loathe).] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. crept,  
crawled, it swarmed, teemed; 2. bred,  
abounded, multiplied. — Niph. שרץ  
PSH it abounded, multiplied. — Hiph.  
שרץ PSH I caused to swarm; 2. caused  
to multiply. Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ m.n. creeping thing, swarming  
thing, reptile. [From שרץ.]

שרץ to card, comb. [Aram.-Syr. שרץ  
(= he carded, combed), Arab. *sharuqa*  
(= he slit sheep's ear). cp. שרץ.]  
Derivative: שרץ.

שרץ to be red. [Aram. *sharuqa* (= it  
shone brightly — said of the sun),  
*sharika* (= became red — like blood),  
*ashkar* (= reddish horse). OSArab. שרץ  
(= to rise — said of the sun), שרץ  
(= East), Akka. *sharqu* (= blood). cp.  
שרץ. — Qal שרץ intr. v. MH he painted  
red. — Hiph. שרץ intr. v. PSH became  
red, shone. Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ.

שרץ adj. sorrel, reddish-brown (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
Zech. 1:8). [From שרץ.]

שרץ m.n. vine tendril (a hapax  
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.  
16:8 in the suff. form שרץ). [So called  
from the red color. cp. שרץ.]

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob. of  
imitative origin.] — Qal שרץ intr. v. 1. he  
hissed; 2. he whistled; 3. he piped; 4. he  
mocked, derided. — Hiph. שרץ NH he  
gave a sharp whistling sound.  
Derivatives: שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ,  
שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ, שרץ.

שרץ to hiss, to whistle. [Aram. שרץ  
(= hissed, whistled). Syr. שרץ.  
שרץ (= hollow, hollow-sounding),  
שרץ (= he whistled, hissed). OSAram.  
שרץ (= piped). This base is prob





forked spear. [Of  
gen.]

[See שֶׁשׁ.]

[For שֶׁשׁ, whence also  
Syr. *šš* (for *šhid*), Akk.  
šš, Nab. *šš*, Palm.  
šš (= six), Arab. *šš* (f.),  
šš, *sāšis* (= sixfold),  
šš (f.), *sedesā* (m.),  
late *ššth*, *šht*, Akka.  
*ššhsh* (m.) (= six),  
th), *sudashu* (= sixfold),  
vatives: *šš*, *šš*, *šš*,  
šš, šš.

marble (in the Bible  
Cant. 5:15 and Esth.  
ary form of שֶׁשׁ.)

ian linen; byssus. [A  
m. Egypt. *ššs*. Whence  
(= cotton). For other  
uses in Heb. see *šš* and  
referred to.]

[See שֶׁשׁ.]

six; to multiply by six.  
from שֶׁשׁ or from שֶׁשׁ  
divided by six: 2NH he  
six; 3MH he made a  
שֶׁשׁ 1 was divided  
multiplied by six.  
שֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ, also שֶׁשׁ) rejoic-  
ion. [Formed from שֶׁשׁ  
forming abstract nouns.  
alogy of nouns formed  
e.g. חֶמֶן (= crowd) from  
ur, growl, roar]. cp. חֶמֶן.  
2PBH the sixth person  
ading of the Torah in the  
ormed from שֶׁשׁ with  
vative: שֶׁשׁ.

set of six objects. 2 sextet  
med from שֶׁשׁ or שֶׁשׁ  
[See שֶׁשׁ.]

[Properly pl. of שֶׁשׁ  
am. חֶמֶן, Syr. *šš* and  
sixty]. cp. חֶמֶן.]

sixth, 2 one sixth, sixth  
grade (in school). [f. of  
שֶׁשׁ.]

color (in the Bible  
Jer. 22:14 and Ezek.  
trowed from Akka.  
*arshera* (= red paste)).

sixfold. [Formed from  
the analogy of שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ  
שֶׁשׁ.]

posteriora, buttocks.  
שֶׁשׁ, which is related to  
set, put, place, lay; to *šš*  
is related to Phoen.  
rain. שֶׁשׁ (= four

daion), JArām. *ššš*, Syr. *šš*, *ššš*,  
Modern Syr. *šš*, Sam. *ššš*,  
Arab. *šš* (= the lowest part, bottom),  
and to Akka. *šš* (= leg with buttock;  
foundation).] Derivative: שֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ m.n. (pl. חֶמֶן) foundation, basis,  
stay. [Of the same origin as שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ tr. v. he put, he placed. [Qal, third  
person, sing. of שֶׁשׁ (= to set, put, place,  
lay).]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH year. [JArām. and Syr.  
related to BArām. שֶׁשׁ, Heb. שֶׁשׁ  
(= year). See שֶׁשׁ and cp. the first  
element in שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. PBH drinker. [Nomen opificis  
formed from שֶׁשׁ (= he drank; see שֶׁשׁ),  
according to the pattern שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. NH warper, weaver. [Nomen  
opificis formed from שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. MH interceder, intermediary,  
mediator, pleader. [Short for שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ or  
שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, from שֶׁשׁ (= he strove,  
endeavored; he made an effort). Hith.  
of שֶׁשׁ. For the ending see agential suff.  
[See שֶׁשׁ].] Derivatives: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ,  
שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ f.n. MH intercession, mediation,  
pleading. [Formed from שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ with suff.  
[See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ adj. NH interceding, mediating,  
pleading. [Formed from שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ with suff.  
[See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ tr. v. to drink. [Aram. *šš*, Syr. *šš*,  
שֶׁשׁ (= he drank), OArām. *šš*, Ugar.  
*šš*, OSArab. *šš* (= to drink), Ethiop.  
*šš* (= he drank), Akka. *šš* (= to  
drink). שֶׁשׁ is a defective verb inasmuch  
as it has no Hiph., nor Hoph. For these  
conjugations the verb שֶׁשׁ is used.]  
— Qal שֶׁשׁ tr. v. he drank. — Niph.  
שֶׁשׁ (= may be) drunk.  
Derivatives: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ,  
שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ base of the nouns שֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁ and שֶׁשׁ.  
[Related to base שֶׁשׁ (= to set, put,  
place, lay; to sit), and to base שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ to warp, weave. [Aram. שֶׁשׁ, Syr.  
שֶׁשׁ (= he weaved, interwined), Arab.  
*šš*, *šš* (= he set the warp),  
Syr. שֶׁשׁ (= texture).] — Niph. שֶׁשׁ  
PBH was warped, was woven. — Hiph.  
שֶׁשׁ PBH he warped, wove. — Hoph.  
שֶׁשׁ PBH was warped, was woven.  
Derivatives: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ adj. PHH drunk, intoxicated. [Pass.  
part. of שֶׁשׁ. See שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ adj. planted. [Pass. part. of שֶׁשׁ. See  
שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ n.n. NH transplantation. [Verbal n.  
of שֶׁשׁ. Pi. of שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ adj. open (in the Bible occurring  
only Num. 24:3 and 15 in the phrase

שֶׁשׁ, 'whose eyes are open'). [Pass.  
part. of שֶׁשׁ. See שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. 1 PBH participation, cooper-  
ation. 2 MH analogy. 3 MH combi-  
nation. 4 MH polytheism. [Verbal n. of  
שֶׁשׁ. Pi. of שֶׁשׁ.] Derivatives: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ,  
שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH partnership. [Formed  
from שֶׁשׁ with first suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ adj. NH cooperative, collective.  
[Formed from שֶׁשׁ with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]  
Derivative: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH cooperation, collectivity.  
[Formed from שֶׁשׁ with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ adj. 1 MH silenced. 2 NH silent. 3 PBH  
an illegitimate child who must be silent  
about his origin (cp. שֶׁשׁ). [Pass. part.  
of שֶׁשׁ (= he was silent; see שֶׁשׁ).]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. NH paralysis, palsy. [Coined  
by Prof. Joseph Klausner (1874–1958)  
as verbal n. of שֶׁשׁ (= he caused to be  
silent). Pi. of שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH illegitimacy (of a child  
whose father is unknown). [Formed  
from שֶׁשׁ with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ adj. PBH an illegitimate child (of  
unknown fatherhood). [Formed from  
שֶׁשׁ with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ]; so called because he  
must be silent about his origin.]  
Derivative: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH one-sixth. [From Arām.  
שֶׁשׁ, which derives from שֶׁשׁ (= six).  
See שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. NH flowing, mostly used in the  
phrase שֶׁשׁ (= 'bleeding', 'hemor-  
rhage'). [From שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. Shortened from שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ  
(q.v.).

שֶׁשׁ m.n. drinking (in the Bible  
occurring Eccles. 10:17).  
[From שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. warp on a loom (in the Bible  
occurring only Lev. 13:48, 51, 53,  
56–59, always in the phrase שֶׁשׁ אוֹרָב  
אוֹרָב אוֹרָב, 'the warp or the wool').  
[From שֶׁשׁ. Related to Arām. שֶׁשׁ,  
Syr. שֶׁשׁ, Arab. *šš* (= thread,  
warp).]

שֶׁשׁ adj. NH 1 having large buttocks.  
2 pertaining to the buttocks. [Formed  
from שֶׁשׁ (= buttocks), with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ c. st. of שֶׁשׁ (= two).

שֶׁשׁ f.n. 1 drinking (a hapax legomenon  
in the Bible, occurring Esth. 1:8). 2 NH  
(coll.), drunkenness, intoxication. [Ver-  
bal n. of שֶׁשׁ. See שֶׁשׁ and first suff.  
[See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH foundation, basis. [From  
שֶׁשׁ, whence also שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ adj. NH corrosible. [Coined from  
שֶׁשׁ (= to corrode), according to the

pattern שֶׁשׁ, which is used in NH to  
form adjectives denoting capability or  
fitness. [Derivative: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH corrosibility. [Formed  
from שֶׁשׁ with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. transplanted shoot, slip (a  
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
ing Ps. 128:5). [From שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. MH planting. [Verbal n. of שֶׁשׁ.  
See שֶׁשׁ and first suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ adj. two. [f. of שֶׁשׁ (q.v.).  
According to the opinion of several  
scholars, שֶׁשׁ is the abbreviation of  
שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ. If it were really so the 'daghest' in  
the n of שֶׁשׁ would be accounted for.  
I am convinced that שֶׁשׁ is really the  
shortened form of שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ and owes its  
form to its masculine equivalent שֶׁשׁ. I  
am of the opinion that שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ is nothing  
but the dual form of שֶׁשׁ, שֶׁשׁ (= one),  
related to Akka. *šš*, *šš* (= one),  
as the dual of שֶׁשׁ, accordingly *šš*  
means 'two ones' (i.e. 'one taken  
twice'). cp. שֶׁשׁ (= two hundred),  
שֶׁשׁ (= two thousand), etc. For the  
change of *š* to *s* see the introductory  
entry to letter *k*.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH opening. [Verbal n. of  
שֶׁשׁ. See שֶׁשׁ and first suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH 1 drinker. 2 drunkard.  
[Formed from שֶׁשׁ (= he drank; see  
שֶׁשׁ), with agential suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ adj. PBH sixty. [Aram., equivalent  
to Heb. שֶׁשׁ (q.v.).]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH urination. [Verbal n. of שֶׁשׁ.  
See שֶׁשׁ and first suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH silence. [Verbal n. of שֶׁשׁ.  
See שֶׁשׁ and first suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH silence. [A secondary  
form of שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH sextet (music). [Formed  
from Arām. שֶׁשׁ (= six), with suff. [See שֶׁשׁ].]

שֶׁשׁ m.n. NH (pl. שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ) subsoil. [From  
שֶׁשׁ, cp. שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. PBH barley porridge  
made of barley meal and honey. [From  
JArām. שֶׁשׁ, which was formed from  
Syr. שֶׁשׁ (of s.m.), through elision of  
the *n*. Syr. שֶׁשׁ itself derives from  
base שֶׁשׁ (= to be broken, be shattered).  
For similar elisions cp. שֶׁשׁ and  
words (there referred to).]

שֶׁשׁ f.n. NH bleeding, flow. [Verbal n.  
of שֶׁשׁ. See שֶׁשׁ.]

שֶׁשׁ to become rusty, corrode. [JArām.  
שֶׁשׁ (= he made rusty).] — Pi. שֶׁשׁ m.  
tr. v. PBH I became rusty; he made  
rusty, caused corrosion. — Pu. שֶׁשׁ NH  
became rusty red. Derivative: שֶׁשׁשֶׁשׁ.

שֶׁשׁ to transplant, plant. [Aram.-Syr.  
שֶׁשׁ (= he transplanted, planted, laid  
down, inserted). Arab. *šš* (= he



planted; transplanted), *shat* (= plant),  
*shatlu'* (= slip, cutting, seedling), Akk.  
*shiltu* (= small cutting of vine), prob.  
also Akk. *sattilu* [= to plant]. — Qal  
הָטַעַ was transplanted, planted. — Niph.  
הִטְעַם PBH was transplanted, was  
planted. — Hiph. הִטְעֵם intr. & tr. v.  
PBH lit struck roots; 2 he transplanted.  
— Hoph. הִטְעָם PBH was transplanted.

Derivatives: שָׁטַח, שָׂטַח, שָׁטַח, שָׂטַח, שָׂטַח,  
שָׂטַח, שָׂטַח, שָׂטַח, שָׂטַח, שָׂטַח, שָׂטַח,

ᐅᓂᓂ ᓂ.ᓂ. ᐅᓂᓂ 1 seedling, sapling, 2 trans-  
plant. [From ᐅᓂᓂ.]

ጸገግ n.n. NH planter, gardener. [From Jaram. ጸገግ, nomen opificis coined from ከገ (= to transplant, plant), according to the pattern ለገገ.]

מְשַׁלֵּט m.n.NH a dominating person.  
 | Short for מְשַׁלֵּט or מְשַׁלֵּט, from הִשְׁלַט  
 (= he became master of, ruled), Hith. of  
 שָׁלַט. For the ending see agential suff.  
 יָדָא. | Derivatives: מְשַׁלֵּט, מְשַׁלֵּט.

הוֹמָקְטָה [h.n. domineering. {Formed from הִמָּקְטָה with suff. הוֹמָה.}]

**הִתְחַלֵּץ** *adj.* NH domineering. [Formed from **חָלַץ** with suff. **הִתְ**.]

גִּדְּנָה m.n. NH gardener, planter.  
[Formed from גָּדַן (see גִּדָּן) with  
agential suff. נָה. For the difference in  
meaning between גָּדַן and גִּדְּנָה see  
second suff. נָה.] Derivative: מִגְדְּנָה.

גִּזְזוּת *gizut*, n. NH gardening. [Formed from  
גִּזַּז with suff. גִּזְזוּ.]

to stop up, shut out. [Prob. a late form of *anā*. However, Barth compares Arab. *ṣammara* (= he refused, foiled, frustrated).] — Qal *anā* u. v. he stopped up, shut up (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 3:8).

**חָבַר** to open, broach, unseal, bore a hole.  
[Of uncertain origin.] — Qal **חָבַר** tr. v.  
PBH he opened, broached, unsealed,  
bore a hole (in the Bible occurring only  
in the pass. part.; see **חָבַר**). — Niph.  
**חִבְּרָה** NH was opened, was broached,  
was unsealed, was bored (said of a  
hole). Derivatives: **חִבְרָה**, **חִבְרָה**, **חִבְרָה**, cp.  
the first element in **חִבְרָה**.

מַחְשׁוֹ m.h. 1 P.H. a hole. Z.N.H. (hidden)  
entrance into a cave. [From מַחְשׁוֹ.]

ဓမ္မာ m.n. PBH brochure. [Nomen opificis formed from ဓမ္မ (=to open, broach), according to the pattern] *bha*.

[Short for **ገገገገ** or **ገገገገ**, from **ገገገ** (= he shirked, evaded, dodged),  
 High. of **ገገ**. For the ending see  
 agental suff. **ገገ**.] Derivatives: **ገገገገ**,  
**ገገገገ**.

ကမ္ဘာ့ကုမ္ပဏီ (ကမ္ဘာ့ကုမ္ပဏီ) shirking (of duty),  
evasion, dodging. (Formed from ကမ္ဘာ့ကုမ္ပဏီ)

with suff. no 3.)

အမုတ်မရှိ adj. NI shirking (one's duty), evasive, dodging. [Formed from မုတ်မ with suff. အ-.]

usually urinate. [A secondary base was derived from *šwʿ*, a verb in the Hith., denominated from *šwʿ* (= urine). Later *šwʿ* was punctuated *šwʿ*, which was considered as the Hiph. of *šwʿ*, and so this base arose. Jensen, however, derives *šwʿ* from Akka. *išūtu* (=to urinate). See *šwʿ*. — Hiph. *šwʿ* intr. & tr. v. the unurinated; *šwʿ* he caused (animals) to urinate. — Hoph. *šwʿ* Mtl urine was passed. Derivatives: *šwʿ*, *šwʿ*, *šwʿ*, *šwʿ*, *šwʿ*, *šwʿ*, *šwʿ*.

ἡνῶ m.n. NH<sub>2</sub> urea (biochemistry).  
 [Formed from ἡνῶ with suff. ἡνῶ. cp.  
 ἡνῶ.]

ᐅᐅ m.n. NH one who urinates frequently. [Formed from ᐅᐅ with suff. ᐅᐅ.]

תַּשׁוּׁל n. NH urosis (disease). [Coined from תַּשׁ according to the pattern תַּשׁוּׁל, serving to form names of diseases; see תַּשׁוּׁל and cp. תַּשׁוּׁל.]

𐤒𐤓𐤕 to fear, be afraid. [Phoen. *shu'*  
Ugar. *tr'* (= to fear, be afraid). cp.  
Arab. *shatī'a* (= was dejected, was low-  
spirited).] — Qal 𐤒𐤓𐤕 intr. & tr. v. 1 he  
feared, was afraid; 2 he frightened.

𐤀𐤓𐤍 m.n. PBH associate, partner.  
[Borrowed from Akka. *shurūpu*  
(=associate), whence also JAram.  
ܫܪܘܫܐ, Syr. ܫܪܘܫܐ (of s.n.).] Derivatives:  
𐤀𐤓𐤍, 𐤀𐤓𐤍.

րթա՝ to join, participate. | Denominated  
 from րթթ ( = associate, partner), cp.  
 Դարամ. րթթ ( = he associated himself  
 with, made an ally), which is  
 denominated from րթթթ ( = associate,  
 partner). — Pl. րթթ PBH the joined,  
 associated; 2 he made someone an  
 associate or an ally. — Pu. րթթ 1 PBH  
 was joined, was associated; 2 ՌԻԻ  
 became an associate, became a  
 partner, became an ally. — Hñ. րթթթ  
 PBH he took part, participated.  
 Derivatives: րթթ, րթթթ, րթթթ, րթթթ.  
 ռթթթթ, րթթթ, րթթթթ.

אָרַם f.n. PBH association, partnership.  
[Formed from אָרשׁ with suff. אַרם, cp.  
Aram. אַרְמָא, Syr. אַרְמָא (of sam).]

ՀԴԿՄ մ.ձ. ՆԽ կոմունիստ. [Formed from  
զոԿՄ (= he joined, formed a partnership),  
Pi. of զոԿ, with agential suff. Կմ.]  
Derivatives: ԽոսկոԿ, ԿոկոԿ.

កុម្មុយនិស្ត (n. NH communism. [Formed from រដ្ឋ with suff. NH.])

၂၃၇၂ adj. NH communist, communistic.  
[Formed from ၂၃၇၂ with suff. ၂၃. See  
၂၃၇၂.]

שָׁמַט to be quiet; to be silent. 1 Aram. שָׁמַט  
 שָׁמַט. Syr. שָׁמַט (= was quiet, was still,  
 was quiet; not quiet; not related to שָׁמַט  
 (q.v.)) — Qal שָׁמַט intr. v. I was quiet;  
 was calm; 2 PBM was silent, kept silent.  
 — Pi. שָׁמַט 1 PBM he silenced; 2 PBM he  
 calmed, soothed; 3 NH he paralyzed.  
 — Pu. שָׁמַט 1 MH was silenced; 2 NH was  
 paralyzed. — Hiph. שָׁמַט 1 NH he  
 ceased to speak; 2 he became silent;  
 3 became dumb; 4 was paralyzed.  
 — Hiph. שָׁמַט PBM 1 he silenced; 2 he  
 hushed up. — Hoph. שָׁמַט NH 1 he  
 silenced; 2 was hushed up. Derivatives:  
 שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט  
 שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט  
 שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט  
 שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט  
 שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט, שָׁמַט

ṛṇṇ m.n. MH silence. [From ṛṇṇ.]

ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠨ *m.n.* MH a silent or taciturn person  
[Formed from ᠬᠠᠩ (see ᠬᠠᠩ) with  
agential suff. ᠮᠠᠨ.] Derivatives: ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ  
ᠮᠠᠨᠠᠨ.

တုဉ်းတုဉ်း (n. MH) silence, taciturnity  
[Formed from တုဉ်း with suff. တုဉ်း.]

**שָׁמֵט** *adj.* **SM** silent, taciturn. [Forme from שָׁמֵט with suff. **שָׁ**.]

פְּרִיזָּה f.n. NH paralysis. [Formed from  
פָּרַז (= was paralyzed), according to the  
pattern חִלְצָה, serving to form names of  
diseases; see פֶּרֶז and words there  
referred to.]

שָׁטַר to break out, burst. [Arab. *shatar* (= he slit), Ethio. *satura* (= he lacerated), Akk. *shatāru* (= to tear down), Syr. שָׁטַר (= he destroyed B.Aram.-Syr. שָׁטַר (= he broke down, pulled down, destroyed). עָשָׂה — Niph. עָשָׂה broke out — said of tumor (a hapax legomenon in the Bible occurring Sam. I 5:9).

שָׁהַ to flow gently, drip. [Of uncertain origin.] — Qal נָהַל intr. & tr. v. 1 PB flowed gently, dripped; 2 NH he caused to flow. Derivatives: נִהְלָה, נִהְלָה, נִהְלָה.

**נָשַׁב** to set, put, place, lay. [A secondary form of base **נָשַׁב**.] — Qal **נָשַׁב**, **נָשַׁב** tr. he set, put, placed, laid (a haplogomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps 73:9).

שָׁחַ to lay the foundation of, found  
 establish. [A secondary form of שָׁחַ  
 and related to שָׁחַ.] — Niph. נִשְׁחַח PBH  
 was founded, was established. — Hiph.  
 הִשְׁחִיחַ PBH laid the foundation of  
 established. — Hoph. הִשְׁחַח PBH was  
 founded, was established. — Pi. הִשְׁחִיחַ  
 SHH he founded, established. — Pu. הִשְׁחִיחַ

Derivatives: תִּחְזֹק, תִּחְזָקְךָ, תִּחְזָקְנָה, תִּחְזָקְנָה

ἄρρ m.n. NH bleeding, flow. [A col-  
lateral form of ἄρρ.]

The twenty alphabet. The 'Tav', a 'mark'; so the ancient form of the numerical 5 and 7 (see these letters) radical in Sem. languages from primary base of אָבְרָהָם, either traceable to אָבְרָהָם, or the subst. אָבְרָהָם.

7. see pref. □  
 7. □, □, □,  
 prefixed in  
 nouns of the  
 the basic m  
 cases, esp.  
 nouns of  
 Arab. □ 'taqt  
 (intensive)  
 3 However,  
 sive conj  
 causative  
 closely relat  
 often has a  
 the primar  
 because the  
 to the Hiph  
 therefore it  
 the verbal  
 Hiph□; □  
 with pref. □  
 or the Hith  
 prefix form  
 It is r  
□, □, □,  
 Akka. □,  
 prefixes □  
 terchangeab  
 interest,  
 'outgoing'  
□ (ba  
 1. desire).  
 (sickness),  
 Syr. □,  
□ and s  
 (liquid and  
 blier), □  
 ancel. cp. pr  
 a form of p

















to trade, bargain, deal. [Denominated from *תָּגַר* (= merchant, dealer, trader).] — Pi. *תָּגַר* NH the traded, dealt, did business; 2 he bargained, haggled. — Hith. *תִּגְרַם* MH he bargained, haggled. Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* to quarrel, complain. [Denominated from *תָּגַר* (= quarrel, contention, strife, complaint); hence properly a secondary base from *תָּגַר*.] — Pi. *תָּגַר* intr. v. he quarreled, complained. Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* m.n. MH provocation, challenge. [From *תָּגַר*, hence of the same origin as *תִּגְרָם*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. PSH merchant, dealer, trader. [Aram. See *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. quarrel, contention, strife (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 59:11). [Verbal n., prob. related to the Hith. of *תָּגַר* (= to stir up, irritate). For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.] Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH business venture. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with first suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. MH trade. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. MH quarrel, strife. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH raffle, lottery. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר* (= he cast lots), Hiph. of *תָּגַר*. For the form see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH trafficker, one who bargains. [Formed from *תָּגַר* (= merchant), with agential suff. *תָּגַר*.] Derivatives: *תִּגְרָם*, *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH 1 petty trade, 2 bargaining, haggling. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* adj. NH mercurial, commercial, businesslike. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH sticker. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר*, Hiph. of *תָּגַר*. For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH sample, specimen; demonstration. [Formed from *תָּגַר* (= to demonstrate, exemplify; to standardize), with pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH incubation. [Formed from *תָּגַר* (= he hatched; see *תָּגַר*). For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* to stupefy. [Back formation from *תָּגַר*.] — Tiph. *תָּגַר* tr. v. NH he stupefied, dumbedfounded.

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH stupefaction, shock. [Formed from *תָּגַר* (= to astound), with pref. *תָּגַר* and first suff. *תָּגַר*.] Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* m.n. 'Tidhar' — name of a tree, which occurs only twice in the Bible (Is. 41:19 and 60:13), and which has not yet been positively identified. It is generally rendered by 'elm tree'. Löw identifies it with the ash tree. Of unknown etymology.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH moratorium. [Verbal n. formed from *תָּגַר* (= he pushed, thrust; he put off, postponed). For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH congestion, overcrowding. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר* (= he pressed; see *תָּגַר*). For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* adj. & adv. 1 adj. PSH constant, permanent. 2 adj. NH frequent (physics). 3 adv. PSH constantly, permanently. 4 adv. NH frequently (physics). [From *תָּגַר* (= to move in a circle, go round), whence also J.Aram. *תָּגַר* (= lasting; orig. a noun meaning 'duration'), B.Aram. *תָּגַר* (= continually), cp. the synonym *תָּגַר*.] Derivatives: *תִּגְרָם*, *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* f.n. 1MH constancy. 2NH frequency (physics). [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* adj. NH constant, permanent. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* proper name PSH 'Taddal'. [According to Rashi name of a fool.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH refueling. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר*, Hiph. of *תָּגַר*. See *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH refueling. [Formed from *תָּגַר* (= to burn), with pref. *תָּגַר* and first suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* to refuel. [Tiph. of *תָּגַר* (= to burn).] — Tiph. *תָּגַר* NH he refueled. — Tiph. *תָּגַר* NH was refueled. Derivatives: *תִּגְרָם*, *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH 1 model, pattern. 2 image. 3 illusion. [Lit.: 'likening'. Verbal n. of *תָּגַר* (= he likened), Pl. of *תָּגַר*. For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH modeller. [Formed from *תָּגַר*. For the ending see suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* f.n. NH modelling. [Formed from *תָּגַר* with suff. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH reprint, offprint. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר* (= he printed), Hiph. of *תָּגַר*. For the form of this word see my article under pref. *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* to reprint. [Tiph. of *תָּגַר* (= to print).] — Tiph. *תָּגַר* NH he reprinted, offprinted. — Tiph. *תָּגַר* NH was reprinted, was offprinted.

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH constancy, permanency. 2NH frequency (physics). [From *תָּגַר*.]

*תָּגַר* to last. [Denominated from *תָּגַר*.] — Hiph. *תָּגַר* MH he did frequently. — Hiph. *תָּגַר* MH was done frequently.

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH briefing. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר*. Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.]

*תָּגַר* m.n. NH briefing. [Verbal n. of *תָּגַר* (= he led, directed, guided), Hiph. of *תָּגַר*. The following list contains other verbal nouns of the form 'taqul' formed from the Hiph.], all coined in modern times: *תָּגַר* (= reprint, offprint), *תָּגַר* (= memorandum), *תָּגַר* (= emulsion), *תָּגַר* (= stereotype), *תָּגַר* (= encouragement), *תָּגַר* (= prospectus), *תָּגַר* (= radio play), *תָּגַר* (= paraphrase), *תָּגַר* (= declaration under oath), *תָּגַר* (= phonograph record), *תָּגַר* (= budget), *תָּגַר* (= thrombosis), *תָּגַר* (= exercise, practice), *תָּגַר* (= sentiment).]

*תָּגַר* to brief. [Denominated from *תָּגַר*.] — Tiph. *תָּגַר* NH he briefed. — Tiph. *תָּגַר* NH was briefed. Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* m.n. FW tea. [Fren. *thé*, from Malay *téh*, from dialectic South Chinese *te*, which corresponds to Chinese *chai*, cp. 'tea' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* to resound. [Back formation from *תָּגַר*, resonance. — Pi. *תָּגַר* NH it resounded. — Pu. *תָּגַר* NH was made to resound.

*תָּגַר* (also *תָּגַר*) to be astonished, be amazed, be dumbfounded; to meditate; to repent. [Prob. from Aram. (= Syr.) *תָּגַר*, which is related to B.Aram. J.Aram. and Syr. *תָּגַר* = astonished, was amazed, he repented; possibly also to Arab. *tāha* (= he got lost, wandered about). Possibly denominated from *תָּגַר* and cp. *תָּגַר*.] — Qal *תָּגַר* intr. v. PSH I he was astonished, was amazed, was dumbfounded; 2 he meditated, reflected; 3 he repented. — Hiph. *תָּגַר* *תָּגַר* PSH he caused astonishment, he 'astounded'. Derivatives: *תִּגְרָם*, *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* to smell; to examine. [From J.Aram. *תָּגַר* (= he smelled), which is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a special sense development of *תָּגַר*, so that the meaning 'to meditate, reflect', may have developed into 'to examine', esp. 'to examine the wine by smelling its odor', whence 'to smell'.] — Qal *תָּגַר* MH he examined, he smelled. Derivative: *תִּגְרָם*.

*תָּגַר* m.n. 1emptiness, waste, desert, chaos, confusion. 2 vanity, nothingness, worthlessness. [Related to *תָּגַר*, Arab. *tāh* (= waterless desert, trackless wilderness), *tāha* (= he got lost, wandered about, went astray). Aram.-Syr. (also B.Aram.) *תָּגַר* = was astonished, was amazed. See *תָּגַר* and cp. words there referred to. cp. also

tohohoh' in  
[Coined from  
however, תָּגַר  
schoed, reve  
base תָּגַר. See  
תָּגַר adj. NH a  
(תָּגַר). Th  
intransitive  
pass. partic  
ceptions  
referred to.  
תָּגַר m. & f.n.  
always with  
abyss. 2 de  
[Related 1  
(= sea), תָּגַר  
Babylonian  
dual תָּגַר  
abyss: sea  
Heb. loan  
תָּגַר.  
תָּגַר adj. MH  
[Formed  
Derivative  
תָּגַר f.n. PSH  
repentance  
suff. תָּגַר.  
תָּגַר f.n.  
ment. 2NH  
תָּגַר. See תָּגַר  
תָּגַר f.n. NH  
תָּגַר. See תָּגַר  
תָּגַר f.n. (pl  
glory. 2 far  
psalm. [Ve  
the form o  
Arab. *tāh*  
(formula).]  
תָּגַר f.n. fol  
hapax leg  
ring Job 4:  
derived fr  
connects  
roved, war  
base of תָּגַר  
committed  
תָּגַר f.n.  
12:31. [Ve  
תָּגַר. For i  
תָּגַר. cp. תָּגַר  
תָּגַר m.n. N  
(= he walke  
For the for  
תָּגַר.  
תָּגַר f.n. N  
to praise  
and first suff





"*traquila*," related to *חָזַק* (= he waited), Hiph., of *חָזַק*. Other verbal nouns of this class also developed almost all from the Hiphil. Most of them are Biblical words, as e.g. *חֲבוּבָה* (= rebuke) from *חָבַב*, Syr. *ܚܒܝܬܐ* (= descendants, generation) from *חָבַב*; *חֲבוּבָה* (= abomination) from base *חָבַב*; *חֲבוּבָה* (= height, eminence), from base *חָבַב*; *חֲבוּבָה*, Syr. *ܚܒܝܬܐ* (= thanks, gratitude), from *חָבַב*; *חֲבוּבָה* (= teaching, instruction) from *חָבַב*. From the later periods are *חֲבוּבָה* and its collateral form *חֲבוּבָה* (= use, benefit), NH words are *חֲבוּבָה* (= conscience), *חֲבוּבָה* (= phenomenon), *חֲבוּבָה* (= heredity) — all verbal nouns formed from the Hiphil.]

**ἡ ἰσχυρία** NH alignment, feature. | From  
NH. See **ἰσχυρ.** |

ἄλκυ (n.f.w. *Thuja* (a genus of plants). [Modern L. *Thuja*, from Gk. *thūia*, name of an African tree, properly 'a tree the wood of which was burnt for sacrificial purposes', from *thyen* (=to sacrifice), properly 'to cause to smoke'. See 'thyme' in my CEDIL and cp. 'thvine' *ibid.*]

תַּחֲנִיחַ [n. NH marking, outlining, sketching, designing. [Verbal n. of תַּחַן. See תַּחַן' and first suff. תַּחֲנִיחַ.]

חֲתִיבָהּ En. MH cutting into two equal parts, halving. [From חָתַךְ. For the ending see first suff. חָתַךְ.]

ᑭᑭᑭ m-n. Nñ score writer. [Formed from ᑭᑭ (= musical note), with agential suff. ᑭᑭ.]

מִתְּחִלָּה ל.ד. NH label. (Formed from מִתְּחִלָּה with suff. מ.י.)

qin, qin m.n. (pl. qin) for senses 1 and 2, mtn for sense 3) + midst, middle, 2 inside, interior. 3MH (esp. in the form qin) contents. [Related to Kaluntu qin (= in the middle), Phoen. qin, qin (= in the middle, in the midst), Ugar. tk (= to, after), htk (= in the middle, in the midst).] Derivatives: qin, qin, qin.

שָׁרַף *pref. - intra. within.* [From שָׂרַף, c. st. of שָׂרַף = middle.]  
 שָׂרַף *to mediate.* [Denominated from שָׂרַף.] — Pl. שָׂרַף *PHH* he mediated; שָׂרַף *PHH* he divided into two equal parts; שָׂרַף *PHH* he acted as middleman.  
 — Pu. שָׂרַף *PHH* was divided into two equal parts; was halved. — *3*iph. שָׂרַף *PHH* he placed between, interposed.  
 — *Hoph.* שָׂרַף *PHH* was placed between, was interposed. Derivatives: שָׂרַף, שָׂרַף, שָׂרַף, שָׂרַף.

मृग m.n. decept. [See मृग.]

תָּוּ m.n. נח רחוק. | Formed from תָּוּ, Pi.  
of תָּוּ.

**труп** *m. n. PHU* the body of an animal stuffed with its pieces (head, entrails).

eggs) are roasted. [Together with Aram. 87220, of uncertain origin. According to the Mekhila, Rabb. Yishmael called the so stuffed animal *ḥan* because 1722 ḥan, 'its inside is like its outside', but this explanation is surely based on folk etymology. Levy's derivation of this word from Syr. 220, which should be related to and synonymous with MH 220 = (he put in, inserted), and to which a *ḥ* should have been added, is forced and far from being acceptable. As for the real etymology of Syr. 220 see ḥan in this dictionary.]

חִזְקָה f.n. 1 rebuke, correction, 2 name of the warnings contained in Lev. 26:3-43 and Deut. 28:15-68. [Verbal n. of חִזַּק ( he rebuked), Hiph. of חָזַק. For the form of this word see חִזְקָה.]

תִּכְהֶה f.n. 1 rebuke, 2 cluding, reproof. [From תִּכְהֶה (= he rebuked), Hiph. of כָּה. For the form see my analysis under pref. כָּה.] Derivatives: תִּכְהֶה.

תוכחה adj. NH 1 pertaining to a rebuke. 2 reproving, chiding. (Formed from תוכח with suff. תי.)

**בְּטוֹן** *adj.* NH inside, internal. [Formed from **בָּטָן**, **בָּטָן** (= middle; inside), with suff. **בְּ**.] Derivatives: **בְּטוֹן** **בְּטוֹן**

חֲסִידוֹת f.n. NH internality. | Formed from חֲסִיד with suff חֲסִידוֹת.

חֲמִידָה (n, NH infix. [Coined from חָמֵד, חָמֵד (= middle), and suff. חֲמִידָה.]

מִן מ.נ. מִן אֲסֹנֹמֶר. [Back formation from אֲסֹנֹמֶר in the sense of "astronomy".]

מְדַלֵּג m.n. NH 1 mediator, arbitrator.  
2 middleman. 1 Formed from דָּלַג (= he  
mediated, acted as middleman). Pl. of  
דָּלַג, with agential suff. דָּלַג. Derivative:  
דְּלִיגָה.

הִתְוָכָה f.n. NH 1 mediation, arbitration.  
2 middlemanship. [Formed from וָכָה  
with suff. הוּ.]

תול m.n. פבח (pl. תולדות). | A secondary form of תולדה (q.v.). |

תולדות. (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.) 1 **PH** birth, procreation. 2 **PH** child, offspring. 3 **NH** genealogy. 4 **PH** sequel, conclusion. 5 **MH** result. 6 **MH** nature. | Verbal n. of תולד (= he caused to bear, begot). Hiph. of ילד, cp. Syr. ܬܠܕܬܐ (= generation, descent, origin, race, kindred). See also תולדה, cp. תולדת. | Derivatives: תולדות, cp. תולד and תולדה.

תִּזְכָּר f.n. pl. 1 history, chronology, 2 generations, 3 annals, chronicles, 4 consequences, outcome. | Pl. of תִּזְכָּר (q.v.) | Derivative: תִּזְכָּרָה.

תולדות adj. NH historic(al), | Formed

from 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠 with suff. -𐎠, cp. 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠.

**הִיְטָה** adj. NH historic(al). | Formed from  
הָיָה with suff. הִי, cp. הִיְטָהוּ .|

תולדות (n. MH nature. | A secondary form of תולדות.)

הולדה *adj.* NH historic(ad). | Formed from הולד with suff. ה־, |

תִּלְוִי m.n., oppressor (?); captor (?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 137:3 in the form תִּלְוִי, which is of uncertain meaning. Since it is parallel to שִׁבְרֵי 'our captors', תִּלְוִי prob. means 'oppressor', or is another word for 'captor'). [Of uncertain origin

Most scholars derive it from 𐤆𐤊 (= to wail), and take it in the sense of *abstractum pro concreto*, and accordingly render it by 'those who make us wail, tormentors'.]

תִּרְמָן m.n. worm, 2 crimson. [Related to Syr. תְּרִמְנָה, תְּרִמְנָה, JArām., Chr.-Pal. and Mand. תְּרִמְנָה, Akka. *tultu*, Ethiopic *shhauri tūlāt* (worm). According to some scholars the original meaning of these nouns prob. was 'the gnawing (insect)', hence they are related to תְּרִמְנָה cp. תְּרִמְנָה.] Derivatives: תְּרִמְנָה, תְּרִמְנָה.

תולע, תולעת f.n. 1 kermes insect, *Lacanium ilicis*. 2 crimson cloth. 3 scarlet color. [Collateral forms of תולע. Derivatives: תולעי, תולעתי, תולע' and תולע'.

תולעי adj. NH wormlike, maggoty  
[formed from תולע with suff. י, cf.  
תולעת.]

מֹהֶגֶן, f. NH mahogany. [Borrowed from Aram, מֹהֶגֶן (= a purple-red tree from מֶהַג (= worm; kermes). See מֶהַג.]

הַמְלִיחַ. N.H. helminthia (name of plant). [Formed from מְלִיחַ (=worm, with suff. הַ. Loan translation of the name *helminthia*, which was formed from Gk. *helmins*, later form of *helmi* (= worm).]

**מגזל** *adj.* NH wormlike, maggoty  
[Formed from **מגלה** (=worm), with  
suff. **י**: **מגזל**]

תומך adj. supporting. 1 Act. part. of תמך

תֹּקֶן f.n. NH post. pillar, pole. | Formed

מִןּוּ m.n. cell, cubicle. [From ]Aram  
מִןּוּ m.n. cell, cubicle. [From ]Aram

**תוסס** *adj.* 1 PNH fermenting, effervescent, bubbling 2 NH (fig.) agitated, excited

מִן הַיָּם m.n. NH. forestaysail. | Back for  
information from אֶחָד. |

תוֹסֵפֵּאד m. n. PHL one who used the vowel

letters about  
 plenty. [Form.  
 תפלה] he ad-  
 תפלה f.n. P.  
 [Formed from  
 of תפלה, with  
 תפלה] [De-  
 תפלה f.n. P.  
 tions, ex-  
 collection  
 teachings  
 nab. There  
 [Aram.   
 תפלה] from  
 תפלה (of  
 However,  
 plural noun  
 תפלה,  
 "Toscah  
 from the K  
 is a loan w  
 תפלה m.n.  
 [Formed f  
 תפלה m.n. P.  
 [Act. part  
 תפלה f.n. &  
 s abomin.  
 s idolatry  
 תפלה. Pro  
 verb תפלה  
 תפלה. Fe  
 תפלה cp.  
 from תפלה  
 this word  
 תפלה m.n.  
 [Part. of  
 תפלה f.n. &  
 error. [Fr  
 תפלה f.n. P.  
 [Verbal m  
 of תפלה. F  
 תפלה. cp  
 תפלה.  
 תפלה adj.  
 from תפלה  
 תפלה use, profi  
 תפלה] [De  
 תפלה adj.  
 flexible, u  
 with suffi  
 תפלה  
 תפלה f.  
 utilitarian  
 with suff.  
 תפלה  
 תפלה with  
 תפלה  
 תפלה f.  
 From תפלה  
 תפלה

suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 orietal). [Formed from  
 cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]  
 re. [A secondary form

historical). [Formed  
 suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

or (?): captor (?) (a  
 in the Bible, occur  
 in the form  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  
 certain meaning. Since  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  'our captors',  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 pressor', or is another  
 of uncertain origin.  
 rive it from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (=to  
 it in the sense of  
 concrete, and accord-  
 'those who make us

erimson. [Related to  
 Aram., Chr.-Pal.  
 Akka,  $\text{rulu}$ , Ethiop.  
 $\text{rilot}$  (= worm). Ac-  
 scholars the orig.  
 nouns prob. was the  
 , hence they are  
 cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .] De-  
 riv.

ermes-insect, Le-  
 mon cloth, 3 scarlet  
 forms of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , and

rmlike, maggoty.

with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.

ogany. [Borrowed  
 (= a purple-red tree),  
 (= kermes). See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

minthia (name of a  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= worm),  
 an translation of  
 which was formed  
 later form of  $\text{helms}$

ormlike, maggoty.  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= worm), with

g. [Act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

pillar, pole. [Formed  
 and first suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

bic. [From Aram.  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

menting, effervescent.  
 (g.) agitated, excited.  
 See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

ayinal. [Back for  
 .]

er who used the vowel

letters abundantly, one who writes  
 plene. [Formed from Aram.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he added). See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. PBH addition, increase.  
 [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he added), Hiph.  
 of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , with pref.  $\text{תְּ$  and suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .] Derivative:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. PBH 'Tosephtha' (lit.: 'addi-  
 tions, extensions') — name of a  
 collection of 'baraitoth' containing  
 teachings not occurring in the Mish-  
 nah. There were several Tosephthoth.  
 [Aram.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he add-  
 ed); from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , corresponding to Heb.  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (of s.m.). Hiph. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ; see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 However, the word  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  is really a  
 plural noun, hence should be spelled  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , and accordingly called  
 'Tosephthata'. This becomes evident  
 from the Heb. word  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (q.v.), which  
 is a loan word from Aram.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH appendix (anatomy).  
 [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. PBH an abominable person.  
 [Act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f. g. 1 abomination, 2 horrible deed,  
 3 abominable usage, 4 shameful vice,  
 5 idolatry, idols. [Related to Phoen.  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . Prob. derived from base  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . The  
 verb  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  is prob. denominated from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . For the derivation of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= rebuke), which derives  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= to rebuke). For the form of  
 this word see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. going astray, wandering.  
 [Part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. 1 wickedness, 2 confusion, 3 MH  
 error. [From  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. PBH use, profit, benefit.  
 [Verbal n. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= was of use), Hiph.  
 of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . For the form of this word see  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , a collateral form of  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  adj. MH useful, profitable. [Formed  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. PBH (pl.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , also  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ )  
 use, profit, benefit. [A collateral form of  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .] Derivatives:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  adj. MH useful, profitable, prac-  
 ticable, utilitarian. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .] Derivative:  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH usefulness, profitability,  
 utilitarianism. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH utilitarian. [Formed from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with agential suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .] Derivative:  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH utilitarianism. [Formed  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH propagandist. [Derived  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (propaganda). For the

ending see agential suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 Derivatives:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH propagandism. [Formed  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  adj. NH propagandist (adj),  
 propagandistic. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. height, eminence, strength.  
 [Verbal n. from base  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , whence also  
 Arab.  $\text{tala'a}$  (= he ascended a  
 mountain),  $\text{yafa'a}$  (= hilly).]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. baked pieces of pastry (a  
 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-  
 ing Lev. 6:14). [Prob. a loan word from  
 Akka.  $\text{tappinnu}$ ,  $\text{tappinnu}$ , name of a  
 kind of grain or flour.] Derivative:  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH pastry shop. [Formed  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH guard (mechanics). [Subst.  
 use of the act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he seized),  
 See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  and cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  adj. NH keeping tight hold of.  
 [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 (= he seized; see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ), with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH tag (children's game).  
 [Subst. use of the act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ; see  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  and suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH phenomenon. [Verbal n. of  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he shone forth), Hiph. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 For the form of this word see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. PBH tailor (the usual word is  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ). [Subst. use of the act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 (= he sewed). See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  and cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH dressmaker (f.), seams-  
 tress. [f. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH effect. [Back formation  
 from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. (in the Bible occurring only in  
 the pl.) outgoing, extremity, outskirts.  
 2 place of going out, escape, gate.  
 3 source, 4 PBH result, consequence.  
 [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ . Hiph.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he  
 brought out, carried out), with pref.  $\text{תְּ$   
 and first suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH product. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 (= to form, fashion, create; to produce),  
 with pref.  $\text{תְּ$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH 1 produce, output, yield,  
 2 production. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with  
 pref.  $\text{תְּ$  and suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. 'shofar' blower. [Subst. use  
 of the act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he blew the  
 shofar). See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. NH aggressor. [Formed from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , act. part. of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= he attacked,  
 assailed, assailed; see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ), with  
 agential suff.  $\text{לְ}$ , cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .] Derivatives:  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  f.n. NH aggressiveness, aggres-  
 siveness. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  
 $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  adj. NH aggressive. [Formed from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  to spy out, search out, explore. (Syr.  
 $\text{tara}$  (= he contemplated, meditated),  
 Chr.-Pal.  $\text{tara}$ , Samar.  $\text{tara}$ , Arab.  $\text{tara}$   
 (= he considered, understood), Arab.  $\text{tara}$   
 (= he went around),  $\text{tara}$  (= once,  
 sometimes, at times), Akka.  $\text{tara}$  (= to  
 turn about, turn back),  $\text{tara}$  (= turn-  
 ing back, also 'merciful'). Accordingly  
 the orig. meaning of this base was 'to  
 turn about'. From this meaning  
 developed that of 'to spy out, explore'.  
 cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= spy), from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= foot), and  
 Akka.  $\text{dayala}$  (= spy, explorer), from  
 $\text{dalu}$  (= to go round). However, Barth  
 compares Arab  $\text{tara}$  (= he looked  
 around sharply), cp.  $\text{tara}$ , — Qal  $\text{tara}$  tr.  
 v. he went about; 2 he spied out,  
 explored; 3 he sought out, found out  
 how to do something. — Hiph.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  he  
 spied out, he made a reconnaissance.  
 — Pi.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  tr. v. he showed the way;  
 Zintz, v. he made a tour. — Pu.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  NH  
 was visited by tourists. Derivatives:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  
 cp. also  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. MH curiosity. [From  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. plait, cirelet (in the Bible  
 occurring only Cant. 1:10 and 11).  
 [Related to Aram.  $\text{tara}$  (= cord, braid),  
 Akka.  $\text{turu}$  (= string), perhaps also to  
 $\text{tara}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. 1 time, (one's) turn, 2 queue,  
 course, 3 NH era, epoch. [Prob. derived  
 from base  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= to go about, turn  
 about), whence also Arab.  $\text{tara}$  (= he  
 went around),  $\text{tara}$  (= once,  
 sometimes, at times). See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 Derivatives:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. turledove. [Of imitative  
 origin, cp. L.  $\text{turtur}$  (= turledove),  
 which is also imitative. Eng.  $\text{turtle}$  (in  
 the sense of 'turledove') derives from  
 Old Eng.  $\text{turtic}$ , which is formed from  
 L.  $\text{turtur}$  with dissimilation of the sec-  
 ond r into l.]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. appearance (?) (a hapax  
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
 Chron. I 17:17 in the phrase  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , which is usually rendered by  
 'after the manner of a man of high  
 degree'). [Of uncertain origin. General-  
 ly explained as a secondary form of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 (= appearance). If Haupt is right in as-  
 suming that  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  here is identical  
 with  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= in the capacity of).]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. PHH  $\text{tara}$  [Aram., correspond-  
 ing to Heb.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (of s.m.).]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

sivity. [Formed from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  
 $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  adj. NH aggressive. [Formed from  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  with suff.  $\text{לְ}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  to spy out, search out, explore. (Syr.  
 $\text{tara}$  (= he contemplated, meditated),  
 Chr.-Pal.  $\text{tara}$ , Samar.  $\text{tara}$ , Arab.  $\text{tara}$   
 (= he considered, understood), Arab.  $\text{tara}$   
 (= he went around),  $\text{tara}$  (= once,  
 sometimes, at times), Akka.  $\text{tara}$  (= to  
 turn about, turn back),  $\text{tara}$  (= turn-  
 ing back, also 'merciful'). Accordingly  
 the orig. meaning of this base was 'to  
 turn about'. From this meaning  
 developed that of 'to spy out, explore'.  
 cp.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= spy), from  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= foot), and  
 Akka.  $\text{dayala}$  (= spy, explorer), from  
 $\text{dalu}$  (= to go round). However, Barth  
 compares Arab  $\text{tara}$  (= he looked  
 around sharply), cp.  $\text{tara}$ , — Qal  $\text{tara}$  tr.  
 v. he went about; 2 he spied out,  
 explored; 3 he sought out, found out  
 how to do something. — Hiph.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  he  
 spied out, he made a reconnaissance.  
 — Pi.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  tr. v. he showed the way;  
 Zintz, v. he made a tour. — Pu.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  NH  
 was visited by tourists. Derivatives:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  
 cp. also  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. MH curiosity. [From  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. plait, cirelet (in the Bible  
 occurring only Cant. 1:10 and 11).  
 [Related to Aram.  $\text{tara}$  (= cord, braid),  
 Akka.  $\text{turu}$  (= string), perhaps also to  
 $\text{tara}$ .]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. 1 time, (one's) turn, 2 queue,  
 course, 3 NH era, epoch. [Prob. derived  
 from base  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= to go about, turn  
 about), whence also Arab.  $\text{tara}$  (= he  
 went around),  $\text{tara}$  (= once,  
 sometimes, at times). See  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .  
 Derivatives:  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ ,  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. turledove. [Of imitative  
 origin, cp. L.  $\text{turtur}$  (= turledove),  
 which is also imitative. Eng.  $\text{turtle}$  (in  
 the sense of 'turledove') derives from  
 Old Eng.  $\text{turtic}$ , which is formed from  
 L.  $\text{turtur}$  with dissimilation of the sec-  
 ond r into l.]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. appearance (?) (a hapax  
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring  
 Chron. I 17:17 in the phrase  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ , which is usually rendered by  
 'after the manner of a man of high  
 degree'). [Of uncertain origin. General-  
 ly explained as a secondary form of  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$   
 (= appearance). If Haupt is right in as-  
 suming that  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  here is identical  
 with  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (= in the capacity of).]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  m.n. PHH  $\text{tara}$  [Aram., correspond-  
 ing to Heb.  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  (of s.m.).]

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .

$\text{תְּלִיָּה}$  see  $\text{תְּלִיָּה}$ .









**תְּחִיָּה** f.n. 1 PPH revival, resurrection. 2NH renaissance, rebirth, renewal. [Formed from **חַיָּה** (= to live), with pref. **תְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**תְּחִיבָה** f.n. NH crumblings, loosening. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. See **נחב** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. NH looseness of the soil. [Formed from **תְּחַבֵּב** with suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבָה** f.n. NH fixing of limits, limitation, delimitation, demarcation. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. See **נחב** and first suff. **הָ**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH sophistication. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. Pi. of **תְּחַבֵּב**.]

**תְּחַבֵּב** to do something in a sophisticated way. [A verb compounded of **תְּחַבֵּב** and **עָבַד**; see **נחב**.] — Pi. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH he did something in a sophisticated way. — Pu. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was done in a sophisticated way. Derivatives: **תְּחִיבוּת**, **תְּחִיבָה**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH wise counsellors. 2NH academy. [From **תְּחִיבָה** (Sam. II 23:8) 'a Tahcheemonite', from the proper name **תְּחִיבָה**. However, in the parallel place (Chron. I 11:11) the name is **תְּחִיבוּת**, 'a Hachmonite'.]

**תְּחִלָּה** to begin. [A secondary base formed from **תְּחִלָּה** (=beginning), verbal n. of **תְּחַלֵּל**. For a similar back formation cp. **תְּחִלָּה**, a secondary base formed from **תְּחַלֵּל** (=contribution); **תְּחִלָּה**, back formation of **תְּחַלֵּל** (= shout, cry); **תְּחִלָּה**, a secondary base formed from **תְּחַלֵּל** (=fruit, produce); **תְּחִלָּה**, a secondary base formed from **תְּחַלֵּל** (=motion).] — Hiph. **תְּחַלֵּל** intr. & tr. v. PPH he began, commenced. — Hoph. **תְּחַלֵּל** PPH was begun, was commenced, was started. Derivatives: **תְּחִלָּה**, **תְּחִלָּה**, **תְּחִלָּה**.

**תְּחִלָּה** to initiate; to prime. [Denominated from **תְּחִלָּה**.] — Pi. **תְּחַלֵּל** NH he initiated, he primed (military). — Pu. **תְּחַלֵּל** NH was primed (military). Derivative: **תְּחִלָּה**.

**תְּחִלָּה** m.n. MH beginning (poetic). [Abbreviation of **תְּחִלָּה**.]

**תְּחִלָּה** m.n. NH primer (military). [Back formation from **תְּחִלָּה**.]

**תְּחַבֵּב** to emulsify. [Denominated from **תְּחִיבָה** (= emulsion).] — Tiph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH he emulsified. — Tuph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was emulsified.

**תְּחִלָּה** f.n. 1 beginning, inception, start. 2 PPH the first place. 3 PPH first degree of uncleanness. 4 adv. PPH at first. 5 PPH formerly. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַלֵּל**. Hiph. of **תְּחַלֵּל**. For the form of this word see pref. **תְּ**.] Derivatives: **תְּחִלָּה**, **תְּחִלָּה**.

**תְּחִלָּה** m.n. disease, sickness, illness (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [From **תְּחִלָּה**.] Derivatives: **תְּחִלָּה**.

**תְּחִלָּה**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. 1MH disease. 2NH incidence of disease, morbidity. [Formed from **תְּחִיבָה** with first suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** adj. related to disease, morbid. [Formed from **תְּחִיבָה** with suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH replacing, replacement, substitution. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. See **נחב**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. NH 1 substitution. 2 natural replacement. [Formed from **תְּחַבֵּב** (= to change), with pref. **תְּ** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** adj. NH of the beginning, initial, incipient. [Formed from **תְּחִיבָה** with suff. **וּת** and cp. **תְּחִיבָה**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH emulsion. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he milked). Hiph. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the form of this word see **תְּחַבֵּב**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH 1 substitute. 2 surrogate. [Borrowed from JArAm. **תְּחִיבוּת**, from **תְּחַבֵּב** (= passed over, changed). See **תְּחַבֵּב** and pref. **תְּ**.] Derivative: **תְּחִיבוּת**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. MH change, substitution. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he changed, substituted), Hiph. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the affixes see pref. **תְּ** and first suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. NH prefix. [Coined by Prof. M.H. Segal (1878-1968) from **תְּחִיבוּת** (= beginning), and suff. **וּת**. cp. **תְּחִיבוּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** to substitute, surrogate. [Denominated from **תְּחִיבוּת** (=substitute).] — Tiph. **תְּחַבֵּב** tr. v. NH he substituted; he surrogated. — Tuph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was substituted, was surrogated. Derivative: **תְּחִיבוּת**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** to confine, to set a limit, to mark out a boundary. [Denominated from **תְּחִיבוּת** (=boundary, border, confines, limit), cp. Aram.-Syr. **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he marked out a boundary, set a limit, limited, bordered).] — Qal **תְּחַבֵּב** tr. v. NH he marked out a boundary, set a limit, limited, bordered. — Niph. **תְּחַבֵּב** MH was marked out (said of a boundary), was limited, was bordered. — Pi. **תְּחַבֵּב** PPH he marked out a boundary, set a limit, limited, bordered. — Pu. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was marked out (said of a boundary), was limited, was bordered. — Hiph. **תְּחַבֵּב** MH he marked out a boundary, set a limit, limited, bordered. — Hoph. **תְּחַבֵּב** MH was marked out (said of a boundary), was limited, was bordered. Derivatives: **תְּחִיבוּת**, **תְּחִיבוּת**, **תְּחִיבוּת**, **תְּחִיבוּת**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. MH (pl. **תְּחִיבוּת**, also **תְּחִיבוּת**) desire. [Formed on the analogy of JArAm. **תְּחִיבוּת**, **תְּחִיבוּת** (= desire), verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he desired); see **נחב**. For the form of this word see pref. **תְּ**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH marinade; silage, silo.

[Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he caused to be leavened), Pi. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the form of this word see **תְּחַבֵּב**.] Derivative: **תְּחִיבוּת**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH cartridge, ballistic cartridge. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he armed, equipped), Pi. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. See my analysis of the form **תְּחִיבוּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. an unclear bird of prey (mentioned in the Bible only Lev. 11:16 and Deut. 14:15). Various attempts have been made to identify it. Aharoni sees in it a species of an owl (*Otus brucei*), others identify it with the goat-sucker (*Caprimulgus*). Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from **תְּחַבֵּב** (= to do violence).]

**תְּחִיבוּת** to, to marinate. [Denominated from **תְּחִיבוּת** (=silage, silo; marinate).] — Tiph. **תְּחַבֵּב** he silaged; he marinated. — Tuph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was silaged; was marinated.

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. NH oxide. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= was sour, was leavened); see **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the form of this word see **תְּחַבֵּב**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** to arm, to equip. [Denominated from **תְּחִיבוּת**.] — Tiph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH he armed, equipped. — Tuph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was armed, was equipped.

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. NH ammunition, munitions. [Formed from **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he armed, equipped), Pi. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the form of this word see **תְּחַבֵּב**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. MH prayer, supplication (poetically). [Back formation from **תְּחַבֵּב**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH stationmaster. [Formed from **תְּחִיבוּת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. NH station. [Formed from **תְּחַבֵּב** (= to encamp), with pref. **תְּ** and first suff. **וּת**. Properly the sing. of Biblical **תְּחִיבוּת**. See **תְּחִיבוּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** adj. NH mercy, favor. 2 prayer, supplication. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he sought or implored favor), Hith. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the form of this word see pref. **תְּ**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. supplication for favor (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב** (= he sought or implored favor), Hith. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. For the form see **תְּחַבֵּב**.] Derivative: **תְּחִיבוּת**.

**תְּחִיבוּת** adj. NH supplicatory. [Formed from **תְּחִיבוּת** with suff. **וּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** f.n. camp, encampment, station (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 6:8 in the form **תְּחִיבוּת**, prob. meaning 'my encamping'). [Prob. from **תְּחַבֵּב** (= to encamp), cp. **תְּחִיבוּת**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** m.n. NH disguising. [Verbal n. of **תְּחַבֵּב**. See **תְּחַבֵּב**.]

**תְּחִיבוּת** to disguise. [Denominated from **תְּחִיבוּת**.] — Tiph. **תְּחַבֵּב** tr. v. NH he disguised. — Tuph. **תְּחַבֵּב** NH was























[Verbal n. of **הָמַר**, Pi. of **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** adj. NH risen. [Pass. part. of **הָמַר**. See **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** prep. PNH in exchange of, instead of. [Shortened form of **הַמָּוֶה**, c. st. of **הַמָּוֶה**.]**הָמַר** f.n. 1 substitution, exchange. 2 thing acquired by exchange. 3 recompense. 4 PNH 'Temurah', a Mishnah and Gemara tractate in the order of **קְדָשִׁים**. 5 NH apposition (grammar). [Verbal n. of **הָמַר** (= he changed, exchanged), Hiph. of **הָמַר** (q.v.). For the form of this word see **הָמַר**, cp. **הָמַר** and see **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. PNH 1 innocence, integrity. 2 soundness, unblemished condition. 3 harmlessness of an animal. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. 1 mortality (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 79:11 and 102:21 in the phrase **בְּנֵי מוֹתָיִם**, 'those that are appointed to death', lit.: 'children of death'). 2 NH death rate. [Verbal n. of **הָמַר** (= to die; see **הָמַר**), with pref. **הָמַר**. For the form see **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. NH mixture. [Formed from **הָמַר** (= he mixed); see **הָמַר**. For the form of this word see **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. PNH plate with partition. 2 PNH charity box, charity fund. 3 NH soup kitchen. [Prob. formed according to the pattern **הָמַר** (= he wiped; see **הָמַר**) in the special sense 'to wipe (i.e. to clean) a dish'. cp. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. PNH (pl. **הָמַרִּים**) cavities in the yoke of the draft cattle. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps identical with **הָמַר** and so called in allusion to the dishlike hollows in the yoke.]**הָמַר** f.n. PNH dust (obsolete). [Formed from **הָמַר** (= to wipe, wipe out), with pref. **הָמַר** and suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. NH a dramatized version of a novel, dramatization. [Formed from **הָמַר** with pref. **הָמַר** (q.v.).] Derivative: **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** m.n. NH dramatizer. [Formed from **הָמַר** with agential suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. NH costing, cost accounting. [Formed from **הָמַר** (= price). For the pref. see **הָמַר**.] Derivative: **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** m.n. NH costing clerk, cost accountant. [Formed from **הָמַר** with agential suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. NH expertise. [Verbal n. formed from **הָמַר** (= to recognize as an expert). For the form of this word see **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. NH pure. [Verbal n. of **הָמַר** (= he rubbed, melted, diluted), Pi. of **הָמַר**. For the form of this word see **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** cp. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. MH collapse. [A secondary form of **הָמַר** (q.v.).]**הָמַר** m.n. continuity, 2 adv. continually, constantly, always. 3 (short for **הָמַר**) daily offering in the Temple. 4 PNH 'Tamid', a Mishnah and Gemara tractate in the order of **קְדָשִׁים**. [Prob. derived from base **הָמַר**, which is related to Arab. *madda* (= he stretched, extended; he prolonged, made to continue; lit.: 'he measured') (= Heb. **הָמַר**, 'he measured'); see **הָמַר**. According to Hommel **הָמַר** is related to Arab. *ta'wid* (= fixing, establishment), inf. of *am mada* (= he fixed, established). Geiger and Perles see in **הָמַר** a contraction of **הָמַר** from **הָמַר** (= to stand). Driver derives it from base **הָמַר** appearing in Arab. *māda* (= he increased). For a similar formation cp. **הָמַר**.] Derivatives: **הָמַרִּים**, **הָמַרִּים**, **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** f.n. MH continuity, constancy. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** adj. MH continual, constant. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.] Derivative: **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** f.n. NH constancy. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. MH astonishment, amazement, wonder. [Erroneous alteration of **הָמַר**, written in the shortened form **הָמַר**, whose apostrophe (indication of the omission of the final **הָמַר**) was overlooked. See **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. PNH astonishment, amazement, wonder. [Verbal n. of **הָמַר** (= was astonished, was amazed). For the ending see first suff. **הָמַר**, cp. JAram. **הָמַר** (= astonishment, amazement, wonder), cp. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. NH amazedness, strangeness, eccentricity. [Formed from **הָמַר** (= amazing, queer, strange), with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. PNH wonder. [From **הָמַר** (q.v.).]**הָמַר** f.n. NH support, assistance, help, relief. [Verbal n. of **הָמַר**. See **הָמַר** and first suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. pl. one of the two objects attached to the breastplate of the high priest (the other is **הָמַר**, q.v.). [Heb., pl. of **הָמַר** (= completeness, perfection), cp. the Septuagint, which renders **הָמַר** with *altheia* (= truth), and with *osiotēs* (= holiness).]**הָמַר** adj. & n. 1 adj. complete, perfect. 2 adj. whole, sound, healthful (of men). 3 adj. without blemish (usually said of sacrificial animals). 4 adj. innocent, honest, upright. 5 adj. NH (colloq.) naive. 6 n. man of integrity. 7 n. (neuteradj. used as a n.) what is complete, what is true; completeness, truth. [From **הָמַר**. Whence also Aram. **הָמַר**, Syr. **הָמַר** (perfect, innocent, harmless).] Derivative: **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** f.n. PNH completeness, perfection. 2 PNH honesty, uprightness, integrity, innocence. 3 NH naive. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** adj. NH innocent, honest, upright. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** adj. NH 1 tall, erect, upright. 2 slim, slender. [Formed from **הָמַר** (= palm tree), on the basis of the sense **הָמַר** (Cant. 7:8), 'This thy stature is like a palm tree'.] Derivative: **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** f.n. NH tallness, erectness, uprightness. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** to grasp, support, maintain. [JAram. **הָמַר** (= he held fast), Phoen. **הָמַר** (= to support), prob. also Akka. *tamāku* (= to seize, grasp), cp. also Akka. *maḥū* (of s.m.).] — Qal **הָמַר** u. v. 1 he grasped, laid hold of; 2 he held up, supported, maintained. — Niph. **הָמַר** 1 was held, was seized; 2 NH was supported, was upheld; 3 NH was helped. — Hiph. **הָמַר** MH he held up, supported, maintained. Derivatives: **הָמַרִּים**, **הָמַרִּים**, **הָמַרִּים**, **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** m.n. NH support, assistance, help. [From **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. PNH name of an identified kind of the bitter herbs that can be used as 'maror' during the Seder service on the first two nights of Passover, enumerated in the 'Mishnah'. [Possibly a loan word from JAram. **הָמַר**, with which the Gemara explains the Heb. name. However, the origin of this word has not yet been established.]**הָמַר** m.n. NH royalty. [From **הָמַר** (= usufruct), q.v. See also pref. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. 1 MH saltiness, salinity. 2 NH pickles. [Formed from **הָמַר** (= salt), with pref. **הָמַר** and suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** f.n. NH brine. [Formed from **הָמַר** (= salt), with pref. **הָמַר** and suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** m.n. NH text (music). [Verbal n. of **הָמַר** (= he spoke), Pi. of **הָמַר**. For the form of this word see **הָמַר**.] Derivative: **הָמַרִּים**.**הָמַר** m.n. NH 1 word processor. 2 librettist. [Formed from **הָמַר** with suff. **הָמַר**.]**הָמַר** to be finished, come to an end, be completed. [Phoen. **הָמַר** (= was resolved), Aram. **הָמַר**, Syr. **הָמַר** (= perfect, innocent, harmless), **הָמַר** (= he made entire, made perfect), Arab.

tamam (= was  
 1) complete.  
 2) wholeness, entire-  
 3) was finished, c-  
 4) to an end, cease-  
 5) destroyed.  
 6) completed, full-  
 7) dealt in integrat-  
 8) he honest, feign-  
 9) he finished  
 10) he finish-  
 11) something;  
 12) completed; 4  
 13) destroyed.  
 14) made honest,  
 15) completed.  
 16) made honest.  
 17) Derivatives: **הָמַרִּים**,  
 18) **הָמַרִּים**, **הָמַרִּים**,  
 19) m.n. PNH c-  
 20) mation from  
 21) See **הָמַרִּים**.  
 22) to multiply  
 23) from Aram. **הָמַר**,  
 24) — Pl. **הָמַר** NH  
 25) — Pl. **הָמַר** NH  
 26) to picture,  
 27) from **הָמַר** (q.v.),  
 28) — Pl. **הָמַר** NH  
 29) adv. PNH th-  
 30) **הָמַר** (Chr.-Pal.)  
 31) JAram. **הָמַר**,  
 32) *idmā*, Egypt-  
 33) — Ar. **הָמַר**, *idmā*  
 34) (= there).  
 35) **הָמַר** m.n. NH  
 36) topos vulgar-  
 37) of Aram.  
 38) (= *ūshā*).  
 39) **הָמַר** m.n. NH  
 40) 2 party (milit-  
 41) See **הָמַרִּים**.  
 42) **הָמַר** adj. PNH  
 43) responding to  
 44) **הָמַר**, **הָמַר**,  
 45) **הָמַר**,  
 46) **הָמַר**,  
 47) **הָמַר**,  
 48) **הָמַר**,  
 49) **הָמַר**,  
 50) **הָמַר**,  
 51) **הָמַר**,  
 52) **הָמַר**,  
 53) **הָמַר**,  
 54) **הָמַר**,  
 55) **הָמַר**,  
 56) **הָמַר**,  
 57) **הָמַר**,  
 58) **הָמַר**,  
 59) **הָמַר**,  
 60) **הָמַר**,  
 61) **הָמַר**,  
 62) **הָמַר**,  
 63) **הָמַר**,  
 64) **הָמַר**,  
 65) **הָמַר**,  
 66) **הָמַר**,  
 67) **הָמַר**,  
 68) **הָמַר**,  
 69) **הָמַר**,  
 70) **הָמַר**,  
 71) **הָמַר**,  
 72) **הָמַר**,  
 73) **הָמַר**,  
 74) **הָמַר**,  
 75) **הָמַר**,  
 76) **הָמַר**,  
 77) **הָמַר**,  
 78) **הָמַר**,  
 79) **הָמַר**,  
 80) **הָמַר**,  
 81) **הָמַר**,  
 82) **הָמַר**,  
 83) **הָמַר**,  
 84) **הָמַר**,  
 85) **הָמַר**,  
 86) **הָמַר**,  
 87) **הָמַר**,  
 88) **הָמַר**,  
 89) **הָמַר**,  
 90) **הָמַר**,  
 91) **הָמַר**,  
 92) **הָמַר**,  
 93) **הָמַר**,  
 94) **הָמַר**,  
 95) **הָמַר**,  
 96) **הָמַר**,  
 97) **הָמַר**,  
 98) **הָמַר**,  
 99) **הָמַר**,  
 100) **הָמַר**,  
 101) **הָמַר**,  
 102) **הָמַר**,  
 103) **הָמַר**,  
 104) **הָמַר**,  
 105) **הָמַר**,  
 106) **הָמַר**,  
 107) **הָמַר**,  
 108) **הָמַר**,  
 109) **הָמַר**,  
 110) **הָמַר**,  
 111) **הָמַר**,  
 112) **הָמַר**,  
 113) **הָמַר**,  
 114) **הָמַר**,  
 115) **הָמַר**,  
 116) **הָמַר**,  
 117) **הָמַר**,  
 118) **הָמַר**,  
 119) **הָמַר**,  
 120) **הָמַר**,  
 121) **הָמַר**,  
 122) **הָמַר**,  
 123) **הָמַר**,  
 124) **הָמַר**,  
 125) **הָמַר**,  
 126) **הָמַר**,  
 127) **הָמַר**,  
 128) **הָמַר**,  
 129) **הָמַר**,  
 130) **הָמַר**,  
 131) **הָמַר**,  
 132) **הָמַר**,  
 133) **הָמַר**,  
 134) **הָמַר**,  
 135) **הָמַר**,  
 136) **הָמַר**,  
 137) **הָמַר**,  
 138) **הָמַר**,  
 139) **הָמַר**,  
 140) **הָמַר**,  
 141) **הָמַר**,  
 142) **הָמַר**,  
 143) **הָמַר**,  
 144) **הָמַר**,  
 145) **הָמַר**,  
 146) **הָמַר**,  
 147) **הָמַר**,  
 148) **הָמַר**,  
 149) **הָמַר**,  
 150) **הָמַר**,  
 151) **הָמַר**,  
 152) **הָמַר**,  
 153) **הָמַר**,  
 154) **הָמַר**,  
 155) **הָמַר**,  
 156) **הָמַר**,  
 157) **הָמַר**,  
 158) **הָמַר**,  
 159) **הָמַר**,  
 160) **הָמַר**,  
 161) **הָמַר**,  
 162) **הָמַר**,  
 163) **הָמַר**,  
 164) **הָמַר**,  
 165) **הָמַר**,  
 166) **הָמַר**,  
 167) **הָמַר**,  
 168) **הָמַר**,  
 169) **הָמַר**,  
 170) **הָמַר**,  
 171) **הָמַר**,  
 172) **הָמַר**,  
 173) **הָמַר**,  
 174) **הָמַר**,  
 175) **הָמַר**,  
 176) **הָמַר**,  
 177) **הָמַר**,  
 178) **הָמַר**,  
 179) **הָמַר**,  
 180) **הָמַר**,  
 181) **הָמַר**,  
 182) **הָמַר**,  
 183) **הָמַר**,  
 184) **הָמַר**,  
 185) **הָמַר**,  
 186) **הָמַר**,  
 187) **הָמַר**,  
 188) **הָמַר**,  
 189) **הָמַר**,  
 190) **הָמַר**,  
 191) **הָמַר**,  
 192) **הָמַר**,  
 193) **הָמַר**,  
 194) **הָמַר**,  
 195) **הָמַר**,  
 196) **הָמַר**,  
 197) **הָמַר**,  
 198) **הָמַר**,  
 199) **הָמַר**,  
 200) **הָמַר**,  
 201) **הָמַר**,  
 202) **הָמַר**,  
 203) **הָמַר**,  
 204) **הָמַר**,  
 205) **הָמַר**,  
 206) **הָמַר**,  
 207) **הָמַר**,  
 208) **הָמַר**,  
 209) **הָמַר**,  
 210) **הָמַר**,  
 211) **הָמַר**,  
 212) **הָמַר**,  
 213) **הָמַר**,  
 214) **הָמַר**,  
 215) **הָמַר**,  
 216) **הָמַר**,  
 217) **הָמַר**,  
 218) **הָמַר**,  
 219) **הָמַר**,  
 220) **הָמַר**,  
 221) **הָמַר**,  
 222) **הָמַר**,  
 223) **הָמַר**,  
 224) **הָמַר**,  
 225) **הָמַר**,  
 226) **הָמַר**,  
 227) **הָמַר**,  
 228) **הָמַר**,  
 229) **הָמַר**,  
 230) **הָמַר**,  
 231) **הָמַר**,  
 232) **הָמַר**,  
 233) **הָמַר**,  
 234) **הָמַר**,  
 235) **הָמַר**,  
 236) **הָמַר**,  
 237) **הָמַר**,  
 238) **הָמַר**,  
 239) **הָמַר**,  
 240) **הָמַר**,  
 241) **הָמַר**,  
 242) **הָמַר**,  
 243) **הָמַר**,  
 244) **הָמַר**,  
 245) **הָמַר**,  
 246) **הָמַר**,  
 247) **הָמַר**,  
 248) **הָמַר**,  
 249) **הָמַר**,  
 250) **הָמַר**,  
 251) **הָמַר**,  
 252) **הָמַר**,  
 253) **הָמַר**,  
 254) **הָמַר**,  
 255) **הָמַר**,  
 256) **הָמַר**,  
 257) **הָמַר**,  
 258) **הָמַר**,  
 259) **הָמַר**,  
 260) **הָמַר**,  
 261) **הָמַר**,  
 262) **הָמַר**,  
 263) **הָמַר**,  
 264) **הָמַר**,  
 265) **הָמַר**,  
 266) **הָמַר**,  
 267) **הָמַר**,  
 268) **הָמַר**,  
 269) **הָמַר**,  
 270) **הָמַר**,  
 271) **הָמַר**,  
 272) **הָמַר**,  
 273) **הָמַר**,  
 274) **הָמַר**,  
 275) **הָמַר**,  
 276) **הָמַר**,  
 277) **הָמַר**,  
 278) **הָמַר**,  
 279) **הָמַר**,  
 280) **הָמַר**,  
 281) **הָמַר**,  
 282) **הָמַר**,  
 283) **הָמַר**,  
 284) **הָמַר**,  
 285) **הָמַר**,  
 286) **הָמַר**,  
 287) **הָמַר**,  
 288) **הָמַר**,  
 289) **הָמַר**,  
 290) **הָמַר**,  
 291) **הָמַר**,  
 292) **הָמַר**,  
 293) **הָמַר**,  
 294) **הָמַר**,  
 295) **הָמַר**,  
 296) **הָמַר**,  
 297) **הָמַר**,  
 298) **הָמַר**,  
 299) **הָמַר**,  
 300) **הָמַר**,  
 301) **הָמַר**,  
 302) **הָמַר**,  
 303) **הָמַר**,  
 304) **הָמַר**,  
 305) **הָמַר**,  
 306) **הָמַר**,  
 307) **הָמַר**,  
 308) **הָמַר**,  
 309) **הָמַר**,  
 310) **הָמַר**,  
 311) **הָמַר**,  
 312) **הָמַר**,  
 313) **הָמַר**,  
 314) **הָמַר**,  
 315) **הָמַר**,  
 316) **הָמַר**,  
 317) **הָמַר**,  
 318) **הָמַר**,  
 319) **הָמַר**,  
 320) **הָמַר**,  
 321) **הָמַר**,  
 322) **הָמַר**,  
 323) **הָמַר**,  
 324) **הָמַר**,  
 325) **הָמַר**,  
 326) **הָמַר**,  
 327) **הָמַר**,  
 328) **הָמַר**,  
 329) **הָמַר**,  
 330) **הָמַר**,  
 331) **הָמַר**,  
 332) **הָמַר**,  
 333) **הָמַר**,  
 334) **הָמַר**,  
 335) **הָמַר**,  
 336) **הָמַר**,  
 337) **הָמַר**,  
 338) **הָמַר**,  
 339) **הָמַר**,  
 340) **הָמַר**,  
 341) **הָמַר**,  
 342) **הָמַר**,  
 343) **הָמַר**,  
 344) **הָמַר**,  
 345) **הָמַר**,  
 346) **הָמַר**,  
 347) **הָמַר**,  
 348) **הָמַר**,  
 349) **הָמַר**,  
 350) **הָמַר**,  
 351) **הָמַר**,  
 352) **הָמַר**,  
 353) **הָמַר**,  
 354) **הָמַר**,  
 355) **הָמַר**,  
 356) **הָמַר**,  
 357) **הָמַר**,  
 358) **הָמַר**,  
 359) **הָמַר**,  
 360) **הָמַר**,  
 361) **הָמַר**,  
 362) **הָמַר**,  
 363) **הָמַר**,  
 364) **הָמַר**,  
 365) **הָמַר**,  
 366) **הָמַר**,  
 367) **הָמַר**,  
 368)







of a vowel, vocalic.  
from *תסכת* with suff. *ת*, cp.

pertaining to a move-  
ment from *תסכת* with suff.

swinging, waving, bran-  
wave offering, doffering.  
of *תסכת* (= he moved to and  
waved), Hiph. of *תסכת*. For  
this word see *תסכת*.]

stove, furnace. [A loan  
word. *Akk. tinūru* (=oven),  
is prob. borrowed from  
Aram, whence also Aram.  
*tannur* (cf. s.m.). Arab. *tannūr* is  
an Aram. word.] Derivatives: *תסכת*.

popular, traditional spelling  
term used in the Talmud  
longer passages from  
"Baraita". [Aram., lit.:  
"have taught". The first  
third person pl. of *תסכת* (=he  
taught). For the second word

oven man; stoker.  
from *תסכת* with agential suff.

(condition), term.  
A collateral form of *תסכת*.

PBH suff. forming abstract  
in *תסכת* (=humility,  
modesty). *תסכת* (=modesty).  
Eng. *-ity, -ness*. [Com-  
bined with the suffixes *תסכת* and *תסכת*.]  
cadence, cadenza (music).  
from *תסכת*.]

case, to extinguish. [A  
base formed from *תסכת*  
(=motion), which itself is  
formed from *תסכת* (=to wave, move). For  
other secondary bases see *תסכת* and  
words there.  
— Hiph. *תסכת* NH he cut  
(= he cut). — Hoph. *תסכת* NH it  
(said of an engine).

comfort (in the Bible  
only in the pl. *תסכת* and  
Verbal n. of *תסכת* (=he  
comforted). Pl. of *תסכת*, cp.  
*תסכת*).

consolations.  
in the Bible occurring only  
in 21:12. [A collateral form

pl. consolations, comfort.  
of *תסכת* (=he consoled).  
Pl. of *תסכת*, cp. Aram.  
consolation, comfort. For  
the form of *תסכת* see *תסכת*.

*תסכת* PBH adj. suff., corresponding to  
Eng. *-titious, -live*, as in *תסכת*  
(=active), *תסכת* (=hungry). [Com-  
pounded of the suffixes *תסכת* and *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* adj. PBH 'it has been taught' — a  
term used in the Talmud to introduce a  
passage from a "Baraita". [Aram., f. of  
*תסכת*, pass. part. of *תסכת* (=he learned). See  
*תסכת* and cp. words there referred to.]

*תסכת* m.n. 1 a secondary form of *תסכת*, 2 pl.  
of *תסכת*.

*תסכת* m.n. 1 sea monster, 2 serpent.  
3 dragon. 4NH crocodile. [From base  
*תסכת*, whence also Egypt. — Aram. *תסכת*,  
J.Aram. — Syr. *תסכת*, Ugar. *תסכת*, Ethiop.  
*תסכת* (=dragon). Arab. *תסכת*  
(=dragon) is an Aram. loan word. Gk.  
*תסכת* (=tunny) is prob. borrowed  
from Heb. *תסכת*. The Gk. word was  
influenced by Gk. *תסכת* (=to  
shake). cp. 'tunny' in my CEDLL.]

*תסכת* adj. NH secondary. [Formed from  
Aram. *תסכת*, Syr. *תסכת* (=second; see  
*תסכת*), with suff. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. the Bible. [Acrostic formed  
from the initials of the words *תסכת*  
(=Torah — the five books of Moses),  
*תסכת* (=the books of the Prophets),  
and *תסכת* (=the writings — used in the  
sense of Hagiographia).] Derivative:  
*תסכת*.

*תסכת* adj. NH Biblical. [Formed from  
*תסכת* with suff. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* PBH 'we have learned' — a term used  
in the Talmud to introduce a Mishnah.  
[Aram. shortened from *תסכת*, lit.: 'we  
have learned', first person pl. of *תסכת*  
(=he learned). See *תסכת* and cp. words  
there referred to.]

*תסכת* to set in motion, start up (a  
machine). [A secondary base formed  
from *תסכת* (=motion), which itself is  
formed from *תסכת* (=to wave, move). For  
other secondary bases see *תסכת* and  
words there referred to.] — Hiph. *תסכת*  
NH he set in motion, started up (a  
machine). — Hoph. *תסכת* NH was set in  
motion, was started up (said of a  
machine). Derivatives: *תסכת*, *תסכת*.

*תסכת* m.n. NH momentum (force or speed  
of motion). [From *תסכת* (=motion).]

*תסכת* m.n. NH motif (music). [From *תסכת*  
(=motion).]

*תסכת* m.n. NH euphony (music). [Verbal  
n. formed from *תסכת* (=he composed a  
melody). Hiph. of *תסכת*, with pref. *תסכת* and  
suff. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH footwear. [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת* (see *תסכת*). For the form of this word  
see *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH melodies [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת* (see *תסכת*). For the form of this

word see *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH kettledrum. [It. *timpano*,  
from L. *tympānum*, from Gk. *תסכת*  
(=kettledrum), a nasalized  
form of stem *תסכת*, which appears in  
*תסכת* (=blow, impression), *תסכת* (=to  
beat, strike). The spelling with *n* is  
erroneous. The equivalent of Gk. *תסכת* in  
Heb. is *תסכת* (as illustrated by the word  
*תסכת* itself). Therefore I suggest that  
the word should be spelled *תסכת*.]  
Derivative: *תסכת*.

*תסכת* m.n. NH kettledrummer. [Formed  
from *תסכת* with suff. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH initials of the words *תסכת*  
*תסכת* (inscription on  
tombstones meaning 'May his soul be  
bound up in the bond of life'), based on  
the sentence *תסכת תסכת תסכת*  
(=May the soul of my lord be  
bound up in the bond of life', Sam. I  
25:29).

*תסכת* m.n. NH oven builder. [Nomen  
opificis formed from *תסכת* (=oven),  
according to the pattern *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* f.n. chameleon (a haex-  
lagonem in the Bible, occurring Lev.  
11:30). [According to most scholars  
derived from *תסכת* (=to breathe), hence  
lit. meaning 'the snorter' (cp. Arab.  
*תסכת*, 'chameleon', lit.: 'snorter').  
However others connect *תסכת* with *תסכת*  
(=night), so that *תסכת* would  
simply denote a nocturnal animal. cp.  
*תסכת*.]

*תסכת* f.n. a kind of owl, prob. the  
White owl, *Tyto alba* (in the Bible  
occurring only Lev. 11:18 and Deut.  
14:16). [Like *תסכת* it either derives  
from *תסכת* (=to breathe), and is so called  
for its snorting, or it is related to *תסכת*  
(=night), and owes its name to its  
nocturnal habits. It is more probable  
that two different animals should be  
called 'nocturnal animals' than  
'snorters'. See *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. drill exercises (military).  
[Formed from the initials of the words  
*תסכת*, lit.: 'order exercises'.]

*תסכת* f.n. 1PBH surrounding, 2NH  
circular motion, rotation. [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת* (=he surrounded, encompassed),  
Pl. of *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH complication, 2(psy-  
chology) complex. [Verbal n. of *תסכת*  
(=he entangled, complicated), Pl. of  
*תסכת*. For the form of this word see  
*תסכת*.] Derivative: *תסכת*.

*תסכת* m.n. NH prospectus. [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת* (=he made clear, explained),  
Hiph. of *תסכת*. For the form of this word  
see *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* to cause complexes. [Denominated

from *תסכת* (=complex). — Tiph. *תסכת*  
NH he caused complexes. — Tufh. *תסכת*  
NH he had complexes.

*תסכת* f.n. NH complexity. [Verbal n.  
coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah  
(1858-1922) from *תסכת* (=he  
interwove); see *תסכת*. For the form of this  
word see *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* f.n. NH load-carrying capacity.  
[Verbal n. formed from *תסכת* (=he bore a  
load); see *תסכת*. For the form of this word  
see *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. PBH (pl. *תסכת*, also *תסכת*),  
storehouse. [From Gk. *תסכת*  
(=treasure, treasure-house), a com-  
pound whose first element prob.  
derives from *תסכת*, stem of *תסכת* (=to  
put, place; see *תסכת*), the second element  
is of uncertain origin.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH (setup, layout (printing),  
2 arrangement (music). [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת* (=he arranged), Pl. of *תסכת*. See my  
analysis of the form *תסכת* s.v. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* f.n. NH withdrawal, falling back  
(military), 2 regression (psychology).  
[Verbal n. of *תסכת* (=to move away). For  
the affixes see pref. *תסכת* and first suff.  
*תסכת*.]

*תסכת* adj. NH fermented. [Pass. part. of  
*תסכת*. See *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH revaluation. [From *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH arms drill (military). [Formed  
from the initials of the words *תסכת*  
*תסכת*, lit.: 'order exercises of the  
armed (soldiers)'.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH embolism (medicine).  
[Formed from *תסכת* (=to prostrate,  
sweep away), with pref. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. PBH a kind of small dove.  
[Prob. borrowed from Aram. *תסכת*  
(Targum rendering of *תסכת*, Deut.  
32:11), which is of unknown origin.]

*תסכת* adj. NH 1 fermentable, fermenting,  
2 champagne (colloq.). [Coined from  
*תסכת* (=it fermented), according to the  
pattern *תסכת*, which is used in NH to  
form adjectives denoting capability or  
fitness.]

*תסכת* f.n. PBH fermentation, efferves-  
cence. [Verbal n. of *תסכת*, See *תסכת* and  
first suff. *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH frustration. [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת*. See *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH making a radio play.  
[Verbal n. of *תסכת*. See *תסכת*.]

*תסכת* m.n. NH radio play. [Verbal n. of  
*תסכת* (=he listened), Hiph. of *תסכת*. For  
the form of this word see *תסכת*.]  
Derivatives: *תסכת*, *תסכת*.

*תסכת* m.n. NH author of radio plays.  
[Formed from *תסכת* with agential suff.  
*תסכת*.]





(= to draw a circle), to which

as = *תוצר* (= produce, yield)

or *בוא* (= to come).]

NH documentation. [Verbal n.]

= he documented. See *דבר*.

Derivative: *דבר*.

1 testimony, 2 attestation. *דבר*

c. 4 NH document. *דבר*

purpose. [Verbal n. of *דבר*

armed solemnly]. High. of *דבר*

form of this word see *דבר*.

Derivative: *דבר*.

NH documentary. [Formed

with suff. *דבר*.]

NH [pertaining to attesta-

tion, testifying, certifying]

a mission, having a pu-

formed from *דבר* with suff.

Derivative: *דבר*.

NH defence fortification.

Formed from *דבר* (= to be

with pref. *דבר*.]

NH canalization, drainage

of *דבר* (= he canalized). See

Derivative: *דבר*.

NH flight, aviation. [Verbal n.]

to fly; see *דבר*. For the form of

see *דבר*, cp. *דבר*.]

NH pressure. [Verbal n. of *דבר*

see *דבר*. For the form of this

Derivative: *דבר*.]

NH awakening, revival. *דבר*

ss, vigilance. [Verbal n. of

awake). Niph. of *דבר* (q.v.)

form of this word see *דבר*.]

NH industrialization. [Verbal

See *דבר*.]

NH going astray, wandering

NH error, mistake. [Formed

= he wandered about, went

Derivative: *דבר*.]

NH daring, audacity, boldness

from *דבר* with pref. *דבר* and

Derivative: *דבר*.]

NH abomination, abhorrence

of *דבר*. See *דבר* and first suff.

Derivative: *דבר*.]

NH going astray, wandering

NH (fig.) error, mistake.

of *דבר*. See *דבר* and first suff.

Derivative: *דבר*.]

NH cure, healing (poetical).

Form of *דבר*.]

NH canalize. [Back formation from

canal, channel.]. — Pl. *דבר* NH

ized, sewer. — Pu. *דבר* NH

alized, was sewer.

Derivative: *דבר*.

NH cure, healing (poetical).

Form of *דבר*.]

NH canalize. [Back formation from

canal, channel.]. — Pl. *דבר* NH

ized, sewer. — Pu. *דבר* NH

alized, was sewer.

Derivative: *דבר*.

NH cure, healing (poetical).

Form of *דבר*.]

*דבר* (poetical) he cured, healed.

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* fox. [Aram. related to

Heb. *דבר* (of s.m.).]

*דבר* f.n. 1 watercourse, channel.

2 conduit, 3 trench. [Related to Arab.

*dar'a* *dar'a* (= canal; artificial water-

course). As proved by the Arab. cor-

respondences, the n in *דבר* is radical.]

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* f.n. healing over, new flesh and

skin forming over the wound, cure.

[From *דבר* (= to go up). For this

etymology cp. the phrase *דבר* *דבר*,

'he cured someone', lit.: 'he brought up

healing for someone'.] See *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. deed, esp. mischievous deed

(a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-

ing Is. 66:4). [Formed from *דבר* (= to

act, do, work), with pref. *דבר*.] Deriva-

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. babe (a hapax legomenon in

the Bible, occurring Is. 3:4). [Related to

*דבר* (= child, infant, hence a derivative

of *דבר* (= to give up).]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* prankster, joker,

practical joker. [Formed from *דבר*

with suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. hidden thing, secret, mystery.

[Formed from *דבר* (= to hide),

with pref. *דבר* and first suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* 1 a small canal 2 canalicu-

lus — a minute canal (anatomy).

[Formed from *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* propaganda. [Formed

from Arab. *amāl* (= business repre-

sentative, agent), which is formed from

*'amala* (= he did, acted, was active), a

verb related to Heb. *עמל* (= he labored,

toiled), hence *דבר* is ultimately

related to *דבר* (q.v.). See also pref. *דבר*

and first suff. *דבר*.] Derivatives: *דבר*.

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* adj. *דבר* propagandist (adj.),

propagandistic. [Formed from *דבר*

with suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* propagandist. [Formed

from *דבר* with adj. suff. *דבר*.]

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* propagandism. [Formed

from *דבר* with suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. (pl. *דבר*, also *דבר*)

1 luxury, 2 daintiness, 3 delight. [Verbal

n. of the 'taqtul' form, derived from *דבר*

(= to take delight, please). Other verbal

nouns of the same form appearing

already in the Bible are: *דבר*, beside

*דבר*, (illness); *דבר*; *דבר* (= great drought);

*דבר* (= bitterness, bitter cry);

*דבר* (= strength, force); *דבר*, beside

*דבר*, (pledge). All these verbal

nouns derive from the Qal. However,

*דבר* (= mixture), and *דבר*

(= pampering, luxury), are traceable to

the Pél. cp. also MH *דבר* (= teaching,

learning; Talmud), which is also verbal

n. of the Qal.]

*דבר* f.n. 1 self-affliction, fasting (a

hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-

ing Ez. 9:5). 2 'Ta'anith' — name of a

Mishnah and Talmud tractate in the

order *דבר*. [Verbal n. of *דבר* (= he

afflicted), in the phrase *דבר* *דבר* (= he

afflicted himself in fasting, fasted). See

Derivative: *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* employment. [Formed

from *דבר* (= he dealt with), with pref.

*דבר* and first suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. 1 to deceive, to mock. [Arab. *da'a'a*

(= he stammered; he shook violently.)

— Pulp. *דבר* *דבר* v. he mocked,

deceived. — Pulp. *דבר* MH was

mocked at, was deceived. — Hithpulp.

*דבר* he mocked at. Derivatives: *דבר*.

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* flight (poetical). [Formed

from *דבר* (= to fly); properly a

secondary form of *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* strength, force. [A

secondary form of *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. strength, force, might (a

hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-

ing Ps. 68:36 in the pl.). [From *דבר*

(= to be strong), cp. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* strength, force, might. [A

collateral form of *דבר*. For the

ending see suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* bone formation; skel-

eton. [Formed from *דבר* (= bone).

For the affixes see pref. *דבר* and suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* paraphrase. [Verbal n. of

*דבר* (= he encircled), Hiph. of *דבר*. For

the form of this word see *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. razor. [Derived from *דבר* (= to

lay bare, uncover), cp. *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. sheath of a sword, scabbard.

[Prob. from *דבר* (= to lay bare,

uncover), whence also Ugar. *דבר*

(= sheath of a sword); hence of the

same etymology as *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. 1 *דבר* mixing, blend, mixture.

2 half-breed, half-caste. 3 *דבר* alloy

(chemistry), 4 *דבר* confusion. [Verbal

n. of *דבר* (= he mixed), Pl. of *דבר*. For the

affixes see pref. *דבר* and suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. pledge (occurring only in the

phrase *דבר* *דבר*, 'hostages'). [From

*דבר* (= to change, barter, take on

pledge). For the form see *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* exhibition. [Coinced from

*דבר* (he arranged; see *דבר* pref. *דבר*

and first suff. *דבר*.)]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* tariff. [Arab. *da'ifa* (= a

making known, information), verbal n.

of *darafa* (= he made known, he

taught), from *darafa* (= he knew), cp. It.

*darifa*, Sp. *darifa*, Eng. *dariff*.]

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* tariff list. [Formed

from *דבר* with suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* to industrialize. [Denominated

from *דבר* (= industry).] — Pl. *דבר* NH

he industrialized. — Pu. *דבר* NH

was industrialized. Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* military industry. [Back

formation from *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* 1 industry, 2 manufacture,

production. [Formed from *דבר* (= he

made; see *דבר*, with pref. *דבר* and suff.

*דבר*.] Derivatives: *דבר*, *דבר*, *דבר*.

Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* 1 industrialist, 2 manu-

facturer. [Formed from *דבר* with

suff. *דבר*.] Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* industrialism. [Formed

from *דבר* with suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* f.n. *דבר* industrial. [Formed from

*דבר* with suff. *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* mockery (in the Bible a pl.

tantum occurring only Jer. 10:15 and

51:18 in the phrase *דבר* *דבר*, 'a

work of delusion'). [Verbal n. of *דבר*,

Pilp. of *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* (the act of) transliter-

ation. [Verbal n. of *דבר*. See *דבר*.]

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* transliteration. [Verbal n.

of *דבר* (= he transliterated), Hiph. of

*דבר*.] Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* to deceive, to mock. [Pilp. of *דבר*

(q.v.).]

*דבר* (to transliterate). [Denominated

from *דבר*.] — Tiph. *דבר* NH

he transliterated. — Tiph. *דבר* NH

was transliterated. Derivative: *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. drum. [Together with Jam.

אָר, Arab. *duff* (= drum), of initiative

origin, cp. 'tophi' in my CEDEL.]

Derivatives: *דבר*, *דבר*.

*דבר* m.n. *דבר* (the act of) adorning,

de











came up against. can  
to meet. High

מִתְקַדֵּם *adj.* N11 according to rule.

Будет ли (м. 21) декорация, эмблема

## תלשט





derives from Gk. *dragomianos*. cp. תרגומן.

1. *spinach*. 2. *beetroot* (this is the real meaning of this word). [Of unknown origin.]

1. *deep sleep, slumber*. 2. *lethargy*. [Verbal n. formed from *רם* (= to fall into heavy sleep). For the form of this word see pref. תרם and cp. תרמק.]

1. *coma (disease)*. [A secondary form of תרקה. For the ending see suff. תר.]

1. *to warn, forewarn*. [Borrowed from Aram. *ארכא*. Syr. *תראא* (= he warned, forewarned), which are possibly related to Akka. *tarā* (= guardian). — Hiph. תרעה PSH he warned, forewarned. — Hoph. תרעה PSH was warned, was forewarned. Derivatives: תרעה, תרעה, תרעה.

1. *set of furniture*. [Formed from *תרם* (= to furnish), with pref. תר and suff. תר.]

1. *ladle*. [Prob. borrowed from Aram. (= Syr.) *תרקא* (= spoon, spoonful), which prob. derives from a foreign language.]

1. *another spelling for תרעט*. [Formed from *תרעט* and suff. תר.]

1. *being sent away, divorce* (in the Talmud occurring only in the pl.). [Aram. *תרקא* (= he sent away, divorced), which is related to Arab. *taraka* (= he left, relinquished, quitted).]

1. *thrombosis (disease)*. [Medical L. *thrombosis*, from Gk. *thrombosis* (= clot, coagulation), from Gk. *thrombos* (= lump, clot), which was formed from a nasalized enlargement of IE base *\*dhrēb-* (= to make firm, curdle), whence Gk. *trēphēn* (= to make solid, thicken, congeal, curdle; to nourish). See 'draff' in my CEDEL.]

1. *contribution, gift*. [From *תרם*, priestly dues from produce; contribution to be set apart for priests. 2. *contribution for the Tabernacle, sacred garments, etc.* 3. *PSH separation, removal*. 4. *exaltation*. [Verbal n. of *תרם* (= he lifted up). Hiph. of *תרם*. For the form of this word see suff. תר.]

1. *lofty, noble, choice, elect*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *contribution* (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 48:12). [From תרעה.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]

1. *pl. (תרעט)*. [Formed from תרעה with suff. תר.]



concrete nouns, the rendering 'compound, amalgam' cannot be correct.]

**חֲרִיב** m.n. NH incantation. [Back formation from **חָרִיב**.] **חָרִיב** m.n. NH incantation. [Back formation from **חָרִיב**.]

**חֲרִיב** m.n. PBH leathern cover. 2NH large suitcase. [Of uncertain origin.]

**חֲרִיב** m.n. NH concentration. [Formed from **חָרִיב** (= he concentrated); see **רָכַז**. For the form see **חֲרִיב**.]

**חֲרִיב** m.n. NH serum, vaccine. [Formed from **חָרִיב** (= he put together, composed). Hiph. **חָרַב**.]

**חֲרִיב** m.n. NH concentrate. [Formed from **חָרִיב** (= he concentrated), with pref. **חָ**.]

**חָרַב** to separate priestly dues; to contribute, donate. [A secondary base formed from **חָרַבָה** (= contribution, gift). For other verbs formed from a secondary base see **חָרַב** and words there referred to.] — Qal **חָרַב** v. 1 PBH he separated priestly dues (terumah); 2PBH he removed (esp. the ashes from the altar); 3NH he contributed, donated. — Niph. **חָרַב** PBH was separated (said of the terumah); — Hiph. **חָרַב** PBH he separated priestly dues (terumah); 2NH he induced someone to contribute (donate). — Hoph. **חָרַב** 1MH was separated (said of the terumah); 2NH was induced to contribute (donate). Derivatives: **חָרִיב**, **חָרִיבָה**, **חָרִיבִּים**.

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW therm (the unit of heat — physics). [Gk. *therme* (=heat), related to *thermos* (=warm), which stands for \**g-thermos*, from IE base \**g-her-* (=warm). See 'warm' in my CEDEL and cp. **חָרַב**, **חָרִיבִּים**, **חָרִיבִּים** and the first element in **חָרִיבִּים**.] Derivative: **חָרִיבִּים**.

**חָרִיב** f.n. MH deceit (?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 9:31). [Usually connected with **חָרַב** and rendered accordingly with 'deceit, fraud'. Many, however, see in it a place name. According to my opinion it is a blend of **חָרַב** and **חָרִיב**, hence it really means — like both these words — 'deceit, fraud'.]

**חָרִיב** (before a vowel **חָרִיב**) FW combining form meaning 'heat'. [Gk. *thermo-*, from *therme* (=heat). See **חָרַב**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermograph. [Compounded of **חָרִיב** and Gk. *graphos*. See **חָרַב**.]

**חָרִיב** f.n. FW thermodynamics. [Compounded of **חָרִיב** and *dynamis*.]

**חָרִיב** f.n. FW thermochemistry. [Compounded of **חָרִיב** and *chemia*.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. NH encapsulation. [Verbal n. **חָרִיב**. See **חָרַב**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermometer. [Fren. *thermomètre*, coined by the Jesuit Father Leurechon in 1624 from Gk. *therme* (=heat), and *metron* (=measure). See **חָרַב** and **חָרַב**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermos flask, thermos bottle. [From Gk. *thermos* (=warm, hot), which is related to *therme* (=heat). See **חָרַב**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermostal. [Compounded of **חָרִיב** and Gk. *statos* (=placed, standing).]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermoscope. [Modern L. *thermoscopium*, compounded of **חָרִיב** and Gk. *skopion*.] **חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermotherapy. [Compounded of **חָרִיב** and *therapia*.]

**חָרִיב** f.n. NH play of signs. [Formed from **חָרַב** (= he made signs). See **רָכַז**, pref. **חָ** and suff. **חָ**.]

**חָרִיב** adj. thermic. [See **חָרַב** and suff. **חָ**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW 'Thermidor' — the eleventh month (lasting from July 19th to August 17th) of the French revolutionary calendar. [Fren. *Thermidor*, coined by Fabre d'Églantine in 1793 from Gk. *therme* (=heat) and *doron* (=gift). See **חָרַב** and **חָרַב**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermion (physics). [Eng. *thermion*, coined by the English physicist Sir Owen Willans Richardson (1879–1959) from Gk. *therme* (=heat); see **חָרַב** and suff. **חָ**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. FW thermil. [Ger. *Thermil*, formed from Gk. *therme* (=heat; see **חָרַב**), and suff. **-il** (see suff. **חָ**), so called because of the great heat it produces when it is ignited.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. 1 PBH bag, satchel. 2PBH case, casing. 3NH pod, capsule (botany). 4NH cartridge case (of a bullet). [From Aram. **חָרִיב**, Syr. **חָרִיב** (=bag, case), which is of uncertain, prob. foreign, origin.] Derivatives: **חָרִיבִּים**, **חָרִיבִּים**.

**חָרִיב** m.n. NH small bag, satchel. [Formed from **חָרִיב** with dimin. suff. **חָ**.]

**חָרִיב** f.n. MH casting, throwing; projection. [Verbal n. of **חָרַב** (=he cast, threw); see **חָרַב**. For the form of this word see **חָרִיב**.]

**חָרִיב** f.n. MH deceit, fraud, deception. [Verbal n. of **חָרַב** (=he deceived, beguiled, dealt treacherously with). Pi. of **חָרַב**. For the form of this word see **חָרִיב**.]

**חָרִיב** to form pods. [Back formation from **חָרִיב** (=bag).] — Tiph. **חָרִיב** tr. & intr. v. PBH it formed pods (in plants). — Tuph. **חָרִיב** NH was formed into

pods. — Nith. **חָרִיב** NH (of s.n.). Derivative: **חָרִיב**.

**חָרִיב** m.n. 1 mast. 2 pole. 3 PBH (fig.) a very tall man, a giant. [Of uncertain origin. According to Hoffmann, standing for **חָרִיב**, a derivative of **חָרַב** (=cedar). Others connect it with Modern Pun. **חָרִיב**, a word of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: **חָרִיבִּים**, **חָרִיבִּים**.

**חָרִיב** m.n. PBH cock, hen. [Together with Jaram. **חָרִיב**, Syr. **חָרִיב**, **חָרִיב**, Mand. **חָרִיב** (=cock), borrowed from Akka. *tar lugathu* (=cock), which itself is borrowed from Sumerian *tar lugal* (=bird of the king), cp. the first element in **חָרִיב**.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. NH turkey. [Short for **חָרִיבִּים**.] **חָרִיב** f.n. NH axle (of a car). [Formed from **חָרַב** (=mast; pole), with dimin. suff. **חָ**.]

**חָרַב** to shield, protect. [Denominated from **חָרִיב** (=shield).] — Hiph. **חָרַב** tr. & intr. v. PBH I he shielded, protected; 2 (fig.) he protested against, contradicted, debated. Derivatives: **חָרִיבִּים**, **חָרִיבִּים**.

**חָרַב** to contradict, oppose. [Denominated from **חָרִיב** (=shutter).] — Hiph. PBH he opposed, contradicted, protested against.]

**חָרִיב** m.n. NH spray. [Verbal n. of **חָרַב** (=he sprayed, sprinkled, moistened). Pi. of **חָרַב**. For the form of this word see **חָרִיב**.]

**חָרִיב** f.n. PBH strap, lace. [Formed from **חָרִיב** (=shield), usually made from the skin of an animal. For the ending see suff. **חָ**.]

**חָרַב** to blow a horn or trumpet; to warn, to sound an alarm. [A secondary base formed from **חָרַב** (=shout, cry). For other secondary bases formed in a similar way see **חָרַב** and words there referred to.] — Qal **חָרַב** intr. v. MH I he blew the 'shofar'; 2 he sounded the alarm, warned. — Hiph. **חָרַב** intr. v. PBH I he blew the 'shofar'; 2 he sounded the alarm, warned. — Hoph. **חָרַב** NH the alarm was sounded, was warned against, it was protested against. cp. **חָרַב**. Derivative: **חָרִיבִּים**.

**חָרַב** to break, to split. [Aram. (=Syr.) **חָרַב** (=he broke through, burst, broke forth), which is related to Arab. *thaghar* (=he cleft, split, broke). Ethiop. *sa'ara* (=he tore to pieces), cp. the related base **חָרַב** (=to cleave, split).] — Ittaphel **חָרַב** PBH was broken, occurring esp. in the phrase **חָרַב חָרַב** (=he was unlucky; lit.: 'his luck was broken').]





**שדר** *Pl.* of שדר. [*Verbal n.* NH broadcast (message).] [*Verbal n.* of שדר (= he broadcast); see שדר. For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* NH yield. [*Verbal n.* of שדא.]

**שדא** *f.n.* noise, tumult. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= to make a din or crash); see שדא.] For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* 1 return, 2 revolution, period, 3 answer, reply, 4 PBH repentance. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= to return, to repent). In the sense 'answer, reply', it is a verbal n. of שדא (= he answered, replied). Hiph. of שדא (see שדא). For the form of this word see תבונה, resp. תבונה. Derivative: תשובה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* NH a collection of answers to questions within a certain sphere or field. [Formed from תשובה with suff. תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* 1 assignment loan, 2 MH putting, placing, 3 NH input. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= to put, place, set). For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* MH estimate, assessment. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= to estimate, assess). For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* 1 PBH one-ninth, 2 NH multiplication by nine. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he multiplied by nine), *Pl.* of שדא.]

**שדא** *f.n.* 1 help, deliverance, 2 salvation, 3 victory. [Formed from שדא (= to deliver). cp. שדא.]

**שדא** *f.n.* longing, craving, desire. [From שדא (= to desire), to which it stands as תבונה (= produce, yield) stands to שדא (= to come).]

**שדא** *f.n.* gift, present (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 9:7). [Of uncertain origin. cp. תשדא.] Derivative: שדא.

**שדא** *adj.* PBH weak, feeble. [Pass. part. of שדא (= was weak, was feeble), formed on the analogy of Aram. תשדא (of s.m.); This is an exception because intransitive verbs regularly have no pass. part. in the Qal. For similar exceptions cp. תבונה and words there referred to.]

**שדא** *f.n.* MH weakness. [Formed from שדא with suff. תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* NH interlacing. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he interwove, intertwined); see שדא. For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* PBH youth (?), forced labor (?). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. On the basis of the phrase תבונה תבונה (Eccles. 11:1), which is usually rendered by 'childhood and youth', תבונה is generally translated by

'youth' (in the abstract sense of the word); see תבונה. Some scholars derive תבונה from שדא (= he sought; see שדא), and render it by 'reconnoitering troop'. Others take it in the sense of 'forced labor'. Barth compares this word with Arab. *subhara* (= he subjected, made subservient). Since תבונה (like תבונה, תבונה, etc.) is a verbal n., which has an abstract sense and can by no means denote persons, the rendering 'reconnoitering troop' cannot be correct.]

**שדא** *m.n.* NH gargle. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he flushed), *Pl.* of שדא. For the form of the word see my analysis s.v. תבונה.]

**שדא** *adj.* ninth. [Formed from שדא (= nine), with suff. תבונה. Derivative: תשיע.]

**שדא** *f.n.* PBH one-ninth, ninth part. [Subst. use of the f. of שדא.]

**שדא** *adj.* weak, feeble. [From שדא (= to be weak), cp. תשדא. Derivative: תשיע.]

**שדא** *f.n.* 1 MH weakness, 2 NH impotence. [Formed from שדא with suff. תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* NH 1 joining, combining, attaching, 2 gearing, dovetailing. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he joined, combined, attached); see שדא. For the form see תבונה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* PBH 1 payment, disbursement, 2 completion. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he paid), *Pl.* of שדא (q.v.). For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* MH 'Tashlikh' — a propitiatory rite in Jewish religion, observed on the afternoon of 'Rosh Hashanah' near a stream of water. On this occasion several passages are recited. [Second person sing. of the Hiph. imper. of שדא (q.v.), lit.: 'Thou wilt cast'. The rite is so called from the first word of Micah 7:19: 'Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea'.]

**שדא** *m.n.* NH negative (in photography). [From שדא, 'negative' (adj.).]

**שדא** *f.n.* PBH payment, reward. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he paid), *Pl.* of שדא (q.v.).]

**שדא** *m.n.* PBH 1 handling, use, service, 2 thing used, utensil, implement, 3 (euphemistic) sexual intercourse. [Orig. verbal n. of שדא (= he served), *Pl.* of שדא (q.v.). cp. Aram. תשדא, תשדא, Syr. תשדא (= serving, service). For the form cp. תבונה (= fasting, fast day), and see pref. תבונה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* NH repetition. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he taught diligently), *Pl.* of שדא.]

**שדא** *m.n.* PBH 1 strangulation, suffocation, 2 torture. [From Aram. תשדא (of s.m.), which, together with

Syr. תשדא (= torment, torture, severe pain, anguish), is borrowed from Akka. *tashku* (= torture). See תבונה.]

**שדא** *adj.* nine. [From שדא, whence also Aram. שדא (f.), שדא (m), Syr. שדא (f.), שדא (m), Nab. שדא, Mand. שדא, Ugar. *ish*, Arab. *his* (f.), *his* (m.), OSArab. שדא, Ethiop. *tes'a*, *tas'a* (f.), *tes'an*, *tas'au*, Akk. *tishu* (= nine). Derivatives: תשיע, תשיע, תשיע, תשיע.]

**שדא** *base* of שדא (= nine). [See שדא and words there referred to.]

**שדא** *to multiply by nine*. [Denominated from שדא, תשיע (= nine).] — *Pl.* שדא NH he did something nine times; 2 he multiplied by nine. — *Pl.* שדא NH I was done nine times; 2 was multiplied by nine. Derivatives: תשיע, תשיע.

**שדא** *m. adj.* nine. [See שדא.]

**שדא** *adj.* ninety. [Properly pl. of שדא (= nine), cp. Aram. תשיע, Syr. תשיע, Arab. *his* 'ninety'.]

**שדא** *f.n.* NH nonet (music). [Formed from שדא (= nine), with suff. תבונה.]

**שדא** *adv.* NH ninefold, nine times. [Properly adv. use of the dual of שדא (= nine). The dual suff. added to certain numbers has the meaning 'fold'; see תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* MH shedding. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he poured, he shed). See שדא, pref. and suff. תבונה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* NH forecast (esp. of weather). [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he looked down, considered), Hiph. of שדא. For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *f.n.* NH perspective. [*Verbal n.* of שדא (= he looked down upon), Hiph. of שדא (q.v.). For the form of this word see תבונה.]

**שדא** *m.n.* MH gift, present. [Poetic var. of שדא. Derivative: שדא.]

**שדא** *to give a present, to make a gift*. [Denominated from שדא, שדא (= gift, present).] — Qal שדא, v. MH he gave a present, made a gift. — Hiph. תשדא MH (of s.m.).

**שדא** *m.n.* name of the first Jewish month. [A loan word from Akka. *Tashritu*, name of the seventh, orig. the first, month of the year (whence also Ugar. *ishrit*; lit.: 'beginning', from *sharni* (= to begin, open, initiate), Aram. תשדא, and Syr. תשדא are Hely loan words. Arab. *ishrin* is borrowed from Syr.]

**שדא** *m.n.* NH drawing, scheme. [Lit.: 'scratching, scraping'. *Verbal n.* of שדא (= he scratched, scraped), *Pl.* of שדא. For the form see my analysis s.v. תבונה.]

